Pro C5300S/C5310S/C5300SL

(D0CP/D0CQ/D0DG-EU)

Parts Catalog

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Parts change information sample

Add

Update

Delete

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Model	Product Code	PC Style
Pro C5300S	D0CP	3D
Pro C5310S	D0CQ	3D
Pro C5300SL	D0DG	3D
Copy Tray Type M26	D3J0	3D
LCIT RT4060	D3HK	3D
LCIT RT5140	D3HL	3D
Bridge Unit BU5030	D3HQ	3D
Cover Interposer Tray CI5050	D3HW	3D
Decurl Unit DU5080	D3HZ	3D
Optional Feed Roller Unit Type S13	D3HX	3D
Carbonless Paper Unit Type S13	D3HY	3D
Numeric Keypad Type S13	D3J1	3D
Fax Connection Unit Type M42	D3HN	Traditional
Fax Option Type M42	D3HN	Traditional
G3 Interface Unit Type M42	D3HN	Traditional
FAX Memory Unit Type M26 64MB	D3D9	Traditional
Copy Connector Type M25	D3D3	Traditional
Tab Sheet Holder Type M2	D750	Traditional
NFC Card Reader Type S6	D3DH	Traditional
Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type S6	D3DH	Traditional
IPDS Unit Type M42	D3HM	Traditional
VM Card Type P18	D3GF	Traditional
File Format Converter Type M19	D3BR	Traditional
IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M19	D3BR	Traditional
Copy Connector Type M25	D3D3	Traditional
RPIP Interface Box Type S3	M462	Traditional
Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12	B870	Traditional
VM Card Type P18	D3EN	Traditional
PostScript3 Unit Type M42	D3HM	Traditional
XPS Direct Print Option Type M42	D3HM	Traditional
Extended USB Board Type M19	D3BS	Traditional
IEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M19	D3C0	Traditional
OCR Unit Type M13	D3AC	Traditional
Data Overwrite Security Unit Type M19	D3BS	Traditional

Unit All

U001
EXTERIOR

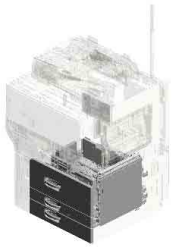
U002
OPERATION

U003
ADF

U004
SCANNER

U005
LASER UNIT

U006
BY-PASS FEED



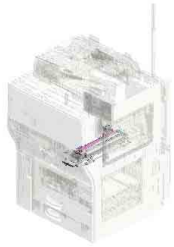
U007
PAPER FEED

U008
TONER SUPPLY

U009
PCDU

U010
ITB UNIT

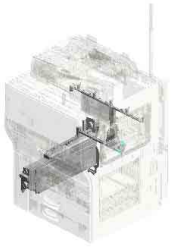
U011
ITB CLEANING



U012
TRANSFER/SEPARATION

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Unit All

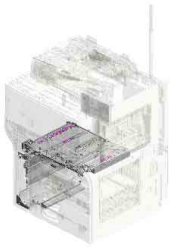


U013
USED TONER

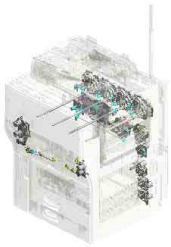
U014
PAPER TRANSPORT

U015
FUSING

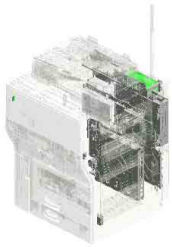
U016
PAPER EXIT



U017
DUPLEX



U018
MAIN DRIVE



U019
ELECTRICAL

U020
AIR COOLING

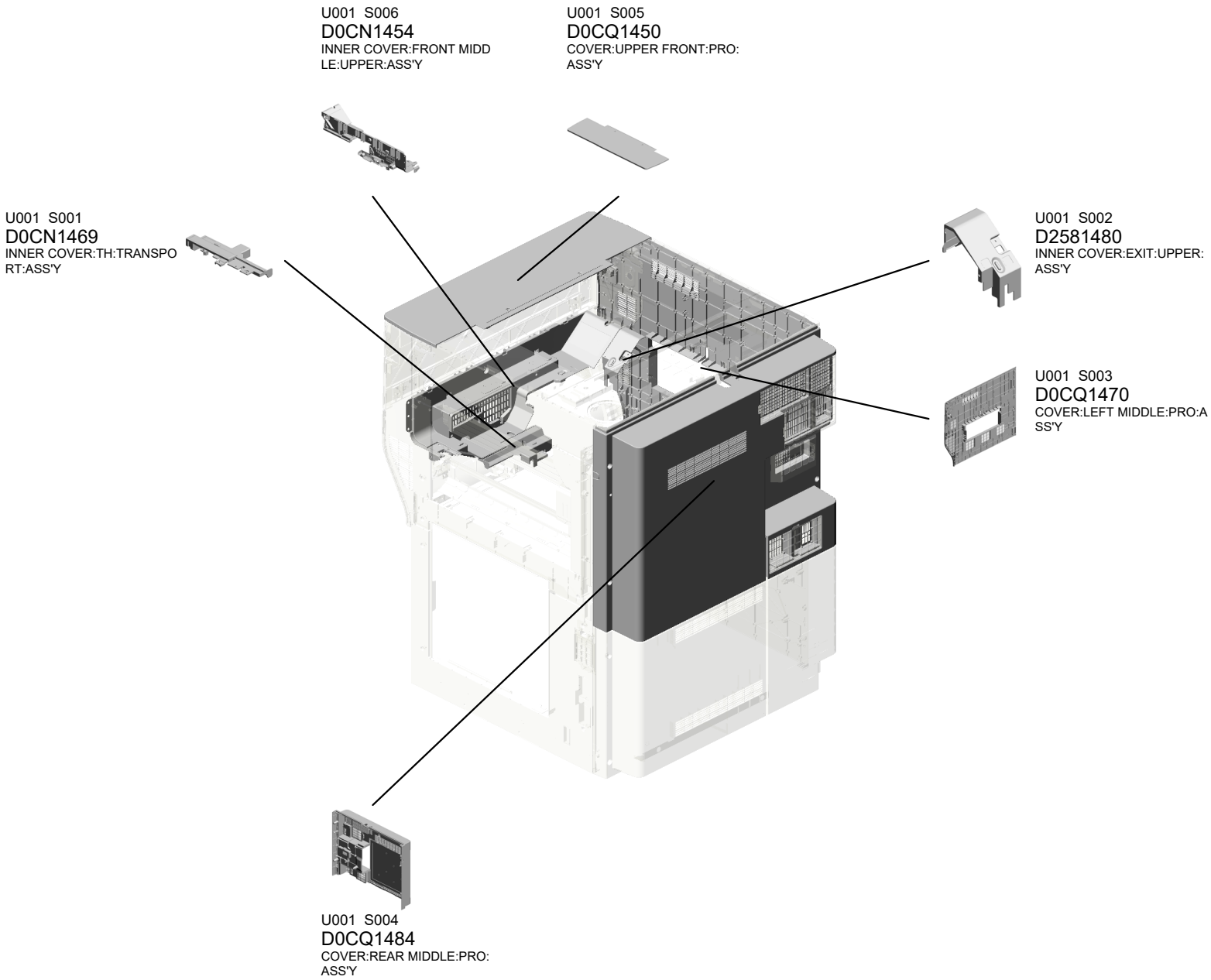
U021
MAIN FRAME

U022
ACCESSORIES

U023
HEATER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001.EXTERIOR



U001 S006
D0CN1454
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER:ASS'Y

U001 S005
D0CQ1450
COVER:UPPER FRONT:PRO:ASS'Y

U001 S001
D0CN1469
INNER COVER:TH:TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

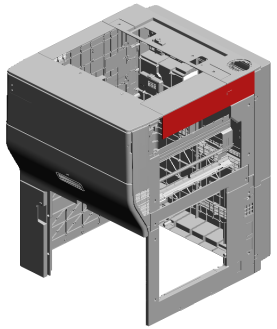
U001 S002
D2581480
INNER COVER:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

U001 S003
D0CQ1470
COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:PRO:ASS'Y

U001 S004
D0CQ1484
COVER:REAR MIDDLE:PRO:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001
EXTERIOR



2.04543006N (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

6.04583008N (x 1)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

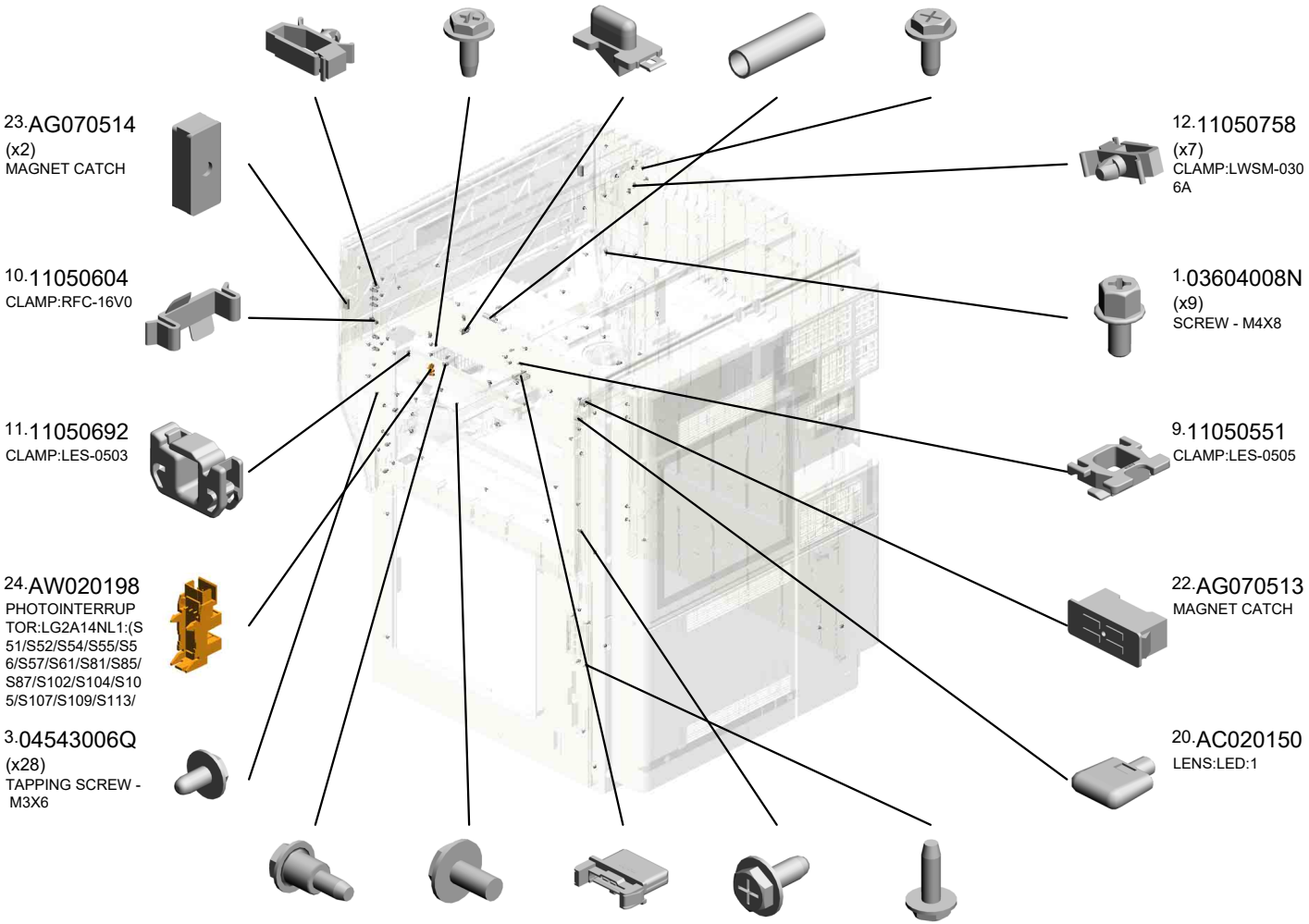
13.11050760
(x6)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

6.04583008N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

21.AC020151
LENS:LED:2

18.AA063965
COMPRESSION SPRING:GRIP:LEFT

5.04543008Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8



23.AG070514
(x2)
MAGNET CATCH

10.11050604
CLAMP:RFC-16V0

11.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

24.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S51/S52/S54/S55/S56/S57/S61/S81/S85/S87/S102/S104/S105/S107/S109/S113/

3.04543006Q
(x28)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

12.11050758
(x7)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

1.03604008N
(x9)
SCREW - M4X8

9.11050551
CLAMP:LES-0505

22.AG070513
MAGNET CATCH

20.AC020150
LENS:LED:1

19.AA143702
SCREW:PIN:POSITIONING

2.04543006N
(x28)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

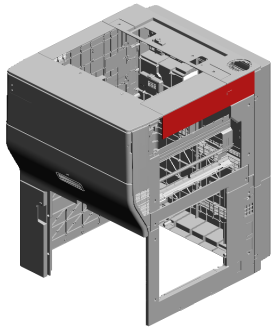
8.11029811
CONNECTOR:1-1612256-4

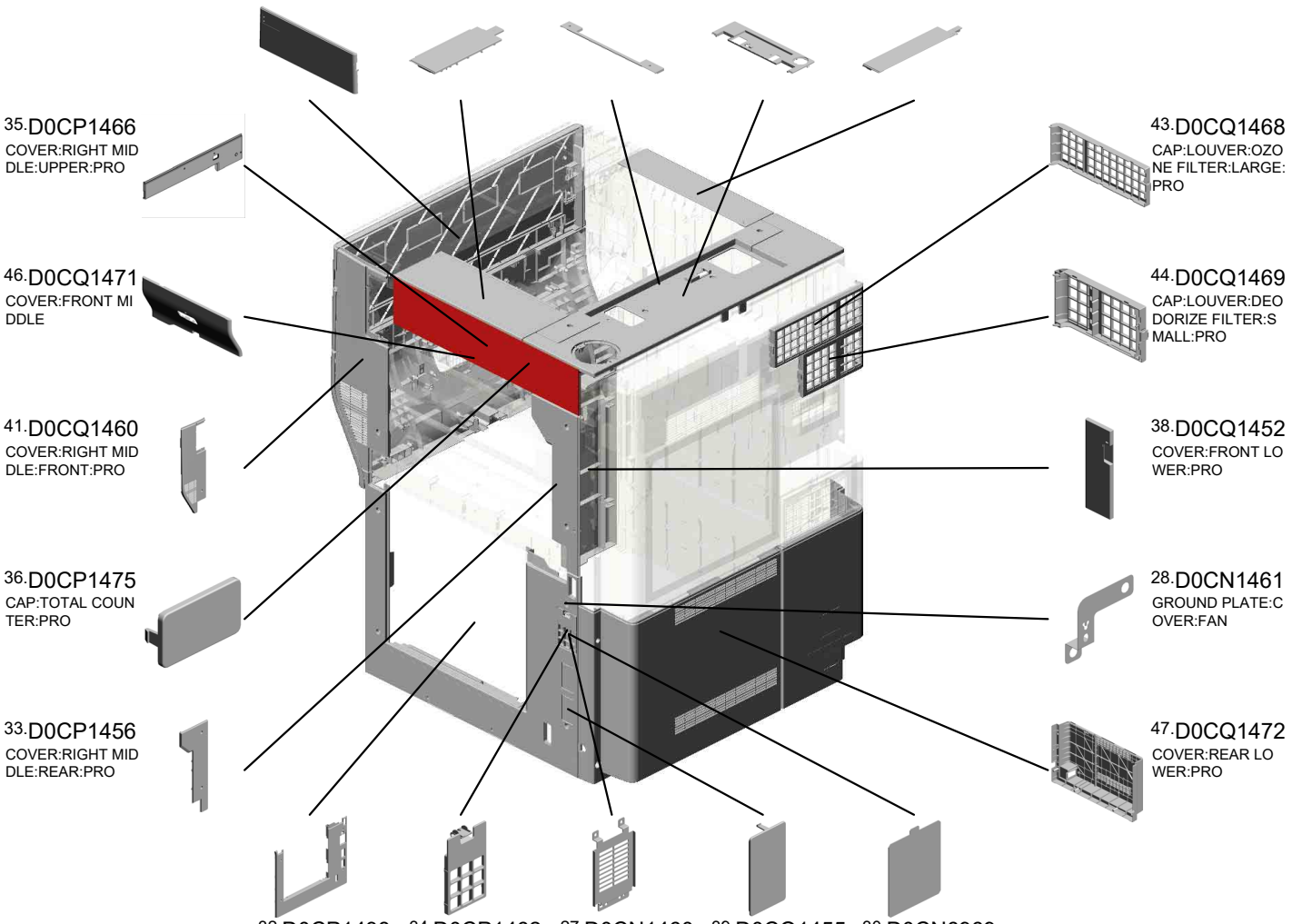
4.04543008N
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8

7.04583010N
(x25)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001
EXTERIOR





52.D0CQ1481
COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:PRO

42.D0CQ1464
COVER:UPPER RIGHT:PRO

48.D0CQ1474
COVER:UPPER REAR:SMALL:PRO

51.D0CQ1478
COVER:UPPER REAR:PRO

50.D0CQ1476
COVER:UPPER LEFT:PRO

35.D0CP1466
COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:UPPER:PRO

46.D0CQ1471
COVER:FRONT MIDDLE

41.D0CQ1460
COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:FRONT:PRO

36.D0CP1475
CAP:TOTAL COUNTER:PRO

33.D0CP1456
COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:REAR:PRO

43.D0CQ1468
CAP:LOUVER:OZONE FILTER:LARGE:PRO

44.D0CQ1469
CAP:LOUVER:DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL:PRO

38.D0CQ1452
COVER:FRONT LOWER:PRO

28.D0CN1461
GROUND PLATE:COVER:FAN

47.D0CQ1472
COVER:REAR LOWER:PRO

32.D0CP1438
COVER:RIGHT LOWER

34.D0CP1462
CAP:LOUVER:FILTER:RIGHT LOWER:PRO

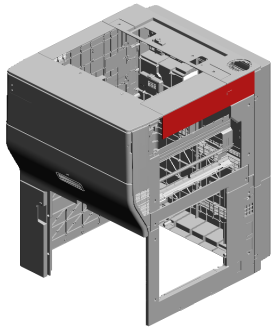
27.D0CN1460
PLATE:FAN:GUARD:RIGHT LOWER

39.D0CQ1455
(x2)
CAP:CONNECTOR:DAC:PRO

30.D0CN6969
FILTER:VACUUM:RIGHT LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001
EXTERIOR



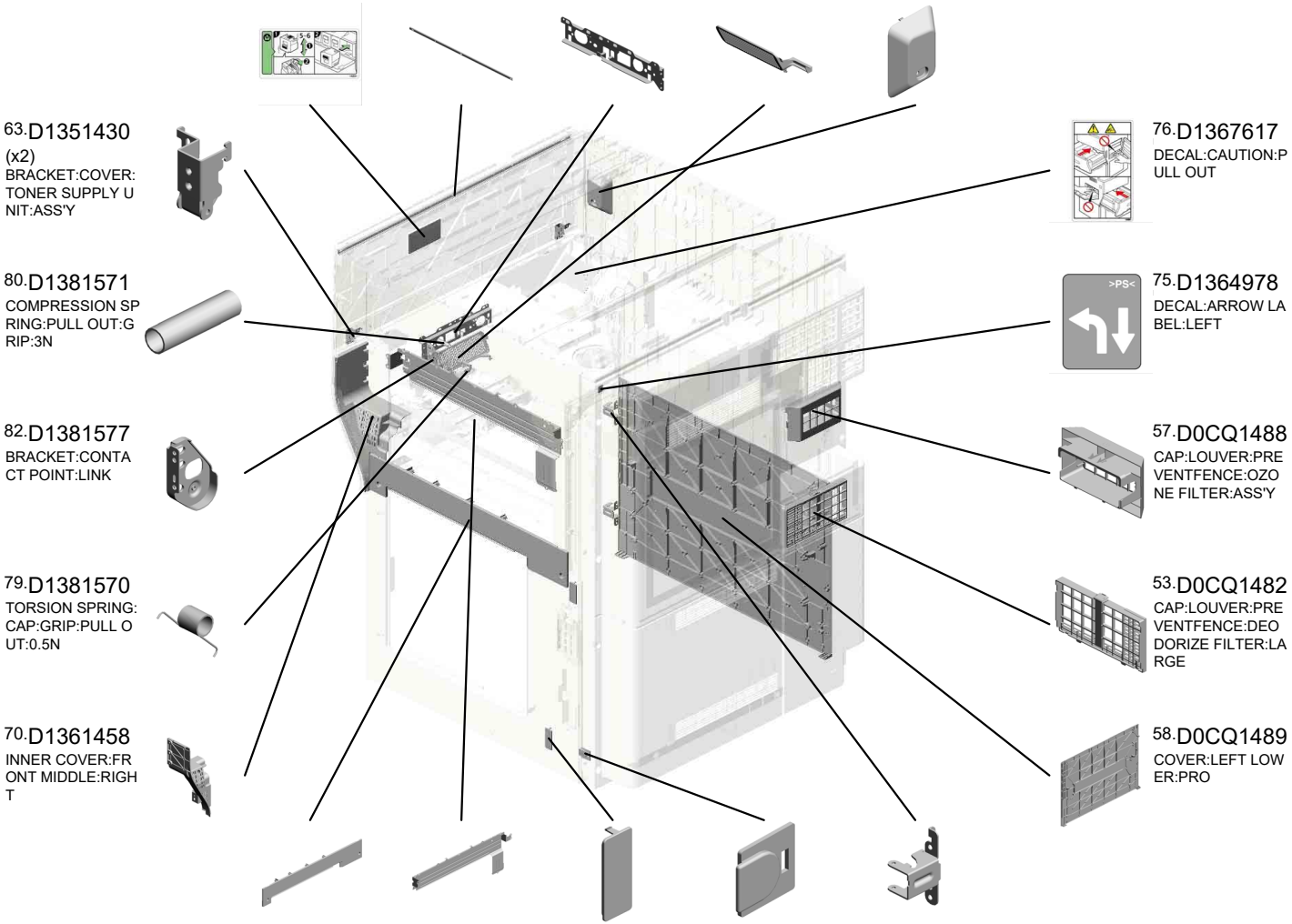
74.D1363395
DECAL:OPERATE: TONER CARTRIDGE

68.D1351490
STAY:COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT

81.D1381573
BRACKET:GRIP:PULL OUT

62.D0CQ1496
CAP:GRIP:PULL OUT:PRO

71.D1361484
INNER COVER:MAIN SWITCH



63.D1351430
(x2)
BRACKET:COVER: TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

80.D1381571
COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT:GRIP:3N

82.D1381577
BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LINK

79.D1381570
TORSION SPRING: CAP:GRIP:PULL OUT:0.5N

70.D1361458
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT

76.D1367617
DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT

75.D1364978
DECAL:ARROW LABEL:LEFT

57.D0CQ1488
CAP:LOUVER:PREVENTFENCE:OZONE FILTER:ASS'Y

53.D0CQ1482
CAP:LOUVER:PREVENTFENCE:DEODORIZE FILTER:LARGE

58.D0CQ1489
COVER:LEFT LOWER:PRO

56.D0CQ1486
COVER:LCT:PRO

72.D1361496
INNER COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE

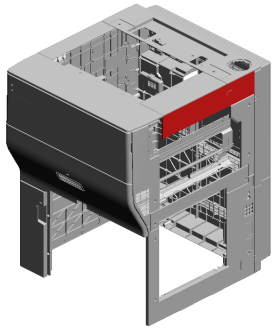
59.D0CQ1490
(x2)
CAP:CONNECTOR: PRO

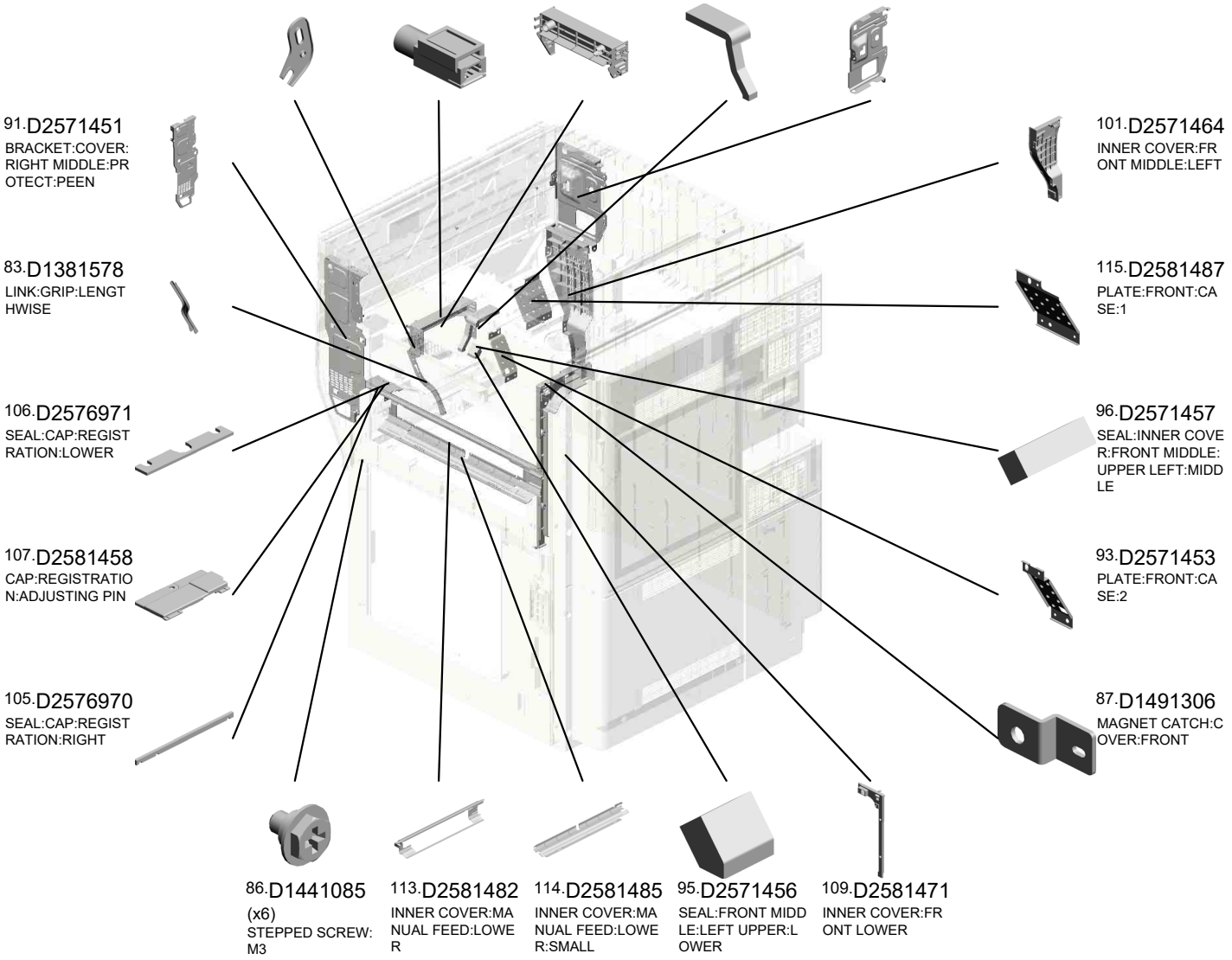
60.D0CQ1491
CAP:HARNESS:PRO

77.D1371479
(x2)
BRACKET:HINGE:COVER:FRONT LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001
EXTERIOR





85.D1381581
LINK:LEVER:PULL OUT

90.D2416290
LED:RED:(LED3/LED4/LED5/LED6/LED7/LED8/LED9/LED14/LED16/LED17/LED18)

84.D1381579
LEVER:PULL OUT

94.D2571455
SEAL:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT:UPPER

92.D2571452
BRACKET:COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:PROTECT

91.D2571451
BRACKET:COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:PROTECT:PEEN

83.D1381578
LINK:GRIP:LENGTHWISE

106.D2576971
SEAL:CAP:REGISTRATION:LOWER

107.D2581458
CAP:REGISTRATION:ADJUSTING PIN

105.D2576970
SEAL:CAP:REGISTRATION:RIGHT

101.D2571464
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT

115.D2581487
PLATE:FRONT:CASE:1

96.D2571457
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT:MIDDLE

93.D2571453
PLATE:FRONT:CASE:2

87.D1491306
MAGNET CATCH:COVER:FRONT

86.D1441085
(x6)
STEPPED SCREW:M3

113.D2581482
INNER COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER

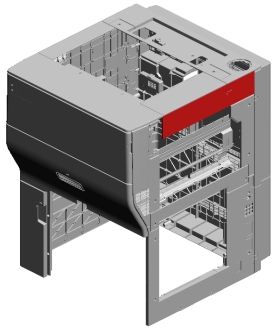
114.D2581485
INNER COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:SMALL

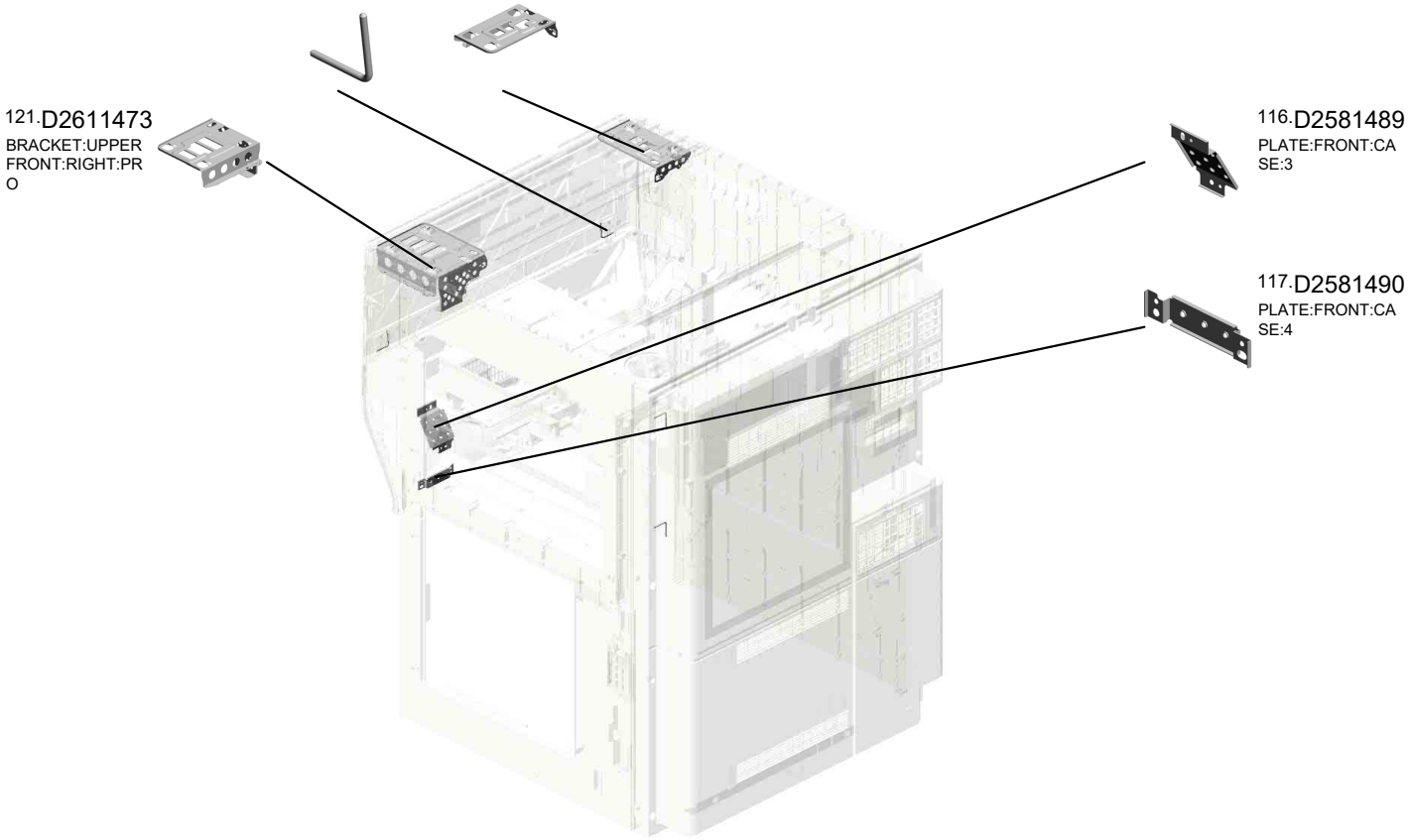
95.D2571456
SEAL:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT UPPER:LOWER

109.D2581471
INNER COVER:FRONT LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

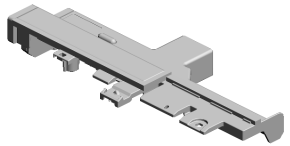
U001
EXTERIOR





Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

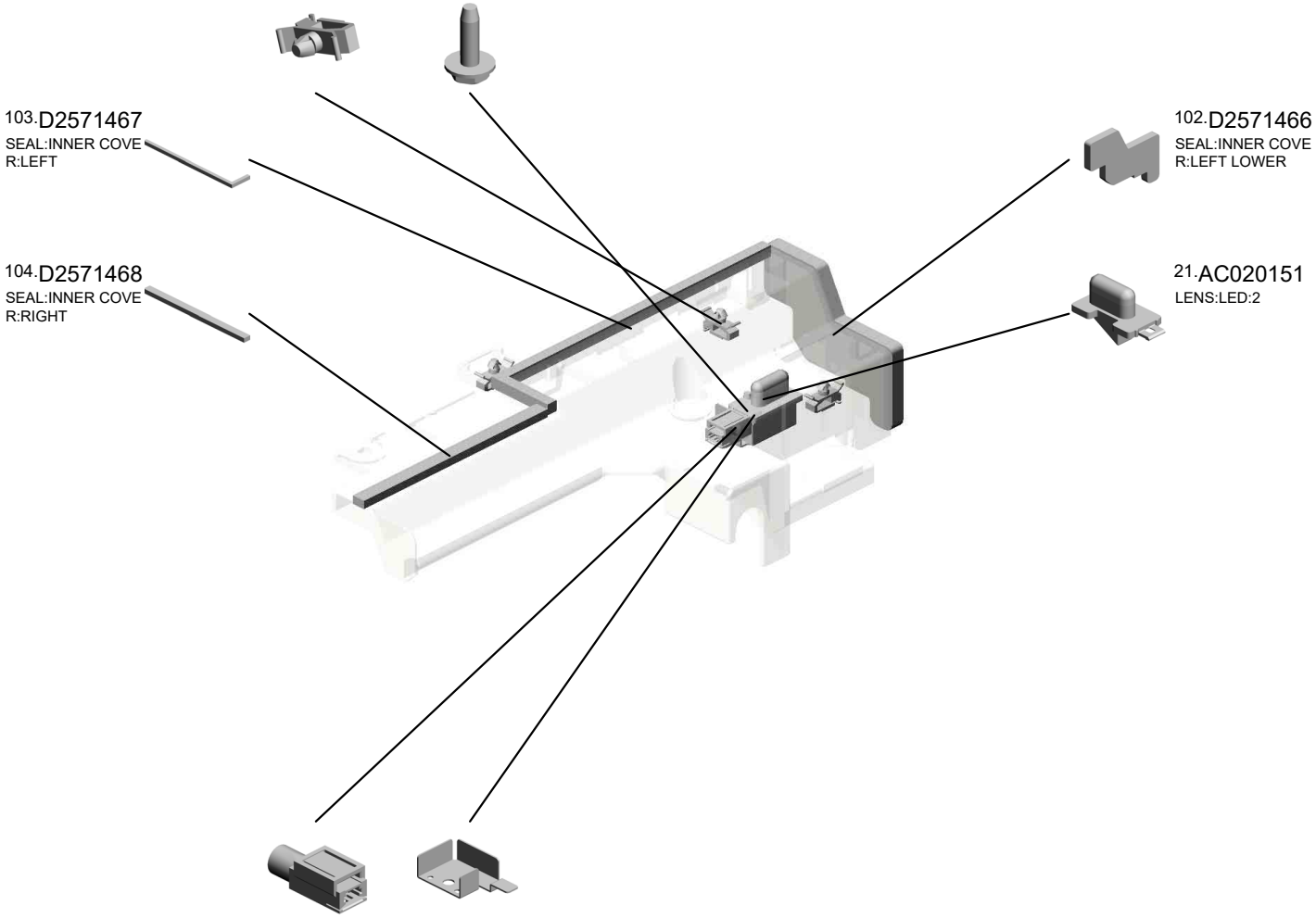
U001_S001
INNER COVER:TH:TRANSPORT:ASS'Y



29.D0CN1469
INNER COVER:TH:TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

12.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

7.04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



103.D2571467
SEAL:INNER COVER:LEFT

104.D2571468
SEAL:INNER COVER:RIGHT

102.D2571466
SEAL:INNER COVER:LEFT LOWER

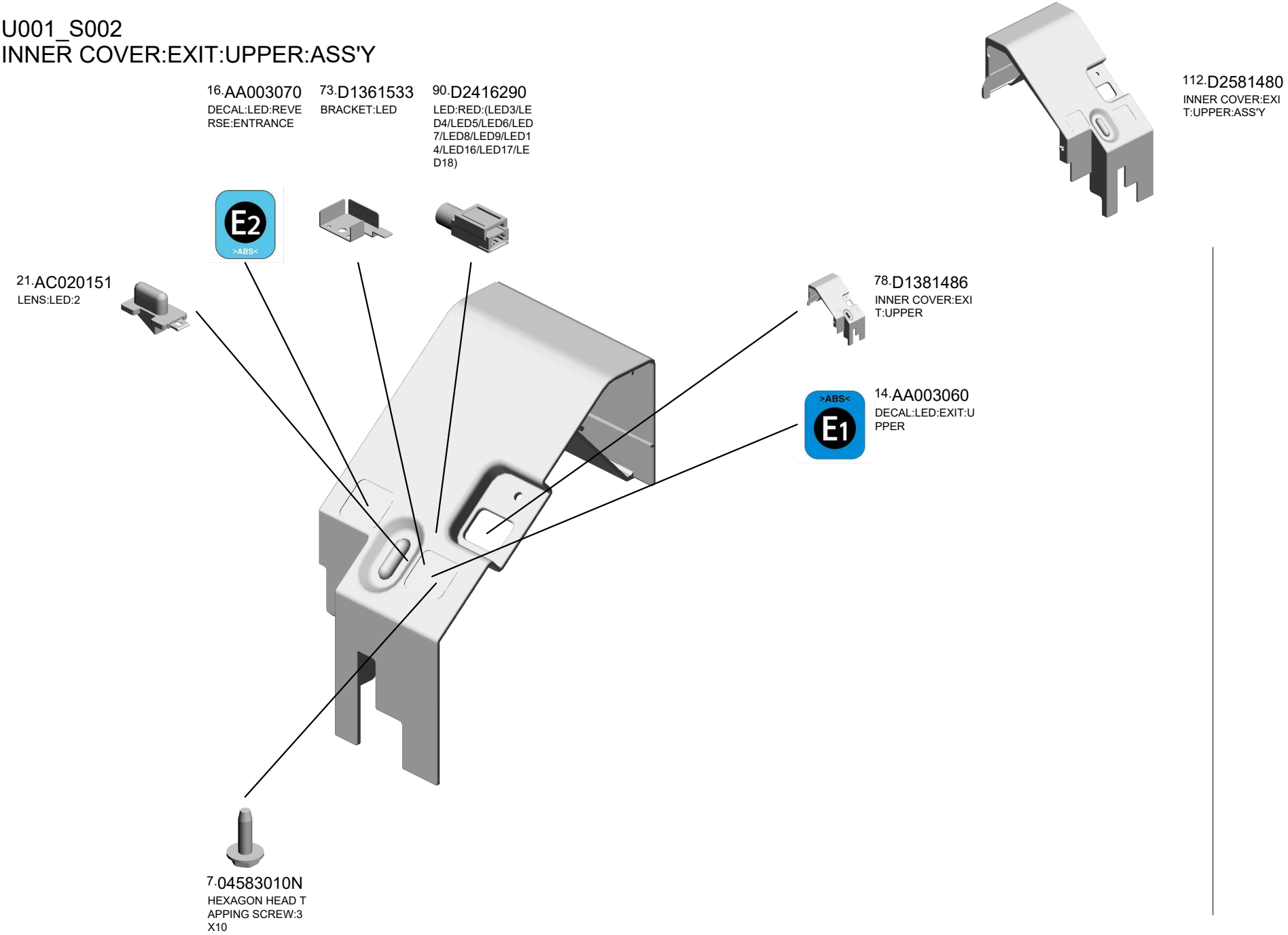
21.AC020151
LENS:LED:2

90.D2416290
LED:RED:(LED3/LED4/LED5/LED6/LED7/LED8/LED9/LED14/LED16/LED17/LED18)

73.D1361533
BRACKET:LED

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001_S002
INNER COVER:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y



16.AA003070
DECAL:LED:REVERSE:ENTRANCE

73.D1361533
BRACKET:LED

90.D2416290
LED:RED:(LED3/LED4/LED5/LED6/LED7/LED8/LED9/LED14/LED16/LED17/LED18)

112.D2581480
INNER COVER:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

21.AC020151
LENS:LED:2

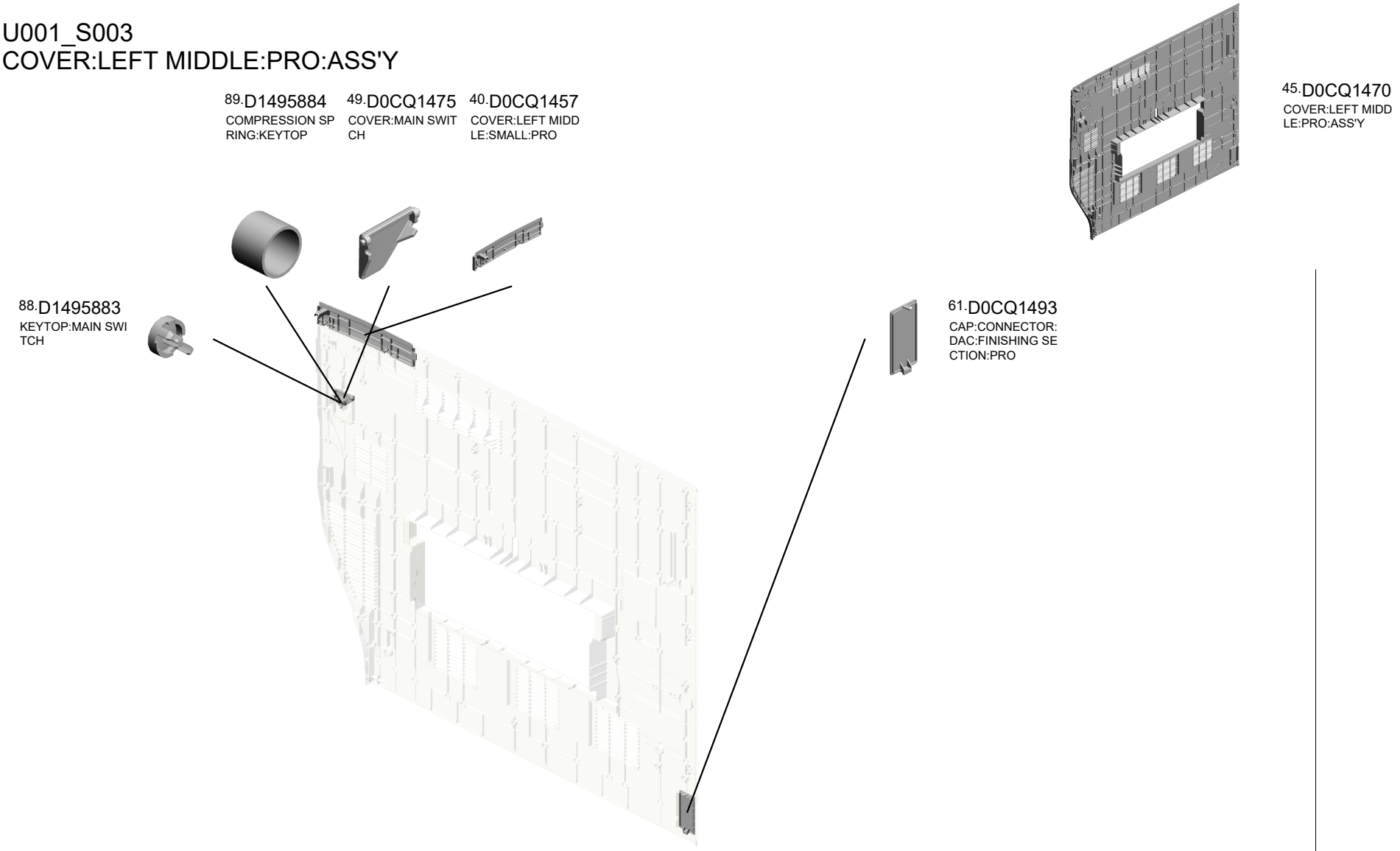
78.D1381486
INNER COVER:EXIT:UPPER

14.AA003060
DECAL:LED:EXIT:UPPER

7.04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

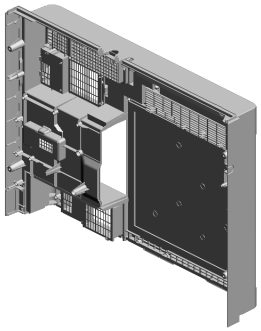
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001_S003
COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001_S004
COVER:REAR MIDDLE:PRO:ASS'Y



55.D0CQ1484
COVER:REAR MIDDLE:PRO:ASS'Y

65.D1351467
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT

67.D1351484
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT:REAR MIDDLE

108.D2581470
PLATE:FAN:GUARD:REAR MIDDLE:UPPER

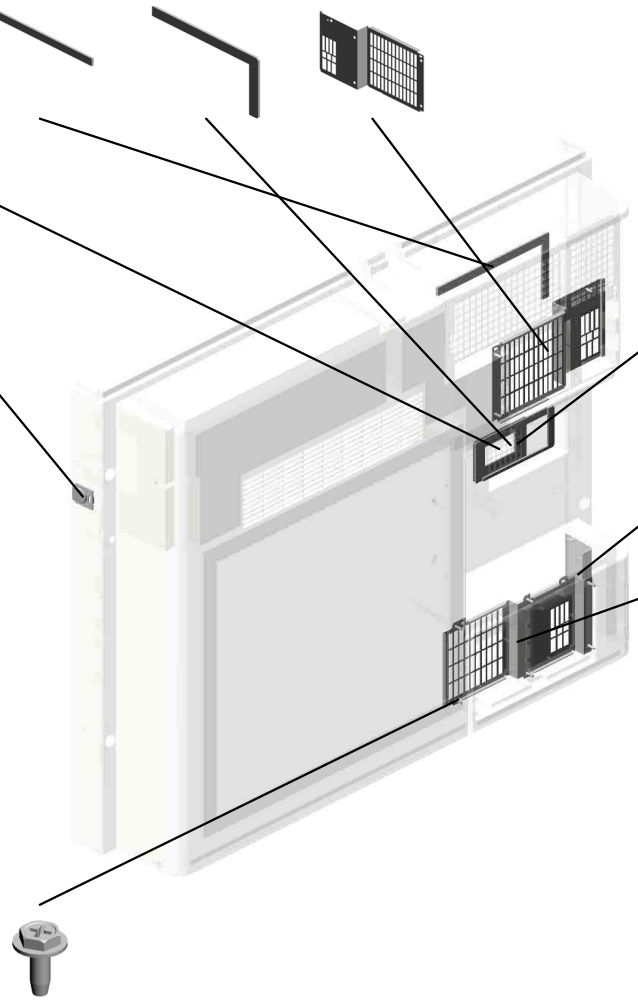
69.D1351493
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT

60.D0CQ1491
CAP:HARNESS:PRO

66.D1351468
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT:REAR

54.D0CQ1483
CAP:CONNECTOR:DECURA:PRO

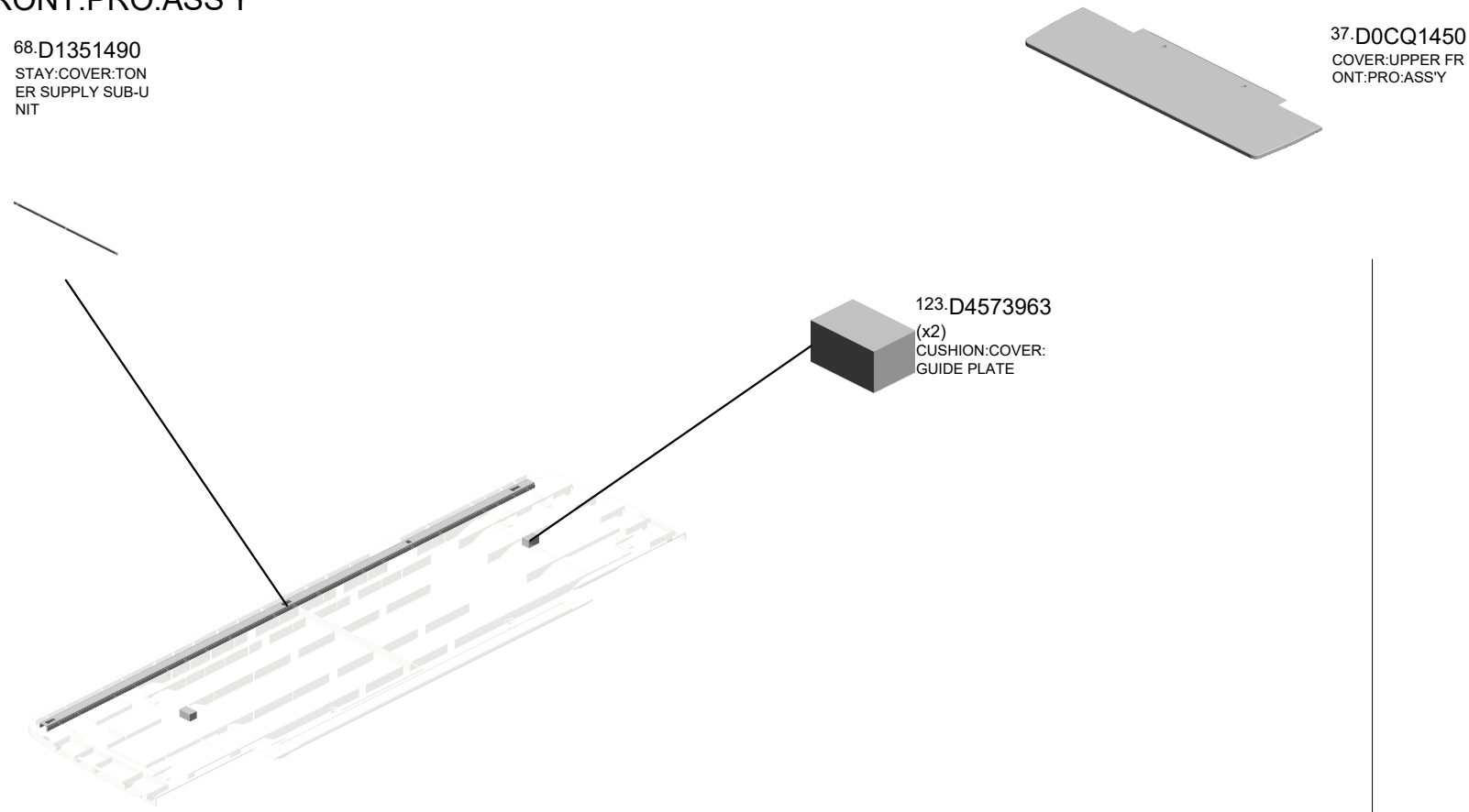
110.D2581472
PLATE:FAN:GUARD:REAR MIDDLE:LOWER



6.04583008N
(x11)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

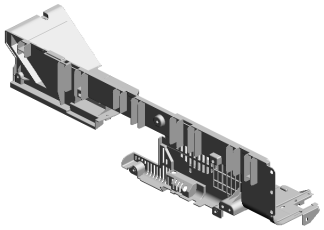
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001_S005
COVER:UPPER FRONT:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U001_S006
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER:ASS'Y



26.D0CN1454
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER:ASS'Y

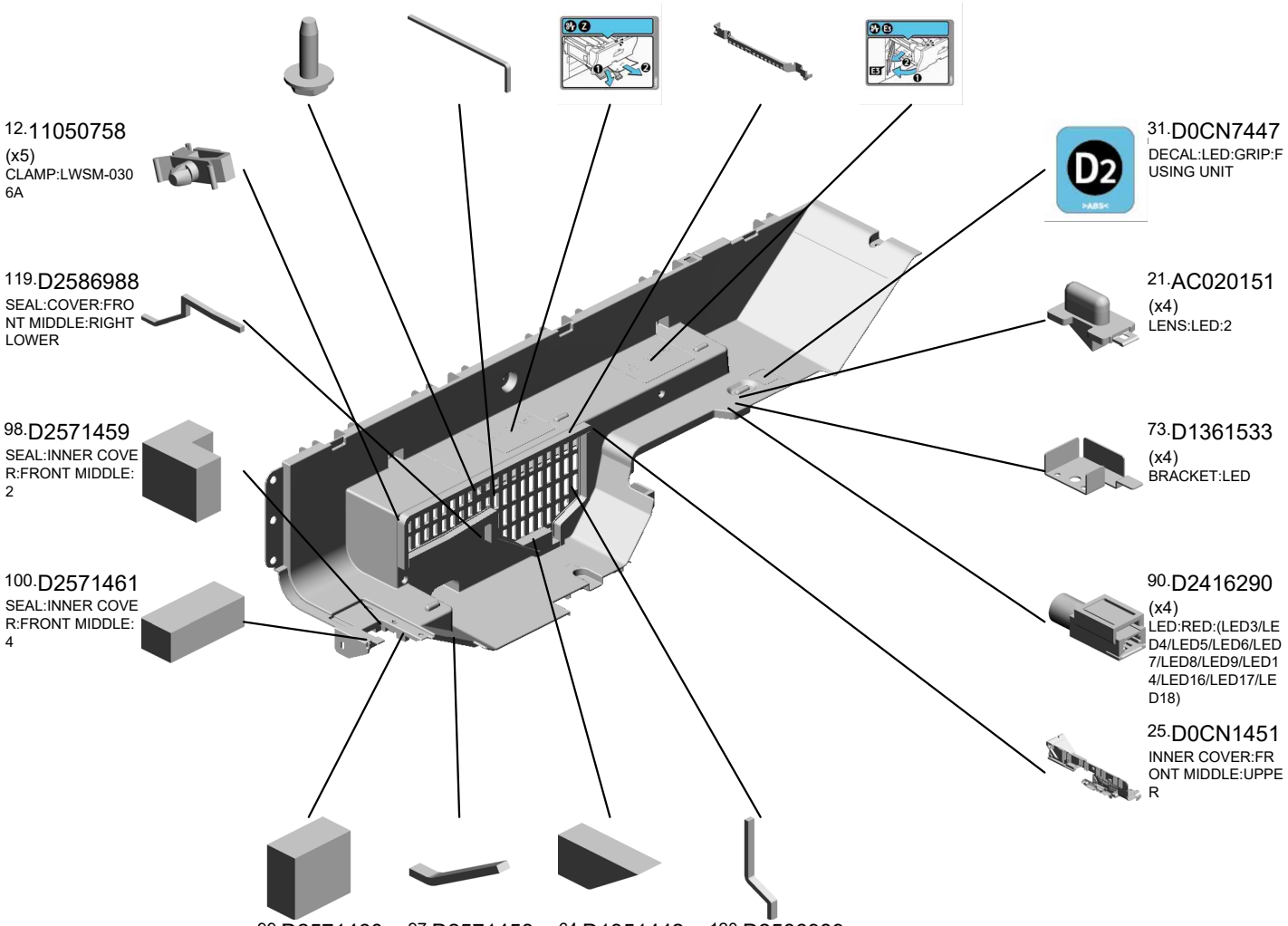
7.04583010N
(x6)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

118.D2586987
SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT UPPER

15.AA003061
DECAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM:DUPLEX

111.D2581474
COVER:LED:HORIZONTAL:TRANSPORT

17.AA003071
DECAL:PAPER JAM:EXIT:LEFT LOWER



12.11050758
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

119.D2586988
SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT LOWER

98.D2571459
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:2

100.D2571461
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:4

31.D0CN7447
DECAL:LED:GRIP:FUSING UNIT

21.AC020151
(x4)
LENS:LED:2

73.D1361533
(x4)
BRACKET:LED

90.D2416290
(x4)
LED:RED:(LED3/LED4/LED5/LED6/LED7/LED8/LED9/LED14/LED16/LED17/LED18)

25.D0CN1451
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER

99.D2571460
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:3

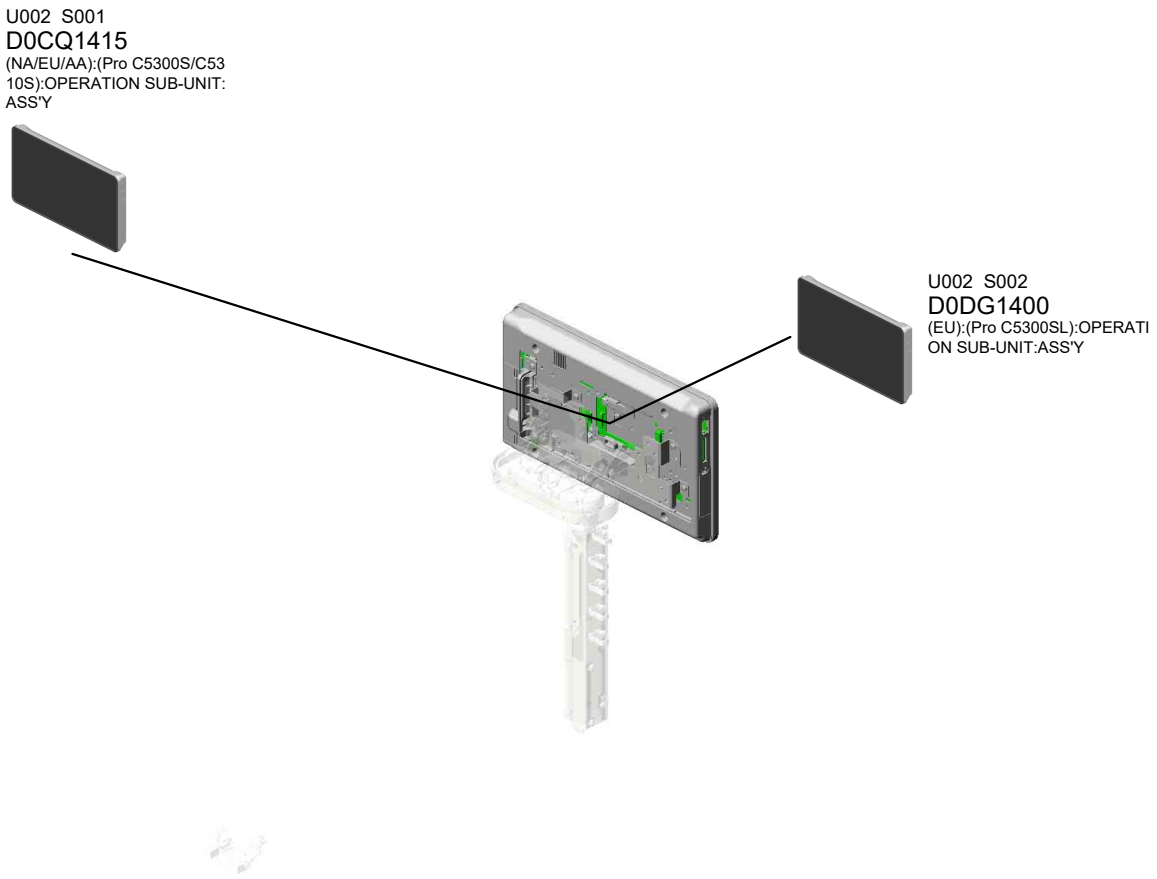
97.D2571458
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE

64.D1351442
SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:MIDDLE LOWER

120.D2586989
SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT LOWER

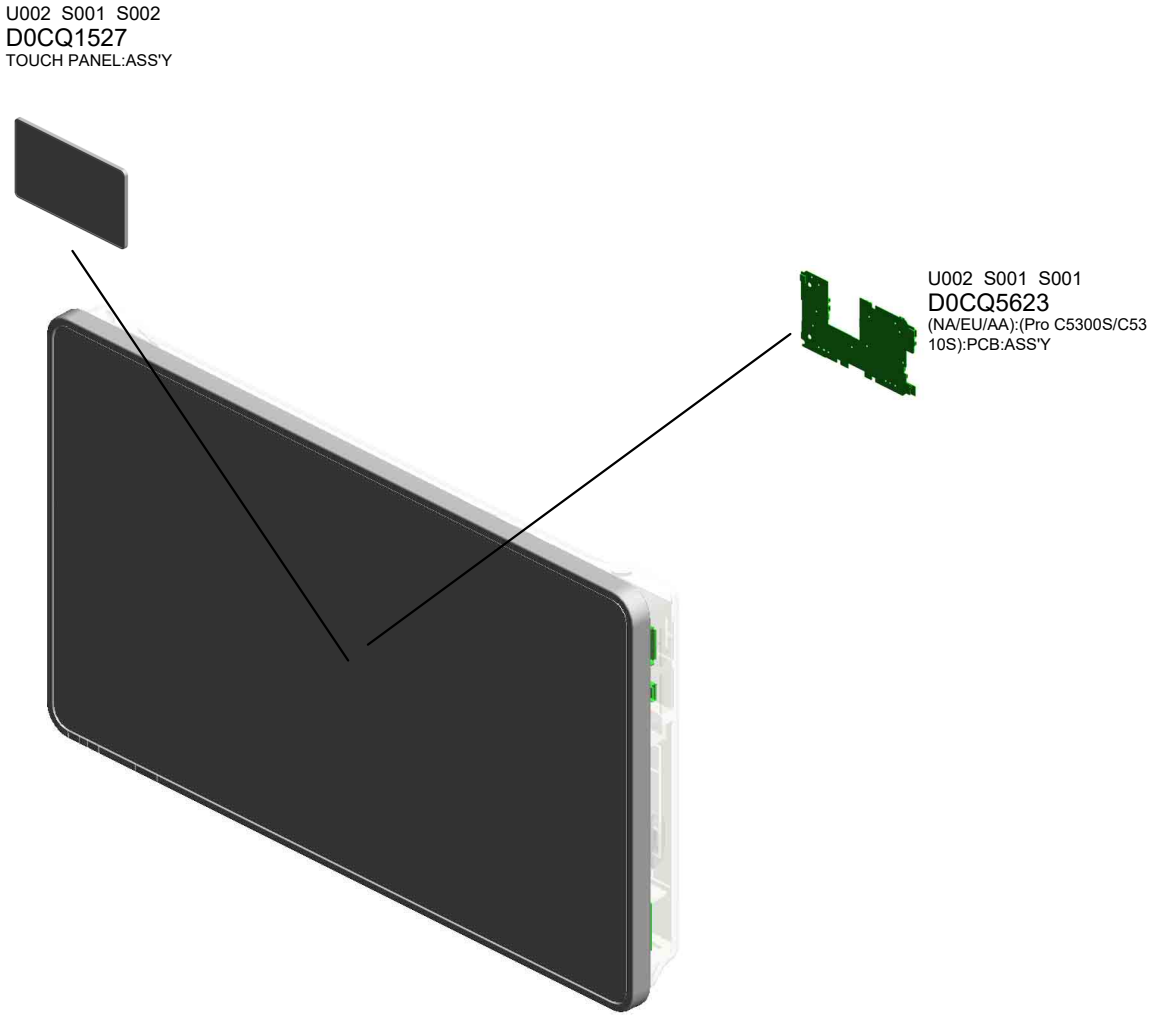
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002.OPERATION



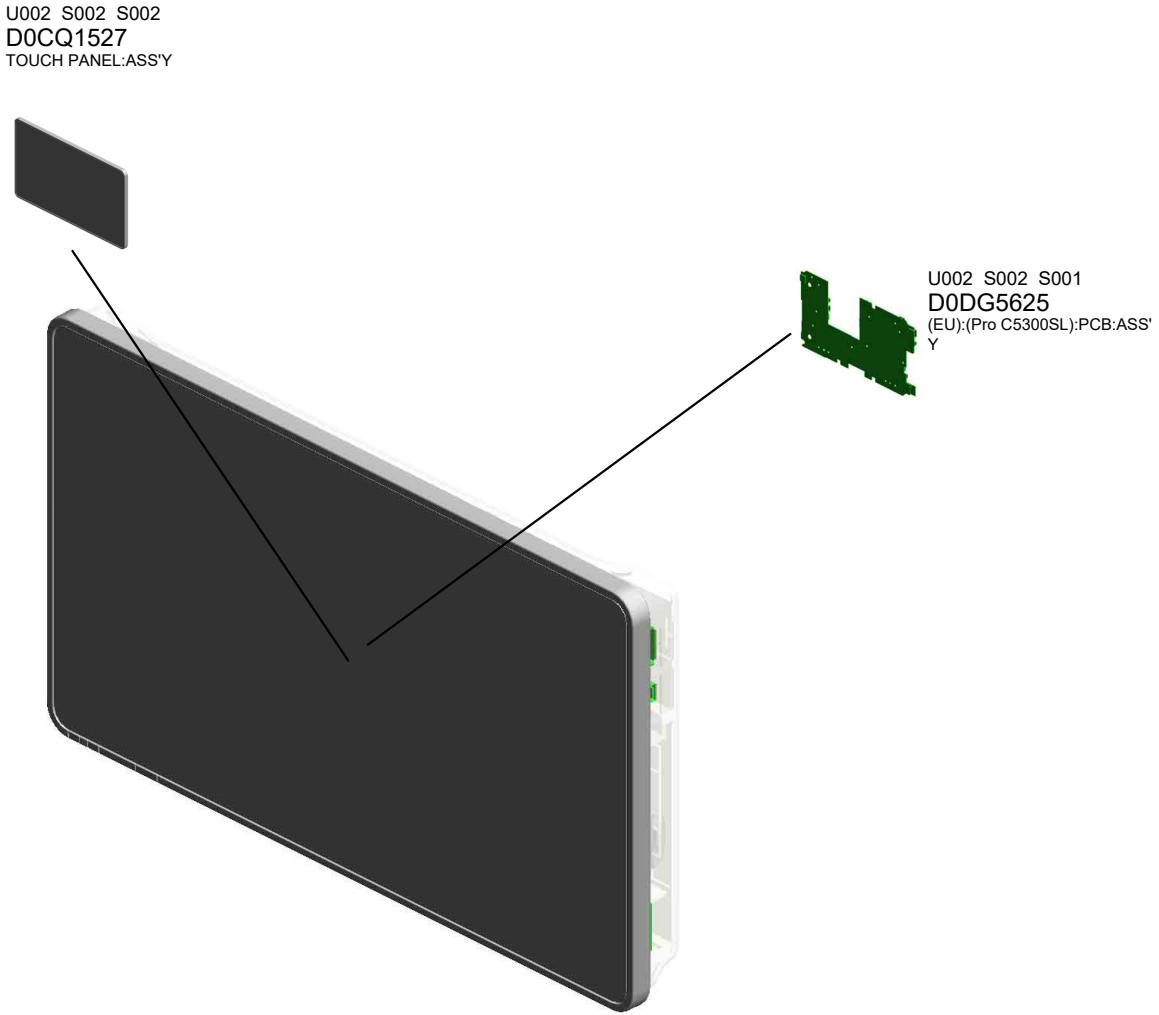
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S001.(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



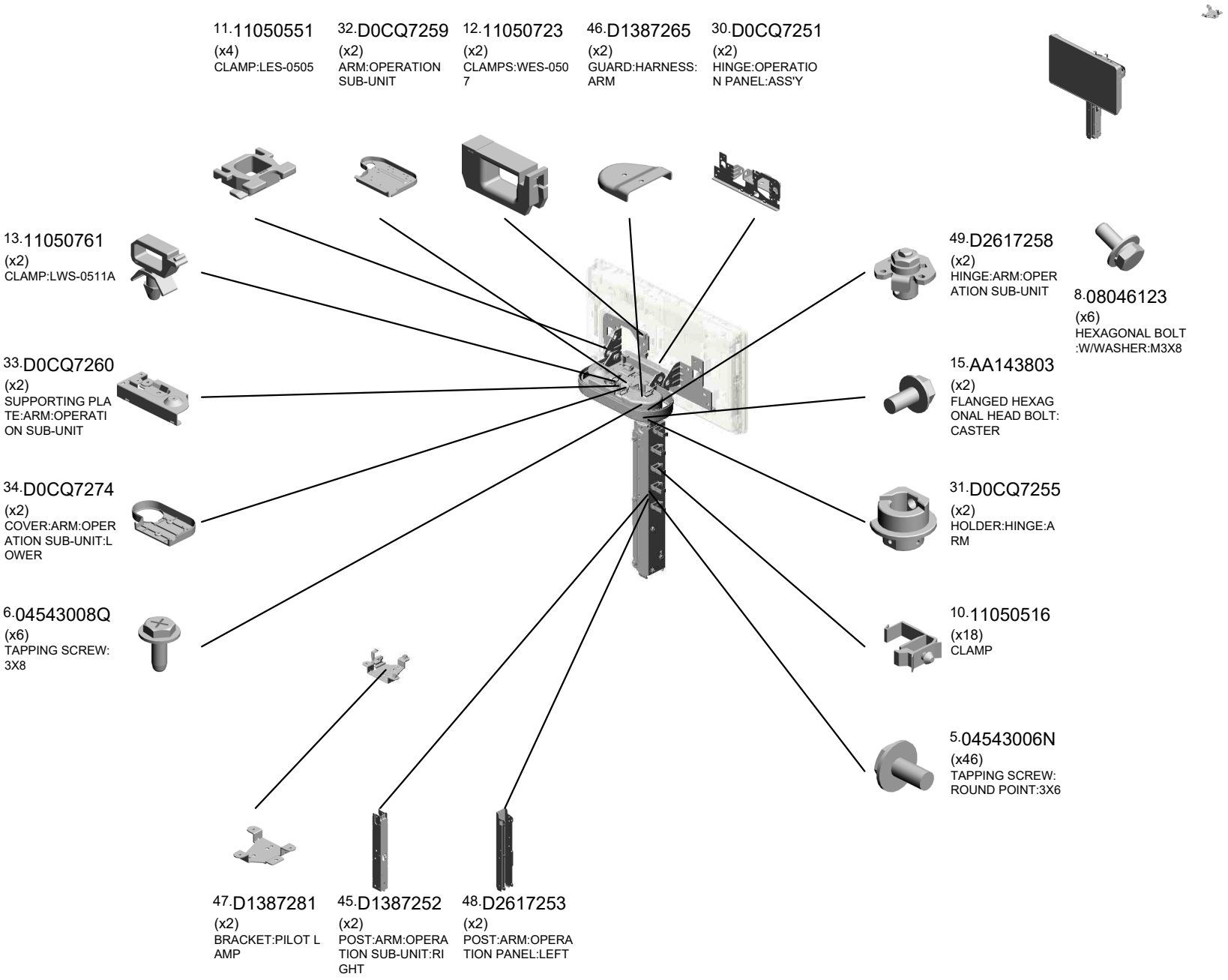
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S002.(EU):(Pro C5300SL):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002
OPERATION



11.11050551
(x4)
CLAMP:LES-0505

32.D0CQ7259
(x2)
ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT

12.11050723
(x2)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

46.D1387265
(x2)
GUARD:HARNESS:ARM

30.D0CQ7251
(x2)
HINGE:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y

13.11050761
(x2)
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

33.D0CQ7260
(x2)
SUPPORTING PLATE:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT

34.D0CQ7274
(x2)
COVER:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:LOWER

6.04543008Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

49.D2617258
(x2)
HINGE:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT

8.08046123
(x6)
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8

15.AA143803
(x2)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:CASTER

31.D0CQ7255
(x2)
HOLDER:HINGE:ARM

10.11050516
(x18)
CLAMP

5.04543006N
(x46)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

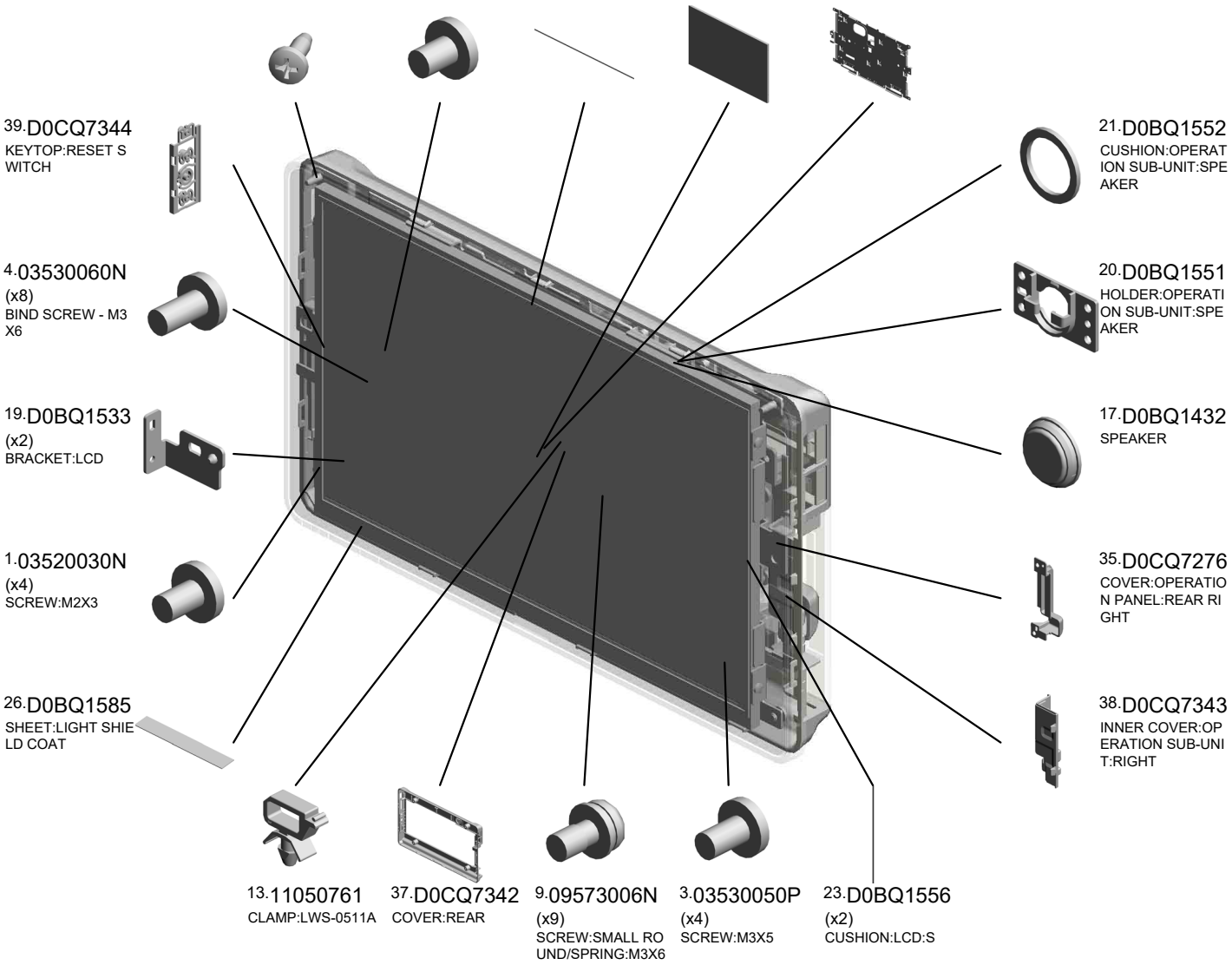
47.D1387281
(x2)
BRACKET:PILOT LAMP

45.D1387252
(x2)
POST:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:RIGHT

48.D2617253
(x2)
POST:ARM:OPERATION PANEL:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S001
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



7.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

2.03530040P
(x13)
SCREW - M3X4

22.D0BQ1555
(x2)
CUSHION:LCD:L

14.18310003
LCD:TFT:WSVGA-10.1:LED:MV

18.D0BQ1531
FRAME:LCD:PEEN

39.D0CQ7344
KEYTOP:RESET SWITCH

4.03530060N
(x8)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

19.D0BQ1533
(x2)
BRACKET:LCD

1.03520030N
(x4)
SCREW:M2X3

26.D0BQ1585
SHEET:LIGHT SHIELD COAT

21.D0BQ1552
CUSHION:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:SPEAKER

20.D0BQ1551
HOLDER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:SPEAKER

17.D0BQ1432
SPEAKER

35.D0CQ7276
COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR RIGHT

38.D0CQ7343
INNER COVER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:RIGHT

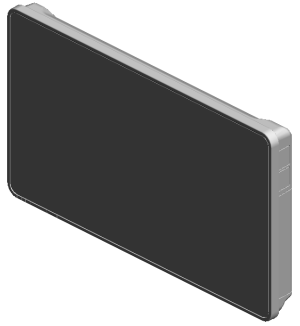
13.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

37.D0CQ7342
COVER:REAR

9.09573006N
(x9)
SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRING:M3X6

3.03530050P
(x4)
SCREW:M3X5

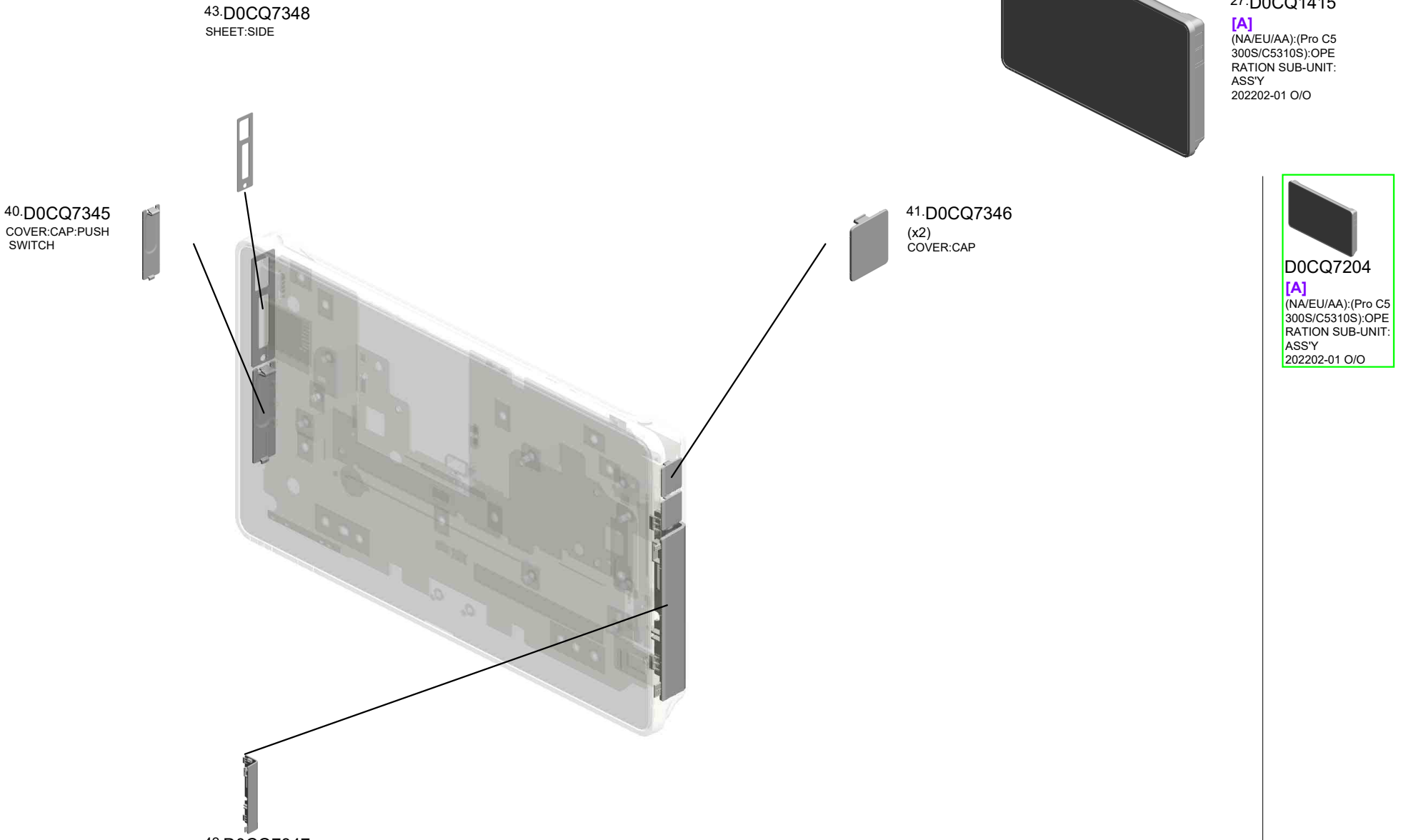
23.D0BQ1556
(x2)
CUSHION:LCD:S

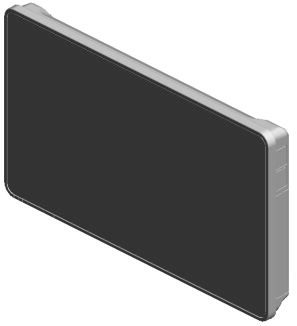


27.D0CQ1415
[A]
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y
202202-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S001
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



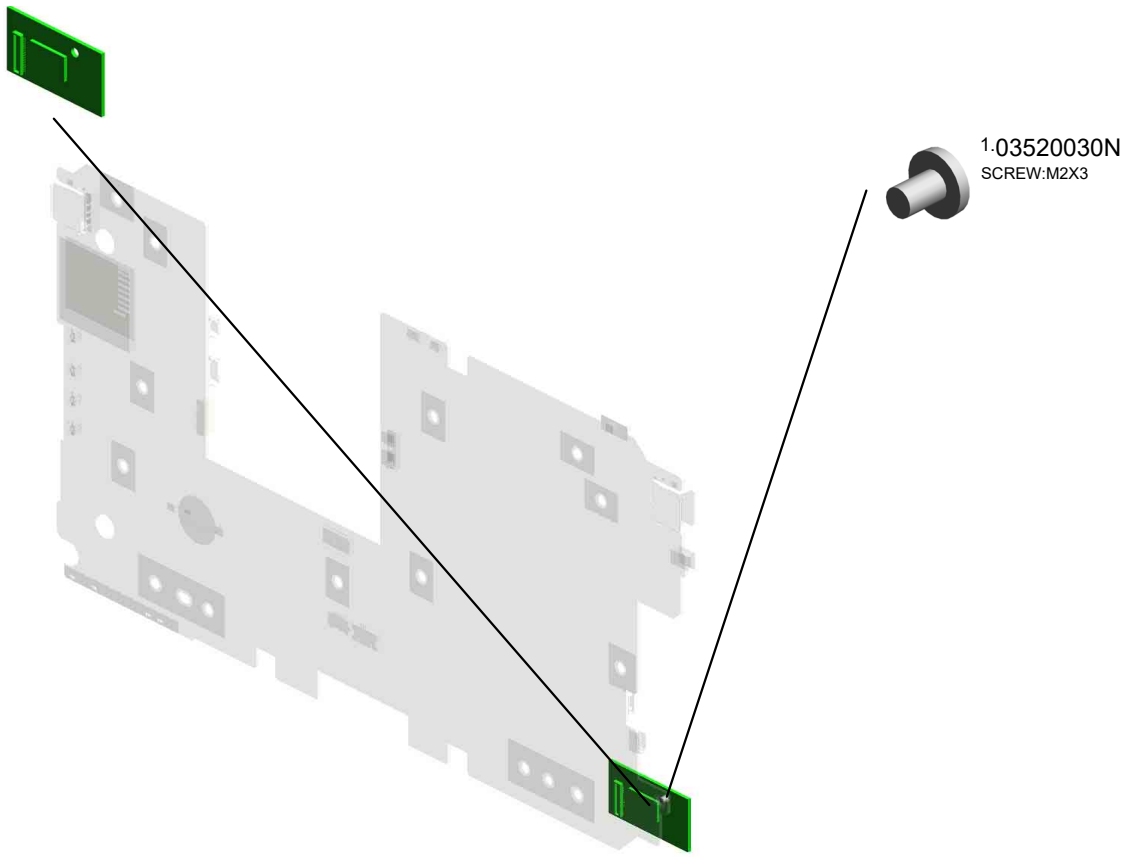


27.D0CQ1415
[A]
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y
202202-01 O/O

D0CQ7204
[A]
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y
202202-01 O/O

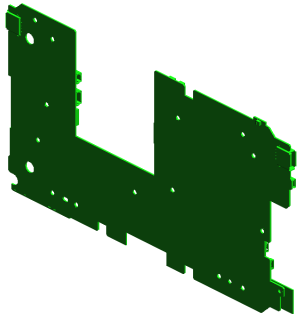
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S001_S001
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):PCB:ASS'Y



16. D0BQ1422
PCB:W-LAN:TYPE1
NX

1. 03520030N
SCREW:M2X3

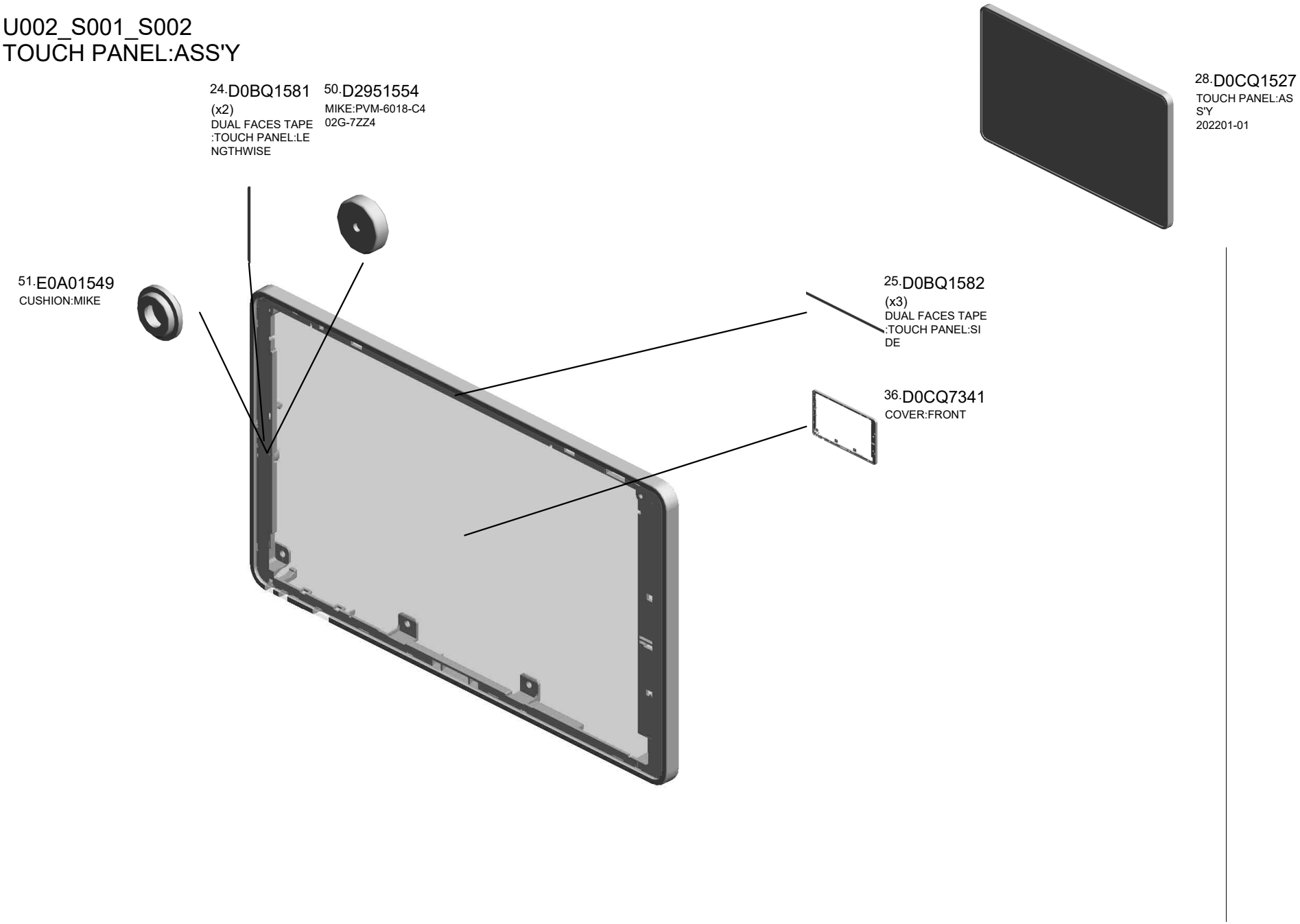


29. D0CQ5623
[A]
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):PCB:ASS'Y
202005-08 O/O

D0CQ5620
[A]
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):PCB:ASS'Y
202005-08 O/O

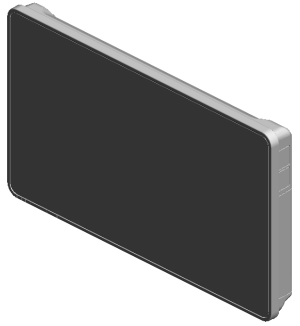
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S001_S002
TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y

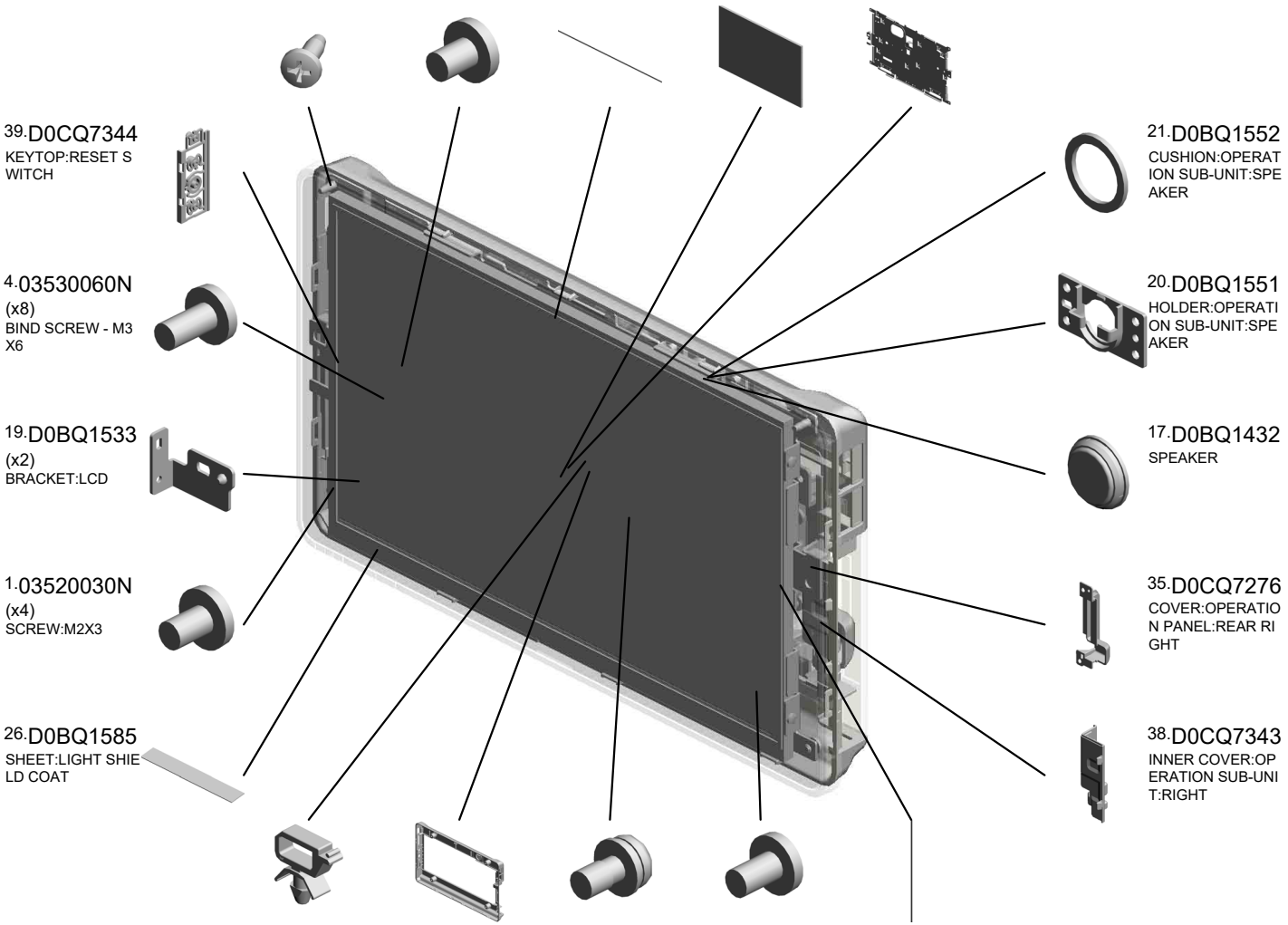


Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S002
(EU):(Pro C5300SL):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



44.D0DG1400
[A]
(EU):(Pro C5300SL)
:OPERATION SUB-
UNIT:ASS'Y
202204-01 O/O



7.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
8

2.03530040P
(x13)
SCREW - M3X4

22.D0BQ1555
(x2)
CUSHION:LCD:L

14.18310003
LCD:TFT:WSVGA-1
0.1:LED:MV

18.D0BQ1531
FRAME:LCD:PEEN

39.D0CQ7344
KEYTOP:RESET S
WITCH

4.03530060N
(x8)
BIND SCREW - M3
X6

19.D0BQ1533
(x2)
BRACKET:LCD

1.03520030N
(x4)
SCREW:M2X3

26.D0BQ1585
SHEET:LIGHT SHIE
LD COAT

21.D0BQ1552
CUSHION:OPERAT
ION SUB-UNIT:SPE
AKER

20.D0BQ1551
HOLDER:OPERATI
ON SUB-UNIT:SPE
AKER

17.D0BQ1432
SPEAKER

35.D0CQ7276
COVER:OPERATIO
N PANEL:REAR RI
GHT

38.D0CQ7343
INNER COVER:OP
ERATION SUB-UNI
T:RIGHT

13.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

37.D0CQ7342
COVER:REAR

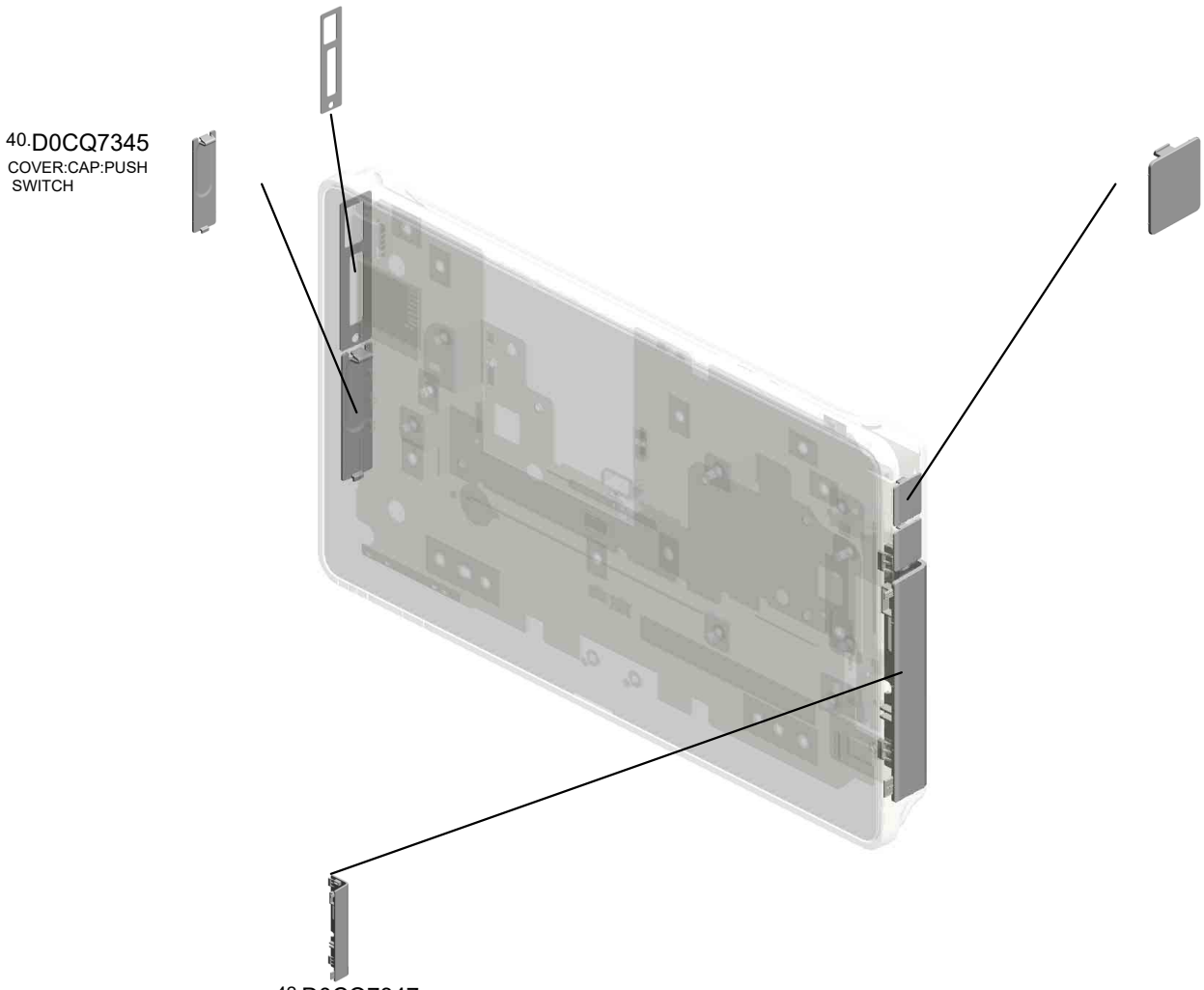
9.09573006N
(x9)
SCREW:SMALL RO
UND/SPRING:M3X6

3.03530050P
(x4)
SCREW:M3X5

23.D0BQ1556
(x2)
CUSHION:LCD:S

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S002
(EU):(Pro C5300SL):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

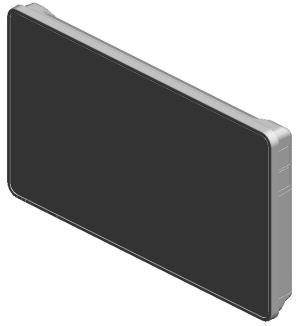


43. D0CQ7348
SHEET:SIDE

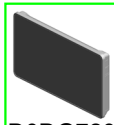
40. D0CQ7345
COVER:CAP:PUSH SWITCH

41. D0CQ7346
(x2)
COVER:CAP

42. D0CQ7347
COVER:RIGHT



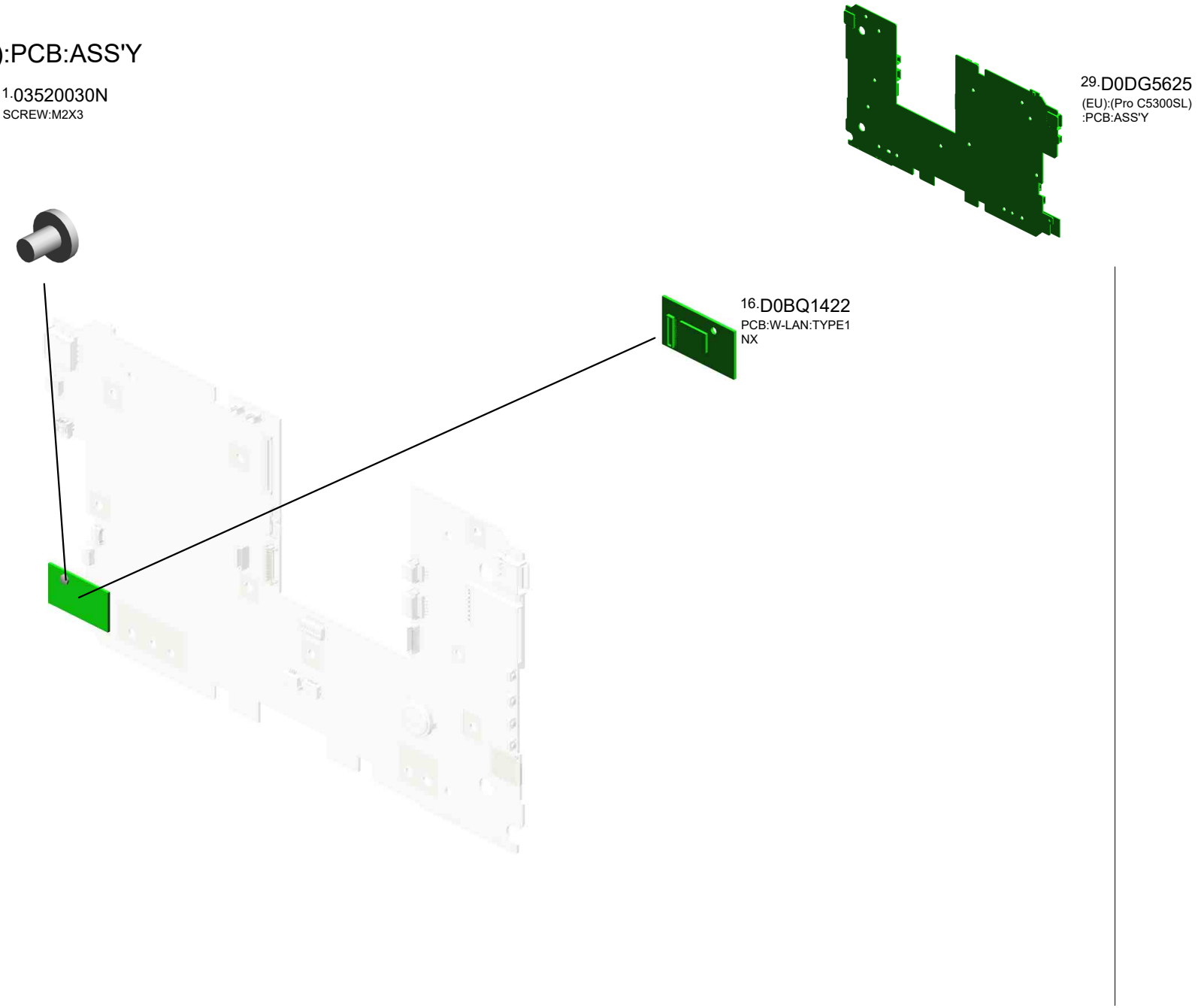
44. D0DG1400
[A]
(EU):(Pro C5300SL) :OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y
202204-01 O/O



D0DG7208
[A]
(EU):(Pro C5300SL) :OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y
202204-01 O/O

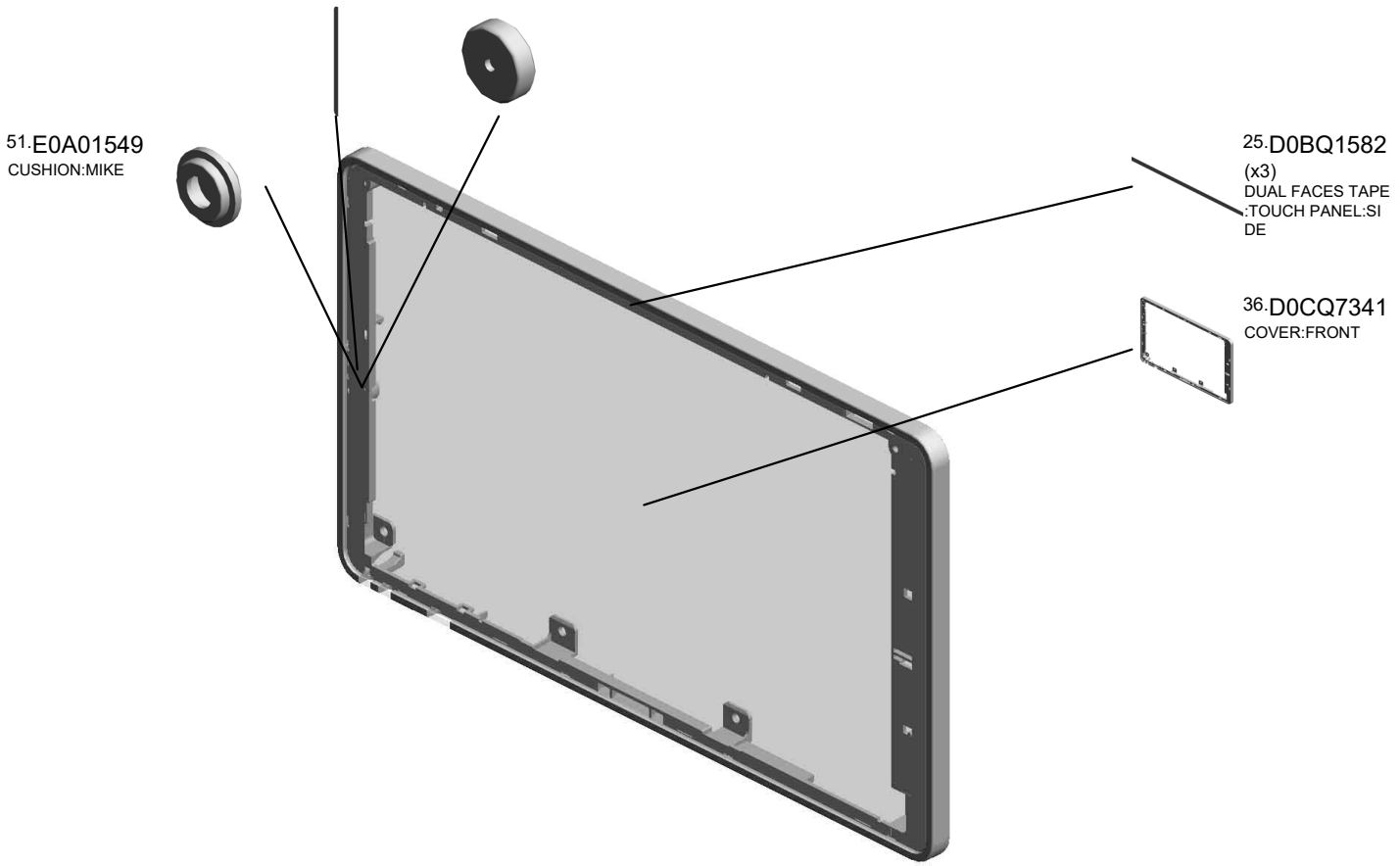
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S002_S001
(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U002_S002_S002
TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y



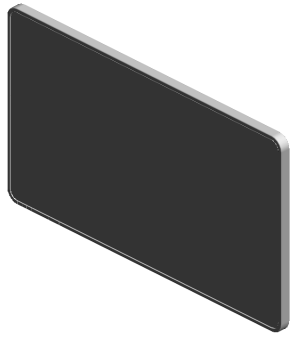
24.D0BQ1581
(x2)
DUAL FACES TAPE :TOUCH PANEL:LENGTHWISE

50.D2951554
MIKE:PVM-6018-C4 02G-7ZZ4

51.E0A01549
CUSHION:MIKE

25.D0BQ1582
(x3)
DUAL FACES TAPE :TOUCH PANEL:SIDE

36.D0CQ7341
COVER:FRONT

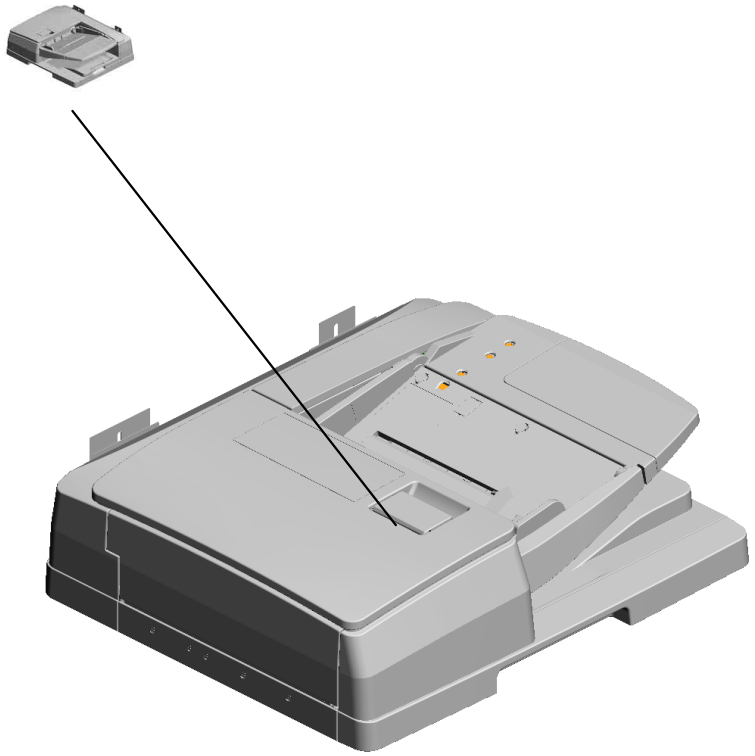


28.D0CQ1527
TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y
202201-01

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

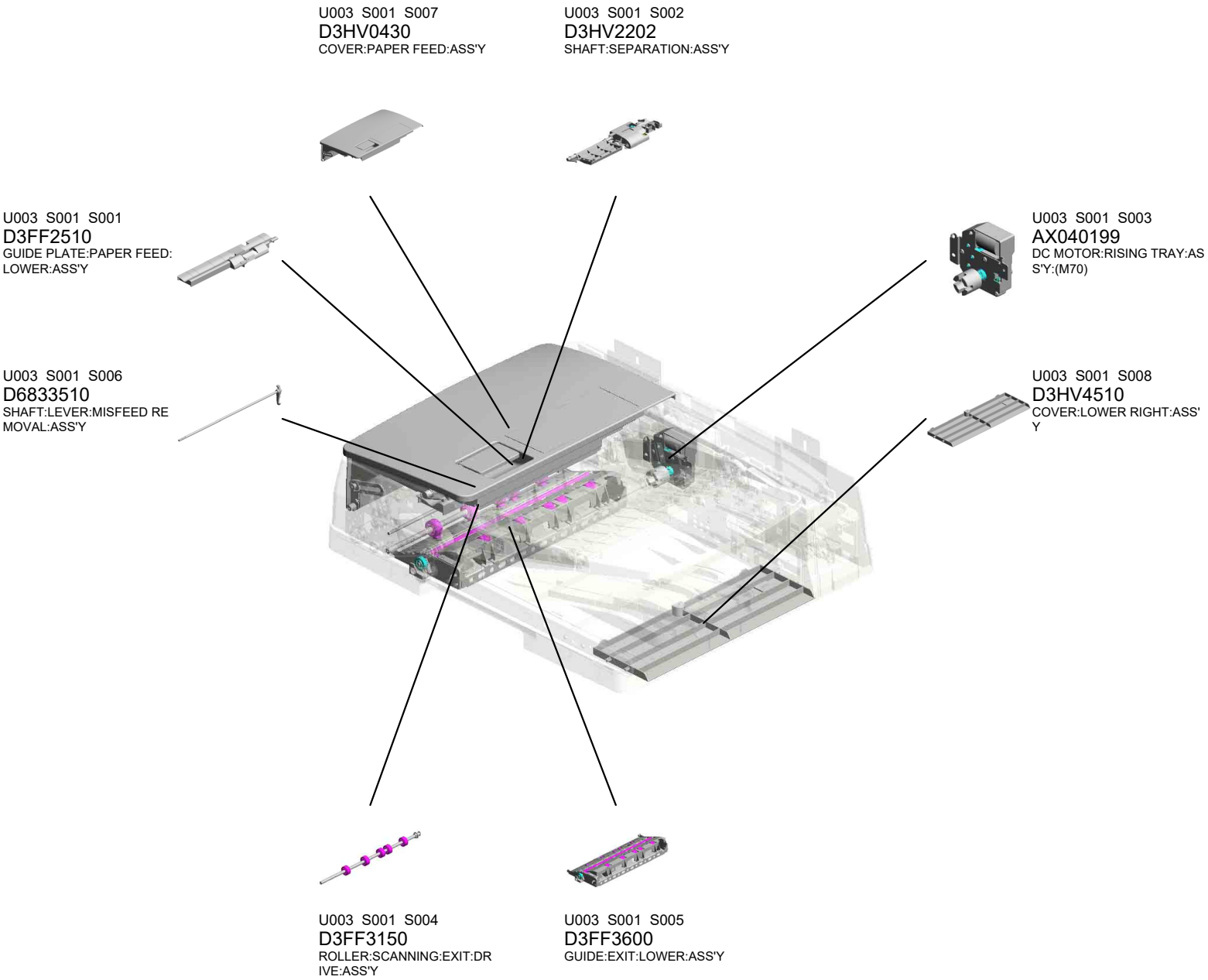
U003.ADF

U003 S001
D3HV7002
ADF:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

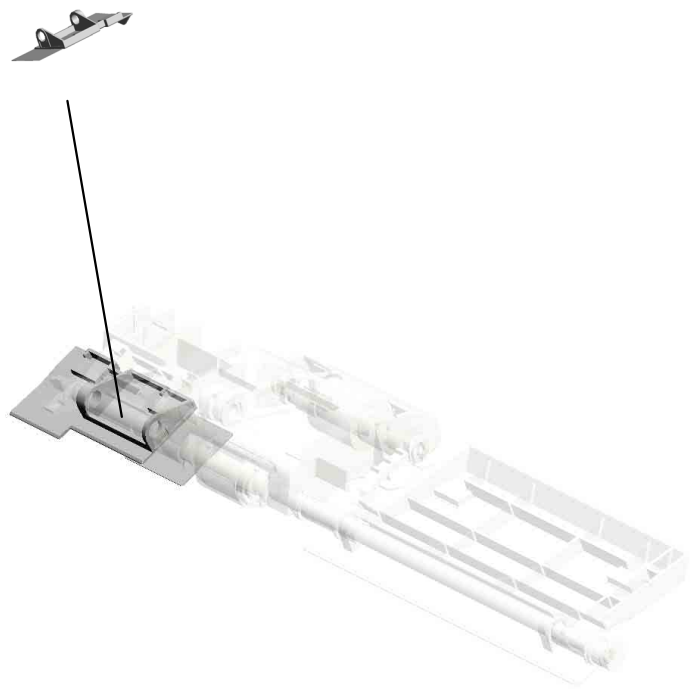
U003_S001.ADF:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S002.SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

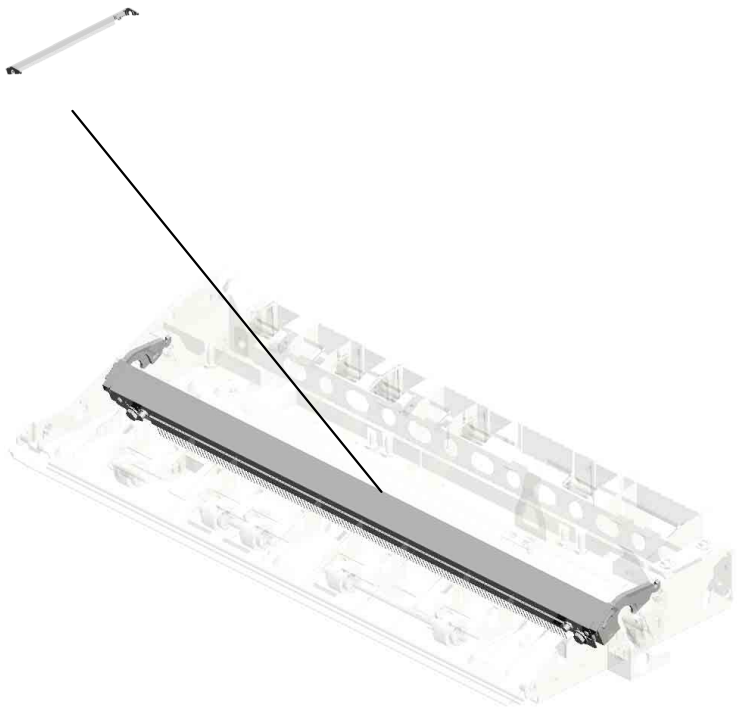
U003 S001 S002 S001
D6832240
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRA
NCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S005.GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

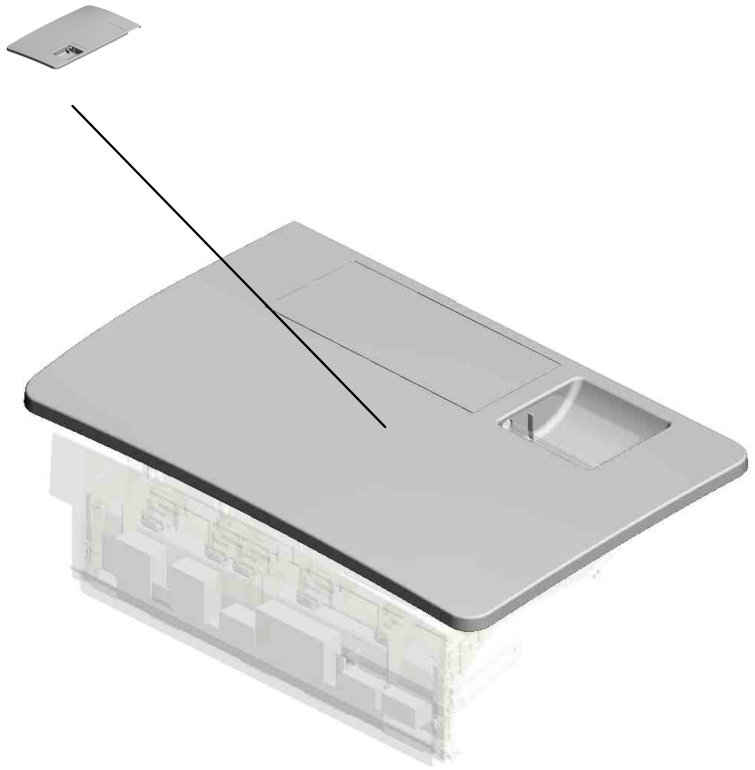
U003 S001 S005 S001
D3B03662
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMA
GE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:AS
S'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

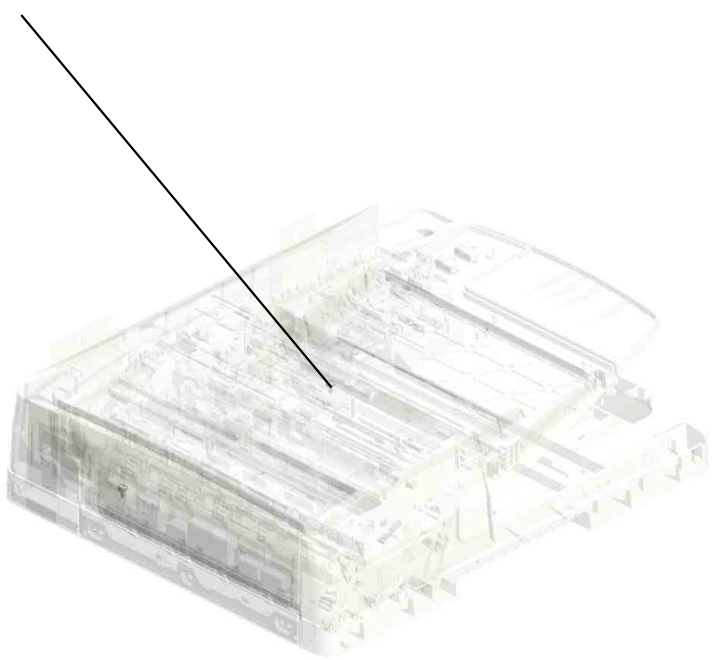
U003_S001_S007.COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y

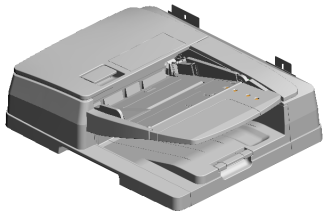
U003 S001 S007 S001
D3HV4750
COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER
:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

44. A8597211
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW

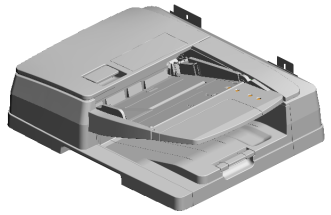




6. 04543006Q (x 3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
25. 09514010N (x 2)
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND:M4X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

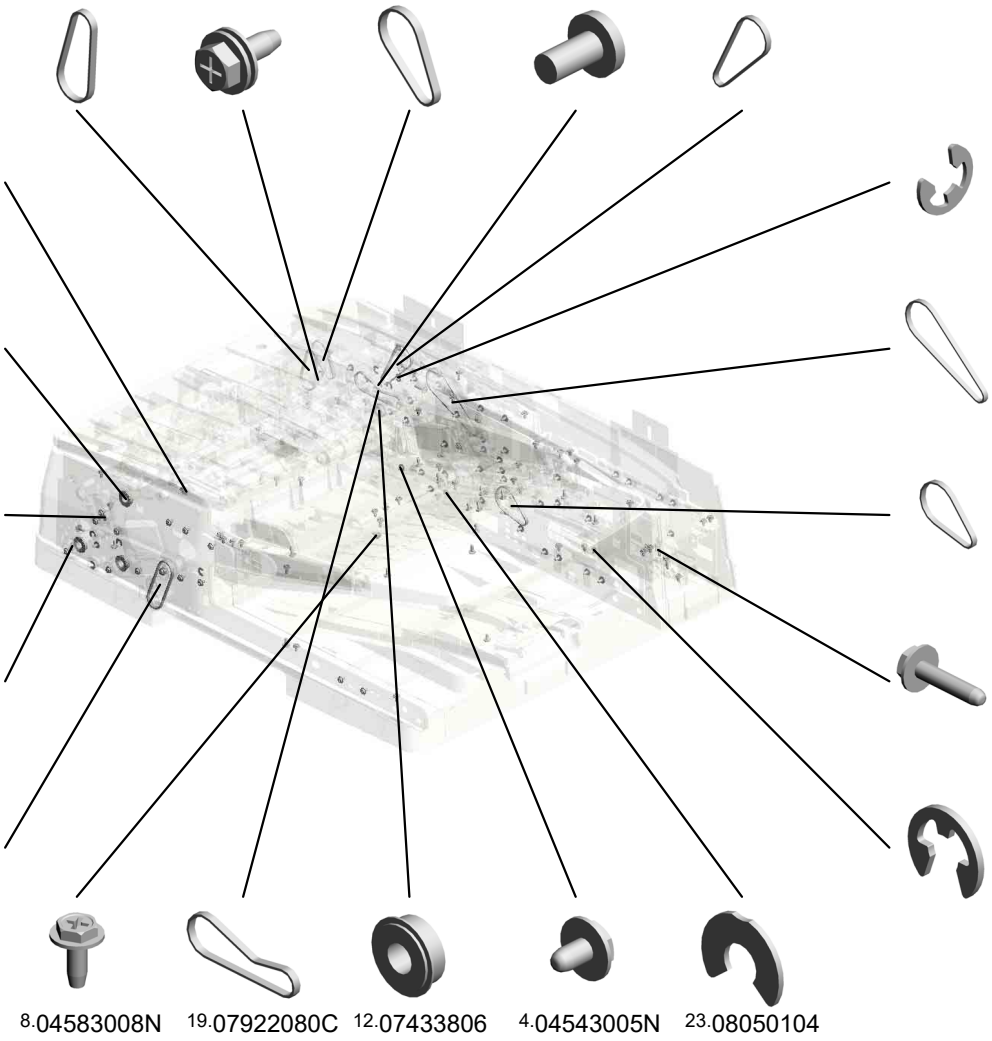
15.07922061C
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M122:CR
202105-05 O/O

21.08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

14.07922054C
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M108:CR
202105-07 O/O

2.03530060N
(x2)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

17.07922076C
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M152:CR
202106-02 O/O



6.04543006Q
(x110)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

13.07433808
(x3)
RADIAL BALL BEA RING:DIA8XDIA16X 5

22.08050103
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

5.04543006N
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

18.07922079C
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M158:CR
202105-09 O/O

10.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

20.07922101C
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M202:CR
202105-08 O/O

16.07922063C
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M126:CR
202105-06 O/O

7.04543014Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X14

9.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

32.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

6.04543006Q (x 3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

8.04583008N (x 1)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X 8

8.04583008N
(x24)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X8

19.07922080C
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M160:CR
202105-10 O/O

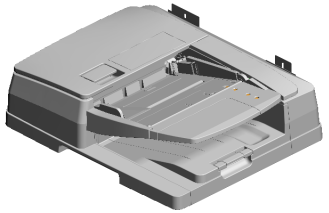
12.07433806
RADIAL BALL BEA RING:DIA6XDIA13X 5

4.04543005N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:R OUND POINT:3X5

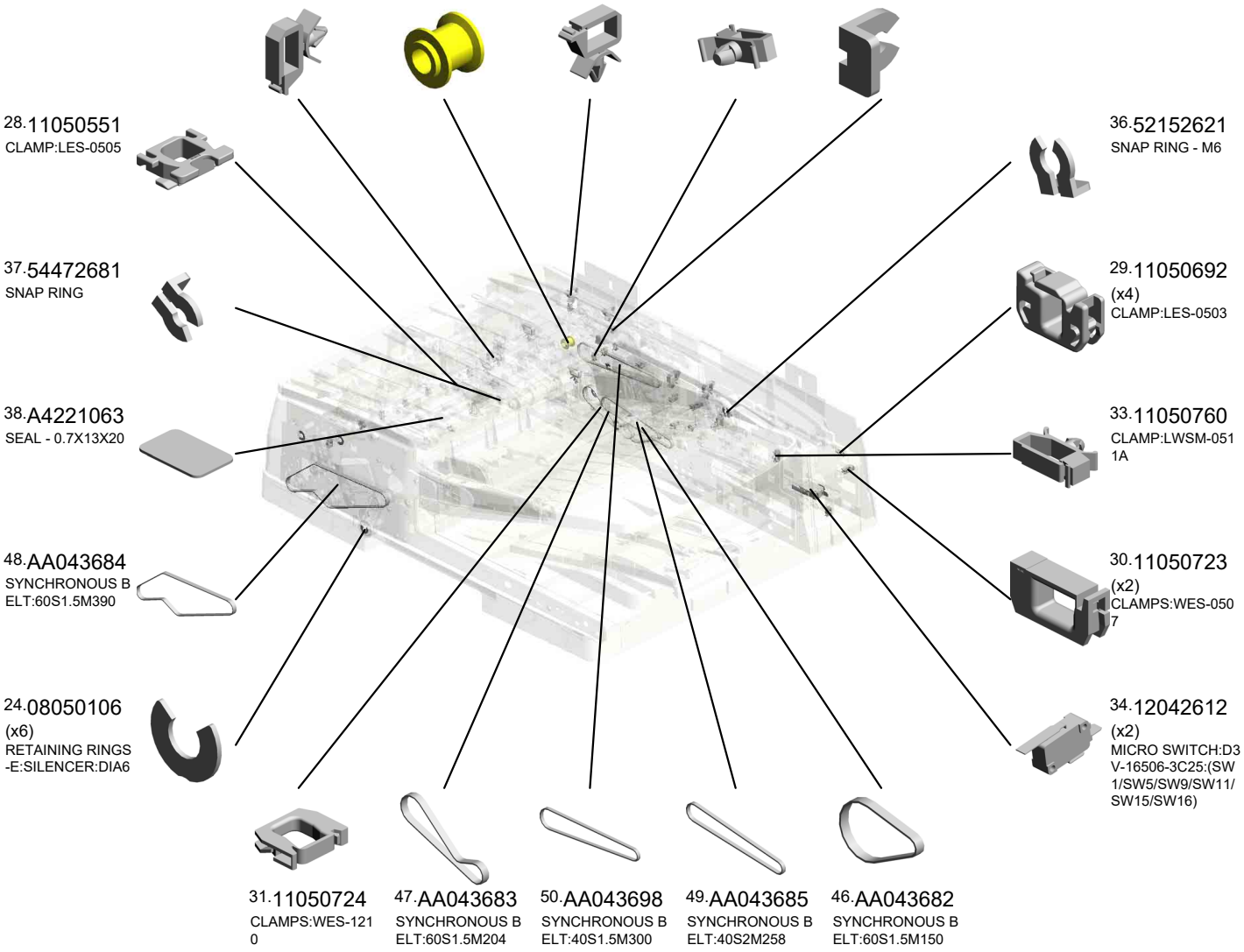
23.08050104
(x9)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O



26.11050487
(x7)
HARNESS CLAMP

39.A5482139
PULLEY

27.11050508
(x5)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0711

32.11050758
(x18)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

35.52062686
(x2)
SNAP RING

28.11050551
CLAMP:LES-0505

37.54472681
SNAP RING

38.A4221063
SEAL - 0.7X13X20

48.AA043684
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M390

24.08050106
(x6)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA6

36.52152621
SNAP RING - M6

29.11050692
(x4)
CLAMP:LES-0503

33.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

30.11050723
(x2)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

34.12042612
(x2)
MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3C25:(SW1/SW5/SW9/SW11/SW15/SW16)

31.11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210

47.AA043683
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M204

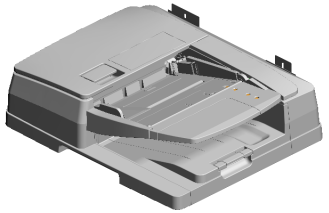
50.AA043698
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S1.5M300

49.AA043685
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M258

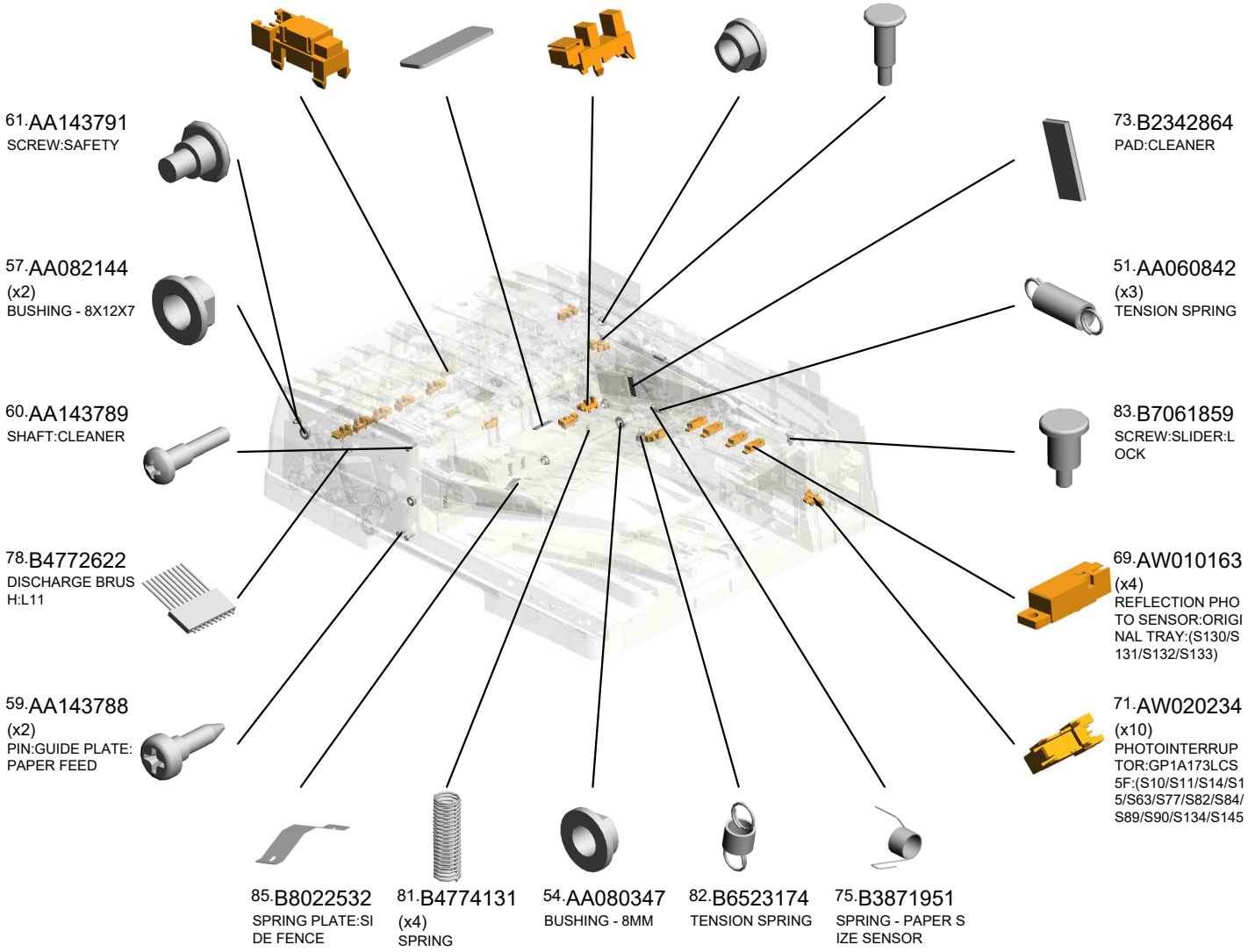
46.AA043682
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M150

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O



68.AW010151
(x3)
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A:(S62/S140/S141/S142/S143/S144)

67.AF013020
PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE
202107-01

70.AW020190
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:(S139)

58.AA082184
(x7)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6XDIA10X6

62.AA143842
SCREW:DIA6:14.5:M4

61.AA143791
SCREW:SAFETY

73.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

57.AA082144
(x2)
BUSHING - 8X12X7

51.AA060842
(x3)
TENSION SPRING

60.AA143789
SHAFT:CLEANER

83.B7061859
SCREW:SLIDER:LOCK

78.B4772622
DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11

69.AW010163
(x4)
REFLECTION PHOTO SENSOR:ORIGINAL TRAY:(S130/S131/S132/S133)

59.AA143788
(x2)
PIN:GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED

71.AW020234
(x10)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145

85.B8022532
SPRING PLATE:SIDE FENCE

81.B4774131
(x4)
SPRING

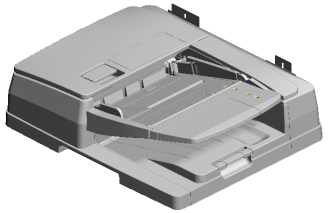
54.AA080347
BUSHING - 8MM

82.B6523174
TENSION SPRING

75.B3871951
SPRING - PAPER SIZE SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

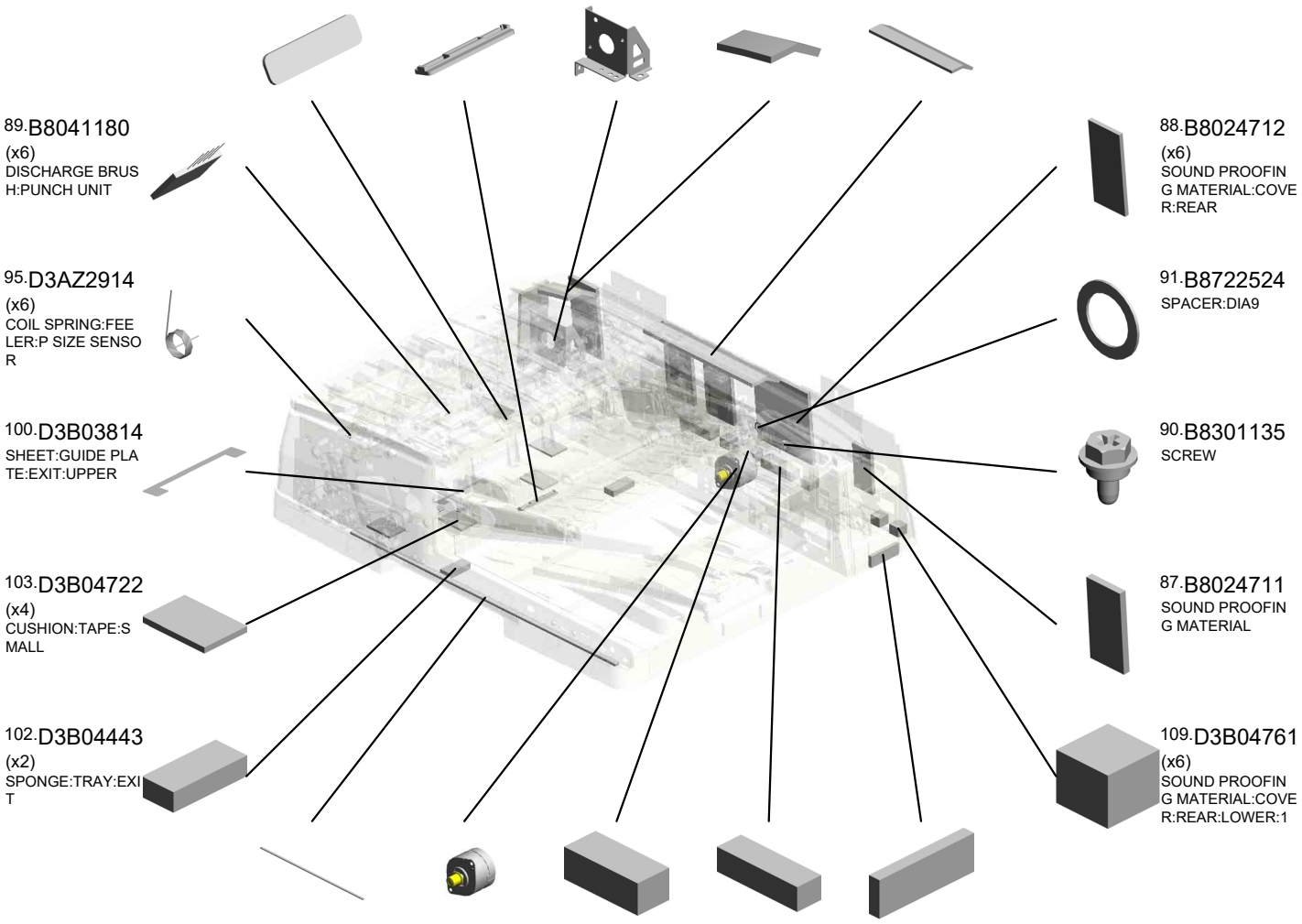
98.D3B03355
(x2)
SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING

86.B8022536
SLIDER:SIDE FENCE

94.D3AZ1762
BRACKET:MOTOR:MIDDLE

114.D3B04766
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:UPPER:2

113.D3B04765
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:UPPER



89.B8041180
(x6)
DISCHARGE BRUSH:PUNCH UNIT

95.D3AZ2914
(x6)
COIL SPRING:FEELER:P SIZE SENSOR

100.D3B03814
SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER

103.D3B04722
(x4)
CUSHION:TAPE:SMALL

102.D3B04443
(x2)
SPONGE:TRAY:EXIT

88.B8024712
(x6)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR

91.B8722524
SPACER:DIA9

90.B8301135
SCREW

87.B8024711
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL

109.D3B04761
(x6)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:1

104.D3B04725
CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE:SMALL

96.D3B01766
DC MOTOR:10W:NIDEC:ASS'Y:(M74)

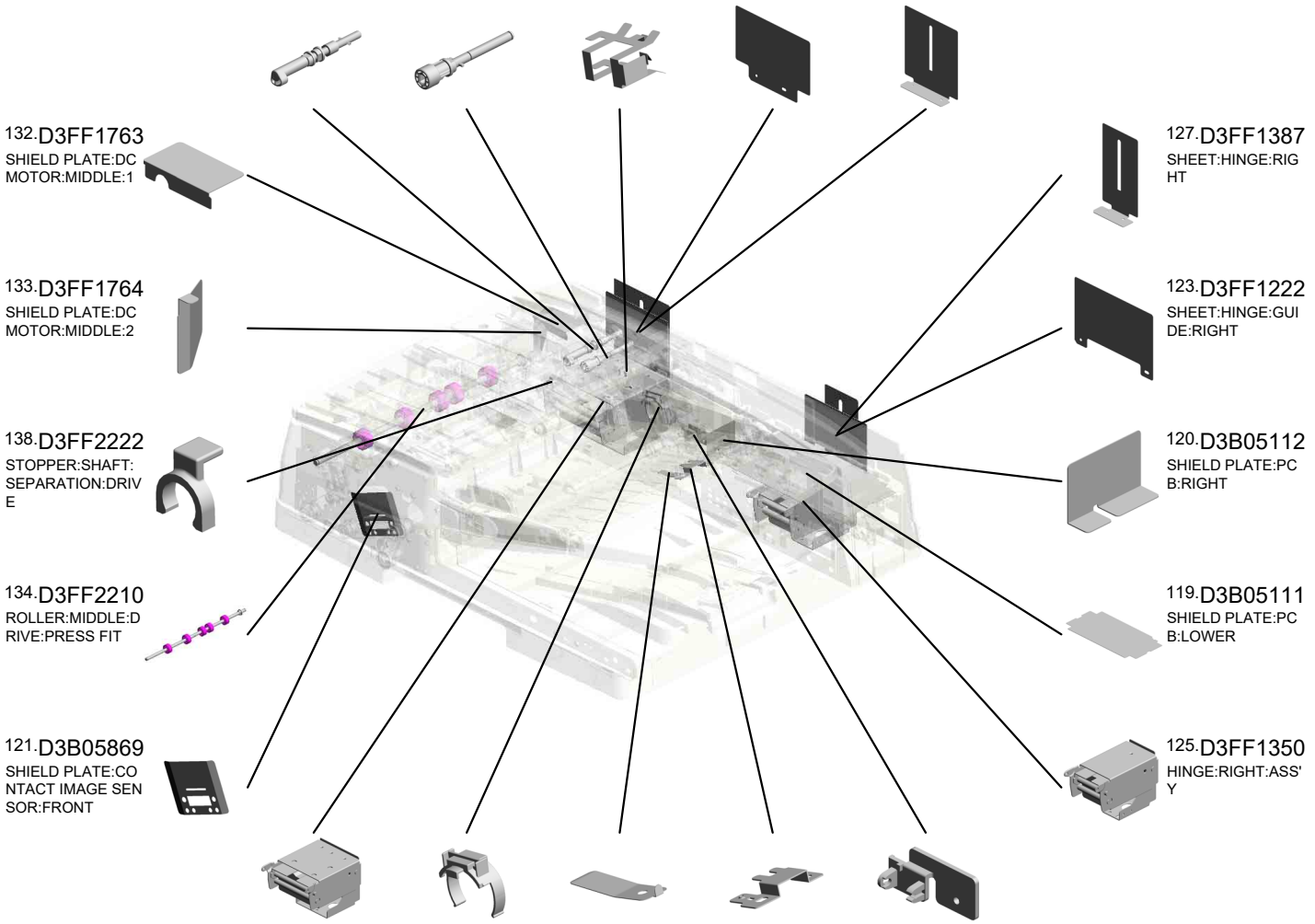
110.D3B04762
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:2

111.D3B04763
(x2)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:3

112.D3B04764
(x2)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:4

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



131.D3FF1680
CAM:PICKUP:PRESS FIT

130.D3FF1620
SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE:INPUT:SUB-ASS'Y

150.D3FF2851
SENSOR COVER:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR

122.D3FF1221
SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:LEFT

126.D3FF1386
SHEET:HINGE:LEFT

132.D3FF1763
SHIELD PLATE:DC MOTOR:MIDDLE:1

133.D3FF1764
SHIELD PLATE:DC MOTOR:MIDDLE:2

138.D3FF2222
STOPPER:SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE

134.D3FF2210
ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

121.D3B05869
SHIELD PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT

127.D3FF1387
SHEET:HINGE:RIGHT

123.D3FF1222
SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:RIGHT

120.D3B05112
SHIELD PLATE:PCB:RIGHT

119.D3B05111
SHIELD PLATE:PCB:LOWER

125.D3FF1350
HINGE:RIGHT:ASS'Y

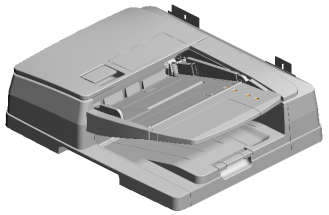
124.D3FF1320
HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y

129.D3FF1616
COVER:DC MOTOR:PAPER FEED

149.D3FF2738
GROUND PLATE:MAGNET CATCH PLATE:ORIGINAL TABLE

148.D3FF2737
MAGNET CATCH PLEET:BASE:ORIGINAL TABLE

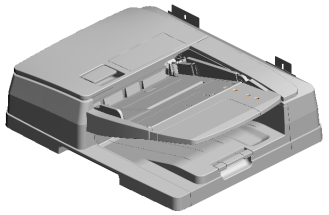
128.D3FF1451
HOLDER:FEELER:APS
202208-03 O/O



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

163.D3FF3488
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:2

160.D3FF3485
DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:COUPLING:MIDDLE

152.D3FF2911
GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER

159.D3FF3484
ROLLER:SCANNING:DRIVEN

164.D3FF3489
COMPRESSION SPRING:EARTH

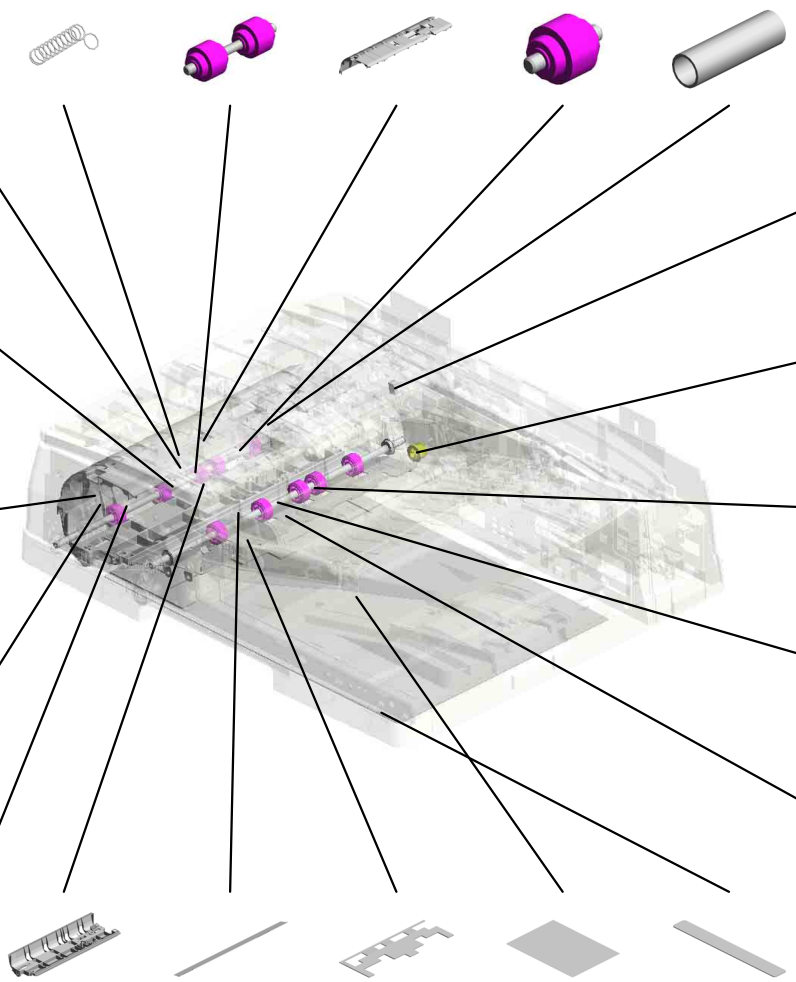
157.D3FF3482
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:DRIVEN

153.D3FF3111
ROLLER:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:DRIVE

162.D3FF3487
(x3)
COMPRESSION SPRING:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:1

158.D3FF3483
(x5)
ARM:DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:ENTRANCE

161.D3FF3486
DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:COUPLING:LARGE



151.D3FF2852
COVER:SENSOR

181.D3FF3915
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE

180.D3FF3813
SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:3

178.D3FF3710
ROLLER:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

179.D3FF3811
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER

155.D3FF3221
GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER

156.D3FF3260
SHEET:SCANNING:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

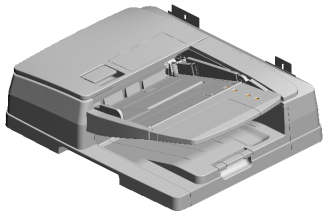
194.D3FF4711
GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE PLATE:LEFT:ASS'Y

196.D3FF4716
SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE
202108-01 O/O

195.D3FF4712
SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE:SMALL

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

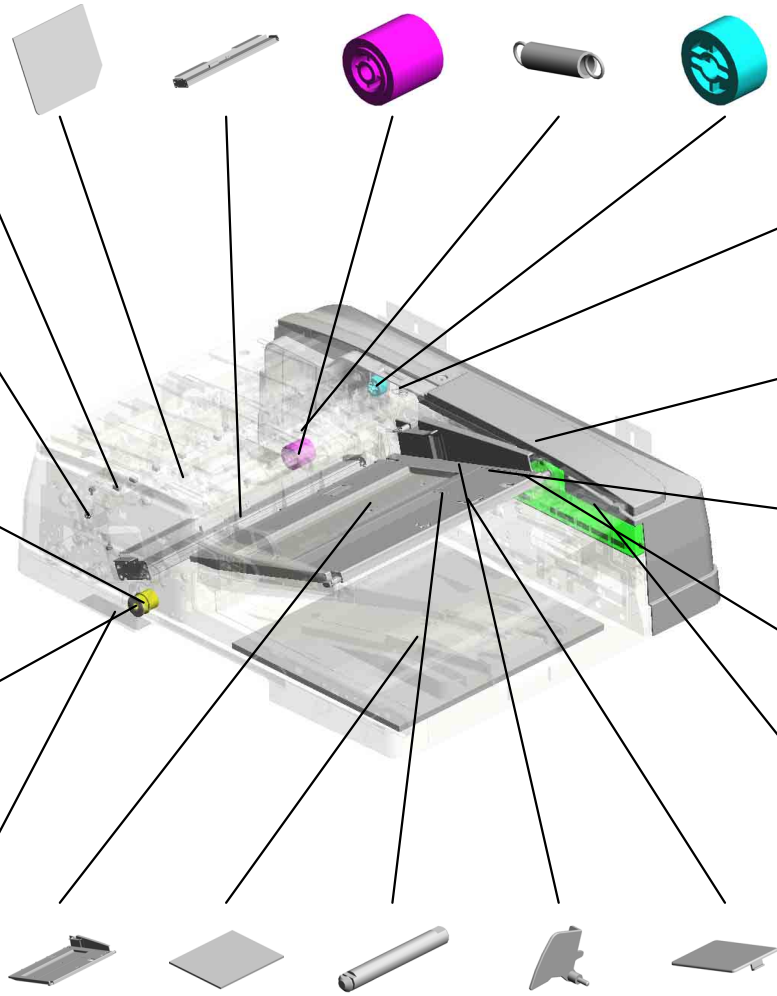
227.D5433314
(x5)
SHEET:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE

204.D3HA5860
CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ASS'Y:(PCB41)

221.D5412241
REVERSE ROLLER :PAPER FEED

219.D4123145
TENSION SPRING:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL

223.D5431625
GEAR:Z24:SEPARATION



230.D5434393
(x6)
CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK

220.D5224906
(x10)
STEPPED SCREW:M3:DIA6:1.7MM:ROUND POINT

225.D5431821
TIMING PULLEY:T33/Z24

226.D5431822
FLANGE:DIA24

215.D3HV6321
DECAL:CAUTION:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR

222.D5431313
COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:LEFT

211.D3HV4212
COVER:UPPER REAR

210.D3HV4211
COVER:REAR

208.D3HV2742
(x2)
COVER:POSITIONING:TRAY:AUXILIARY:INNER BACK

203.D3HA5130
PCB:MAIN CONTROL:DOCUMENT FEEDER:ASS'Y:(PCB40)
202109-01 O/O

207.D3HV2741
BASE:ORIGINAL TABLE

197.D3FF4724
CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE:LARGE
202110-01 O/O

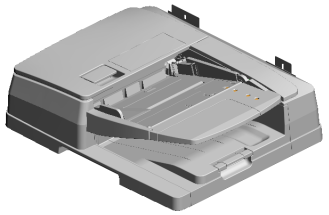
224.D5431717
SHAFT:PULLEY:SCANNING:EXIT

231.D6421454
FEELER:APS

209.D3HV2743
COVER:MAGNET CATCH PLEET:BASE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

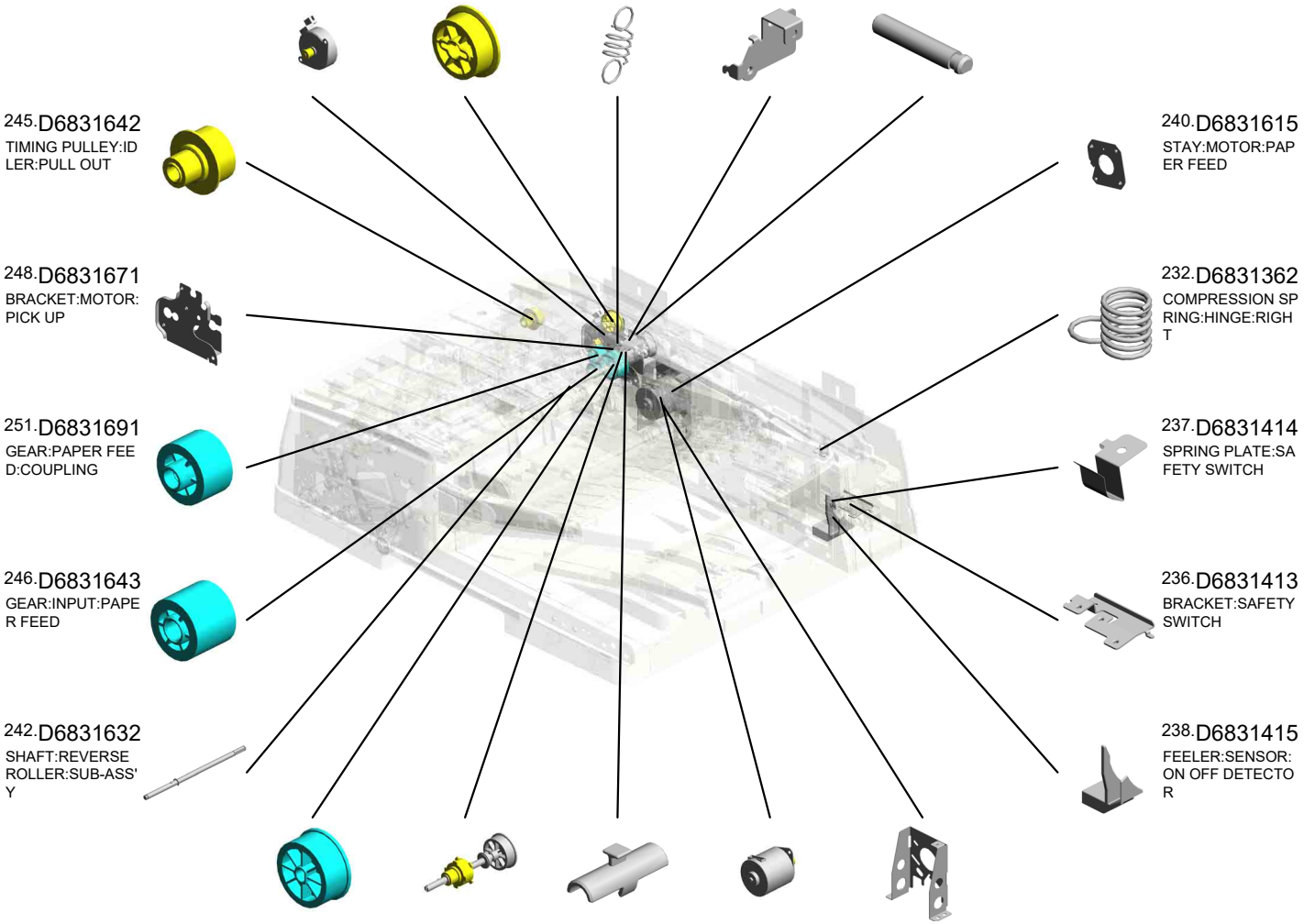
249.D6831675
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:T15:S2M:ASS'Y:(M71)

250.D6831682
TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:DRIVE

235.D6831387
TENSION SPRING:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED

233.D6831385
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PAPER FEED

234.D6831386
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED



245.D6831642
TIMING PULLEY:IDLER:PULL OUT

248.D6831671
BRACKET:MOTOR:PICK UP

251.D6831691
GEAR:PAPER FEED:COUPLING

246.D6831643
GEAR:INPUT:PAPER FEED

242.D6831632
SHAFT:REVERSE ROLLER:SUB-ASS'Y

240.D6831615
STAY:MOTOR:PAPER FEED

232.D6831362
COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:RIGHT

237.D6831414
SPRING PLATE:SAFETY SWITCH

236.D6831413
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH

238.D6831415
FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR

243.D6831635
GEAR:REVERSE ROLLER:DRIVE

244.D6831640
SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED:SUB-ASS'Y

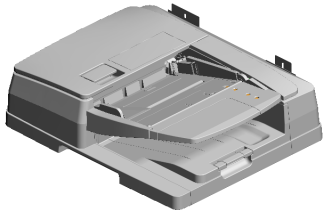
247.D6831644
SPACER:SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED

241.D6831617
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:20W:BRUSHLESS:(M72)

239.D6831614
BRACKET:MOTOR:PAPER FEED

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

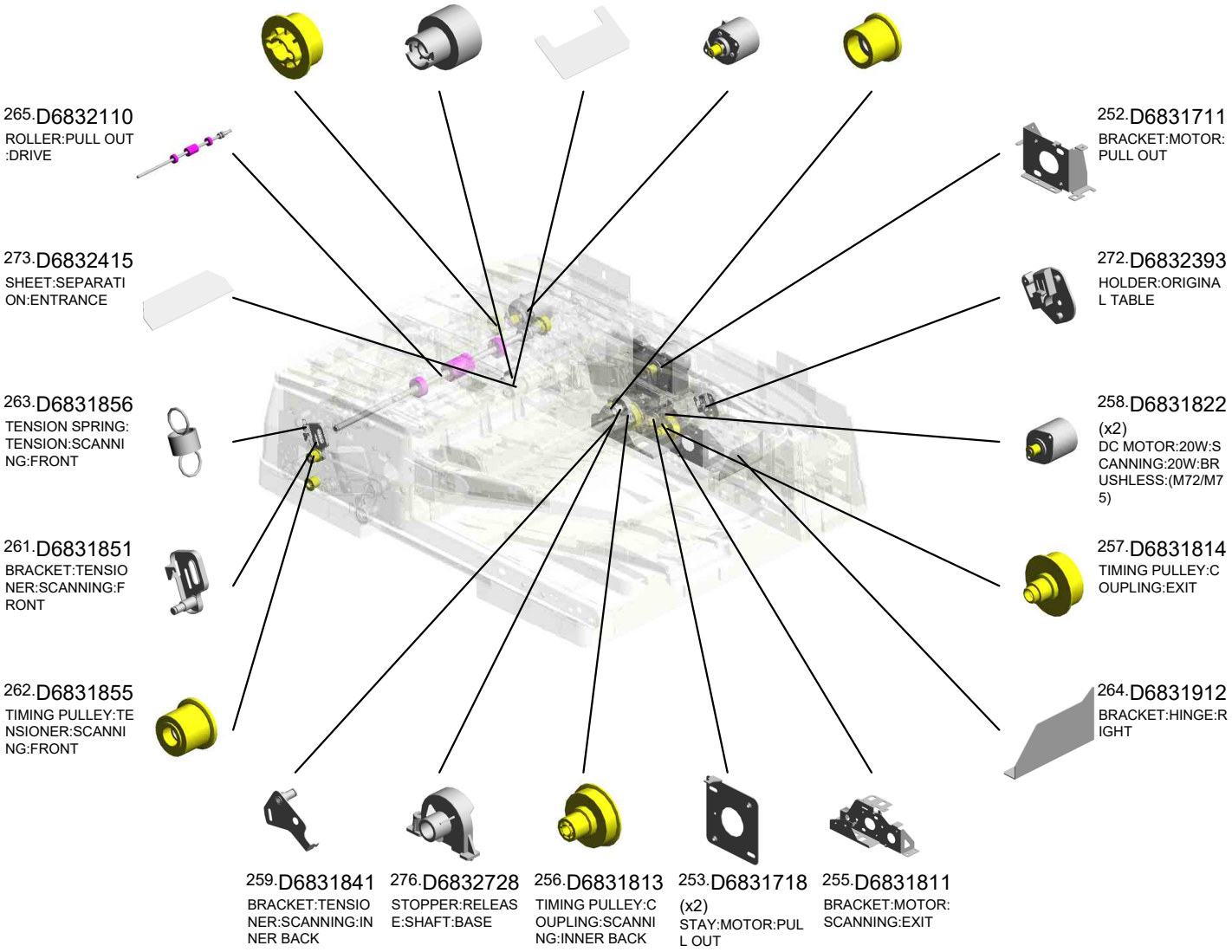
266.D6832112
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE

271.D6832311
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:SEPARATOR

274.D6832417
SHEET:ENTRANCE:SEPARATION PAD

254.D6831766
DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS:(M76)

260.D6831845
(x2)
PULLEY:IDLER:DIA 14



265.D6832110
ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE

273.D6832415
SHEET:SEPARATION:ENTRANCE

263.D6831856
TENSION SPRING:TENSION:SCANNING:FRONT

261.D6831851
BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT

262.D6831855
TIMING PULLEY:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT

252.D6831711
BRACKET:MOTOR:PULL OUT

272.D6832393
HOLDER:ORIGINAL TABLE

258.D6831822
(x2)
DC MOTOR:20W:SCANNING:20W:BRUSHLESS:(M72/M75)

257.D6831814
TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:EXIT

264.D6831912
BRACKET:HINGE:RIGHT

259.D6831841
BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:INNER BACK

276.D6832728
STOPPER:RELEASE:SHAFT:BASE

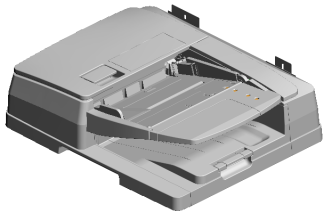
256.D6831813
TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:SCANNING:INNER BACK

253.D6831718
(x2)
STAY:MOTOR:PULL OUT

255.D6831811
BRACKET:MOTOR:SCANNING:EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

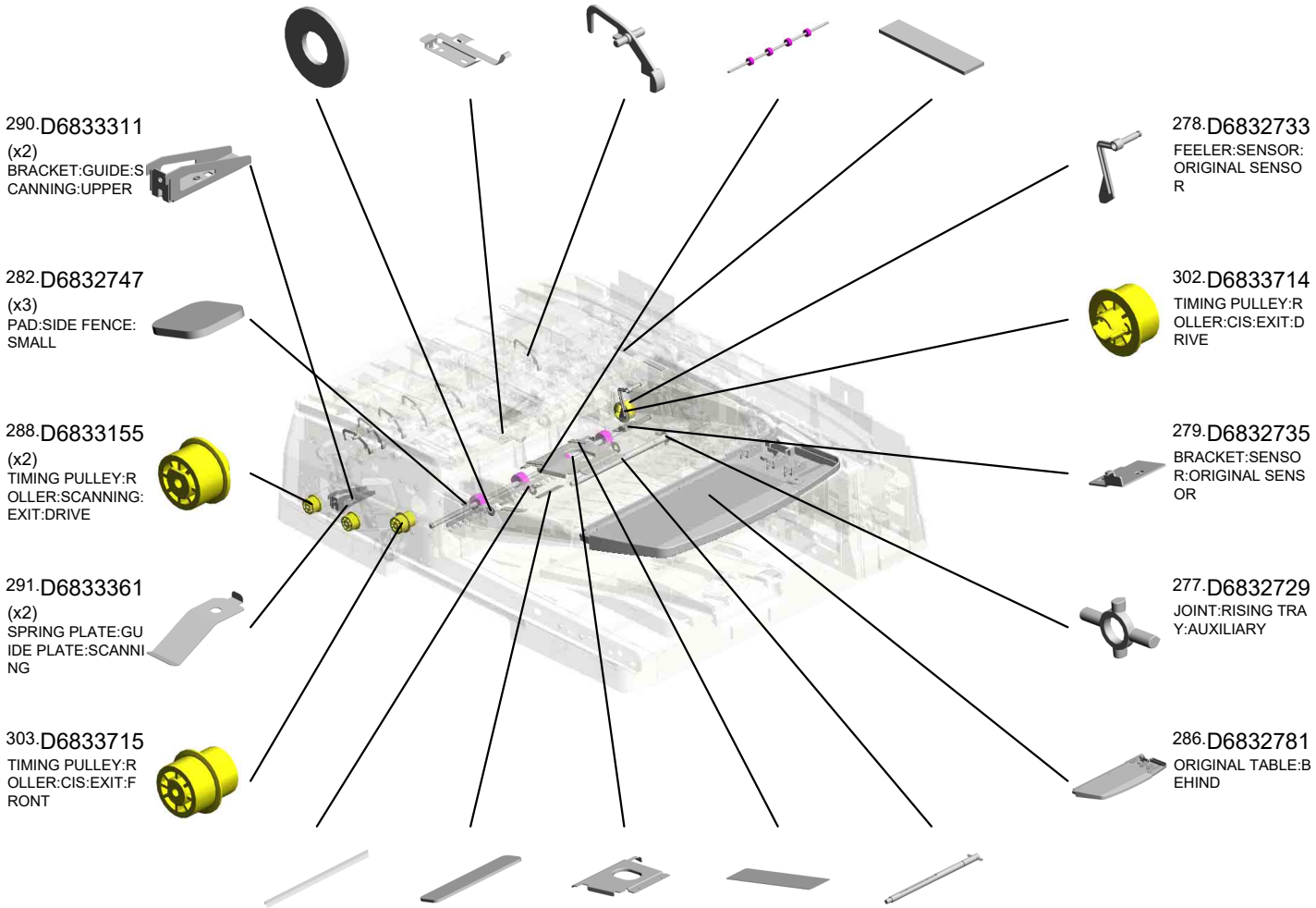
318.D6834414
(x4)
SPACER:EXIT ROLLER

289.D6833251
GROUND PLATE:ROLLER

287.D6832912
(x6)
FEELER:PAPER SIZE SENSOR

305.D6833911
ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE

280.D6832742
(x4)
CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL



290.D6833311
(x2)
BRACKET:GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER

282.D6832747
(x3)
PAD:SIDE FENCE:SMALL

288.D6833155
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE

291.D6833361
(x2)
SPRING PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING

303.D6833715
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:FRONT

278.D6832733
FEELER:SENSOR:ORIGINAL SENSOR

302.D6833714
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:DRIVE

279.D6832735
BRACKET:SENSOR:ORIGINAL SENSOR

277.D6832729
JOINT:RISING TRAY:AUXILIARY

286.D6832781
ORIGINAL TABLE:BEHIND

304.D6833812
DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT

283.D6832748
(x2)
PAD:SIDE FENCE:LARGE

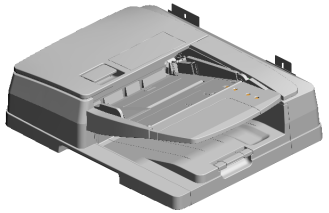
284.D6832752
LEVER:RISE:BASE

281.D6832743
(x2)
SHEET:CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL

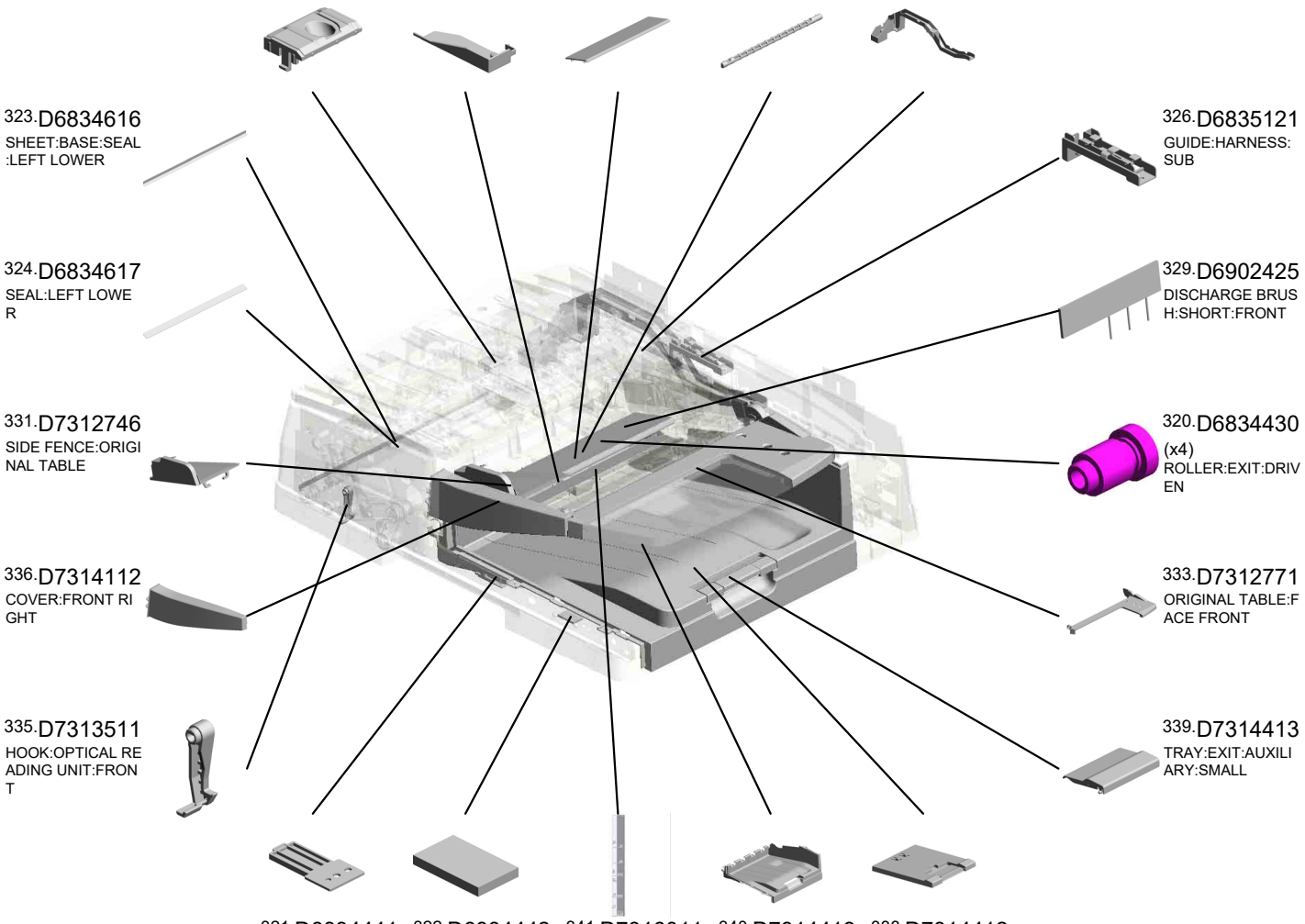
285.D6832755
SHAFT:RISE:BASE:SUB-ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y



216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O



334.D7312914
GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER:DOUBLE FEED SENSOR

330.D7312734
COVER:LOWER:BASE

332.D7312751
RAIL:SIDE FENCE

319.D6834421
(x2)
SHAFT:EXIT:DRIVEN

325.D6835111
GUIDE:HARNESS:MAIN

323.D6834616
SHEET:BASE:SEAL:LEFT LOWER

324.D6834617
SEAL:LEFT LOWER

331.D7312746
SIDE FENCE:ORIGINAL TABLE

336.D7314112
COVER:FRONT RIGHT

335.D7313511
HOOK:OPTICAL READING UNIT:FRONT

326.D6835121
GUIDE:HARNESS:SUB

329.D6902425
DISCHARGE BRUSH:SHORT:FRONT

320.D6834430
(x4)
ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVEN

333.D7312771
ORIGINAL TABLE:FACE FRONT

339.D7314413
TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:SMALL

321.D6834441
(x2)
HOLDER:CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE

322.D6834442
(x4)
TAPE:PRESSURE PLATE

341.D7316011
DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL

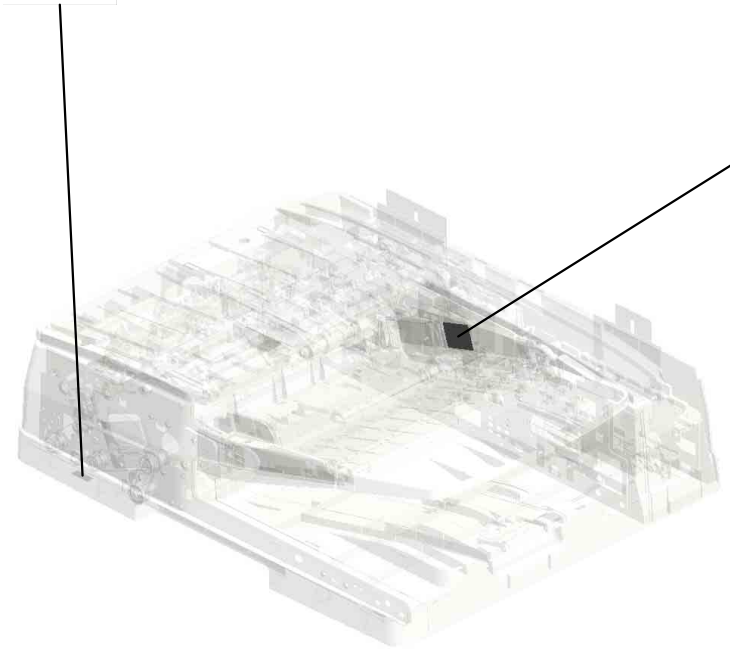
340.D7314418
TRAY:EXIT

338.D7314412
TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:LARGE

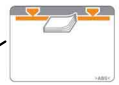
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

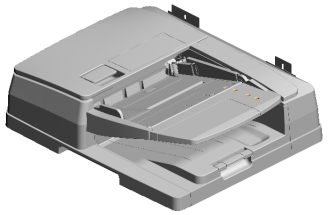
U003_S001
ADF:ASS'Y

343.D7316051
DECAL:DESIGN SK
ETCH:MISFEED RE
MOVAL:P



342.D7316041
DECAL:BASE:ORIG
INAL





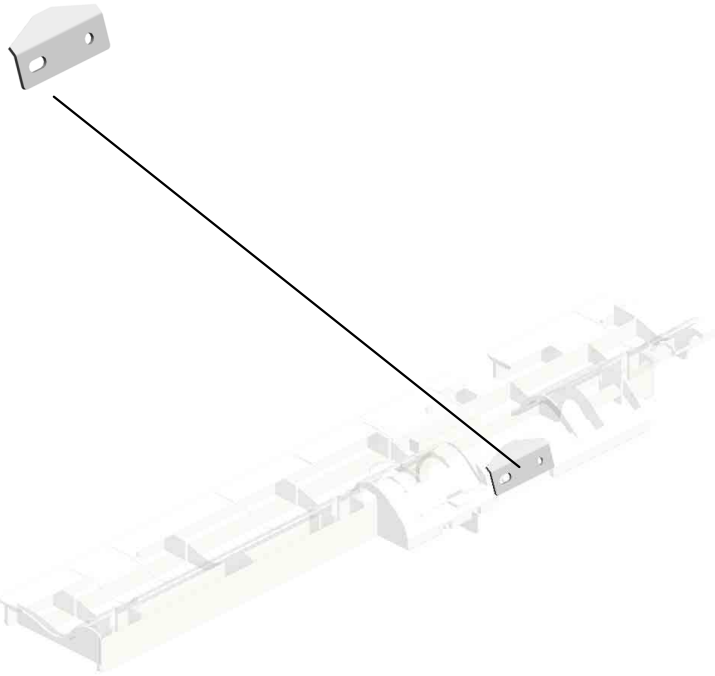
216.D3HV7002
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

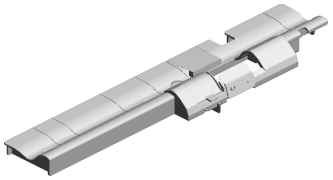
D3HV7000
[A]
ADF:ASS'Y
202208-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S001
GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y

275.D6832514
PAD:SEPARATION:
AUXILIARY





147.D3FF2510
[A]
GUIDE PLATE:PAP
ER FEED:LOWER:
ASS'Y
202106-01 X/O

D3B02510
[A]
GUIDE PLATE:PAP
ER FEED:LOWER:
ASS'Y
202106-01 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S002
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

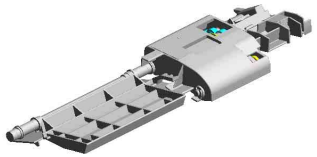
45.AA043328
TIMING BELT:40S2 M130

42.A8592112
DRIVE SHAFT - PA PER FEED BELT

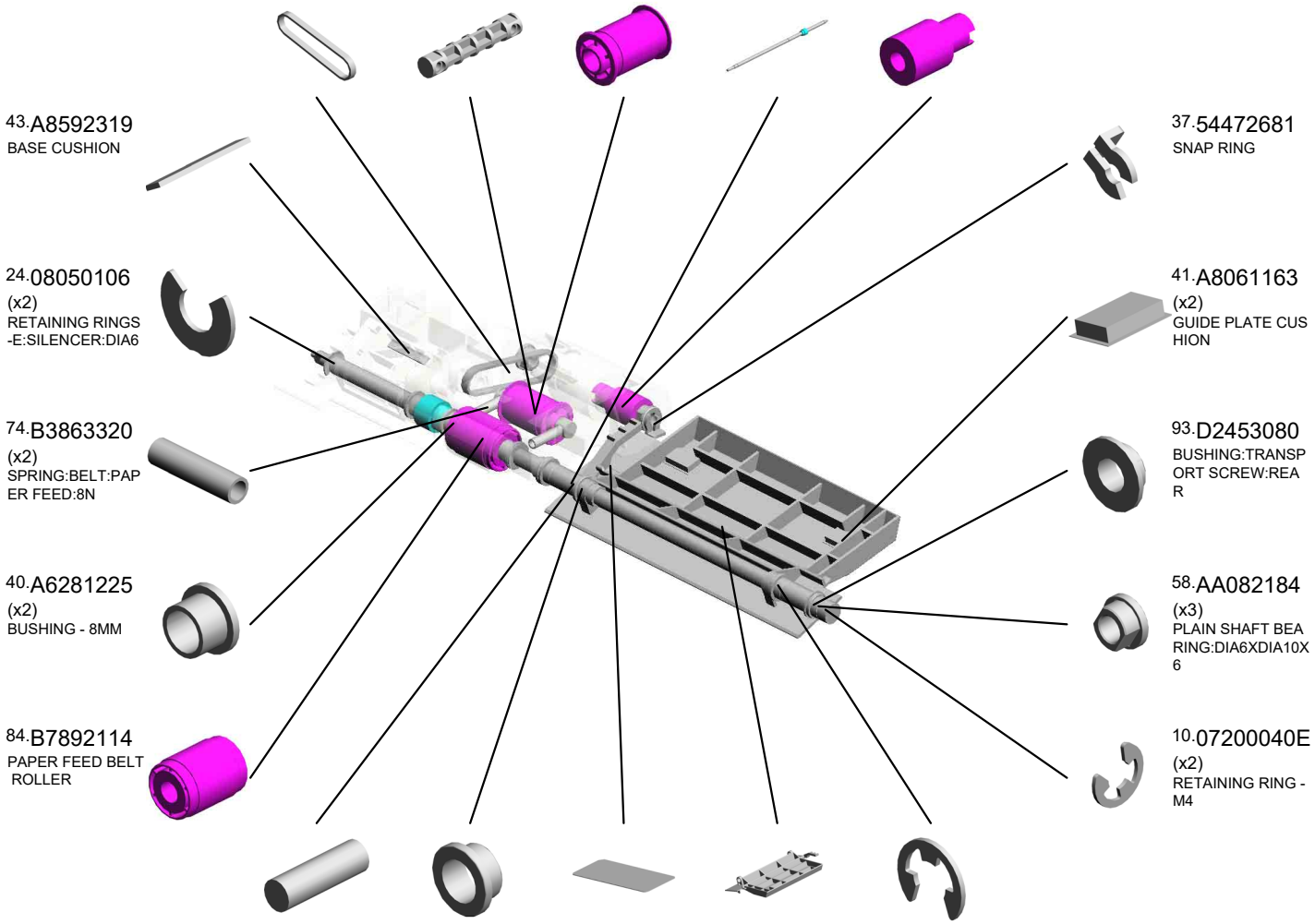
76.B3872113
ROLLER - PAPER F EED BELT

135.D3FF2215
SHAFT:SEPARATI ON:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

77.B4772227
PICKUP ROLLER:C OUPLING



206.D3HV2202
SHAFT:SEPARATI ON:ASS'Y



43.A8592319
BASE CUSHION

24.08050106
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA6

74.B3863320
(x2)
SPRING:BELT:PAP ER FEED:8N

40.A6281225
(x2)
BUSHING - 8MM

84.B7892114
PAPER FEED BELT ROLLER

37.54472681
SNAP RING

41.A8061163
(x2)
GUIDE PLATE CUS HION

93.D2453080
BUSHING:TRANSP ORT SCREW:REA R

58.AA082184
(x3)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:DIA6XDIA10X 6

10.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

140.D3FF2226
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP RING:PAPER FEED :JOINT

136.D3FF2218
(x5)
BUSHING:DIA8:DIA 13:5.5

137.D3FF2219
GUIDE:PAPER FEE D BELT:FRONT

139.D3FF2224
GUIDE:PAPER FEE D:ENTRANCE:FRO NT

11.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

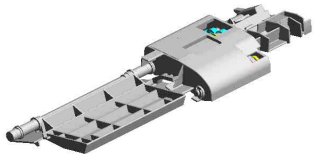
U003_S001_S002
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

268.D6832236
SHEET:BRACKET:PICKUP:INNER BACK

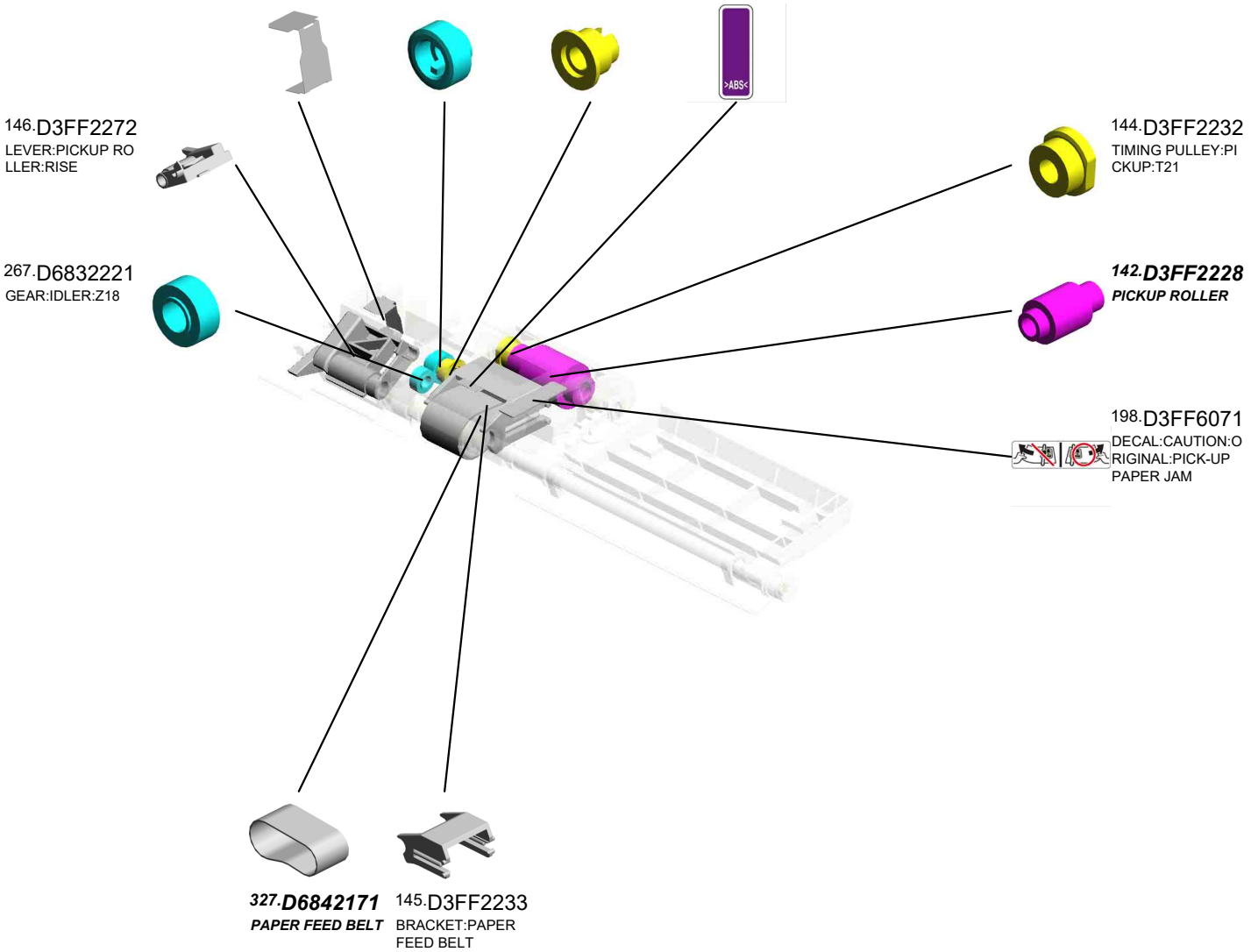
141.D3FF2227
GEAR:Z23

143.D3FF2229
TIMING PULLEY:T19

344.D7316241
DECAL:STOPPER:SEPARATION UNIT



206.D3HV2202
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y



146.D3FF2272
LEVER:PICKUP ROLLER:RISE

267.D6832221
GEAR:IDLER:Z18

144.D3FF2232
TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:T21

142.D3FF2228
PICKUP ROLLER

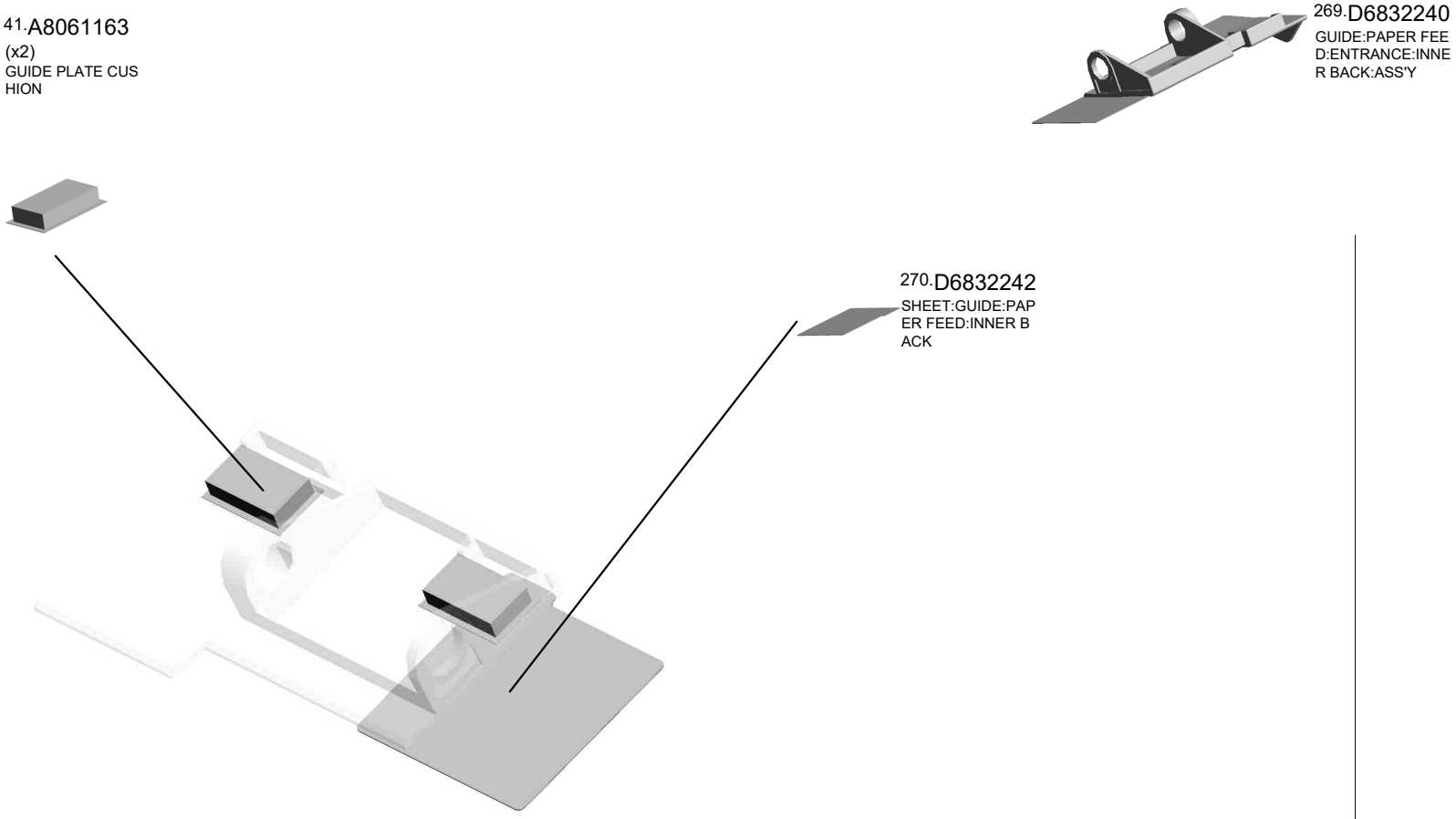
198.D3FF6071
DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM

327.D6842171
PAPER FEED BELT

145.D3FF2233
BRACKET:PAPER FEED BELT

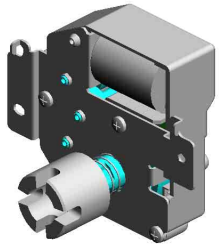
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S002_S001
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S003
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y:(M70)

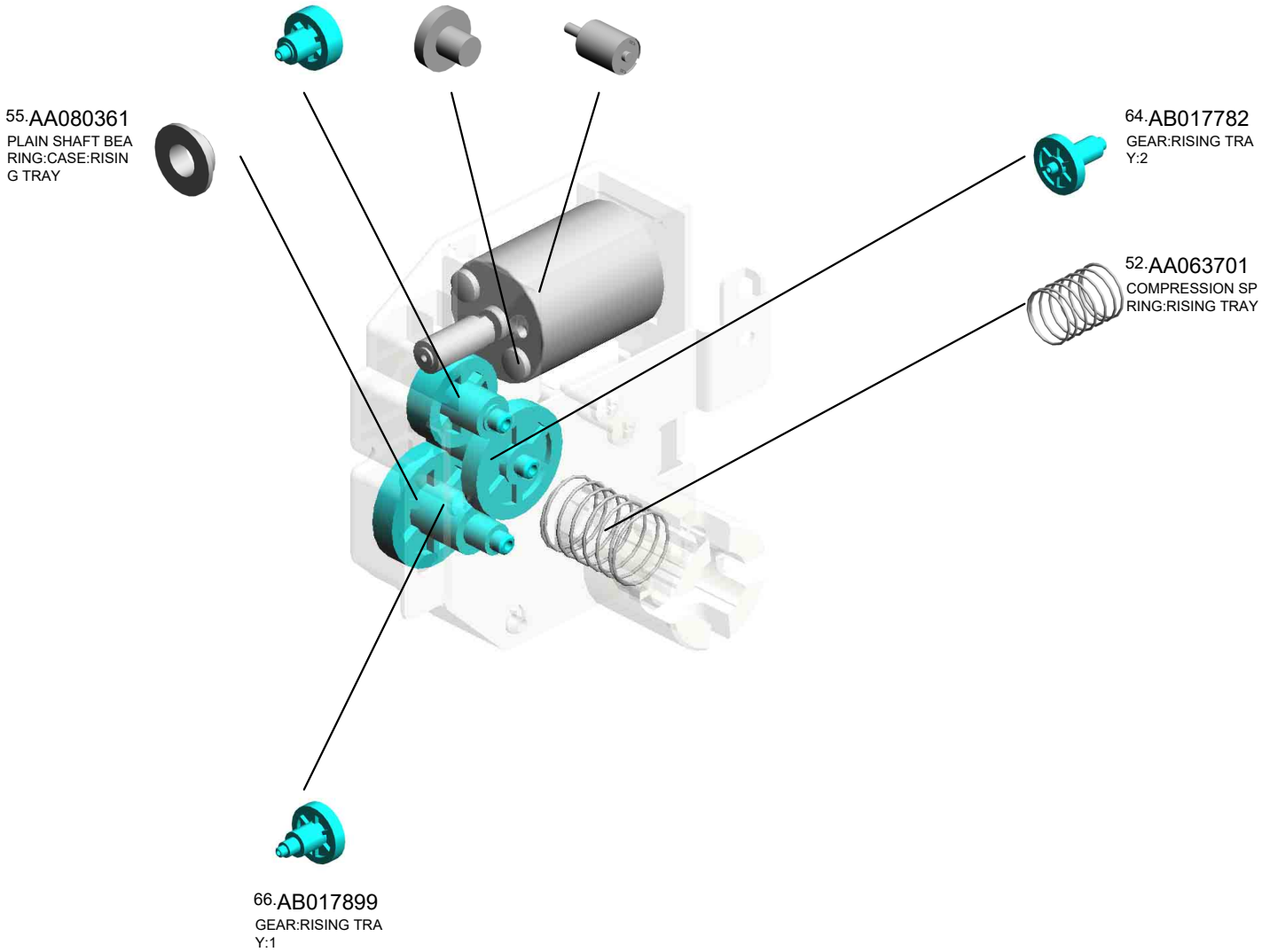


72.AX040199
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y:(M70)

65.AB017783
GEAR:RISING TRAY:3

1.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3

92.D0812966
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:1.007W:BRUSH:(M52/M70)



55.AA080361
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CASE:RISING TRAY

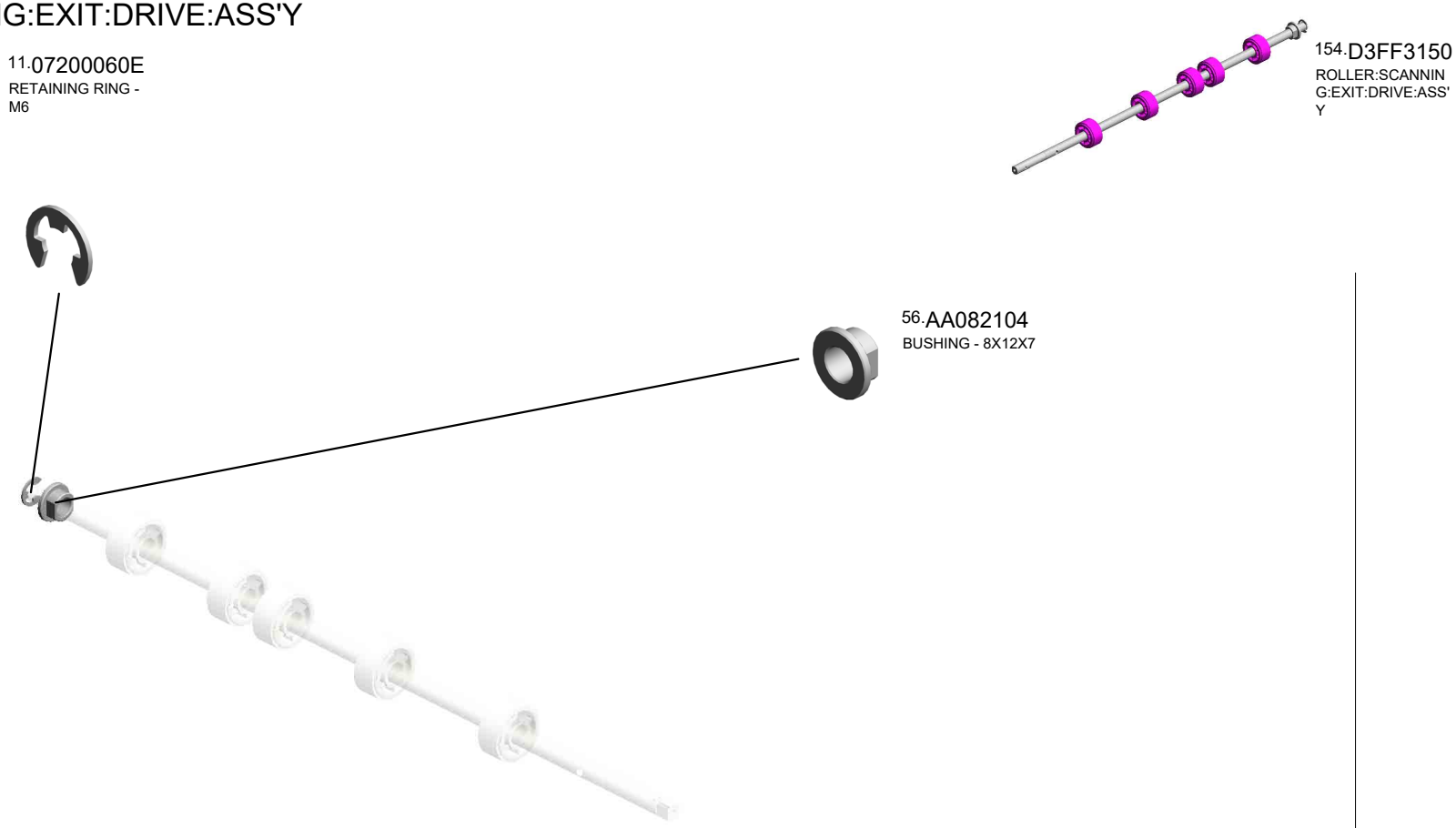
64.AB017782
GEAR:RISING TRAY:2

52.AA063701
COMPRESSION SPRING:RISING TRAY

66.AB017899
GEAR:RISING TRAY:1

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S004
ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'Y



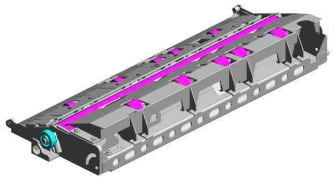
11.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

154.D3FF3150
ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'Y

56.AA082104
BUSHING - 8X12X7

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S005
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y



165.D3FF3600
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

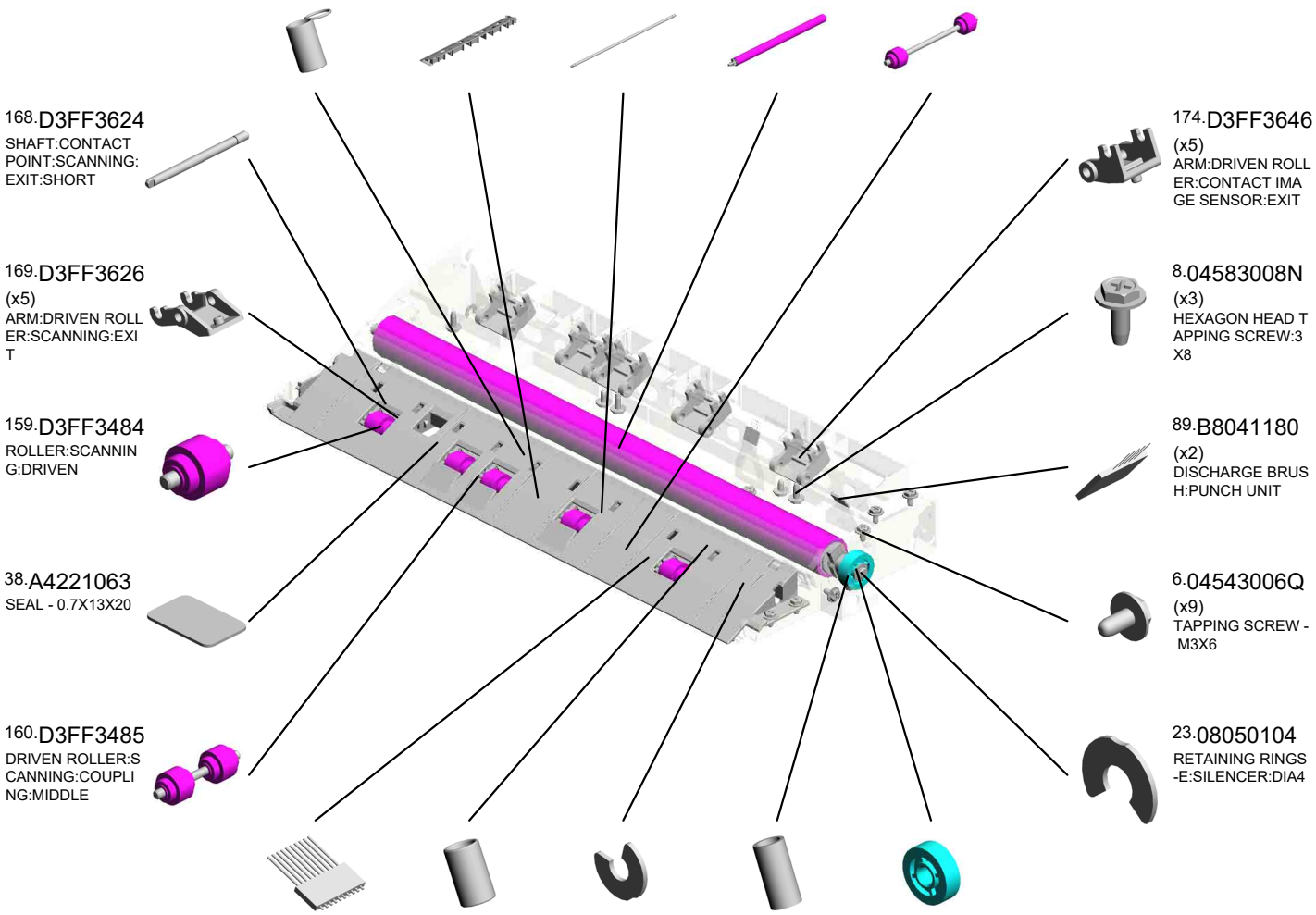
171.D3FF3628
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:SCANNING:EXIT:2

166.D3FF3622
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER

167.D3FF3623
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:SCANNING:EXIT:LONG

172.D3FF3631
ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND:ASS'Y

161.D3FF3486
DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:COUPLING:LARGE



168.D3FF3624
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:SCANNING:EXIT:SHORT

169.D3FF3626
(x5)
ARM:DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT

159.D3FF3484
ROLLER:SCANNING:DRIVEN

38.A4221063
SEAL - 0.7X13X20

160.D3FF3485
DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:COUPLING:MIDDLE

174.D3FF3646
(x5)
ARM:DRIVEN ROLLER:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT

8.04583008N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

89.B8041180
(x2)
DISCHARGE BRUSH:PUNCH UNIT

6.04543006Q
(x9)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

23.08050104
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

78.B4772622
(x2)
DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11

170.D3FF3627
(x3)
COMPRESSION SPRING:SCANNING:EXIT:1

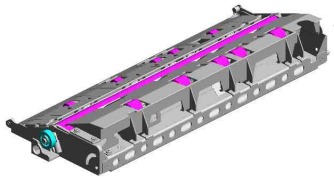
22.08050103
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3

80.B4774129
(x2)
SPRING - 12N

173.D3FF3635
GEAR:ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND
202206-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S005
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y



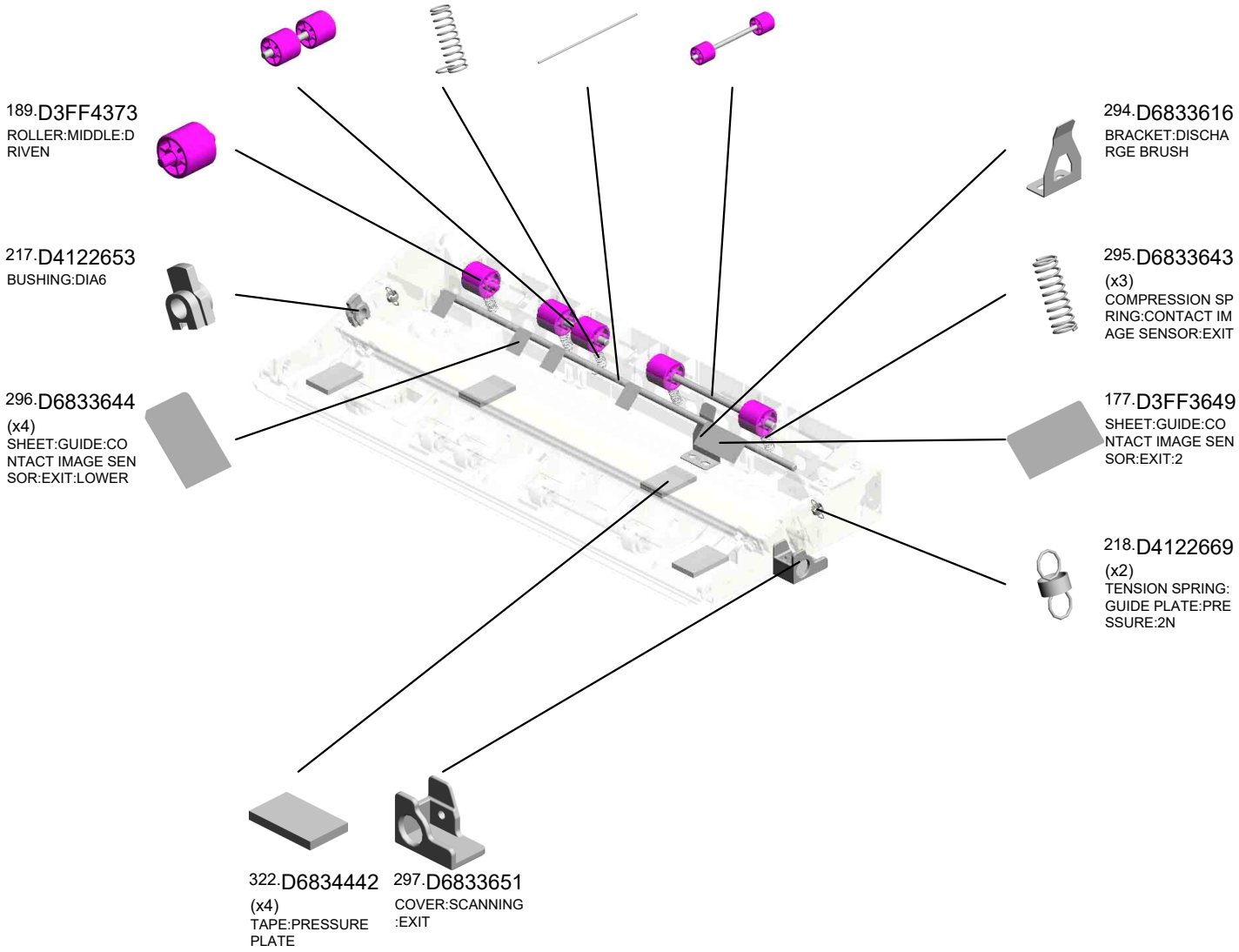
165.D3FF3600
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWE
R:ASS'Y

190.D3FF4374
DRIVEN ROLLER:M
IDDLE:COUPLING:
MIDDLE

176.D3FF3648
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:CONTACT IM
AGE SENSOR:EXIT
:2

175.D3FF3647
SHAFT:CONTACT
POINT:CONTACT I
MAGE SENSOR:EX
IT:DRIVEN

191.D3FF4375
DRIVEN ROLLER:M
IDDLE:COUPLING:
LARGE



189.D3FF4373
ROLLER:MIDDLE:D
RIVEN

217.D4122653
BUSHING:DIA6

296.D6833644
(x4)
SHEET:GUIDE:CO
NTACT IMAGE SEN
SOR:EXIT:LOWER

294.D6833616
BRACKET:DISCHA
RGE BRUSH

295.D6833643
(x3)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:CONTACT IM
AGE SENSOR:EXIT

177.D3FF3649
SHEET:GUIDE:CO
NTACT IMAGE SEN
SOR:EXIT:2

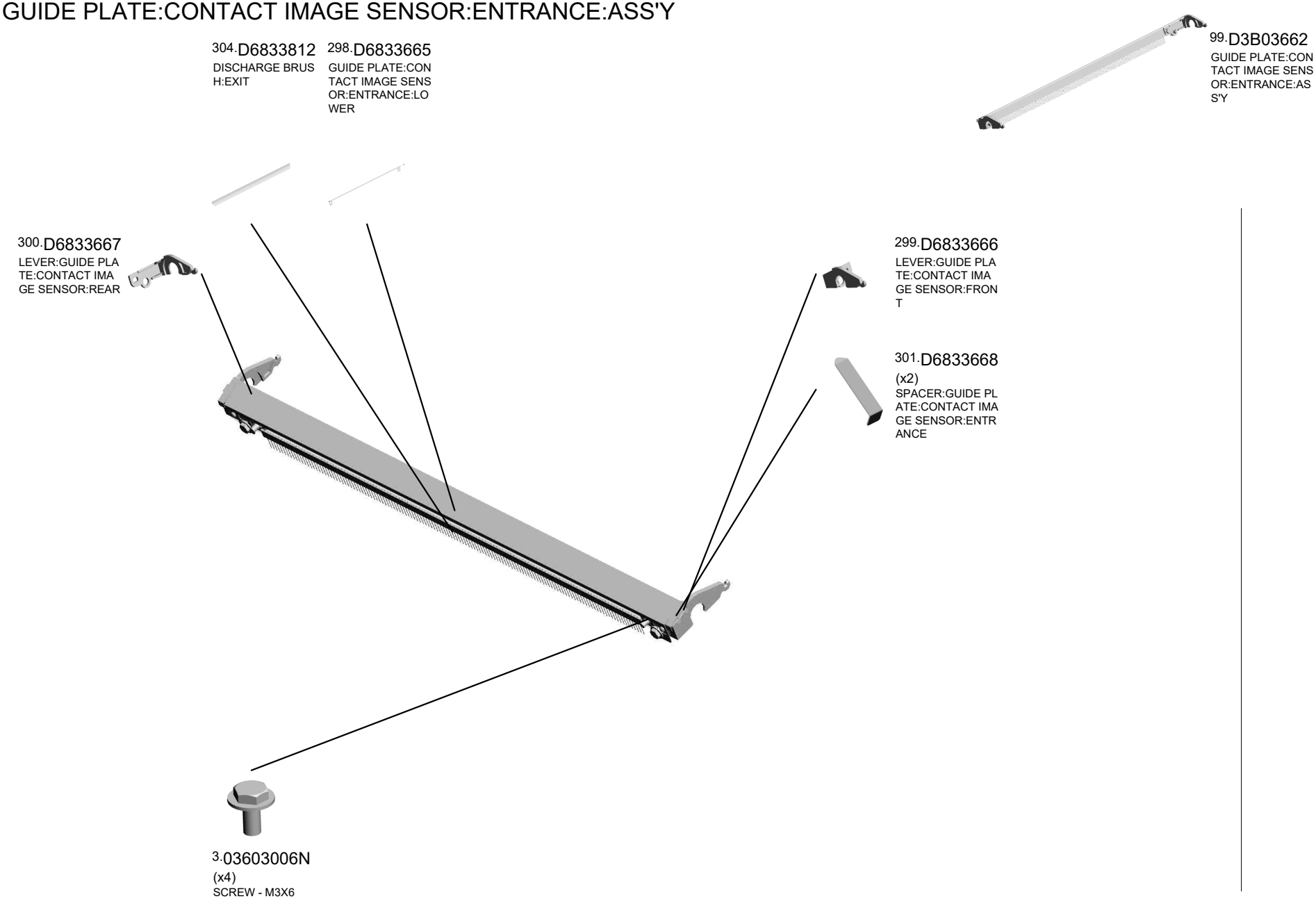
218.D4122669
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:
GUIDE PLATE:PRE
SSURE:2N

322.D6834442
(x4)
TAPE:PRESSURE
PLATE

297.D6833651
COVER:SCANNING
:EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S005_S001
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y



304.D6833812
DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT

298.D6833665
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:LOWER

99.D3B03662
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

300.D6833667
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:REAR

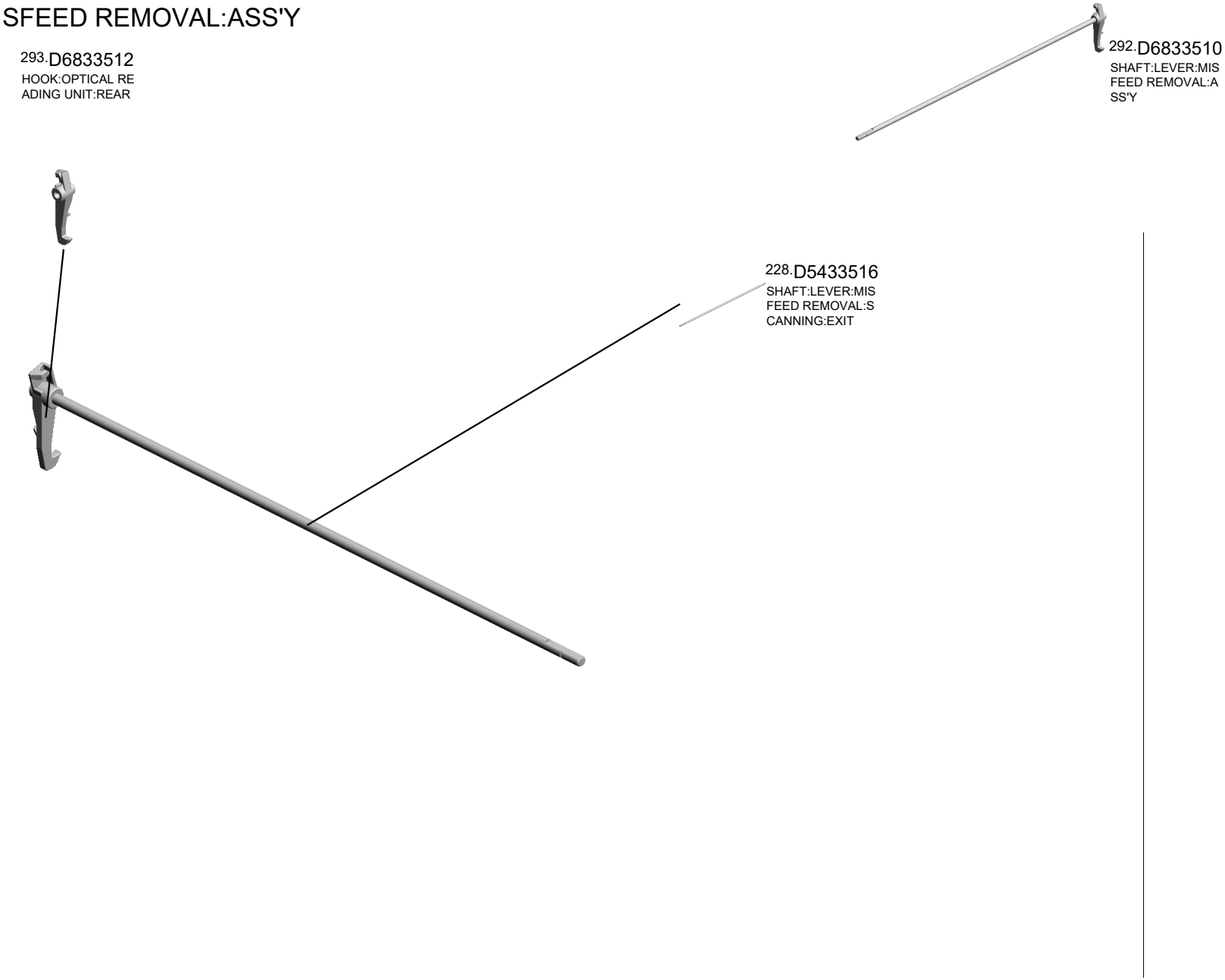
299.D6833666
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT

301.D6833668
(x2)
SPACER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE

3.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

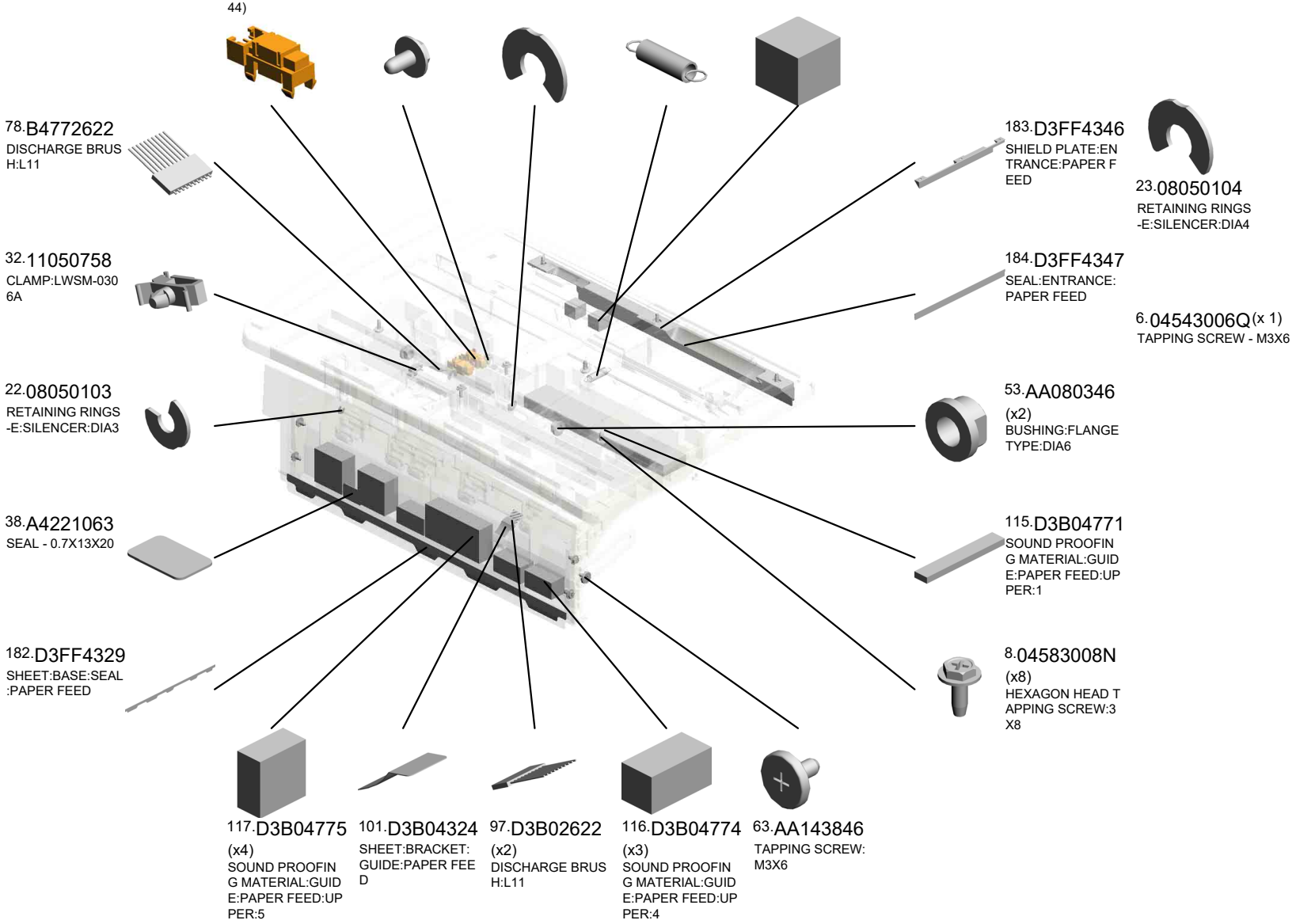
U003_S001_S006
SHAFT:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S007
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y

205.D3HV0430
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y



68.AW010151
(x2)
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A:(S62/S140/S141/S142/S143/S144)

6.04543006Q
(x5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

23.08050104
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

79.B4774117
SPRING

118.D3B04782
(x2)
CUSHION:COVER:PAPER FEED:PICK UP

78.B4772622
DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11

32.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

22.08050103
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

38.A4221063
SEAL - 0.7X13X20

182.D3FF4329
SHEET:BASE:SEAL:PAPER FEED

183.D3FF4346
SHIELD PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED

23.08050104
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

184.D3FF4347
SEAL:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED

6.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

53.AA080346
(x2)
BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6

115.D3B04771
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:1

8.04583008N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

117.D3B04775
(x4)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:5

101.D3B04324
SHEET:BRACKET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED

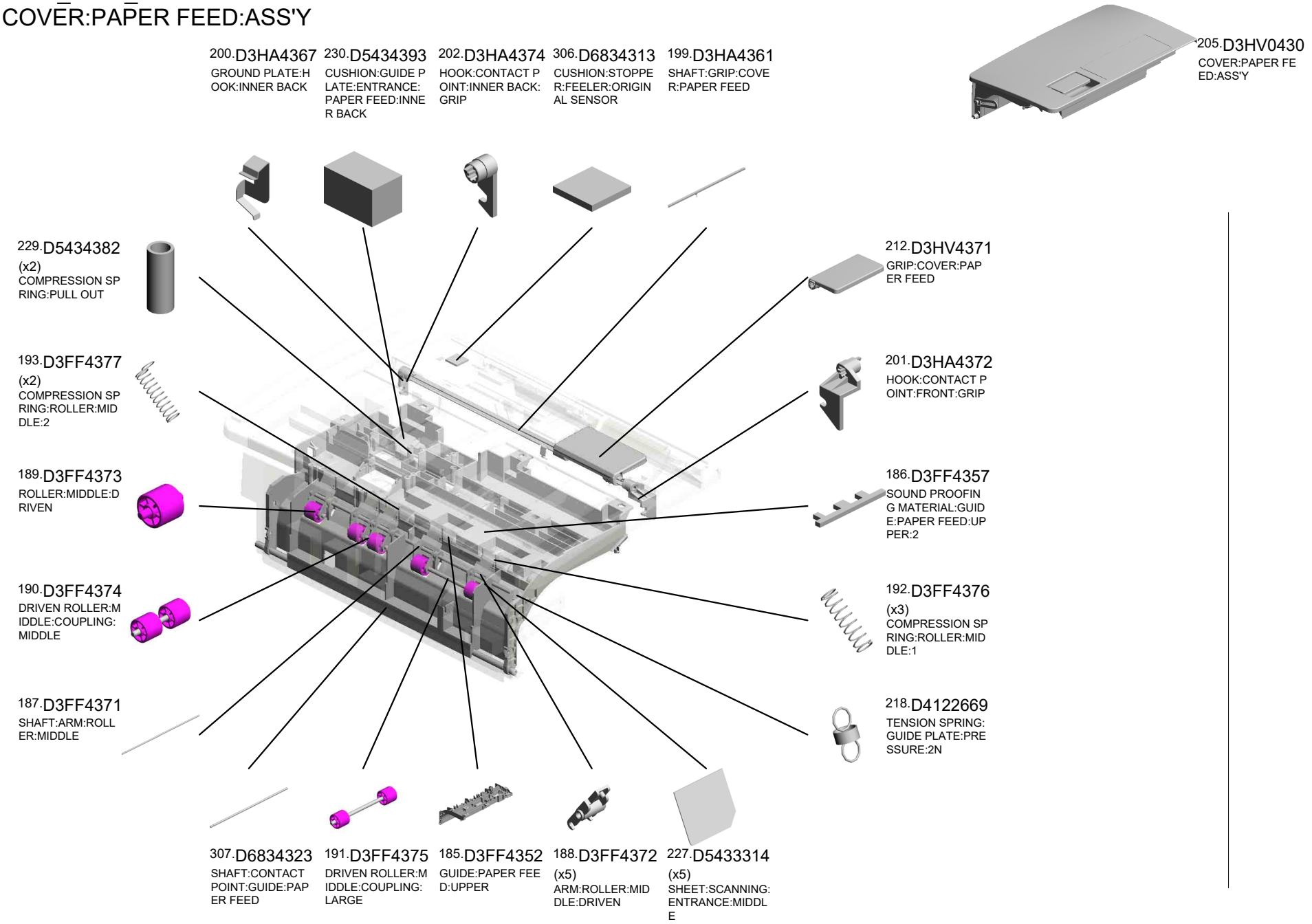
97.D3B02622
(x2)
DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11

116.D3B04774
(x3)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:4

63.AA143846
TAPPING SCREW:M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S007
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y



200. D3HA4367
GROUND PLATE:HOOK:INNER BACK

230. D5434393
CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK

202. D3HA4374
HOOK:CONTACT POINT:INNER BACK:GRIP

306. D6834313
CUSHION:STOPPER:FEELER:ORIGINAL SENSOR

199. D3HA4361
SHAFT:GRIP:COVER:PAPER FEED

205. D3HV0430
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y

229. D5434382
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT

193. D3FF4377
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER:MIDDLE:2

189. D3FF4373
ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVEN

190. D3FF4374
DRIVEN ROLLER:MIDDLE:COUPLING:MIDDLE

187. D3FF4371
SHAFT:ARM:ROLLER:MIDDLE

212. D3HV4371
GRIP:COVER:PAPER FEED

201. D3HA4372
HOOK:CONTACT POINT:FRONT:GRIP

186. D3FF4357
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:2

192. D3FF4376
(x3)
COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER:MIDDLE:1

218. D4122669
TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE:2N

307. D6834323
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE:PAPER FEED

191. D3FF4375
DRIVEN ROLLER:MIDDLE:COUPLING:LARGE

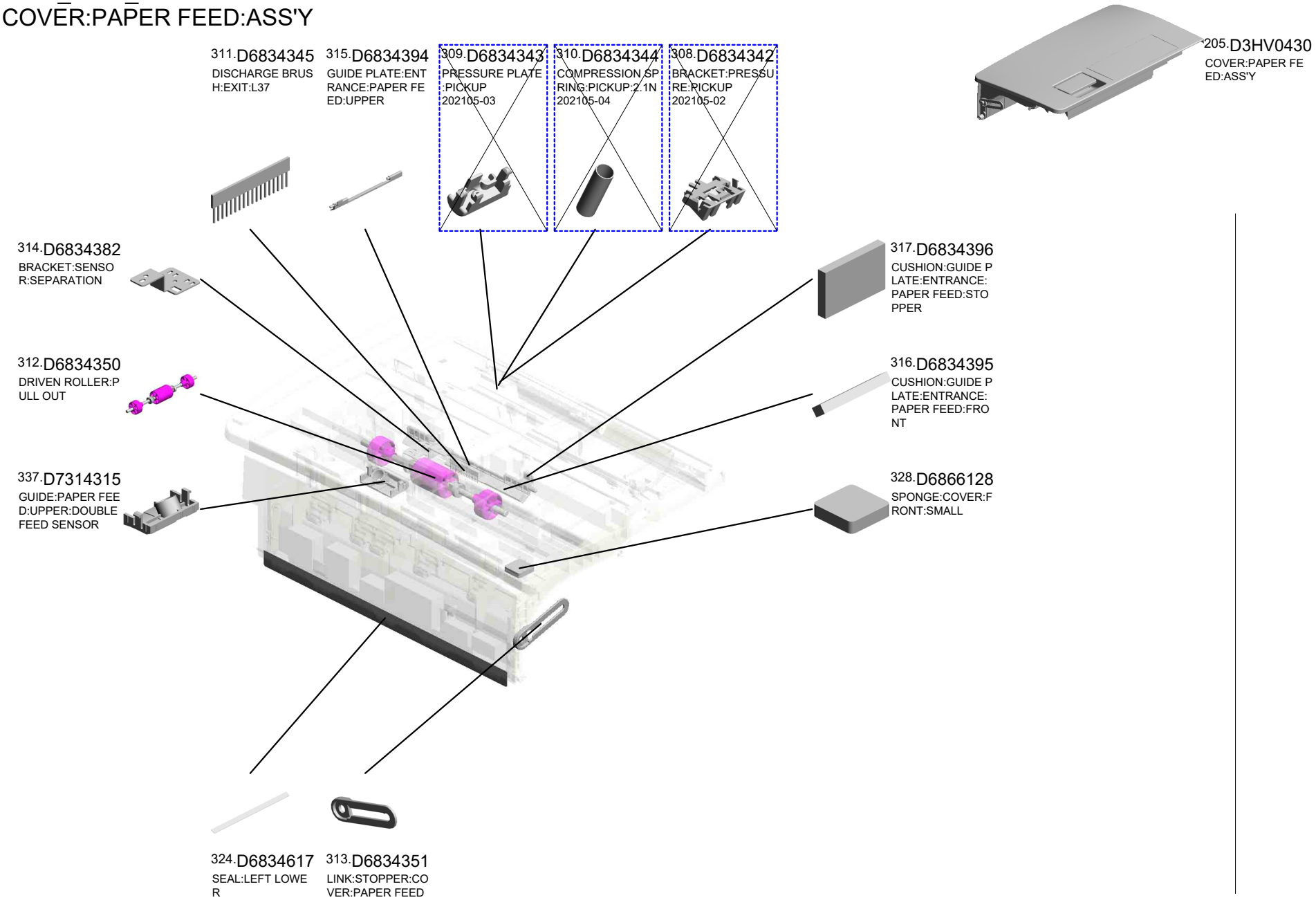
185. D3FF4352
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER

188. D3FF4372
(x5)
ARM:ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVEN

227. D5433314
(x5)
SHEET:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE

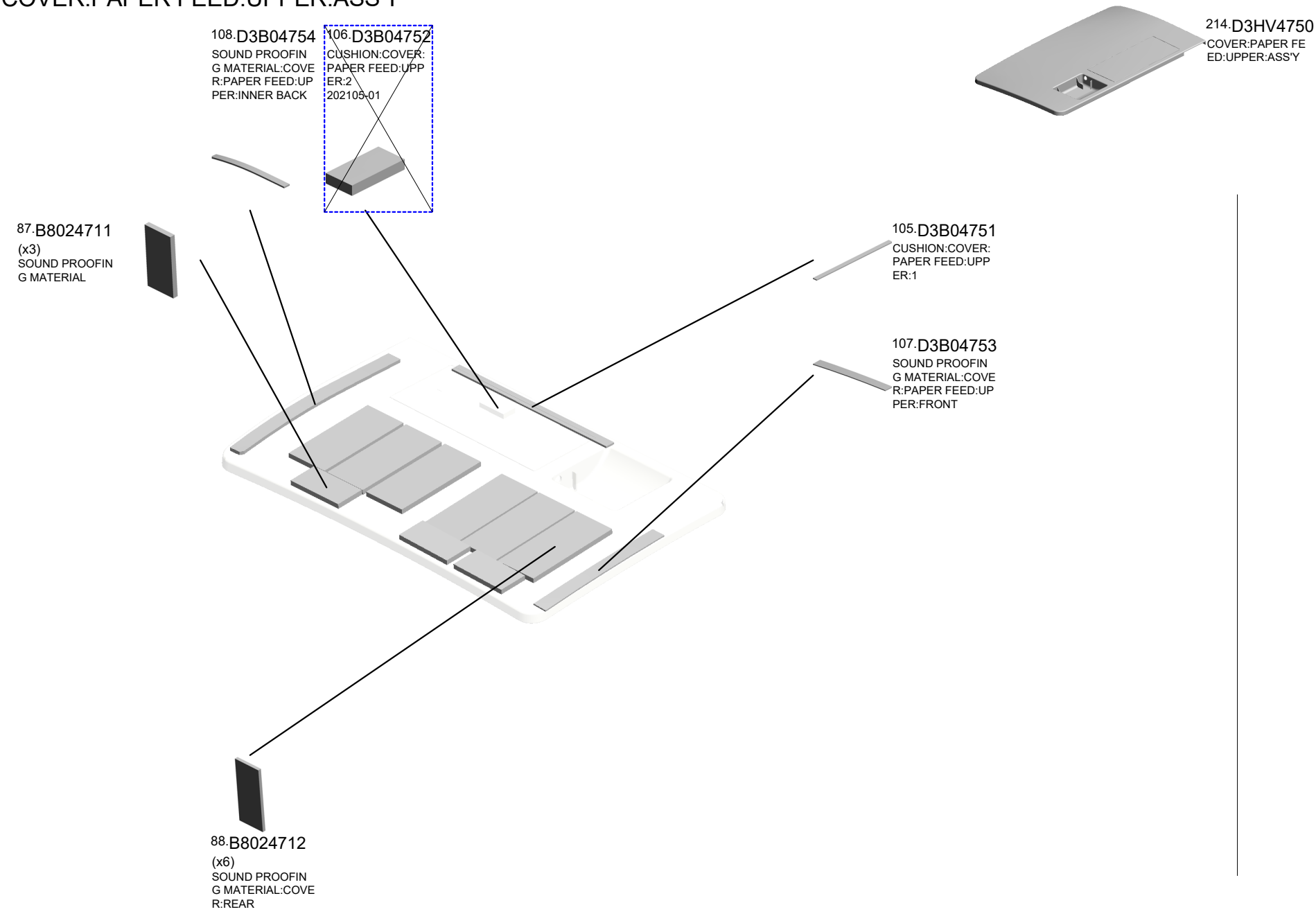
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S007
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

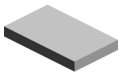
U003_S001_S007_S001
COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y

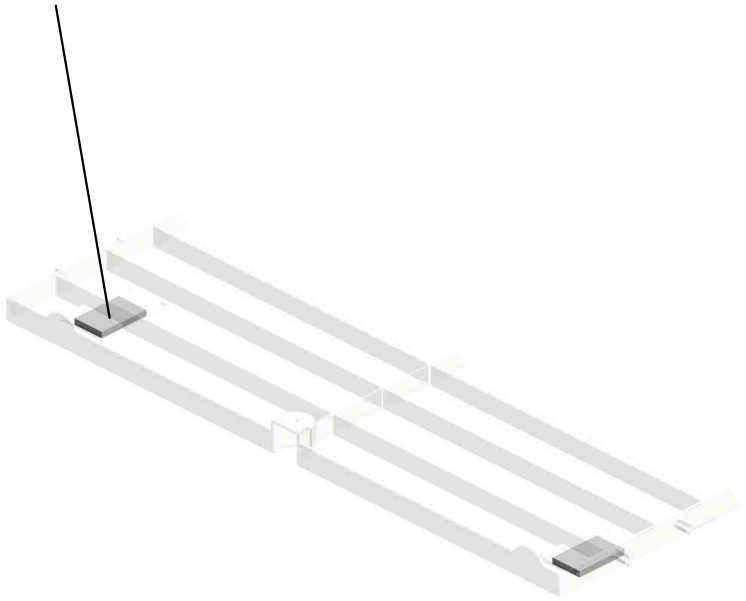


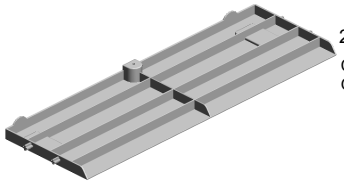
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U003_S001_S008
COVER:LOWER RIGHT:ASS'Y

322.D6834442
(x2)
TAPE:PRESSURE PLATE



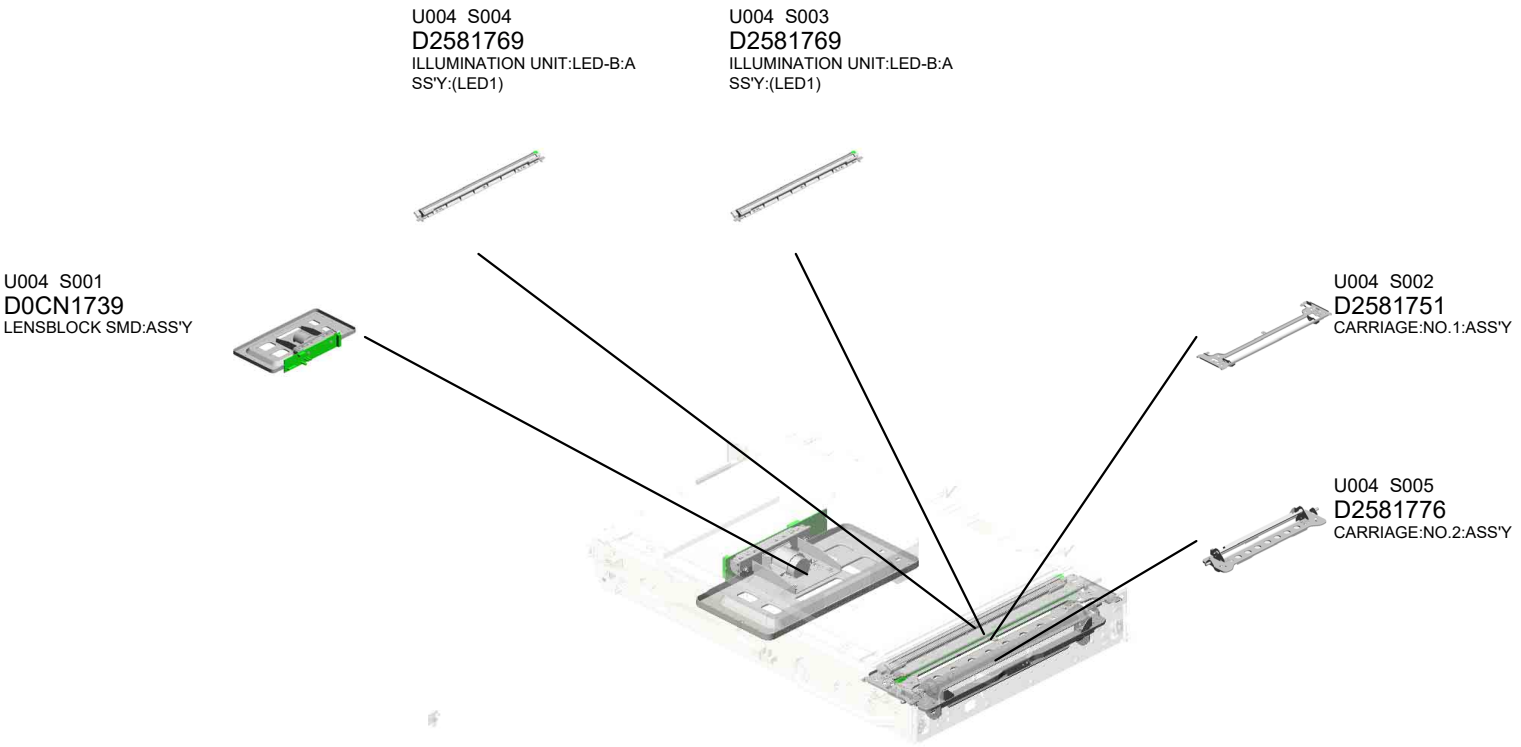




213.D3HV4510
COVER:LOWER RIGHT:ASS'Y

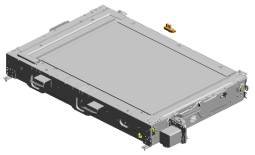
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U004.SCANNER



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U004
SCANNER



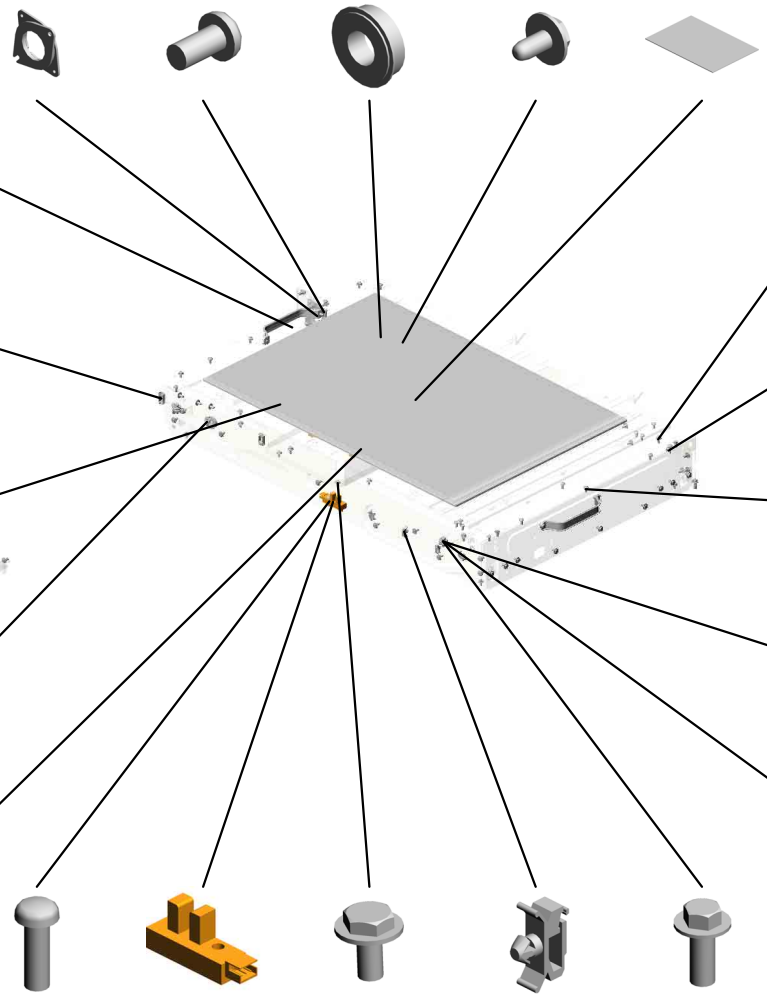
17.A2324666
CUSHION - STEPPER MOTOR

1.03130060N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

9.07433808
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

6.04543006Q
(x12)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

18.A2501752
EXPOSURE GLASS



23.B7125605
(x2)
GRIP:APPLICATION

14.11050723
(x2)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

15.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

10.08025312
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW:WASHER:3X10

21.AW010160
(x2)
ORIGINAL SENSOR:48MM:5V:(S25)

11.08046123
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8

8.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

3.03530060N
(x18)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

7.07074050N
(x2)
BUSHING - 4X5

19.AA161104
(x2)
CUSHION - MOTOR

2.03140120N
SCREW - M4X12

22.AW020249
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH2MM:M4:(S27)
202003-01 O/O

4.03603006N
(x60)
SCREW - M3X6

12.11050511
(x4)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC

5.03604010N
(x4)
SCREW:M4X10

12.11050511
(x15)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC

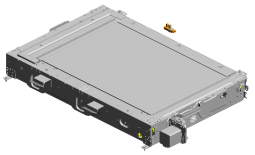
13.11050720
WIRE BINDER:RF100
202106-07

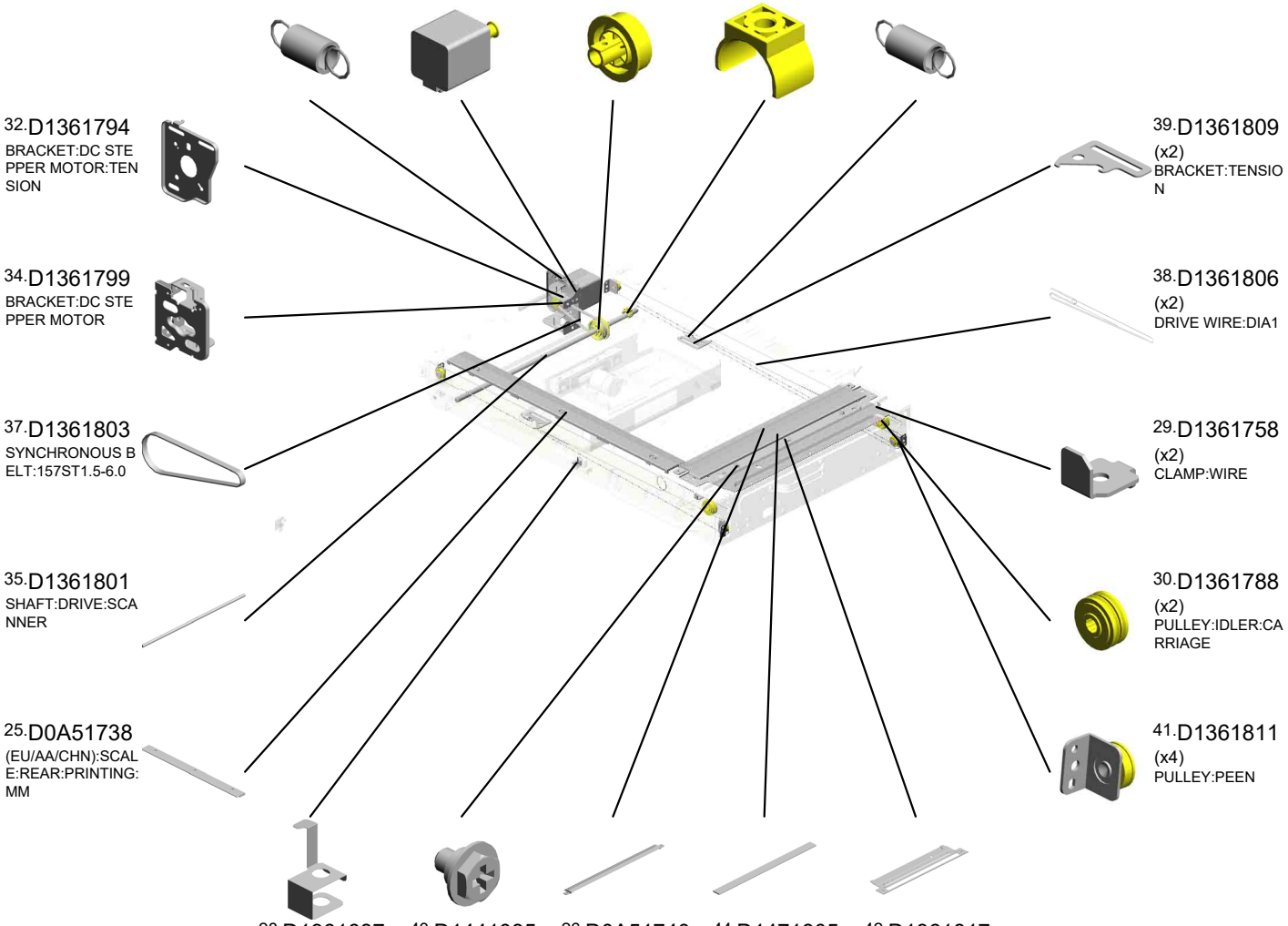
16.16072258
FERRITE CORE:K3 NFR-10BK0

6.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U004
SCANNER





33.D1361798
TENSION SPRING: TENSION:16N

31.D1361793
DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:(M23)

36.D1361802
TIMING PULLEY:65

24.D0291749
PULLEY:PROTECTION

40.D1361810
(x2)
TENSION SPRING: TENSION:11N

32.D1361794
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:TENSION

34.D1361799
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR

37.D1361803
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:157ST1.5-6.0

35.D1361801
SHAFT:DRIVE:SCANNER

25.D0A51738
(EU/AA/CHN):SCALE:REAR:PRINTING: MM

39.D1361809
(x2)
BRACKET:TENSION

38.D1361806
(x2)
DRIVE WIRE:DIA1

29.D1361758
(x2)
CLAMP:WIRE

30.D1361788
(x2)
PULLEY:IDLER:CARRIAGE

41.D1361811
(x4)
PULLEY:PEEN

28.D1361687
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:AKS

43.D1441085
(x5)
STEPPED SCREW: M3

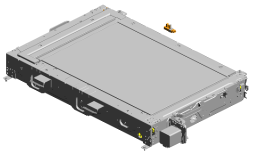
26.D0A51740
(EU/AA/CHN):SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y

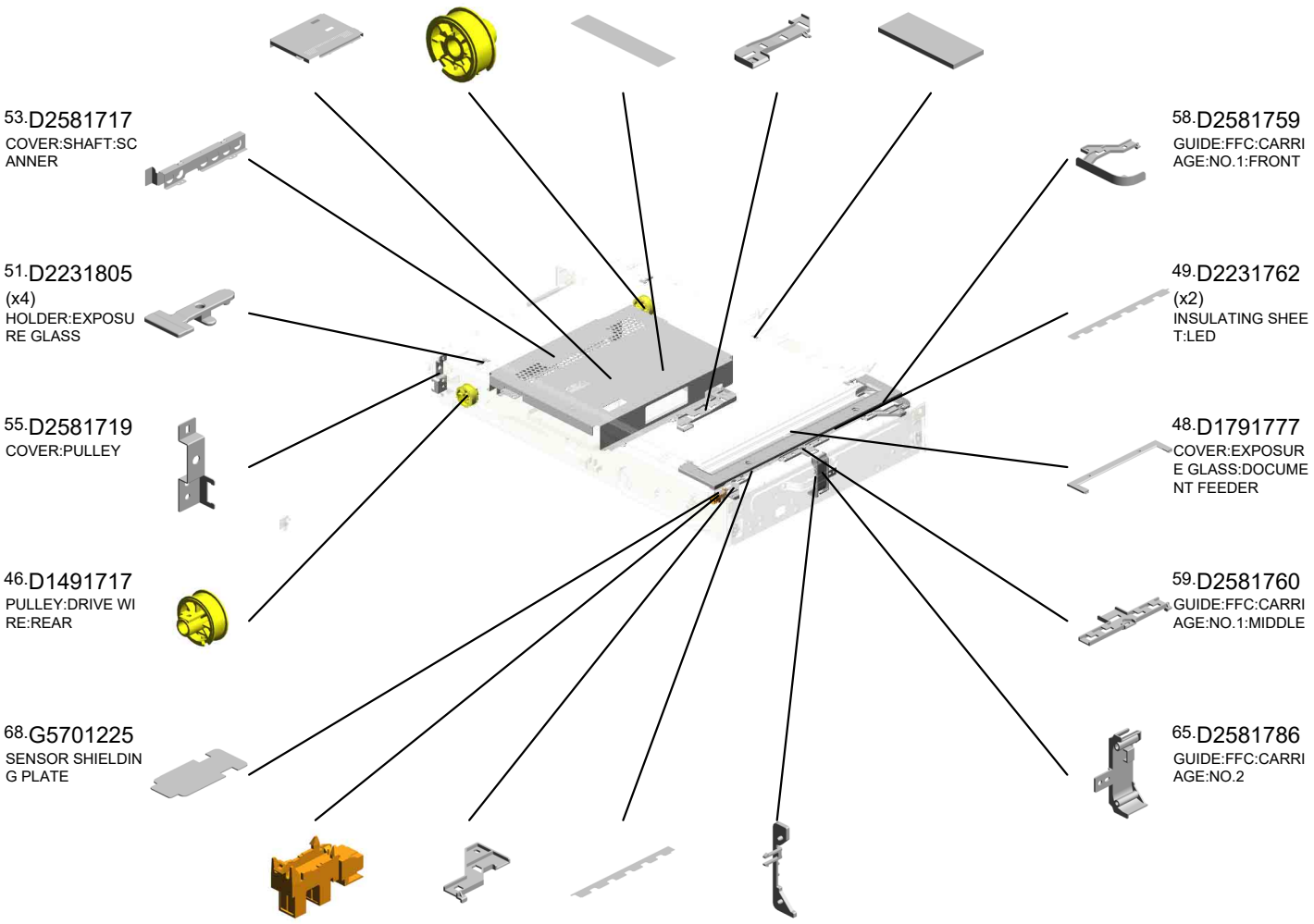
44.D1471805
EXPOSURE GLASS :DOCUMENT FEEDER:APPLY

42.D1361817
BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:SUB-ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U004
SCANNER





56.D2581727
INNER COVER:SCANNER

45.D1491715
PULLEY:DRIVE WIRE:FRONT

54.D2581718
SHEET:FFC:BASE

52.D2581715
GUIDE:FFC:BASE

47.D1491804
(x2)
HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:SCANNER

53.D2581717
COVER:SHAFT:SCANNER

51.D2231805
(x4)
HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS

55.D2581719
COVER:PULLEY

46.D1491717
PULLEY:DRIVE WIRE:REAR

68.G5701225
SENSOR SHIELDING PLATE

58.D2581759
GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:FRONT

49.D2231762
(x2)
INSULATING SHEET:LED

48.D1791777
COVER:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER

59.D2581760
GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:MIDDLE

65.D2581786
GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2

69.GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S7/S15/S18/S24/S106)

60.D2581761
GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:REAR

50.D2231763
(x2)
INSULATING SHEET:LED:CONNECTOR

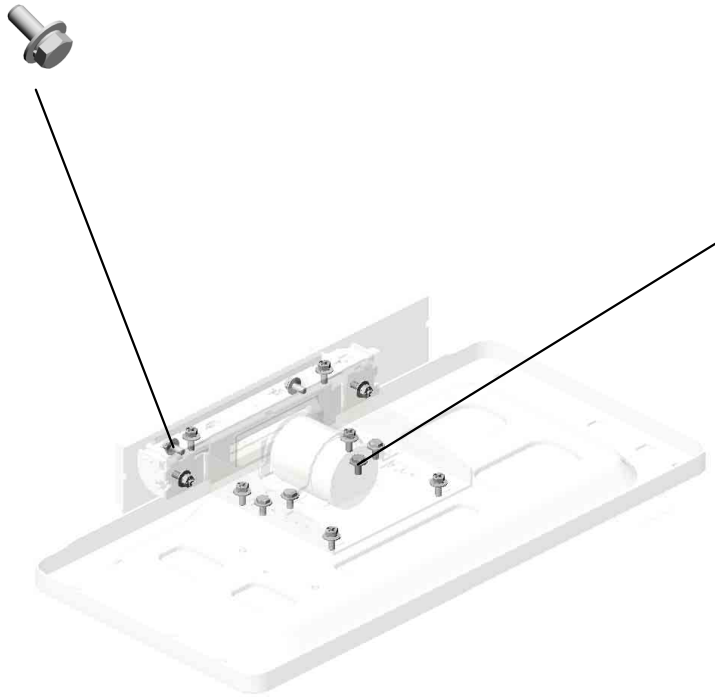
66.D2581787
SIDE PLATE:GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U004_S001
LENSBLOCK SMD:ASS'Y

11.08046123
(x10)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:W/WASHER:M3X8

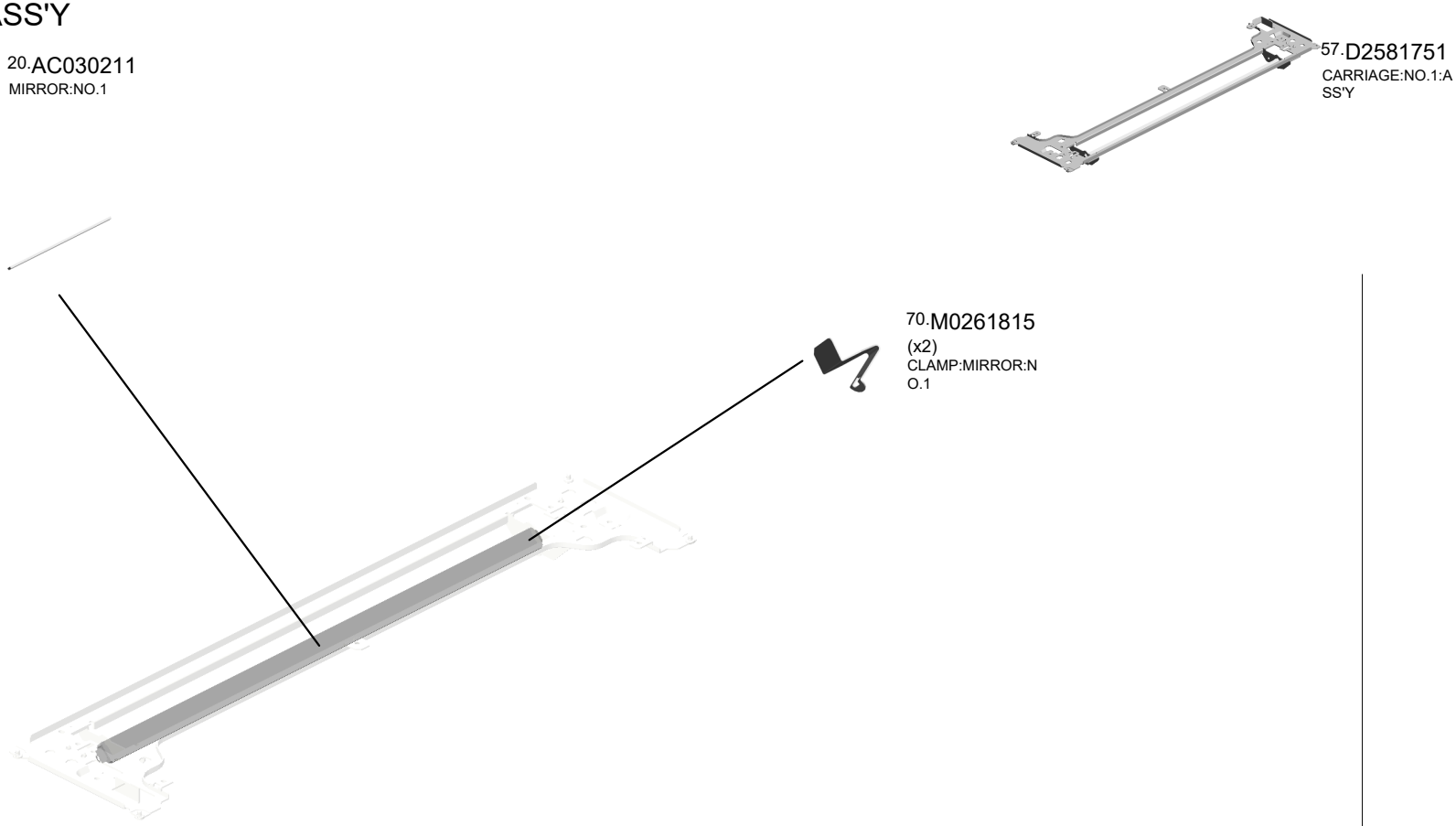
27.D0CN1739
LENSBLOCK SMD:
ASS'Y



4.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U004_S002
CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U004_S003
ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y:(LED1)

3.03530060N
(x3)
BIND SCREW - M3
X6

61.D2581769
ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y:(LED1)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U004_S004
ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y:(LED1)

3.03530060N
(x3)
BIND SCREW - M3
X6

61.D2581769
ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y:(LED1)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

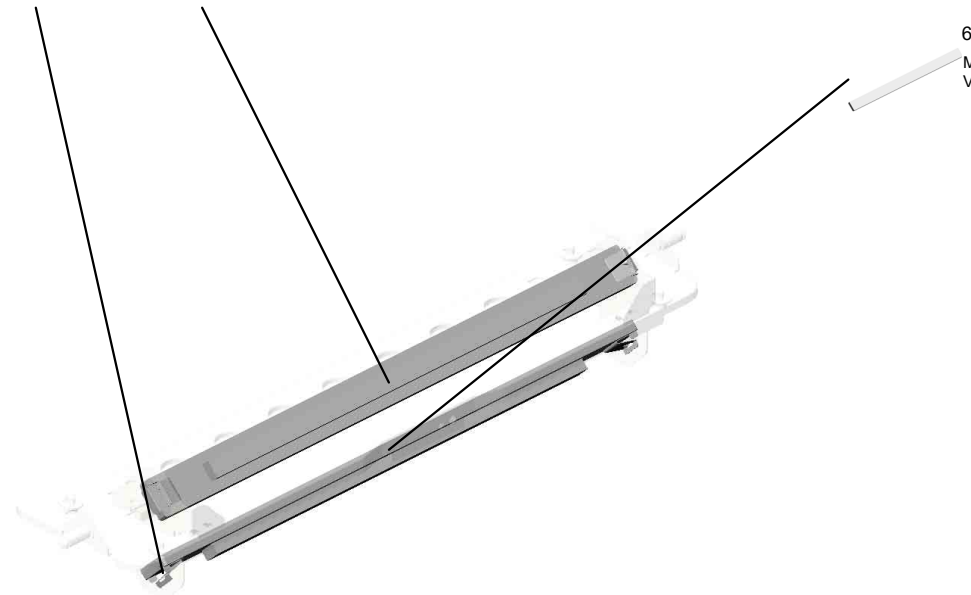
U004_S005
CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y

62.D2581776
CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y

67.G4042810
(x4)
SPRING PLATE - 2ND MIRROR

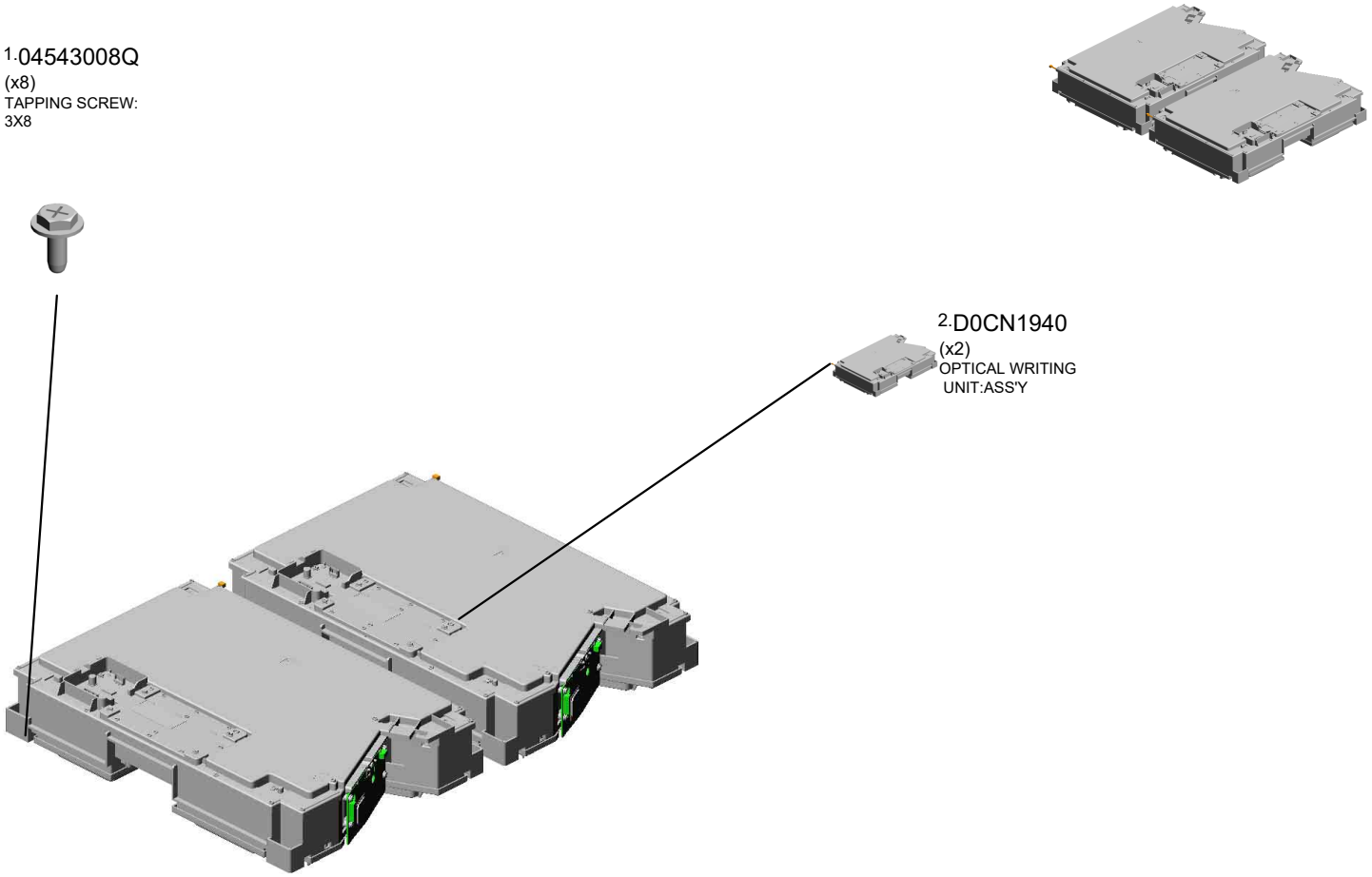
63.D2581784
MIRROR:NO.2:CONCAVE:ASS'Y

64.D2581785
MIRROR:NO.3:CONVEX:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

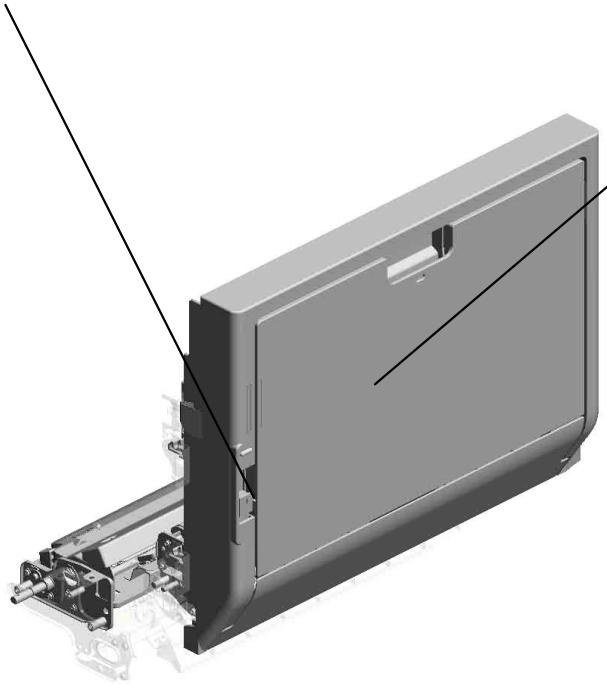
U005
LASER UNIT



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006.BY-PASS FEED

U006 S001
D0CQ2555
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PR
O:ASS'Y



U006 S002
D0CQ2810
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:AS
S'Y

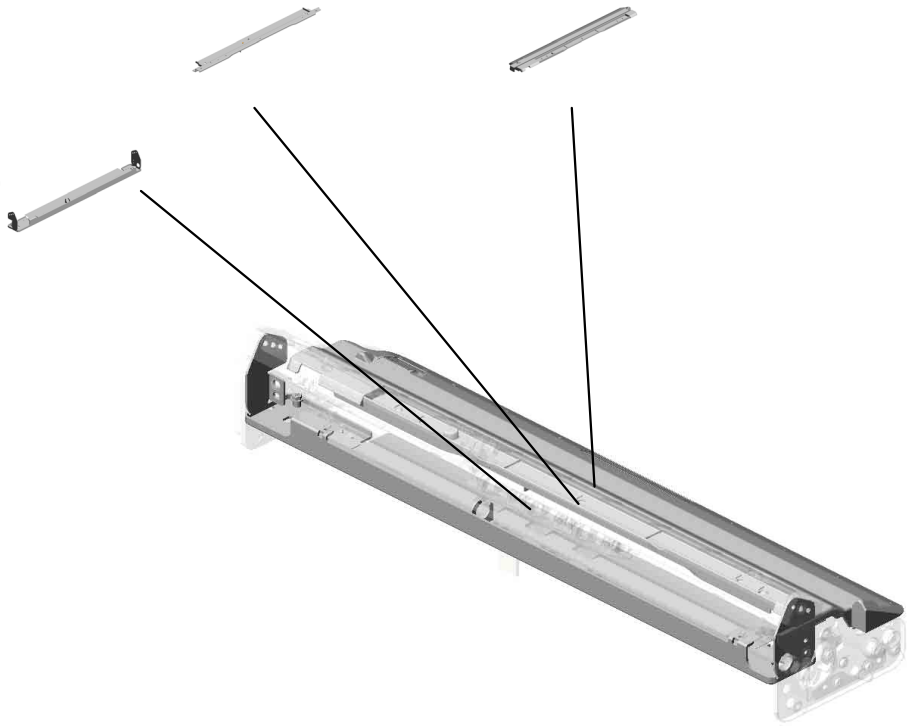
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S001.REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y

U006 S001 S002
D0CN2621
BRACKET:REMOVE PAPER DUST:ASS'Y

U006 S001 S003
D0CQ2635
COVER:REGISTRATION:UPPER:PRO:ASS'Y

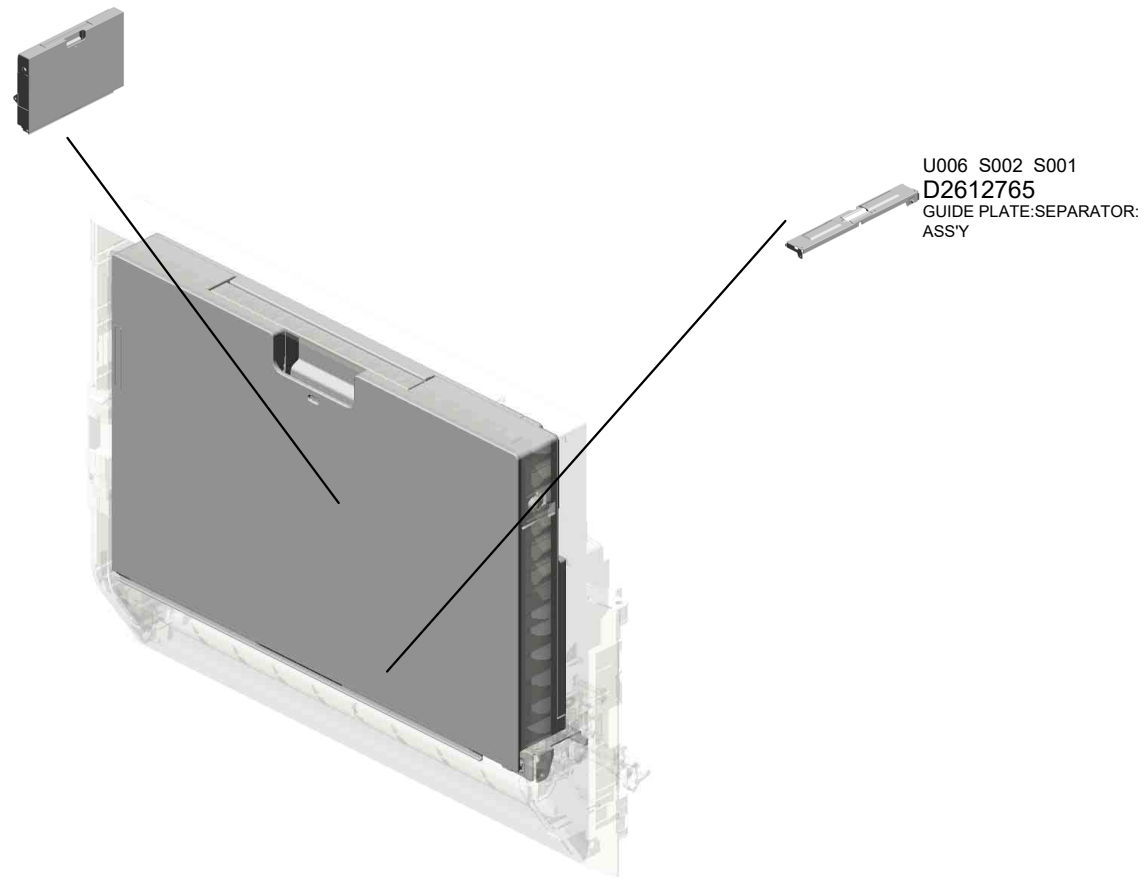
U006 S001 S001
D0CN2652
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING :REGISTRATION:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002.MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

U006 S002 S002
D0CQ2805
MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:
ASS'Y

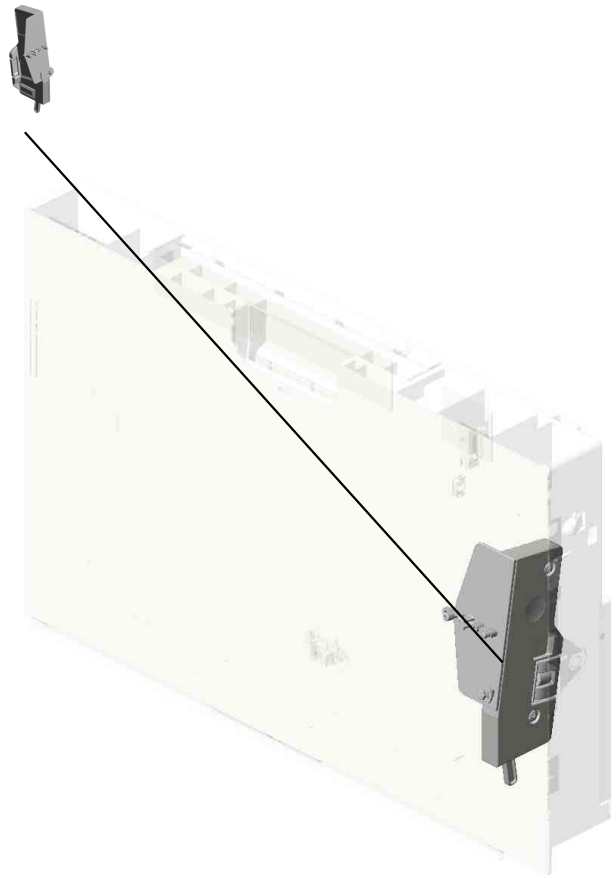


U006 S002 S001
D2612765
GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:
ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

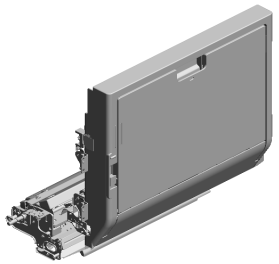
U006_S002_S002.MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:ASS'Y

U006 S002 S002 S001
D0CQ2804
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006
BY-PASS FEED



11.04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

56.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA:(SW2/S12/SW14/SW11/SW12):(S7/S78/S79/S83/S112/S121)

17.07413708
(x2)
BALL BEARING - 8X12X3.5MM

38.AA143599
STEPPED SCREW:M3:ROUND POINT

37.AA100014
RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE

7.04543006Q
(x21)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

9.04543008Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

40.AA143811
STEPPED SCREW - M3X4

21.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

23.11050758
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

12.06320140G
PARALLEL PIN

15.07200060E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M6

97.D1362573
COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVE

107.D1362715
(x6)
TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN:CONNECTING

104.D1362673
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONNECTING

54.AW020209
ENCODER:PAPER THICK:(S67/S69)

106.D1362714
(x3)
ROLLER:CONNECTING:DIA20

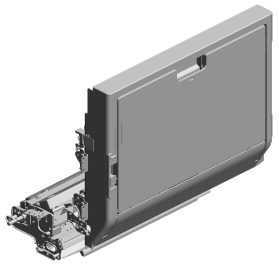
103.D1362671
SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER:ENCODER

18.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

108.D1362718
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:FRONT LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006
BY-PASS FEED



118.D1362852
BRACKET:LED:MANUAL FEED

119.D1362853
INNER COVER:LED:MANUAL FEED

138.D2416290
LED:RED:(LED3/LED4/LED5/LED6/LED7/LED8/LED9/LED14/LED16/LED17/LED18)

200.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S65/S68/S71/S73/S74/S75/S76/S80/S91/S92/S111)

116.D1362815
BRACKET:HINGE:MANUAL FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y

149.D2582648
ADJUSTING PIN:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y

156.D2582848
GUIDE:POSITIONING:FRONT:MANUAL FEED UNIT

148.D2582647
BRACKET:MIDDLE:REGISTRATION

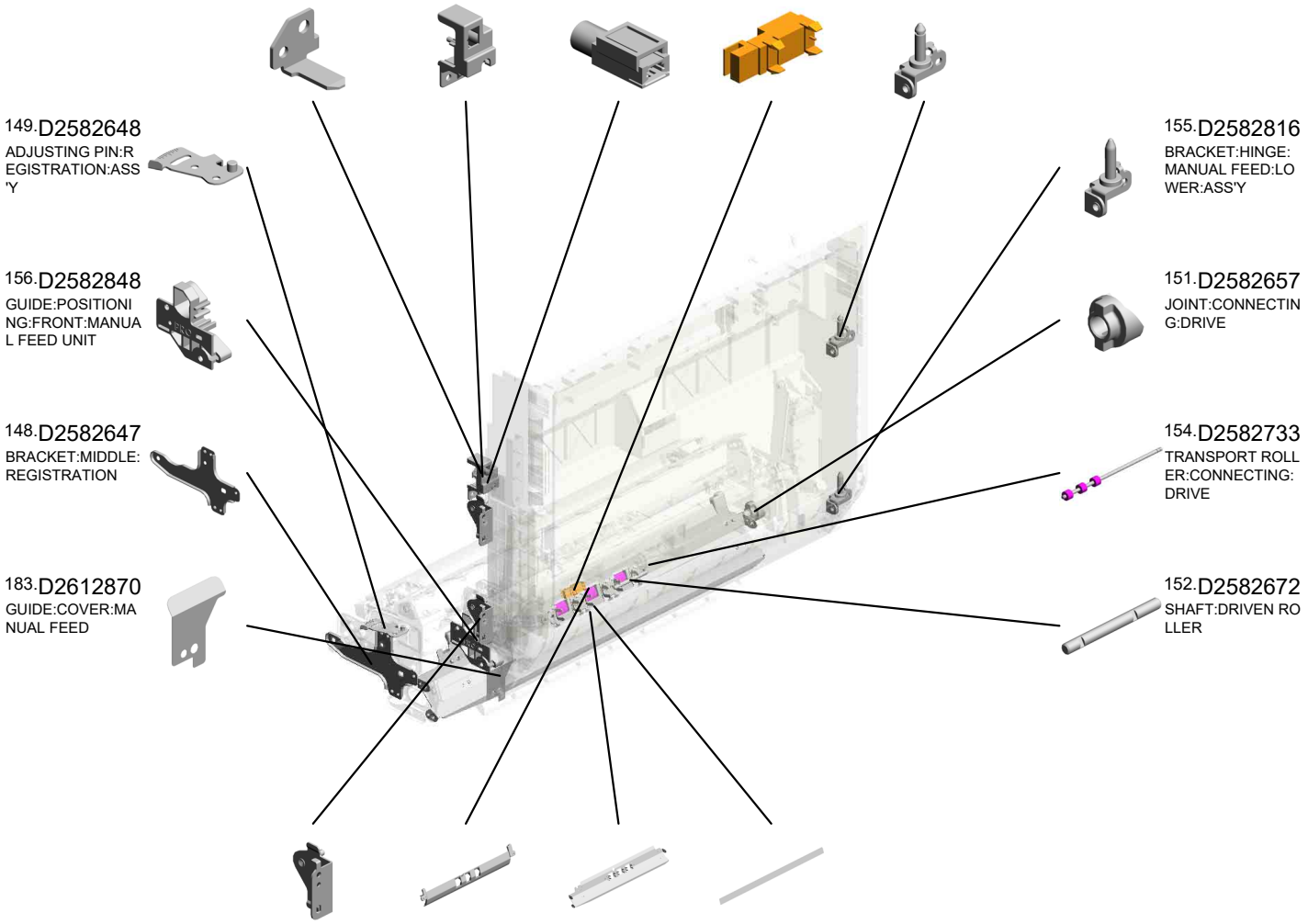
183.D2612870
GUIDE:COVER:MANUAL FEED

155.D2582816
BRACKET:HINGE:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y

151.D2582657
JOINT:CONNECTING:DRIVE

154.D2582733
TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:DRIVE

152.D2582672
SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER



114.D1362801
(x2)
BRACKET:LEVER:FRONT:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y

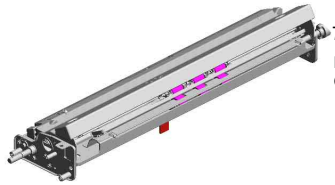
110.D1362721
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVE

153.D2582707
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

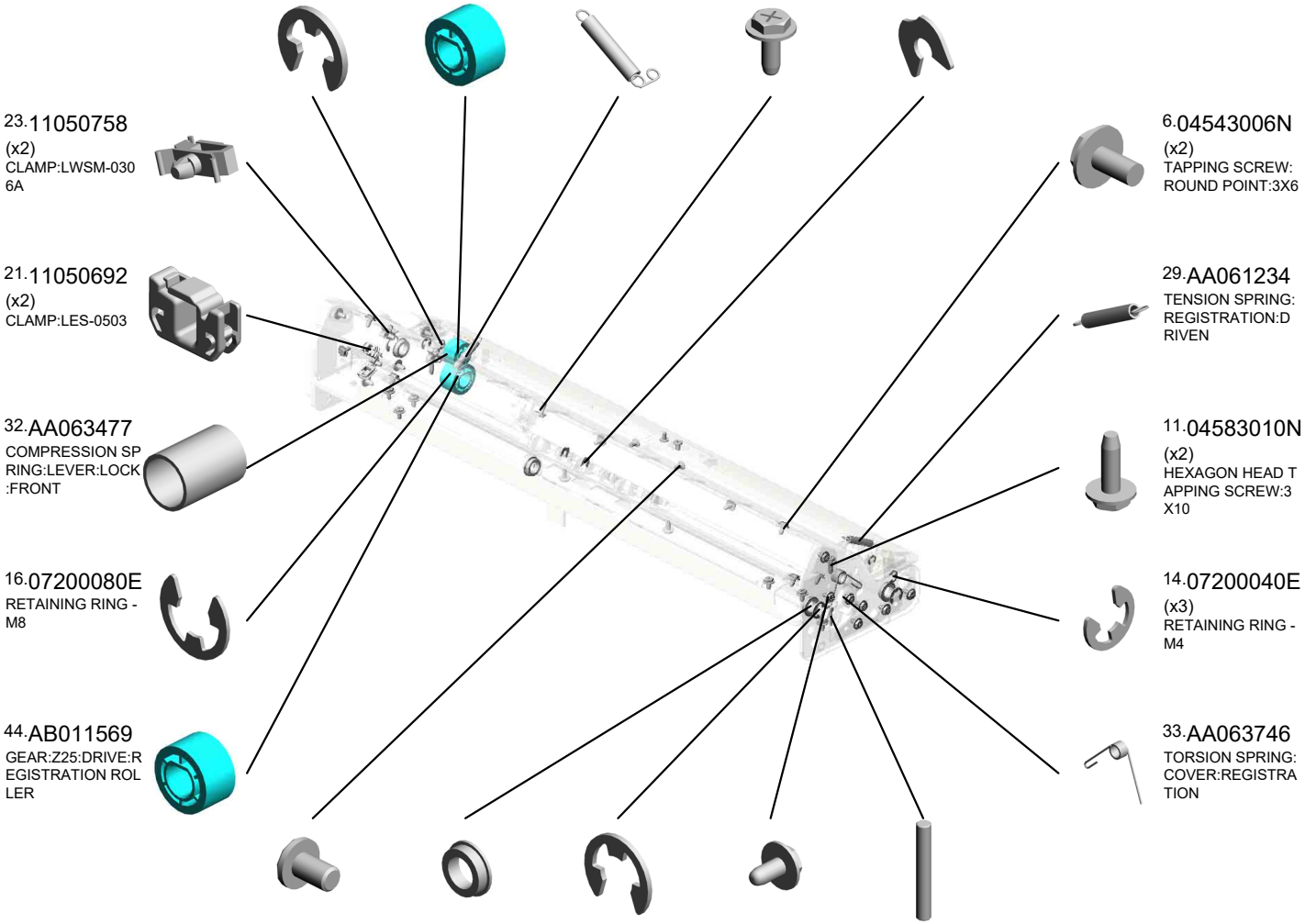
109.D1362719
GUIDE:CONNECTING:FRONT LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S001
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y



70.D0CQ2555
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y



13.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

45.AB011570
GEAR:Z20:DRIVEN: REGISTRATION ROLLER

28.AA061233
TENSION SPRING: REGISTRATION:DRIVEN

9.04543008Q
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

18.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

23.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

21.11050692
(x2)
CLAMP:LES-0503

32.AA063477
COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:LOCK:FRONT

16.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

44.AB011569
GEAR:Z25:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER

6.04543006N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

29.AA061234
TENSION SPRING: REGISTRATION:DRIVEN

11.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

14.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

33.AA063746
TORSION SPRING: COVER:REGISTRATION

41.AA143850
(x4)
FLAT SCREW:M3X5:SIDE FENCE

17.07413708
(x4)
BALL BEARING - 8X12X3.5MM

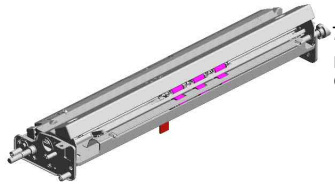
15.07200060E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M6

7.04543006Q
(x27)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

12.06320140G
PARALLEL PIN

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S001
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y



70.D0CQ2555
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y

72.D0CQ2642
SHAFT:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE:FRONT

54.AW020209
ENCODER:PAPER THICK:(S67/S69)

75.D0CQ2688
PLATE:HARNESS:REGISTRATION SENSOR:SUB SCANNING

100.D1362663
GUIDE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:LOWER

99.D1362660
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y

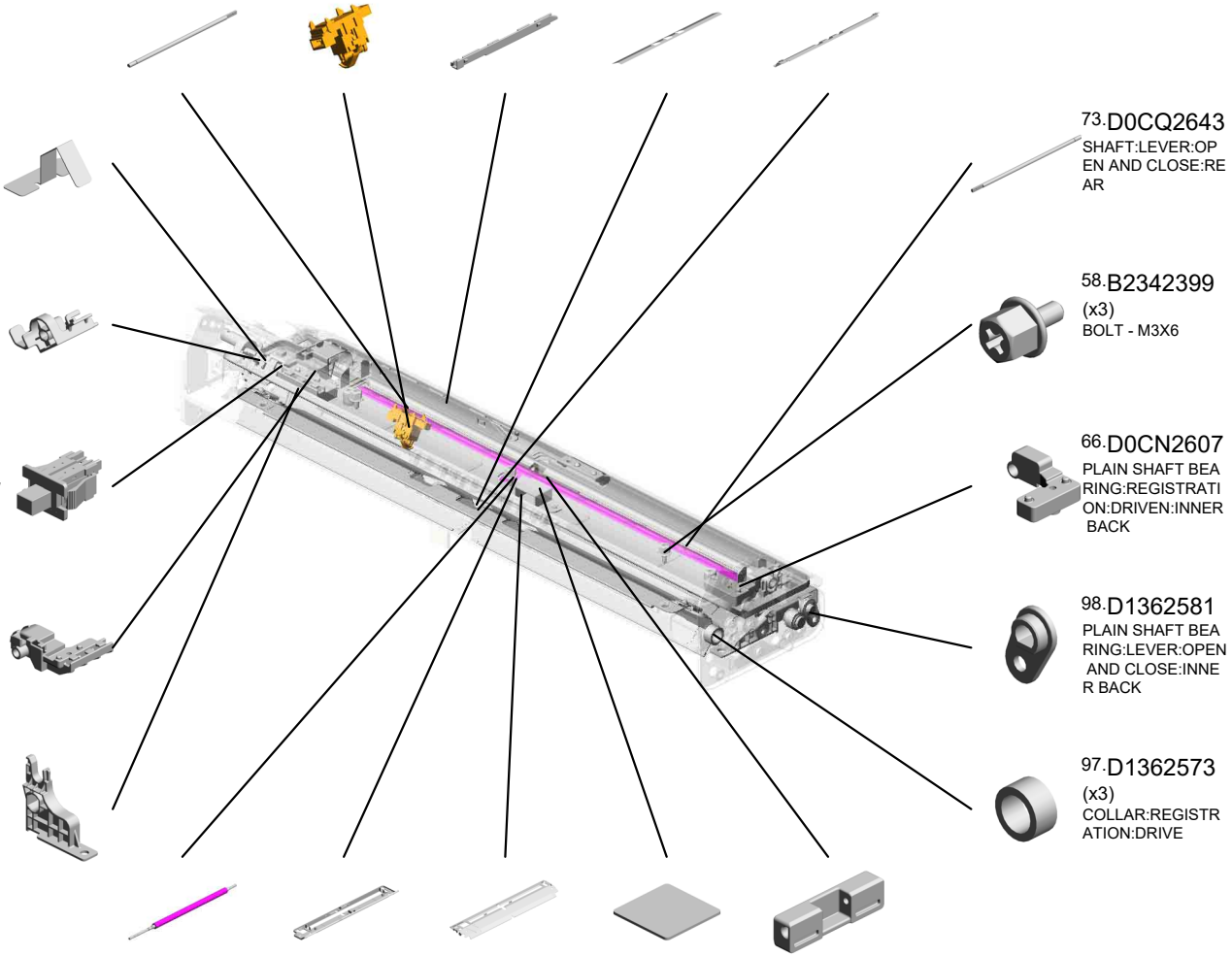
62.D0CN2535
PLATE:HARNESS:HINGE:FRONT

67.D0CN2616
HINGE:GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FRONT

56.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA:(SW2/S12/SW14/SW11/SW12):(S7/S78/S79/S83/S112/S121)

65.D0CN2605
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN:FRONT

64.D0CN2572
(x2)
GUIDE:POSITIONING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN



73.D0CQ2643
SHAFT:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE:REAR

58.B2342399
(x3)
BOLT - M3X6

66.D0CN2607
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN:INNER BACK

98.D1362581
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE:INNER BACK

97.D1362573
(x3)
COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVE

48.AF020898
REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVE

61.D0CN2532
GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:UPPER:ASS'Y

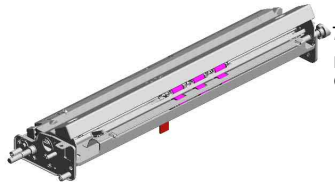
60.D0CN2531
GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:LOWER:ASS'Y

96.D1202851
SHEET:REGISTRATION SENSOR:OPPOSED

74.D0CQ2644
BRACKET:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S001
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y



70.D0CQ2555
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y

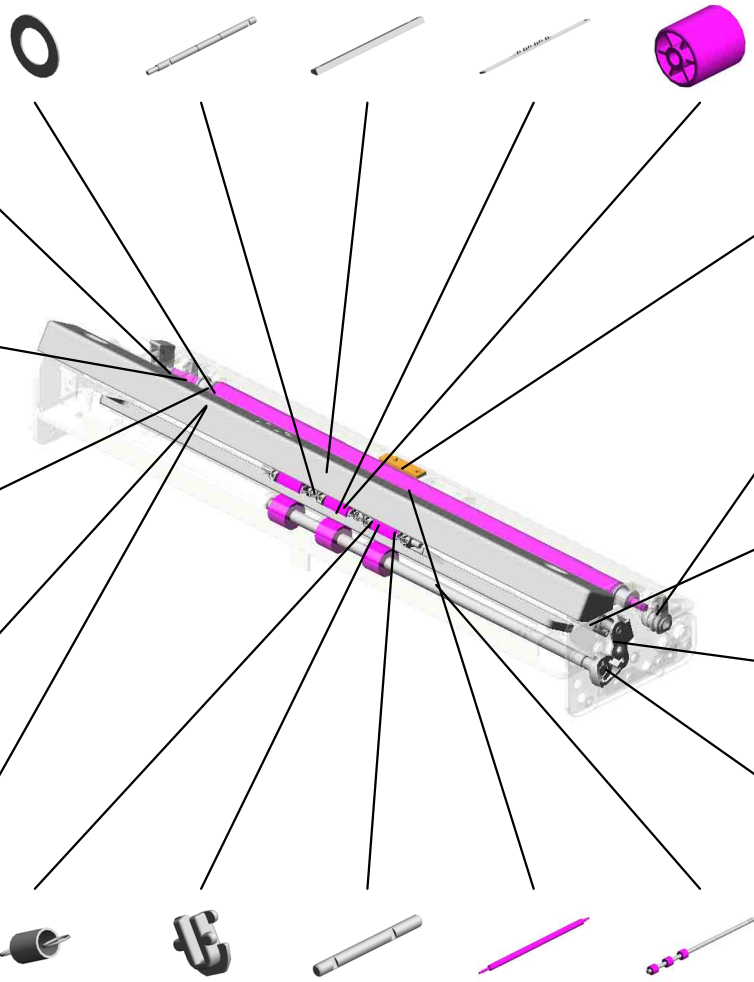
202.H5192415
(x2)
WASHER:MM7.2

103.D1362671
SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER:ENCODER

105.D1362678
COVER:MANUAL FEED:ENTRANCE:UPPER

101.D1362665
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y

102.D1362670
(x3)
ROLLER:DIA18:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED



141.D2582597
LEVER:LOCK:FRONT:OPERATION UNIT

142.D2582598
LEVER:LOCK:FRONT:PAWL

144.D2582611
(x2)
COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN

146.D2582626
(x2)
SEAL:REMOVE PAPER DUST:STEPPED SCREW

140.D2582586
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:M3X3

201.GW010015
REFLECTION PHOTO SENSOR:REGISTRATION:(S66/S129)

139.D2582579
LEVER:LOCK:INNER BACK

145.D2582618
HINGE:GUIDE PLATE:INNER BACK

147.D2582630
BRACKET:STUD:REGIST:INNER BACK:ASS'Y

151.D2582657
JOINT:CONNECTING:DRIVE

107.D1362715
(x6)
TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN:CONNECTING

104.D1362673
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONNECTING

152.D2582672
SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER

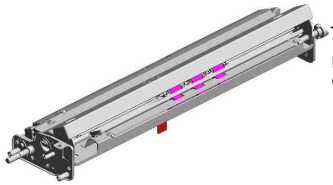
143.D2582608
REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVEN

150.D2582656
TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S001
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y

203.M0262657
SHEET:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:SENSOR

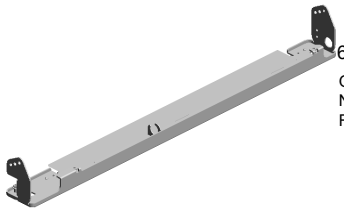


70.D0CQ2555
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S001_S001
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y

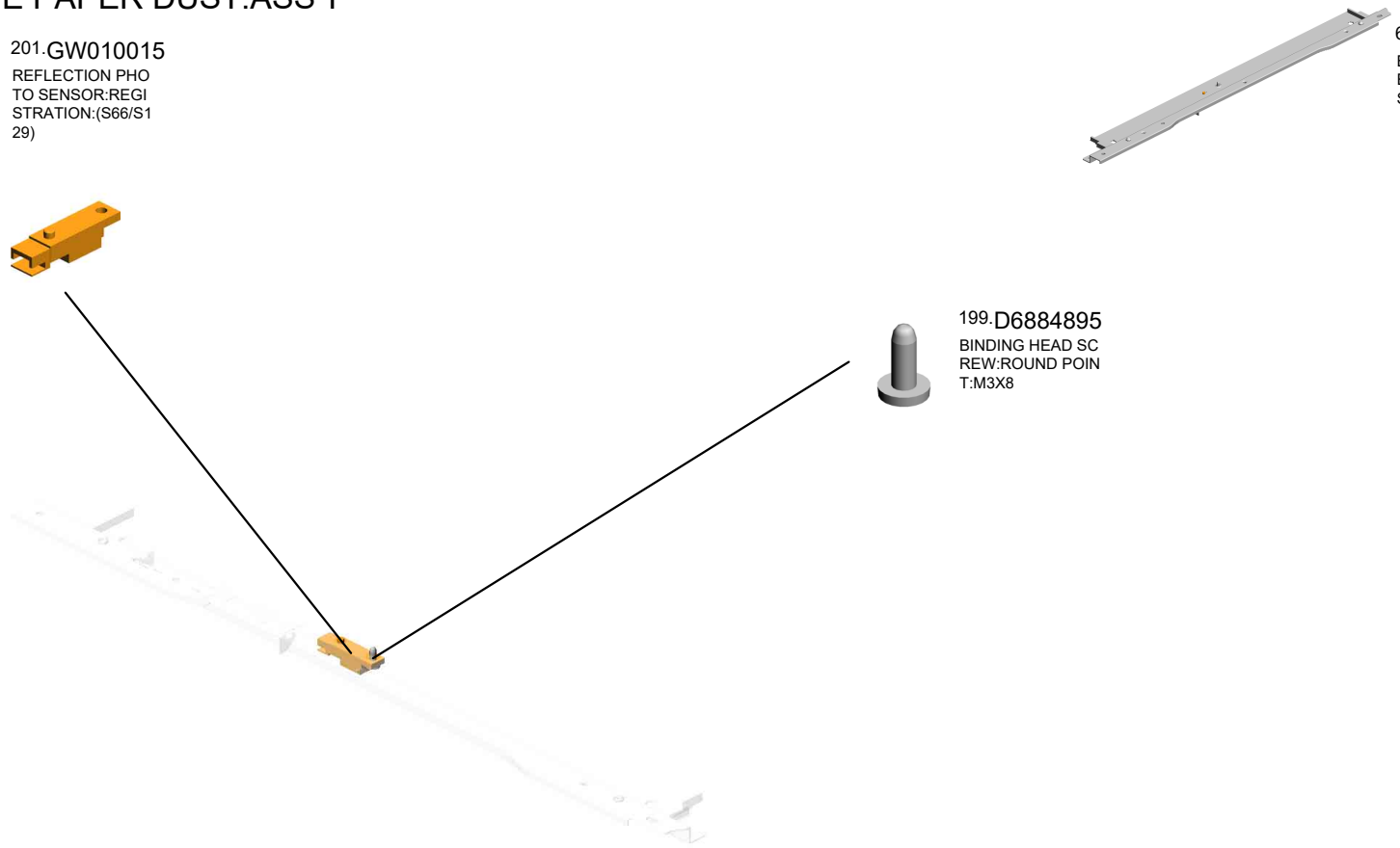
39. AA143702
SCREW:PIN:POSITIONING



69. D0CN2652
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S001_S002
BRACKET:REMOVE PAPER DUST:ASS'Y



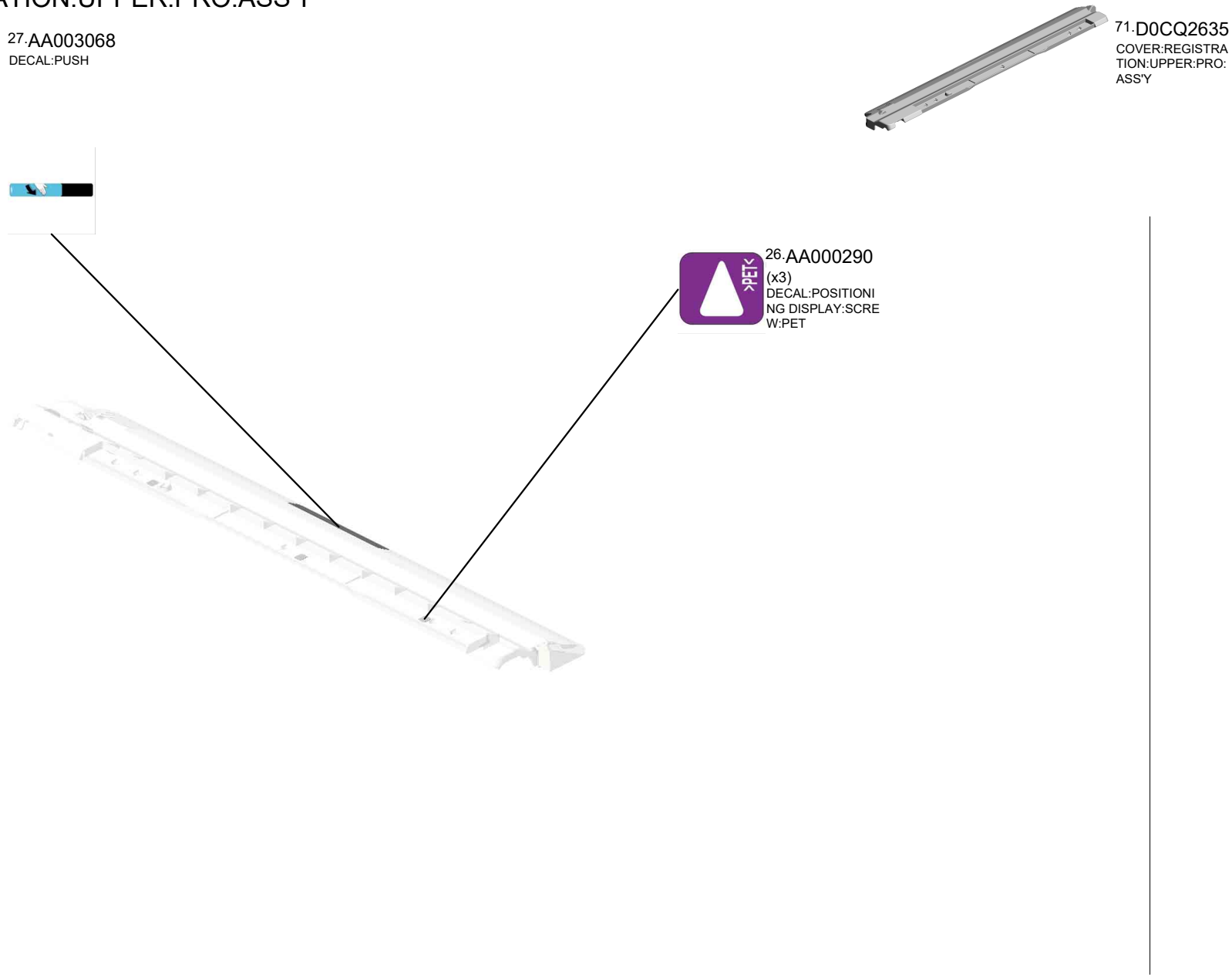
201.GW010015
REFLECTION PHO TO SENSOR:REGI STRATION:(S66/S1 29)

68.D0CN2621
BRACKET:REMOV E PAPER DUST:AS S'Y

199.D6884895
BINDING HEAD SC REW:ROUND POIN T:M3X8

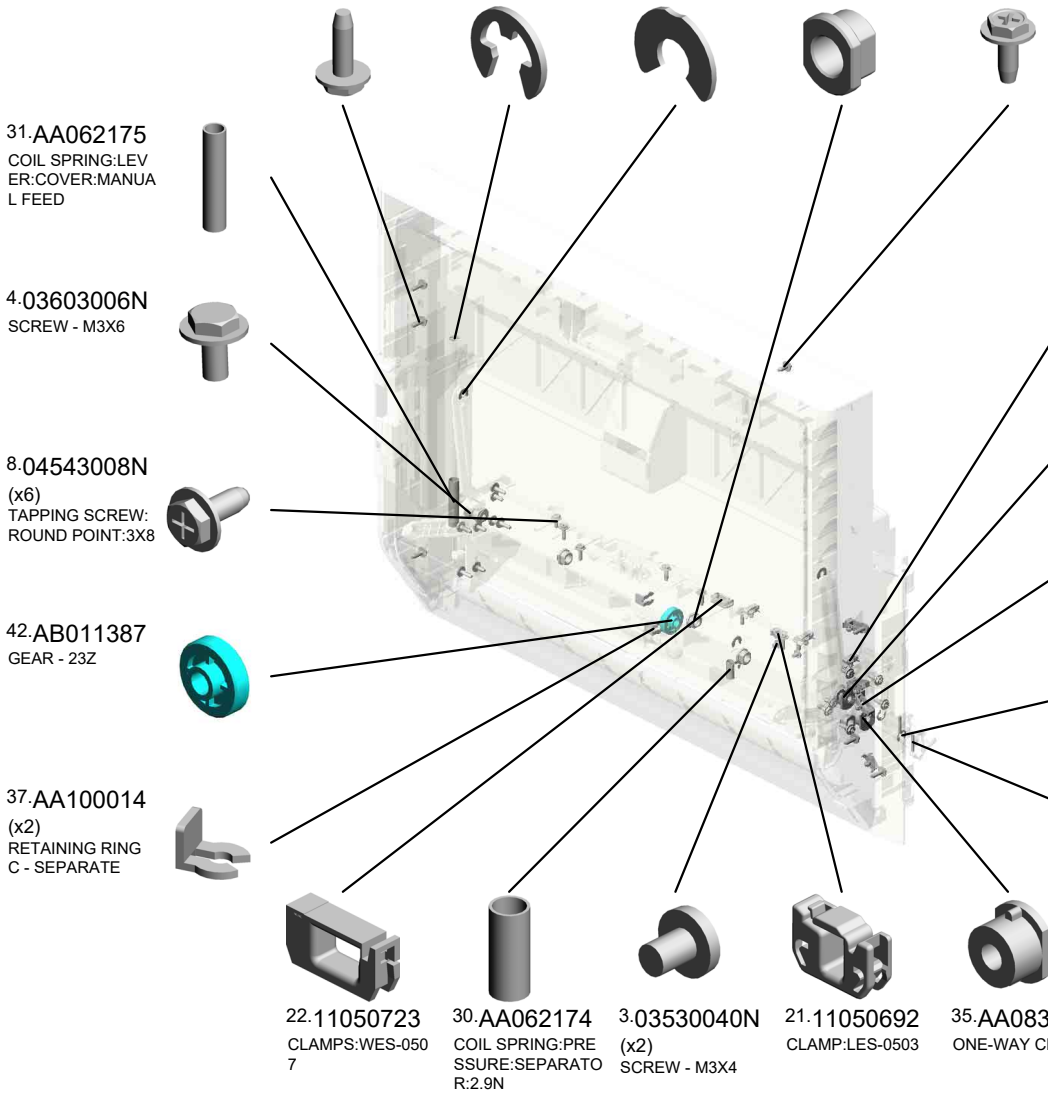
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S001_S003
COVER:REGISTRATION:UPPER:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



11.04583010N
(x23)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

13.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

20.08050104
(x11)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

34.AA082173
(x5)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

10.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

31.AA062175
COIL SPRING:LEVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED

4.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

8.04543008N
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8

42.AB011387
GEAR - 23Z

37.AA100014
(x2)
RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE

22.11050723
CLAMPS:WES-0507

30.AA062174
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATOR:2.9N

3.03530040N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X4

21.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

35.AA083014
ONE-WAY CLUTCH

23.11050758
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

36.AA083018
ROLLER CLUTCH - 6X14X10

24.11050760
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

14.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

12.06320140G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN

82.D0CQ2810
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

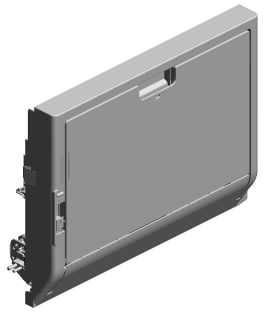
23.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

7.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

8.04543008N (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



82.D0CQ2810
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

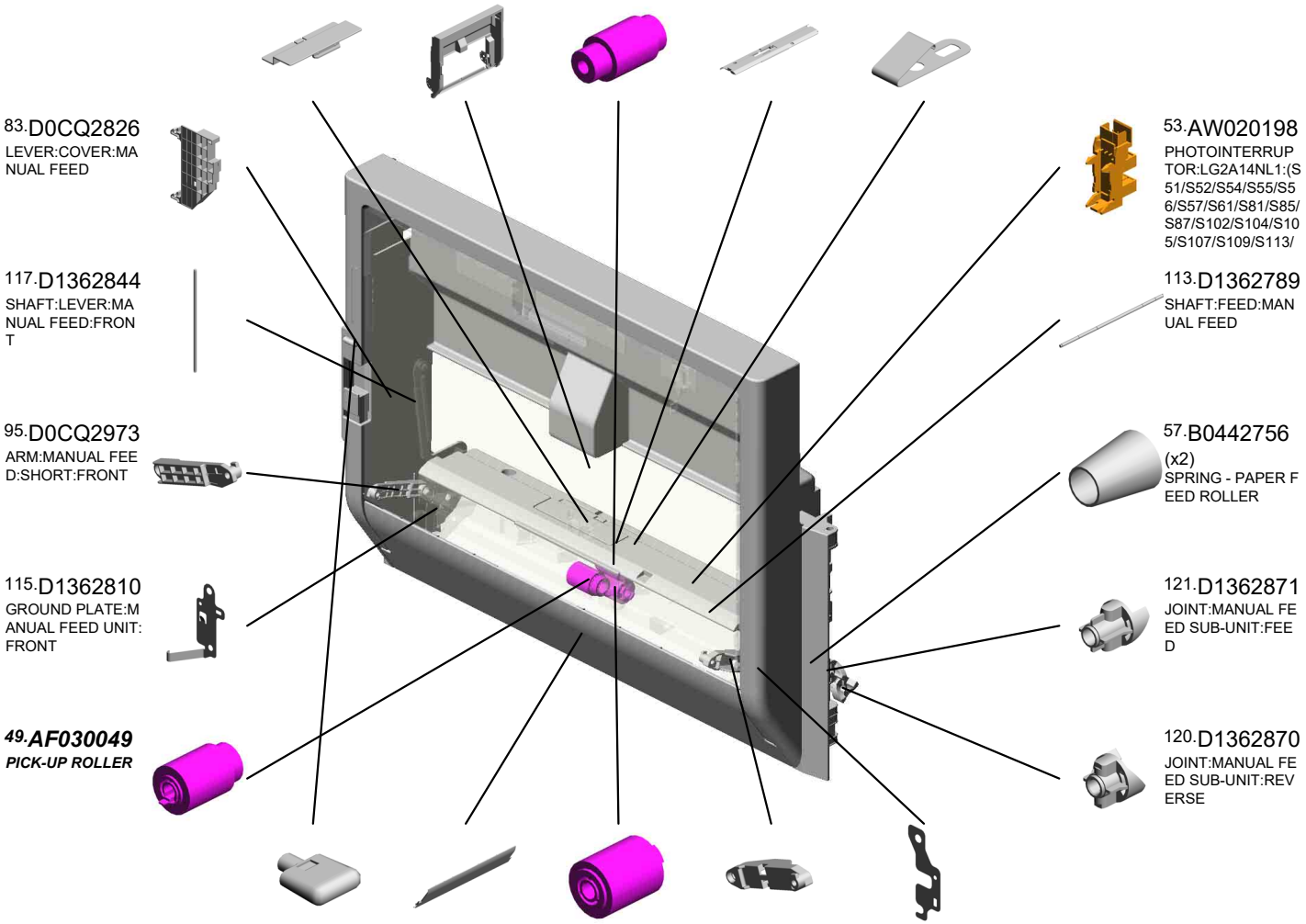
90.D0CQ2890
COVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED UNIT

88.D0CQ2862
COVER:MANUAL FEED

50.AF031046
FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED

78.D0CQ2778
COVER:MANUAL FEED UNIT

111.D1362786
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:MANUAL FEED



83.D0CQ2826
LEVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED

117.D1362844
SHAFT:LEVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT

95.D0CQ2973
ARM:MANUAL FEED:SHORT:FRONT

115.D1362810
GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:FRONT

49.AF030049
PICK-UP ROLLER

53.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S51/S52/S54/S55/S56/S57/S61/S81/S85/S87/S102/S104/S105/S107/S109/S113/

113.D1362789
SHAFT:FEED:MANUAL FEED

57.B0442756
(x2)
SPRING - PAPER FEED ROLLER

121.D1362871
JOINT:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT:FEED

120.D1362870
JOINT:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT:REVERSE

46.AC020153
LENS:LED:4

84.D0CQ2834
COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER

51.AF032053
ROLLER:SEPARATE:MANUAL FEED

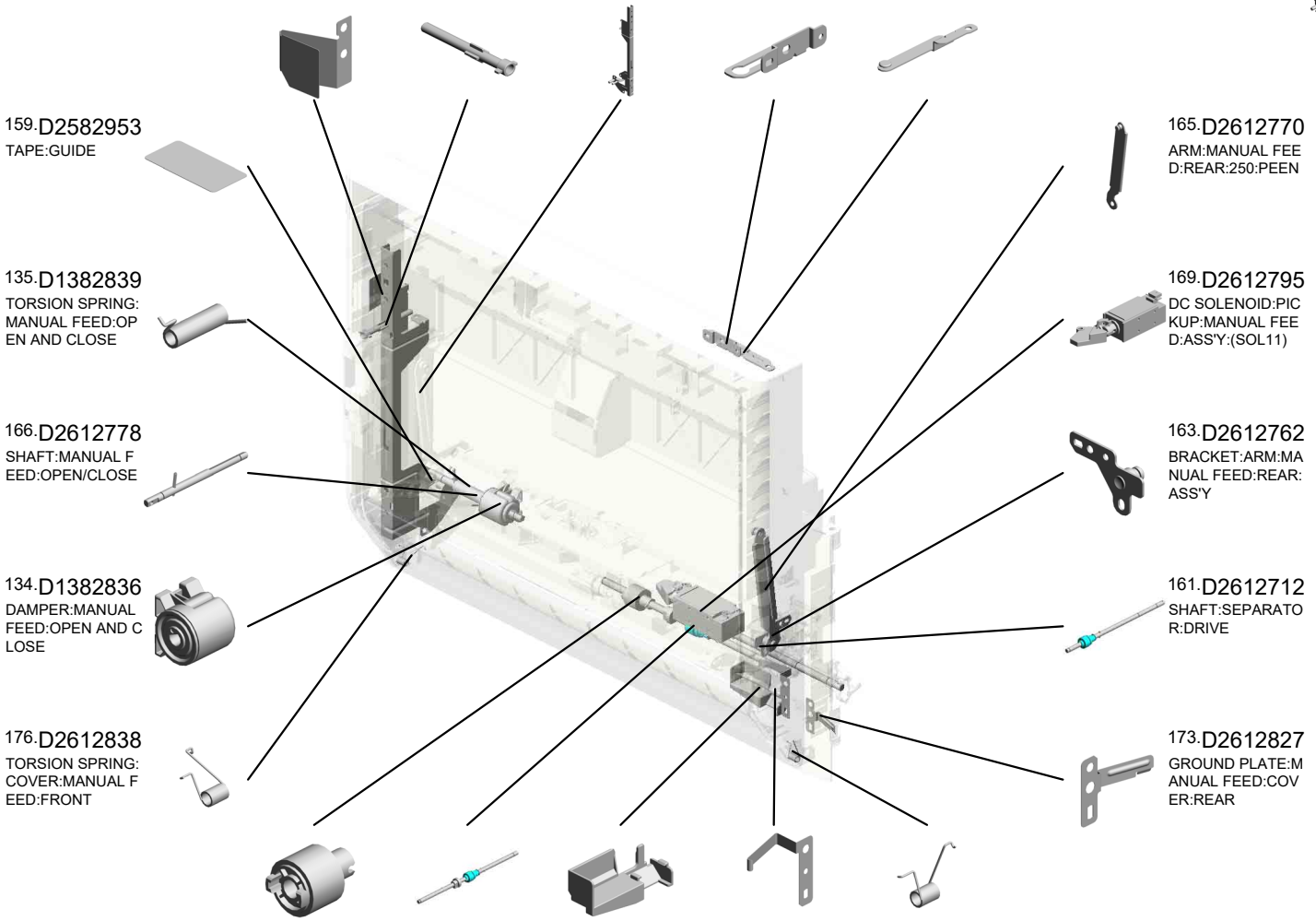
77.D0CQ2775
ARM:MANUAL FEED:SHORT:REAR

112.D1362788
GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:REAR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

82.D0CQ2810
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



162.D2612714
SHEET:LEVER:PRO

133.D1382822
LENS:LED:AUXILIARY

172.D2612824
BRACKET:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y

122.D1362872
BRACKET:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED

123.D1362873
ARM:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED

159.D2582953
TAPE:GUIDE

135.D1382839
TORSION SPRING:MANUAL FEED:OPEN AND CLOSE

166.D2612778
SHAFT:MANUAL FEED:OPEN/CLOSE

134.D1382836
DAMPER:MANUAL FEED:OPEN AND CLOSE

176.D2612838
TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT

165.D2612770
ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR:250:PEEN

169.D2612795
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y:(SOL11)

163.D2612762
BRACKET:ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y

161.D2612712
SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE

173.D2612827
GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:COVER:REAR

167.D2612783
TORQUE LIMITER:80MN/M:DIA18

160.D2612703
SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

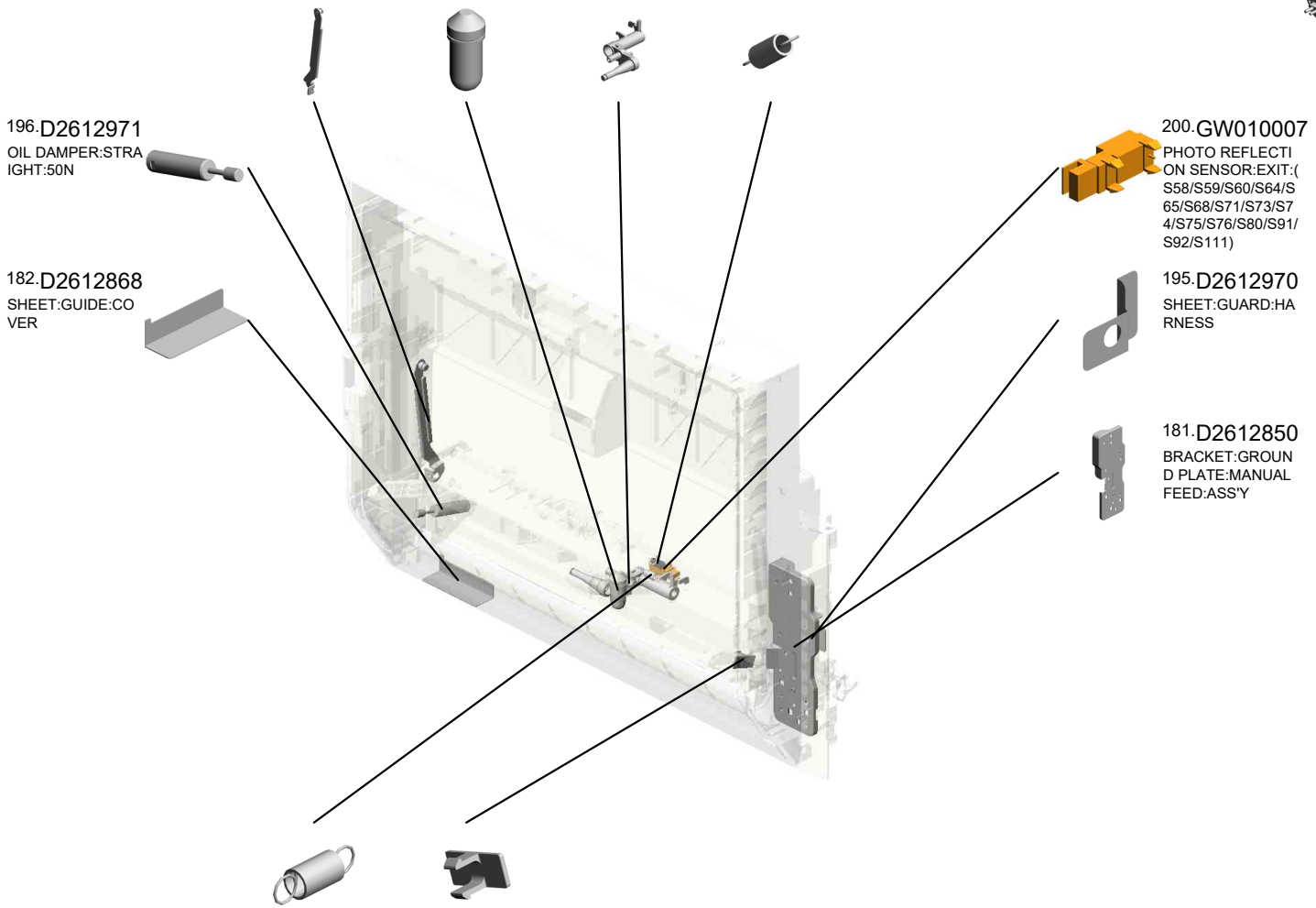
136.D1382842
COVER:SENSOR:SET SENSOR:MANUAL FEED TABLE

157.D2582854
GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:REAR

177.D2612839
TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



178. D2612840
ARM:MANUAL FEED:FRONT:250

191. D2612948
BALANCER:FRICTION:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y

194. D2612959
ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED

186. D2612935
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP

82. D0CQ2810
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

196. D2612971
OIL DAMPER:STRAIGHT:50N

182. D2612868
SHEET:GUIDE:COVER

200. GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S65/S68/S71/S73/S74/S75/S76/S80/S91/S92/S111)

195. D2612970
SHEET:GUARD:HARNESS

181. D2612850
BRACKET:GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y

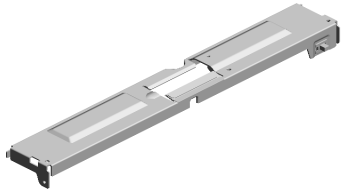
185. D2612934
COIL SPRING:RELEASE:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED

187. D2612936
CAP:CONNECTOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002_S001
GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y

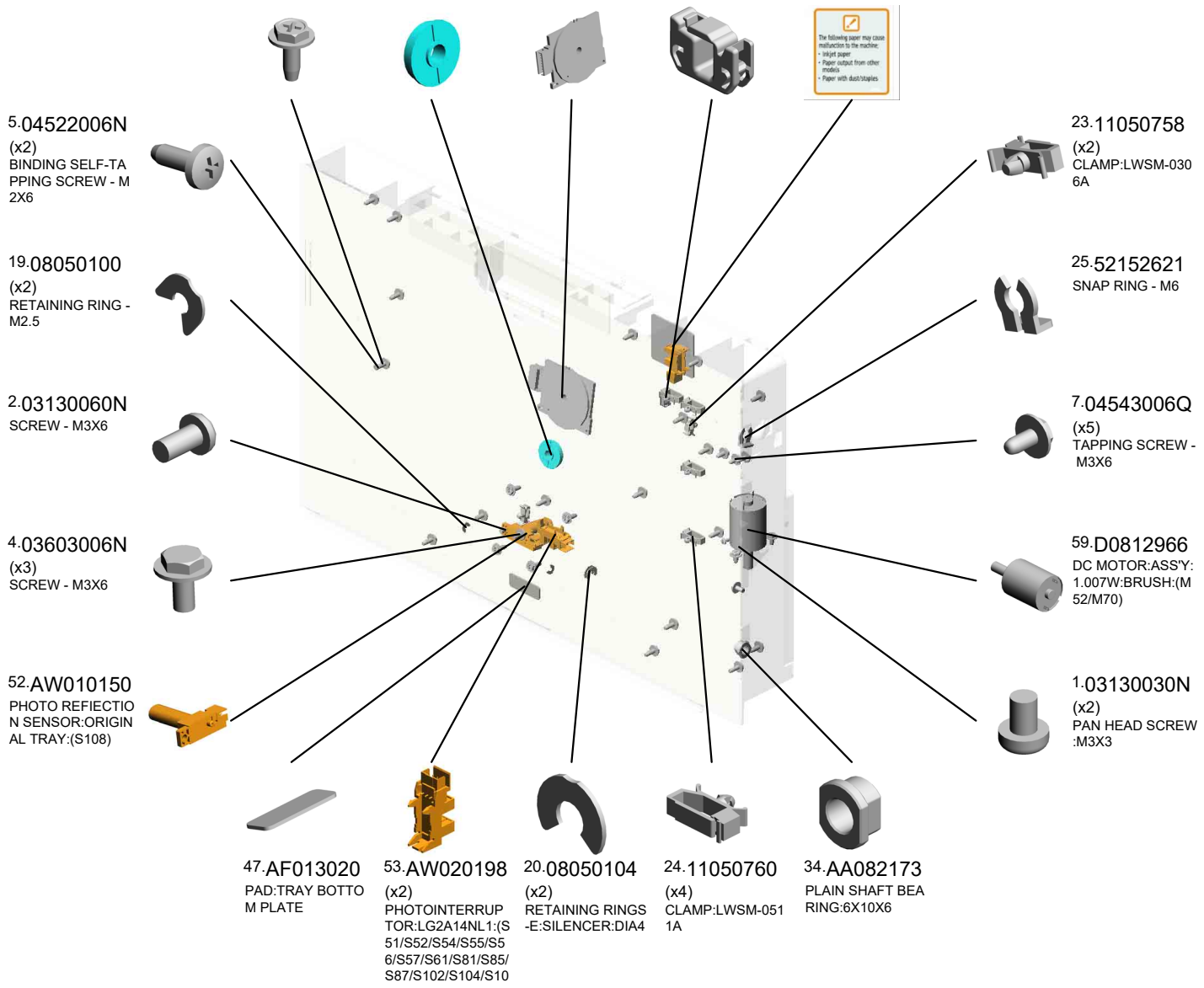
56.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW 1AG-550:10MA:(SW 2/S12/SW14/SW11/ SW12):(S7/S78/S79 /S83/S112/S121)



164.D2612765
GUIDE PLATE:SEP ARATOR:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002_S002
MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:ASS'Y



10.04583008N
(x22)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

43.AB011561
GEAR:MANUAL FEED

55.AW500039
ROTARY SWITCH:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:CW:(S110)

21.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

63.D0CN2541
DECAL:TRAY:MANUAL FEED:INKJET

81.D0CQ2805
MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:ASS'Y

7.04543006Q (x 2)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

5.04522006N
(x2)
BINDING SELF-TAPPING SCREW - M2X6

19.08050100
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M2.5

2.03130060N
SCREW - M3X6

4.03603006N
(x3)
SCREW - M3X6

52.AW010150
PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:ORIGINAL TRAY:(S108)

23.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

25.52152621
SNAP RING - M6

7.04543006Q
(x5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

59.D0812966
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:1.007W:BRUSH:(M52/M70)

1.03130030N
(x2)
PAN HEAD SCREW:M3X3

47.AF013020
PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

53.AW020198
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S51/S52/S54/S55/S56/S57/S61/S81/S85/S87/S102/S104/S10

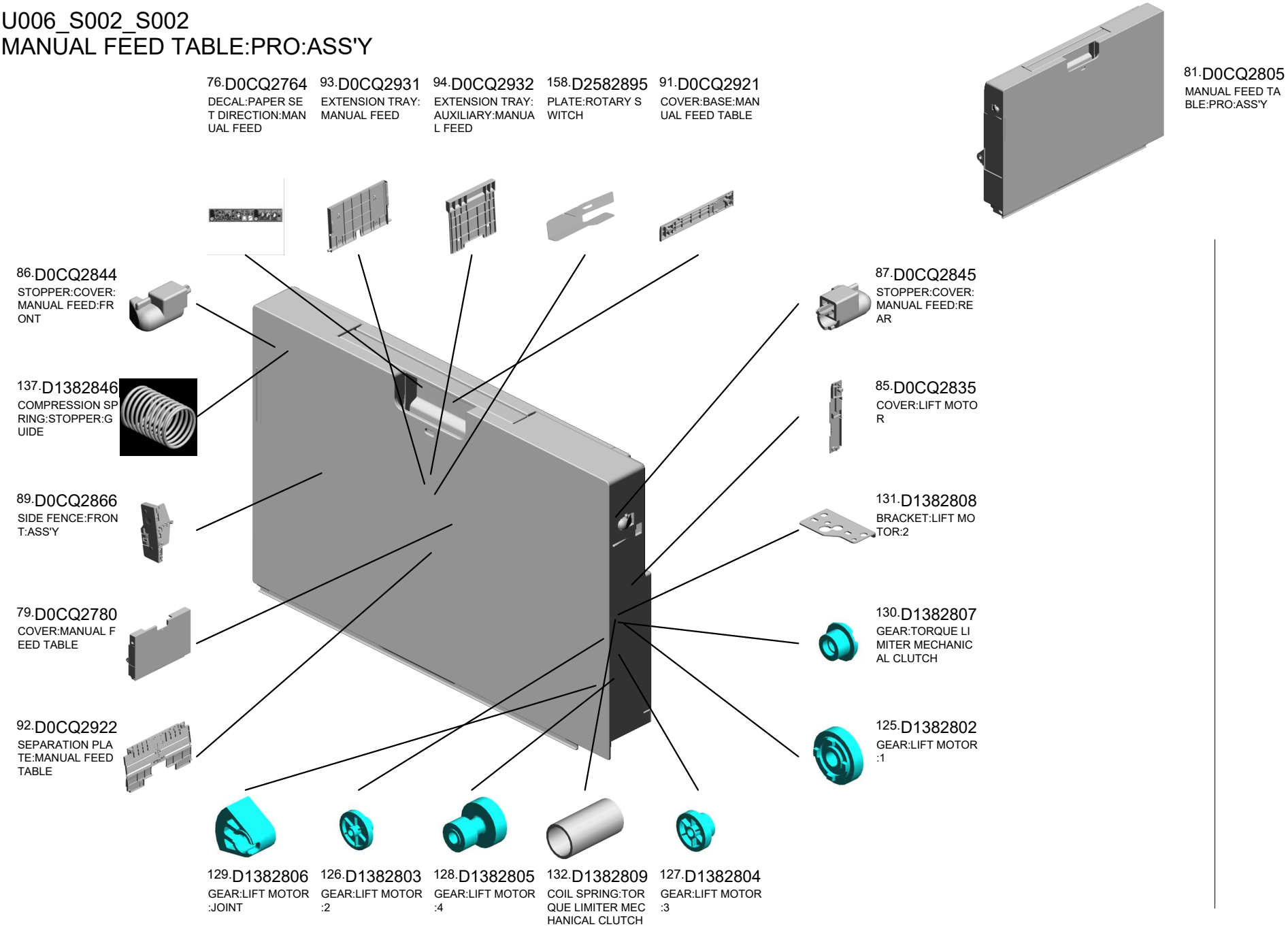
20.08050104
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

24.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

34.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002_S002
MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:ASS'Y



76.D0CQ2764
DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:MANUAL FEED

93.D0CQ2931
EXTENSION TRAY:MANUAL FEED

94.D0CQ2932
EXTENSION TRAY:AUXILIARY:MANUAL FEED

158.D2582895
PLATE:ROTARY SWITCH

91.D0CQ2921
COVER:BASE:MANUAL FEED TABLE

81.D0CQ2805
MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:ASS'Y

86.D0CQ2844
STOPPER:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT

137.D1382846
COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:GUIDE

89.D0CQ2866
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

79.D0CQ2780
COVER:MANUAL FEED TABLE

92.D0CQ2922
SEPARATION PLATE:MANUAL FEED TABLE

87.D0CQ2845
STOPPER:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR

85.D0CQ2835
COVER:LIFT MOTOR

131.D1382808
BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:2

130.D1382807
GEAR:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH

125.D1382802
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:1

129.D1382806
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:JOINT

126.D1382803
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:2

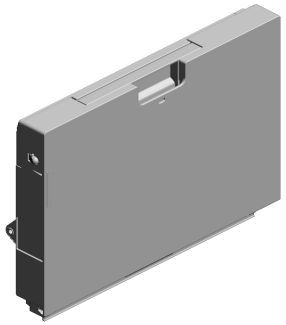
128.D1382805
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:4

132.D1382809
COIL SPRING:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH

127.D1382804
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:3

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002_S002
MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:ASS'Y



81.D0CQ2805
MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:ASS'Y

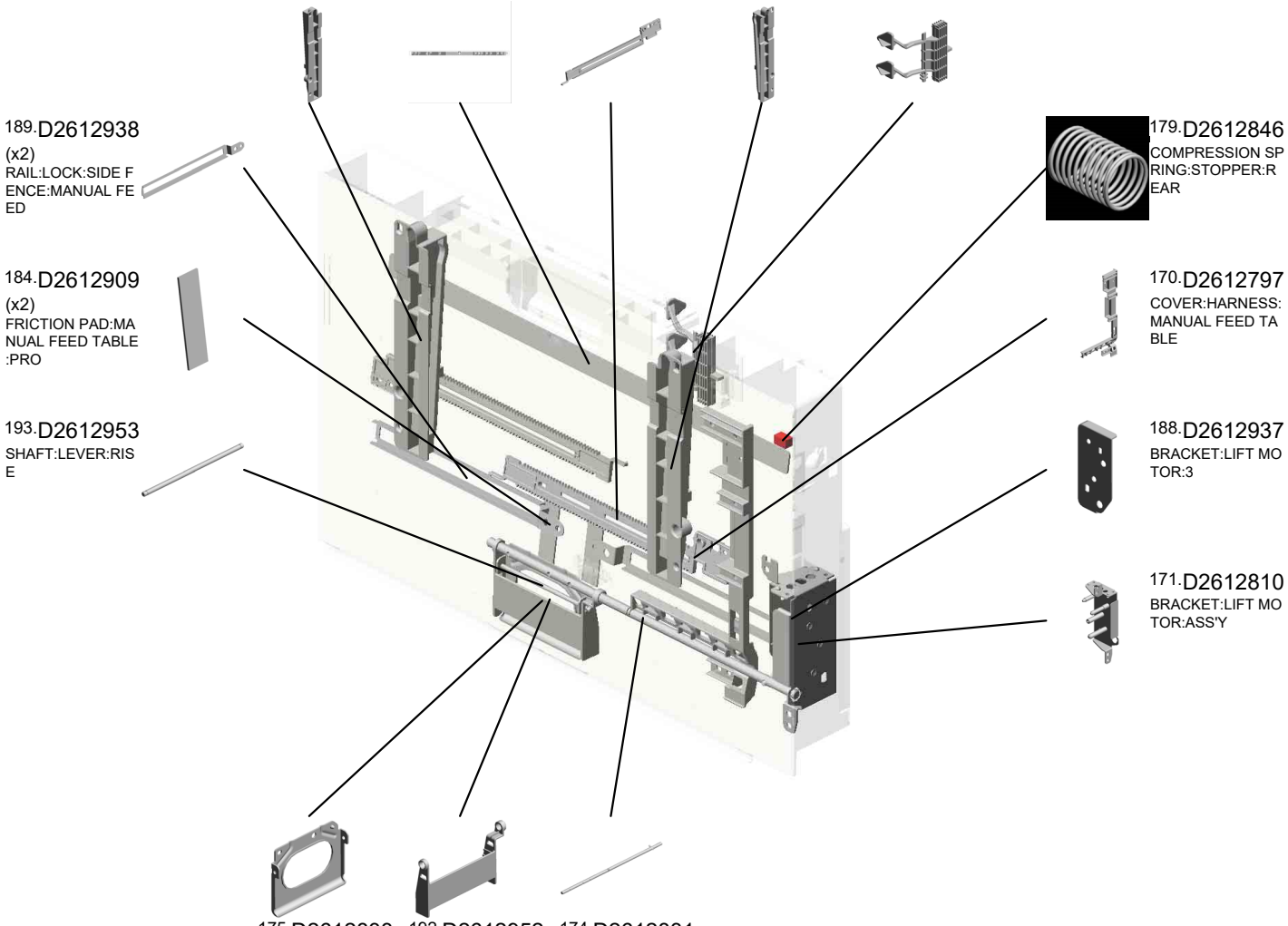
197.D2612974
HOLDER:EXTENSION TRAY:FRONT

168.D2612789
DECAL:SCALE:250

190.D2612941
(x2)
RACK:MANUAL FEED:250

198.D2612975
HOLDER:EXTENSION TRAY:REAR

180.D2612849
FEELER:SENSOR:MANUAL FEED



189.D2612938
(x2)
RAIL:LOCK:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED

184.D2612909
(x2)
FRICTION PAD:MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO

193.D2612953
SHAFT:LEVER:RISE

179.D2612846
COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:REAR

170.D2612797
COVER:HARNESS:MANUAL FEED TABLE

188.D2612937
BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:3

171.D2612810
BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y

175.D2612833
LEVER:RISE

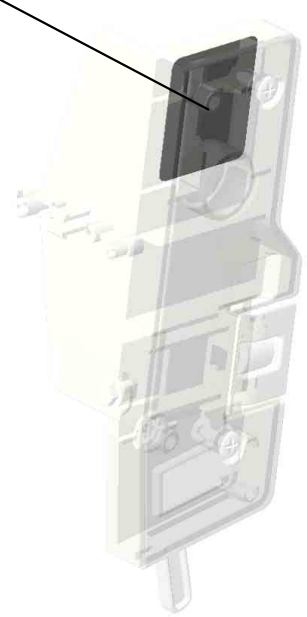
192.D2612952
COVER:LEVER:RISE

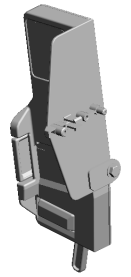
174.D2612831
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U006_S002_S002_S001
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

124.D1382786
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED:250

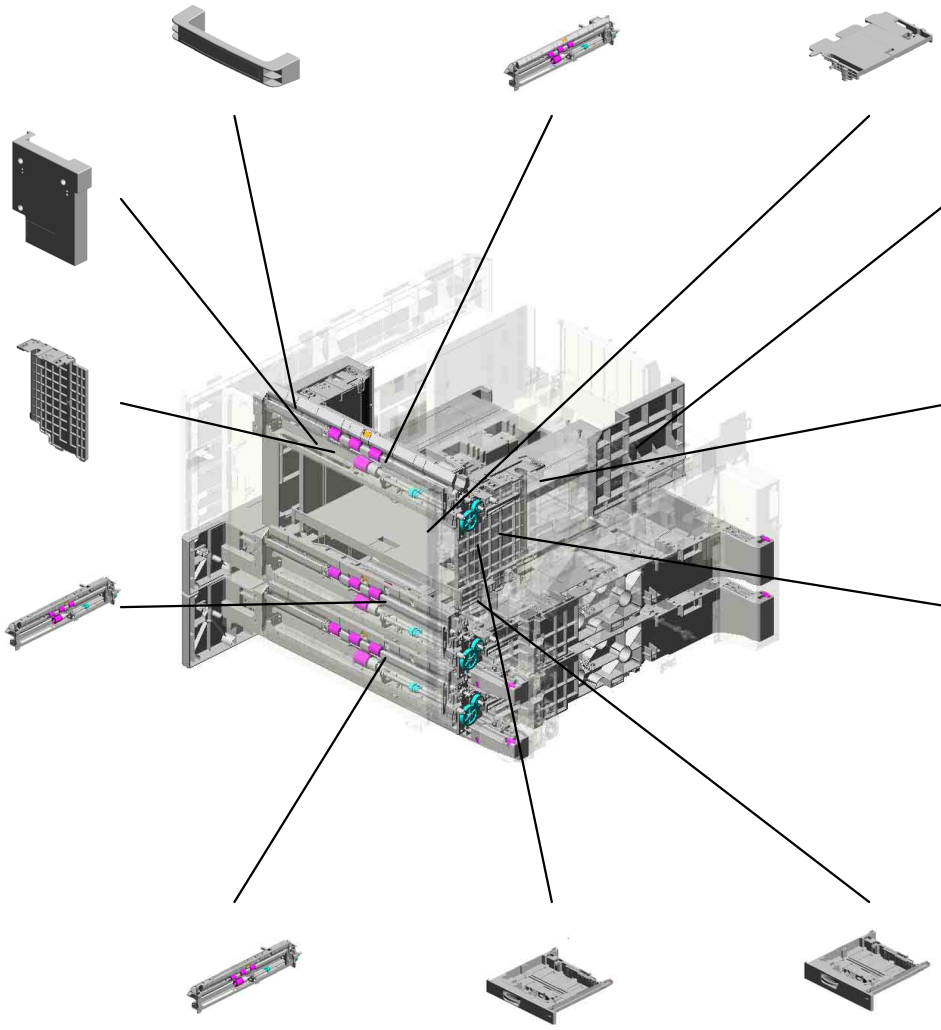




80.D0CQ2804
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007.PAPER FEED



U007 S010
D1357531
GRIP:INNER COVER:ASS'Y

U007 S001
D0CQ6654
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:PR O:ASS'Y

U007 S012
D2587578
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TAND EM TRAY:ASS'Y

U007 S011
D2617526
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TAND EM LCT:ASS'Y

U007 S006
D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TA NDEM:ASS'Y

U007 S009
D2617562
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT: TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

U007 S007
D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BE LT:TANDEM TRAY

U007 S003
D0CQ6660
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PR O:ASS'Y

U007 S008
D2617563
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:T ANDEM LCT:PRO:ASS'Y

U007 S002
D0CQ6660
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PR O:ASS'Y

U007 S004
D0CQ6714
PAPER TRAY:PRO:ASS'Y

U007 S005
D0CQ6715
PAPER TRAY:NO.4:PRO:ASS' Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007.PAPER FEED

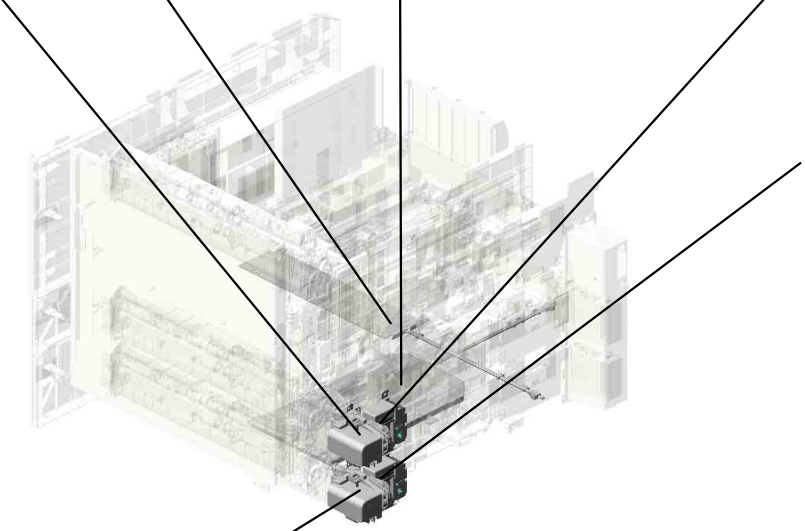
U007 S017
D1386683
HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:
ASS'Y:(H3)

U007 S018
D1386685
HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER
:ASS'Y:(H2)

U007 S015
D1366751
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TR
AY:ASS'Y

U007 S014
AX040281
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.0
07W:BRUSH:(M57)

U007 S013
AX040281
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.0
07W:BRUSH:(M57)

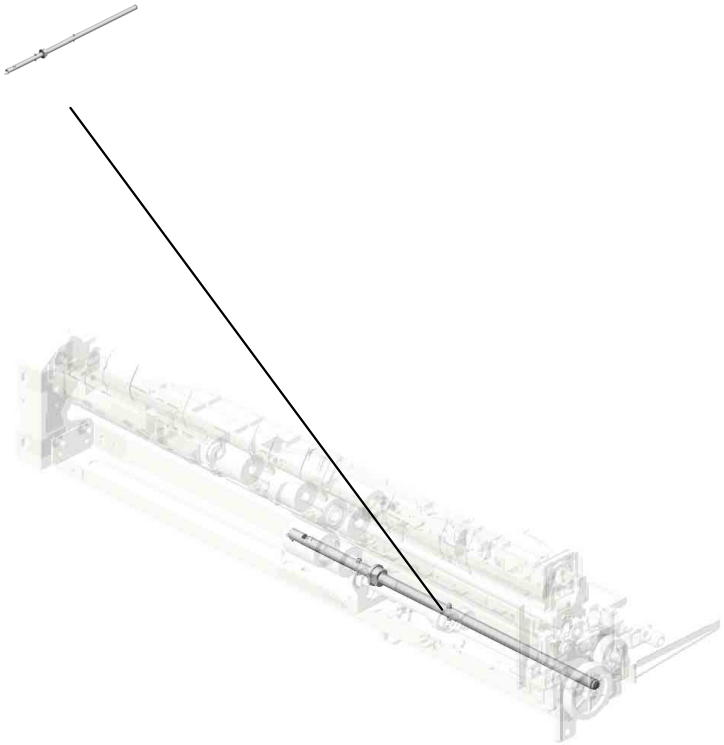


U007 S016
D1366751
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TR
AY:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S001.PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:PRO:ASS'Y

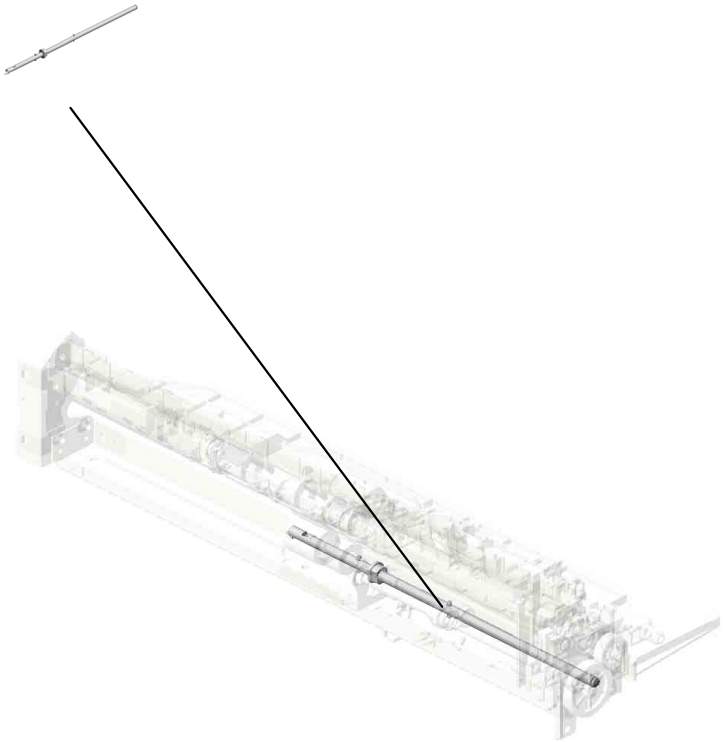
U007 S001 S001
D0CN6667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S002.PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y

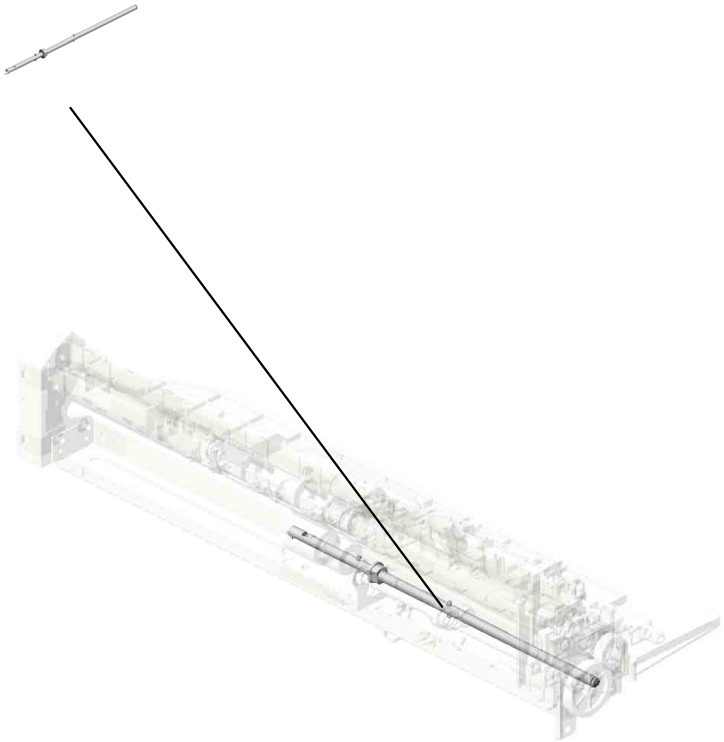
U007 S002 S001
D0CN6667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S003.PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y

U007 S003 S001
D0CN6667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S004.PAPER TRAY:PRO:ASS'Y

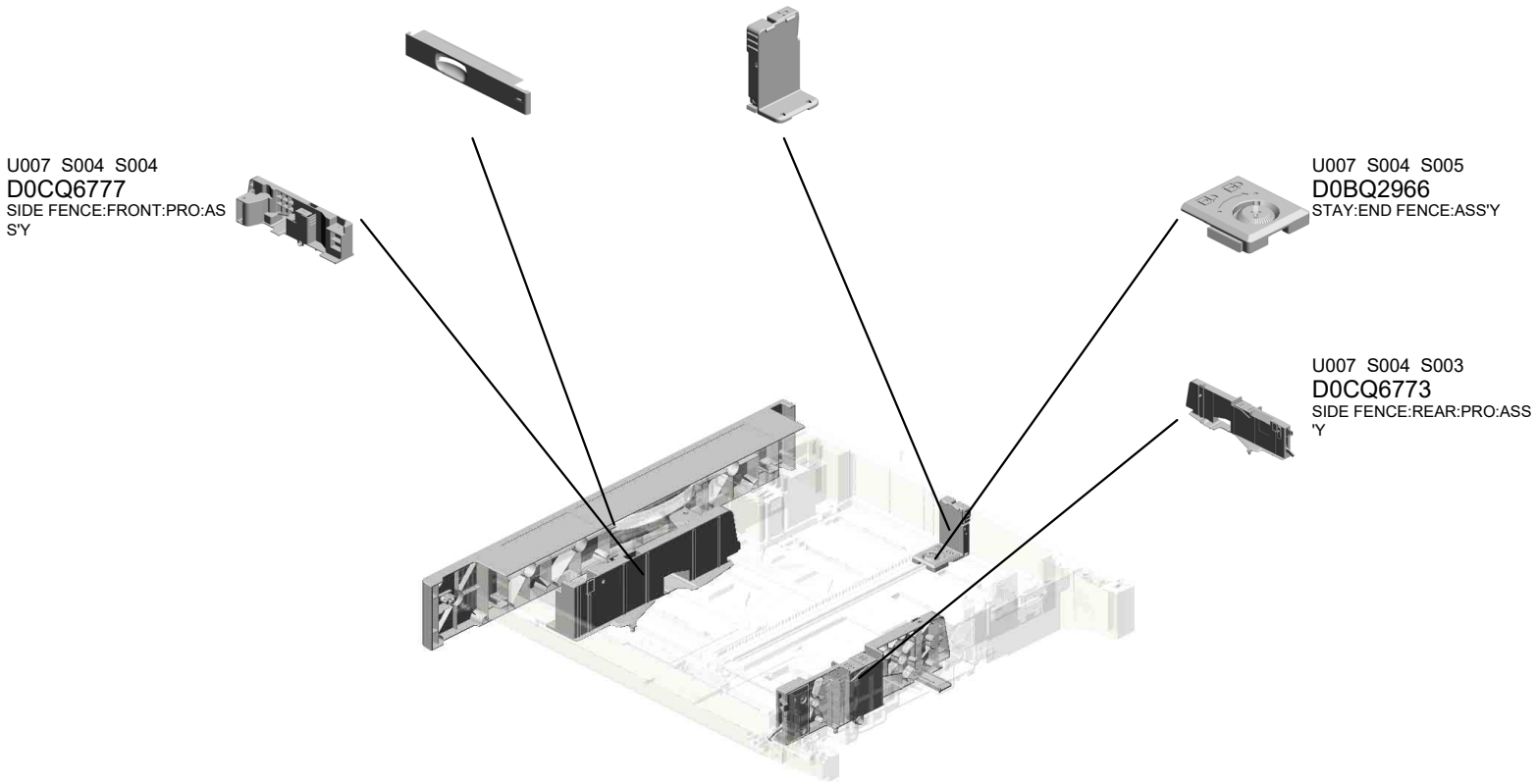
U007 S004 S002
D0CQ6797
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.3:PRO:ASS'Y

U007 S004 S001
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

U007 S004 S004
D0CQ6777
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:PRO:ASS'Y

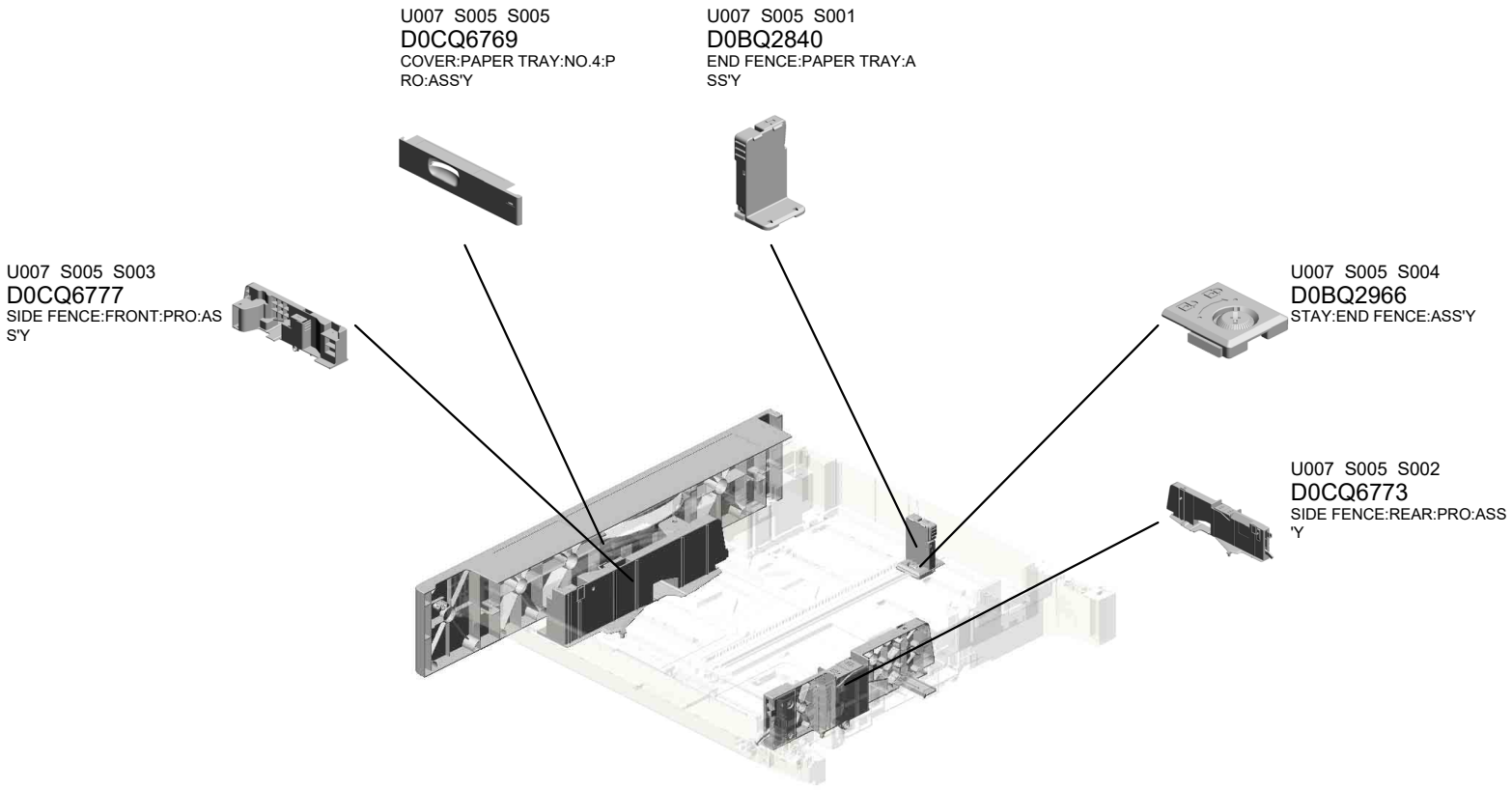
U007 S004 S005
D0BQ2966
STAY:END FENCE:ASS'Y

U007 S004 S003
D0CQ6773
SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

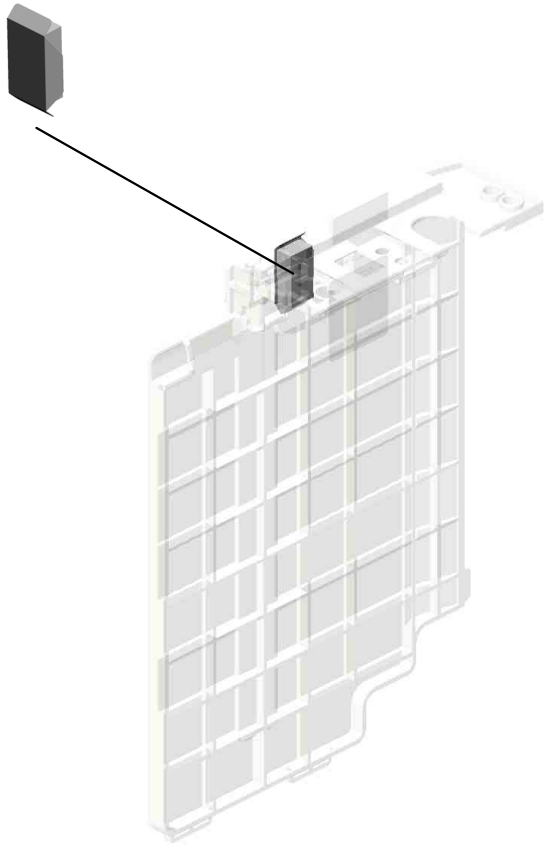
U007_S005.PAPER TRAY:NO.4:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

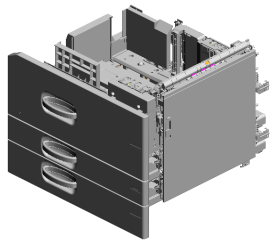
U007_S008.SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:PRO:ASS'Y

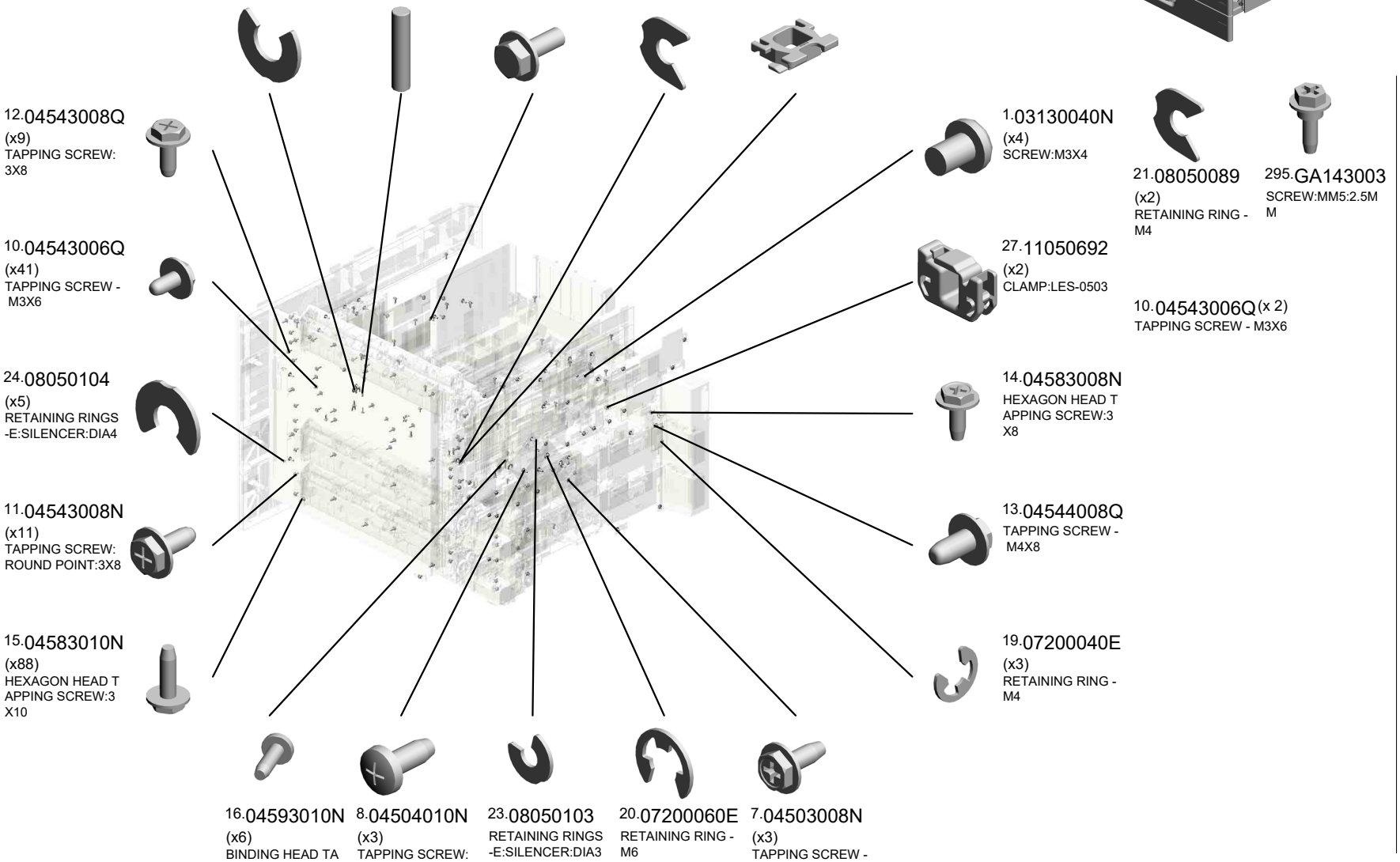
U007 S008 S001
D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007
PAPER FEED





25.08050106
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA6

17.06330140G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN - 3X 14

6.03603008N
(x3)
SCREW:M3X8

21.08050089
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

26.11050551
(x2)
CLAMP:LES-0505

12.04543008Q
(x9)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

10.04543006Q
(x41)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

24.08050104
(x5)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

11.04543008N
(x11)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X8

15.04583010N
(x88)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10

1.03130040N
(x4)
SCREW:M3X4

27.11050692
(x2)
CLAMP:LES-0503

14.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X8

13.04544008Q
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

19.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

16.04593010N
(x6)
BINDING HEAD TA PPING SCREW:3X 10

8.04504010N
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW: M4X10

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

20.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

7.04503008N
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

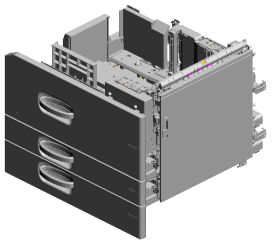
21.08050089
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

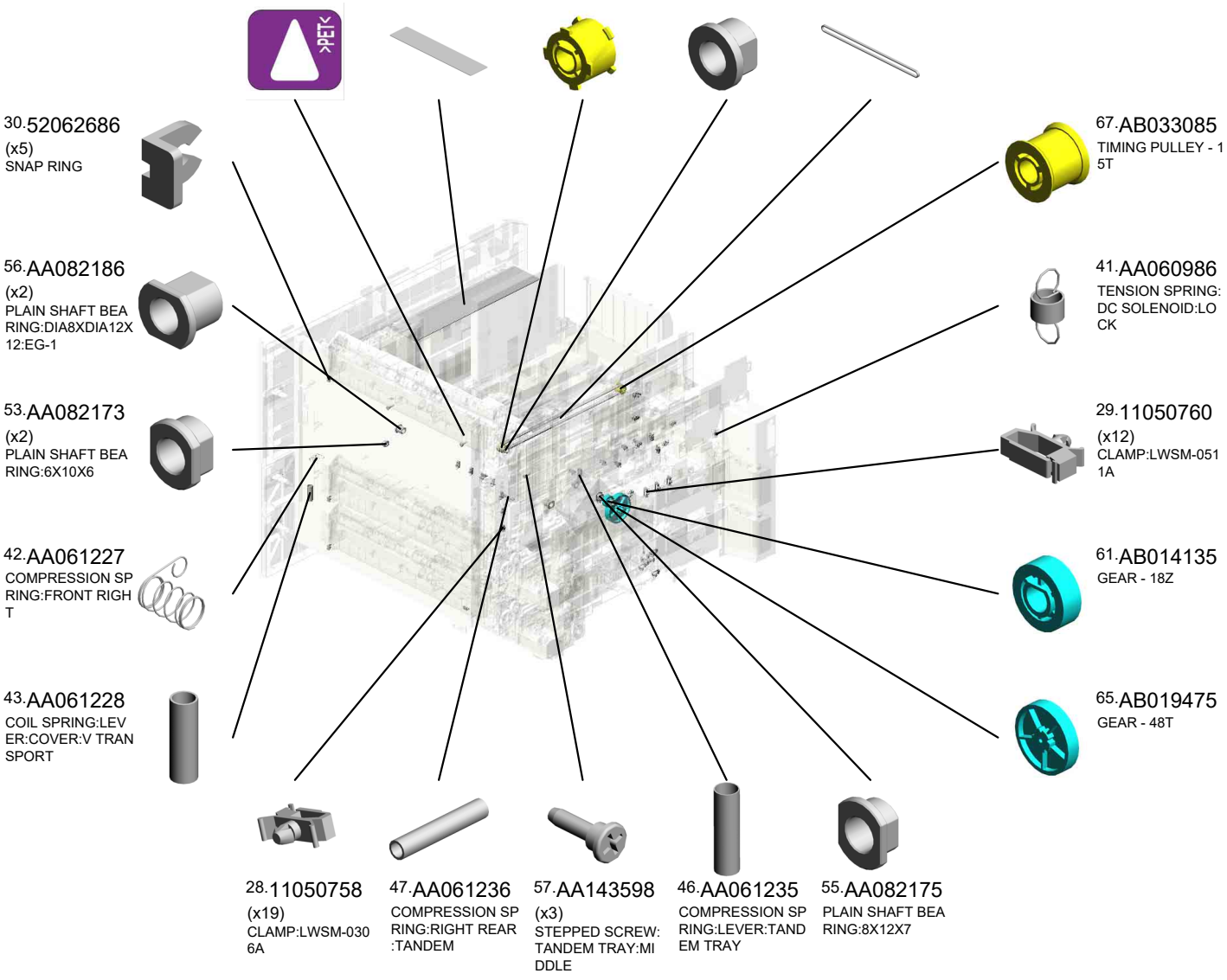
295.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5M M

10.04543006Q (x 2)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007
PAPER FEED





32.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

38.AA000326
SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY

66.AB030831
TIMING PULLEY:15T:DRIVE

50.AA080184
(x2)
BUSHING - FUSING EXIT

39.AA043714
TIMING BELT:60S3M588

30.52062686
(x5)
SNAP RING

56.AA082186
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA8XDIA12X12:EG-1

53.AA082173
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

42.AA061227
COMPRESSION SPRING:FRONT RIGHT

43.AA061228
COIL SPRING:LEVER:COVER:V TRANSPORT

67.AB033085
TIMING PULLEY - 15T

41.AA060986
TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:LOCK

29.11050760
(x12)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

61.AB014135
GEAR - 18Z

65.AB019475
GEAR - 48T

28.11050758
(x19)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

47.AA061236
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM

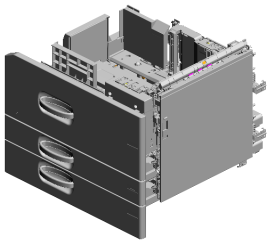
57.AA143598
(x3)
STEPPED SCREW:TANDEM TRAY:MIDDLE

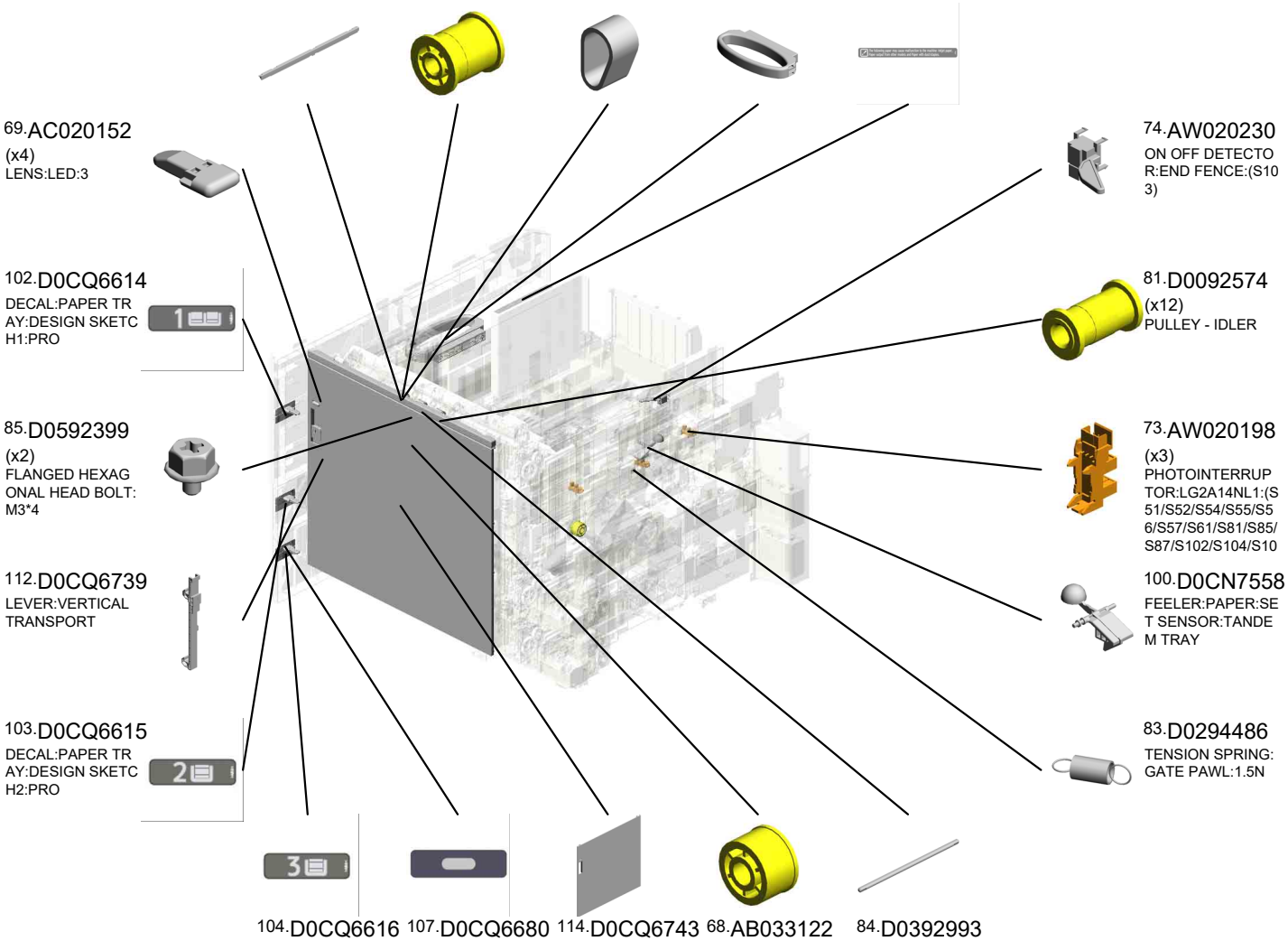
46.AA061235
COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:TANDEM TRAY

55.AA082175
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007
PAPER FEED





115.D0CQ6744
COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:UPPER

80.D0092573
(x12)
PULLEY - VERTICAL TRANSPORT

82.D0292677
(x12)
TRANSPORT BELT :DRIVEN:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

122.D0CQ7571
GRIP:PAPER TRAY :TANDEM TRAY

101.D0CN7562
DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET:PAPER

69.AC020152
(x4)
LENS:LED:3

74.AW020230
ON OFF DETECTOR:END FENCE:(S103)

102.D0CQ6614
DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH1:PRO

81.D0092574
(x12)
PULLEY - IDLER

85.D0592399
(x2)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M3*4

73.AW020198
(x3)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S51/S52/S54/S55/S56/S57/S61/S81/S85/S87/S102/S104/S10

112.D0CQ6739
LEVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

100.D0CN7558
FEELER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

103.D0CQ6615
DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH2:PRO

83.D0294486
TENSION SPRING: GATE PAWL:1.5N

104.D0CQ6616
DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH3:PRO

107.D0CQ6680
(x3)
DECAL:PAPER TRAY:LED

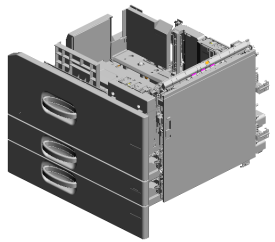
114.D0CQ6743
COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

68.AB033122
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

84.D0392993
(x4)
SHAFT:TRANSPORT BELT:PULLEY

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007
PAPER FEED



135.D1356755
(x4)
HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X8:ROUND POINT

126.D1356631
GUIDE PLATE:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:NO.1

136.D1357523
ARM:GRIP:TANDEM LCT

125.D1351499
HOLDER:SD-CARD

144.D1357582
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT

146.D1366667
HOLDER:POSITIONING:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

145.D1366665
BRACKET:LED:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

141.D1357543
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:UPPER

140.D1357542
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:LOWER

139.D1357537
GEAR:OIL DAMPER:RISE

134.D1356748
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

143.D1357568
STOPPER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:SLIDER

147.D1366699
BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:LOCK:ASS'Y

148.D1366703
COVER:PAPER TRAY:REAR LEFT

149.D1366707
BRACKET:DC MOTOR:LEFT

130.D1356708
(x3)
GUIDE PLATE:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:NO.2

129.D1356703
STOPPER:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

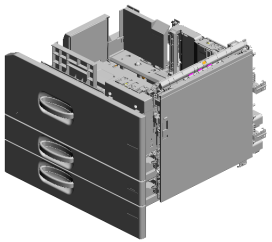
123.D1175916
STEPPED SCREW:M3X8:SECOND KIND

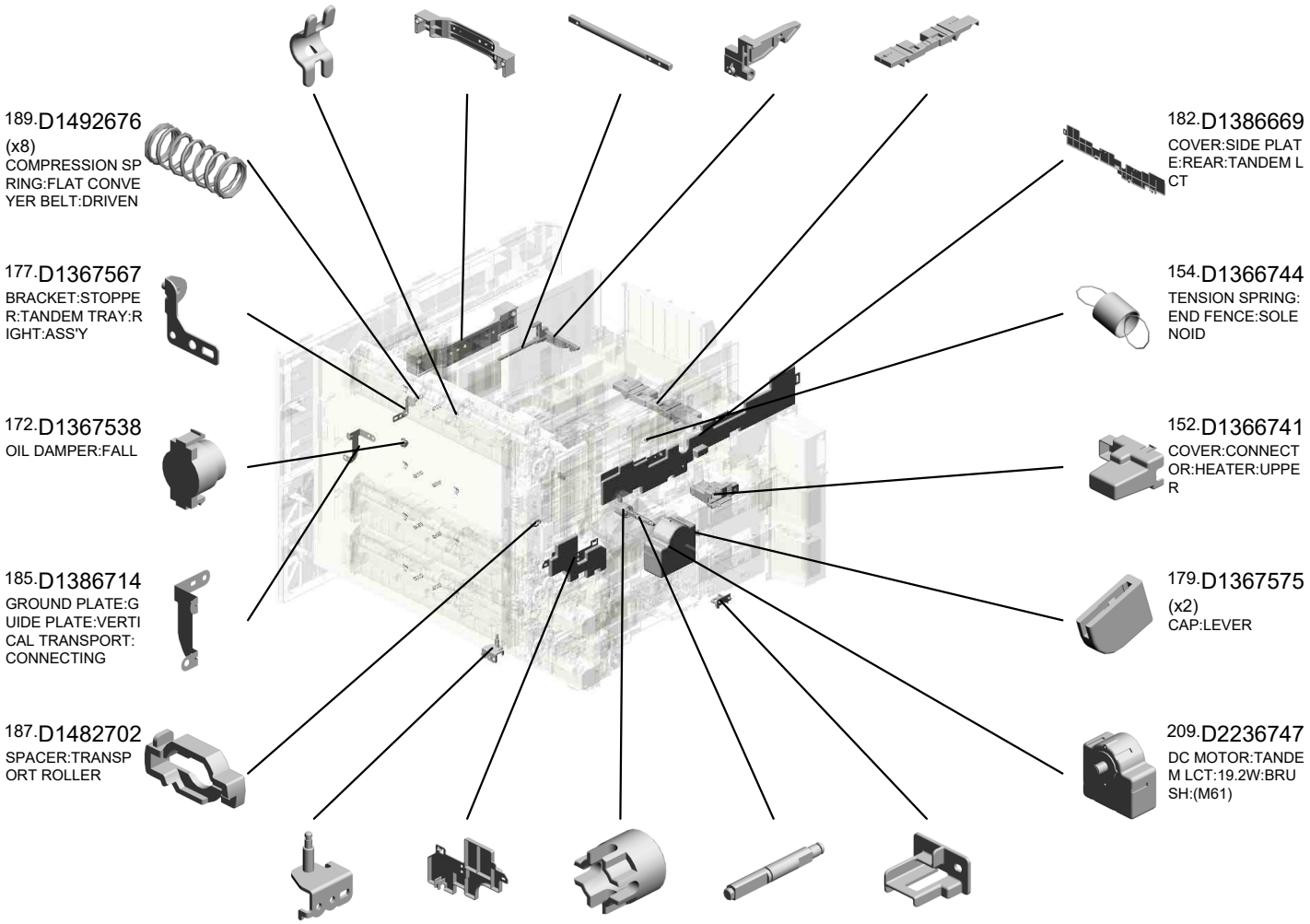
131.D1356728
(x2)
BRACKET:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

142.D1357548
SHAFT:SLIDER:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007
PAPER FEED





186.D1444489
(x8)
STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER

178.D1367570
GRIP:TANDEM TRAY:REAR

175.D1367565
SHAFT:GRIP:TANDEM TRAY

176.D1367566
STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

180.D1367579
SLIDER:BACK FENCE

189.D1492676
(x8)
COMPRESSION SPRING:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN

177.D1367567
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y

172.D1367538
OIL DAMPER:FALL

185.D1386714
GROUND PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:CONNECTING

187.D1482702
SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER

182.D1386669
COVER:SIDE PLATE:REAR:TANDEM LCT

154.D1366744
TENSION SPRING:END FENCE:SOLENOID

152.D1366741
COVER:CONNECTOR:HEATER:UPPER

179.D1367575
(x2)
CAP:LEVER

209.D2236747
DC MOTOR:TANDEM LCT:19.2W:BRUSH:(M61)

151.D1366729
BRACKET:STOPPER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:RIGHT LOWER:ASS'Y

181.D1386665
COVER:LIFT MOTOR

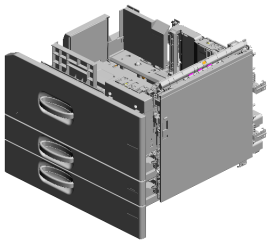
155.D1366746
JOINT:TANDEM LCT

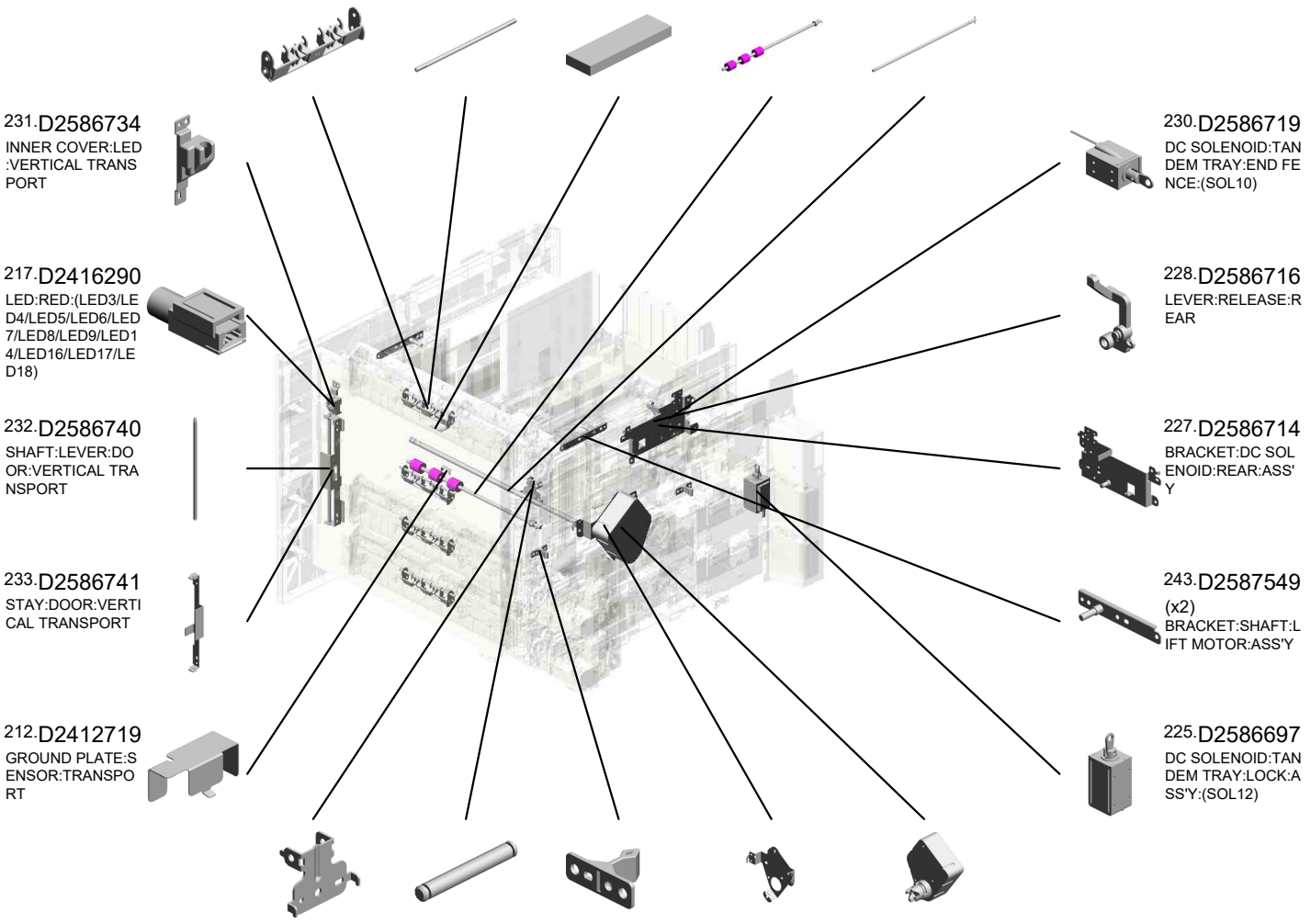
150.D1366708
SHAFT:JOINT

153.D1366743
PLATE:CONNECTOR:HEATER:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007
PAPER FEED





210.D2412676
(x4)
HOLDER:DRIVEN:BELT

211.D2412678
(x4)
SHAFT:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN

218.D2586618
(x3)
CUSHION:SEPARATE

213.D2412759
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

241.D2587546
SHAFT:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y

231.D2586734
INNER COVER:LED:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

217.D2416290
LED:RED:(LED3/LED4/LED5/LED6/LED7/LED8/LED9/LED14/LED16/LED17/LED18)

232.D2586740
SHAFT:LEVER:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

233.D2586741
STAY:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

212.D2412719
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT

230.D2586719
DC SOLENOID:TANDEM TRAY:END FENCE:(SOL10)

228.D2586716
LEVER:RELEASE:REAR

227.D2586714
BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:REAR:ASS'Y

243.D2587549
(x2)
BRACKET:SHAFT:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y

225.D2586697
DC SOLENOID:TANDEM TRAY:LOCK:ASS'Y:(SOL12)

239.D2587544
STAY:BASE:RIGHT:COUPLING

240.D2587545
SHAFT:STAY:TRAY:RIGHT

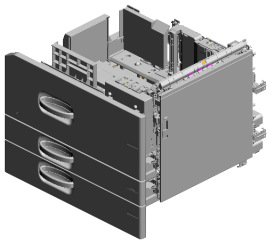
242.D2587548
(x2)
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER

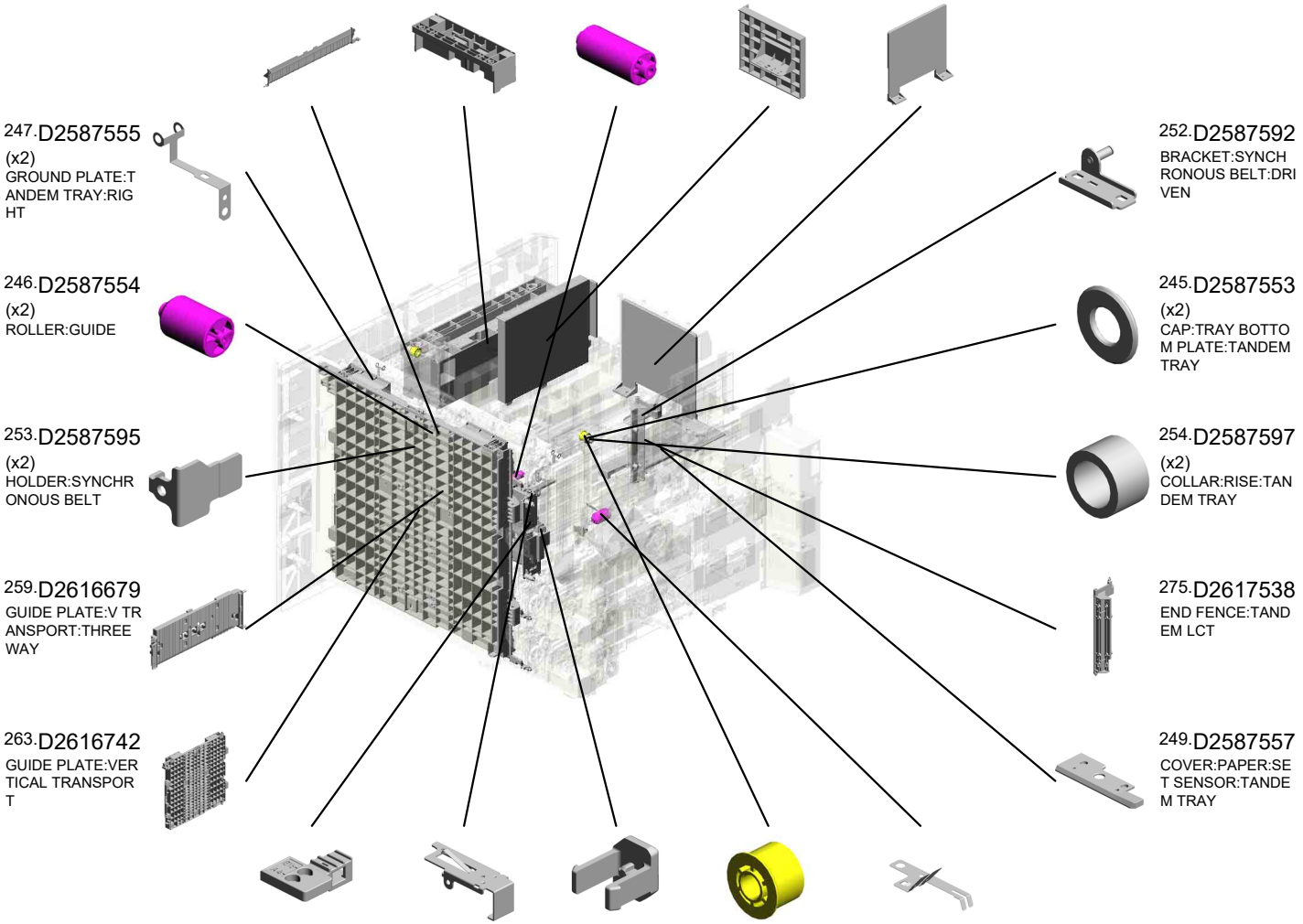
226.D2586711
BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:TANDEM TRAY

229.D2586718
DC MOTOR:TANDEM LCT:19.2W:BRUSH:(M58)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007
PAPER FEED





255.D2616667
(x3)
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:ASS'Y

281.D2617561
HOLDER:TANDEM LCT:LEFT

251.D2587579
ROLLER:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

280.D2617560
SIDE FENCE:LEFT FRONT:TANDEM LCT

277.D2617555
BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

247.D2587555
(x2)
GROUND PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT

246.D2587554
(x2)
ROLLER:GUIDE

253.D2587595
(x2)
HOLDER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT

259.D2616679
GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:THREE WAY

263.D2616742
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

252.D2587592
BRACKET:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVEN

245.D2587553
(x2)
CAP:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

254.D2587597
(x2)
COLLAR:RISE:TANDEM TRAY

275.D2617538
END FENCE:TANDEM LCT

249.D2587557
COVER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

279.D2617558
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY:BRACKET

276.D2617550
BRACKET:COUPLING:RIGHT:ASS'Y

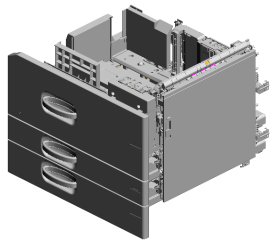
278.D2617557
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY

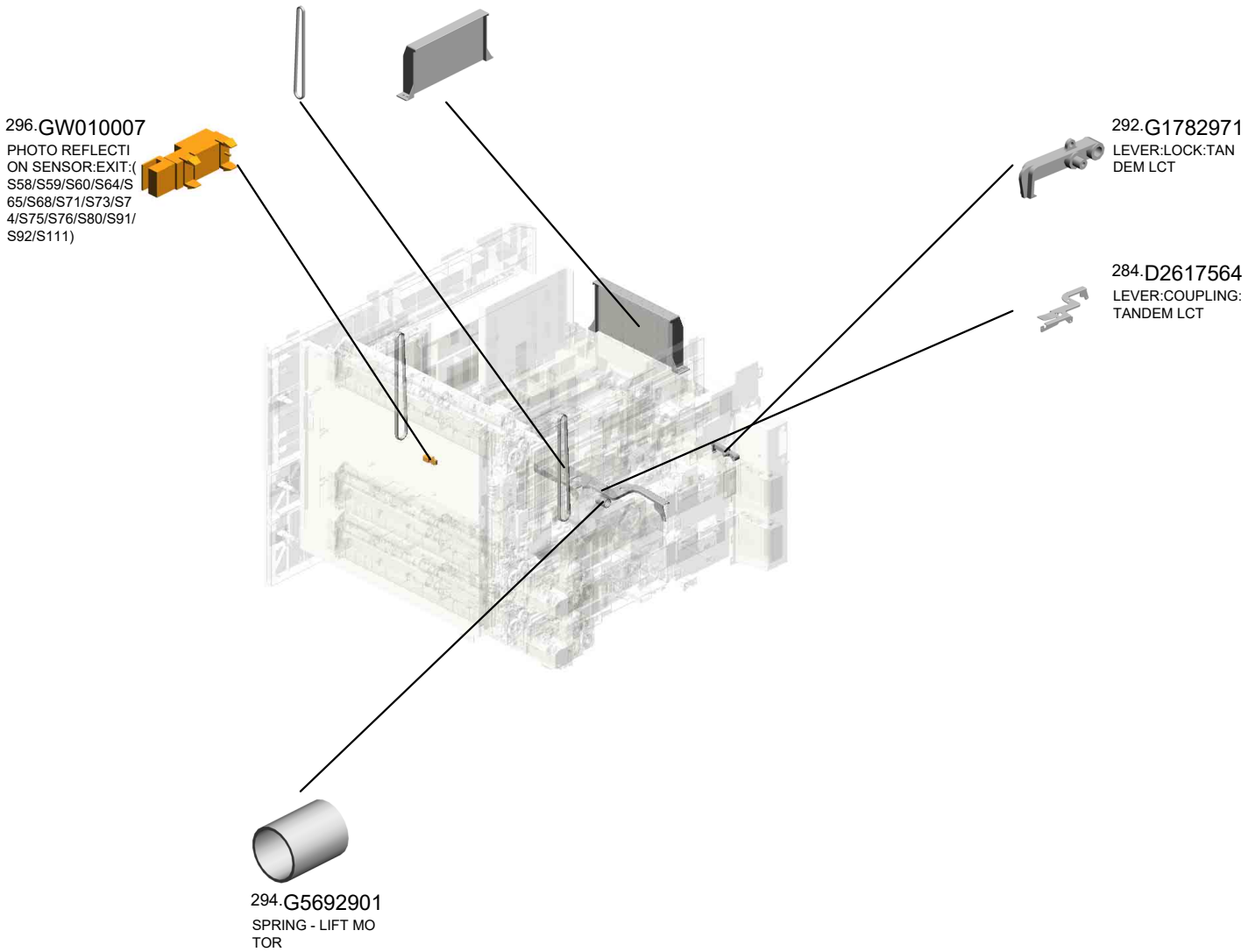
244.D2587552
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

248.D2587556
GROUND PLATE:SLIDER:DRIVE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

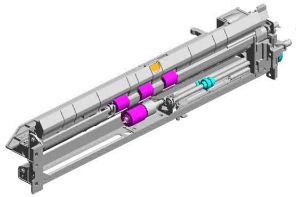
U007
PAPER FEED



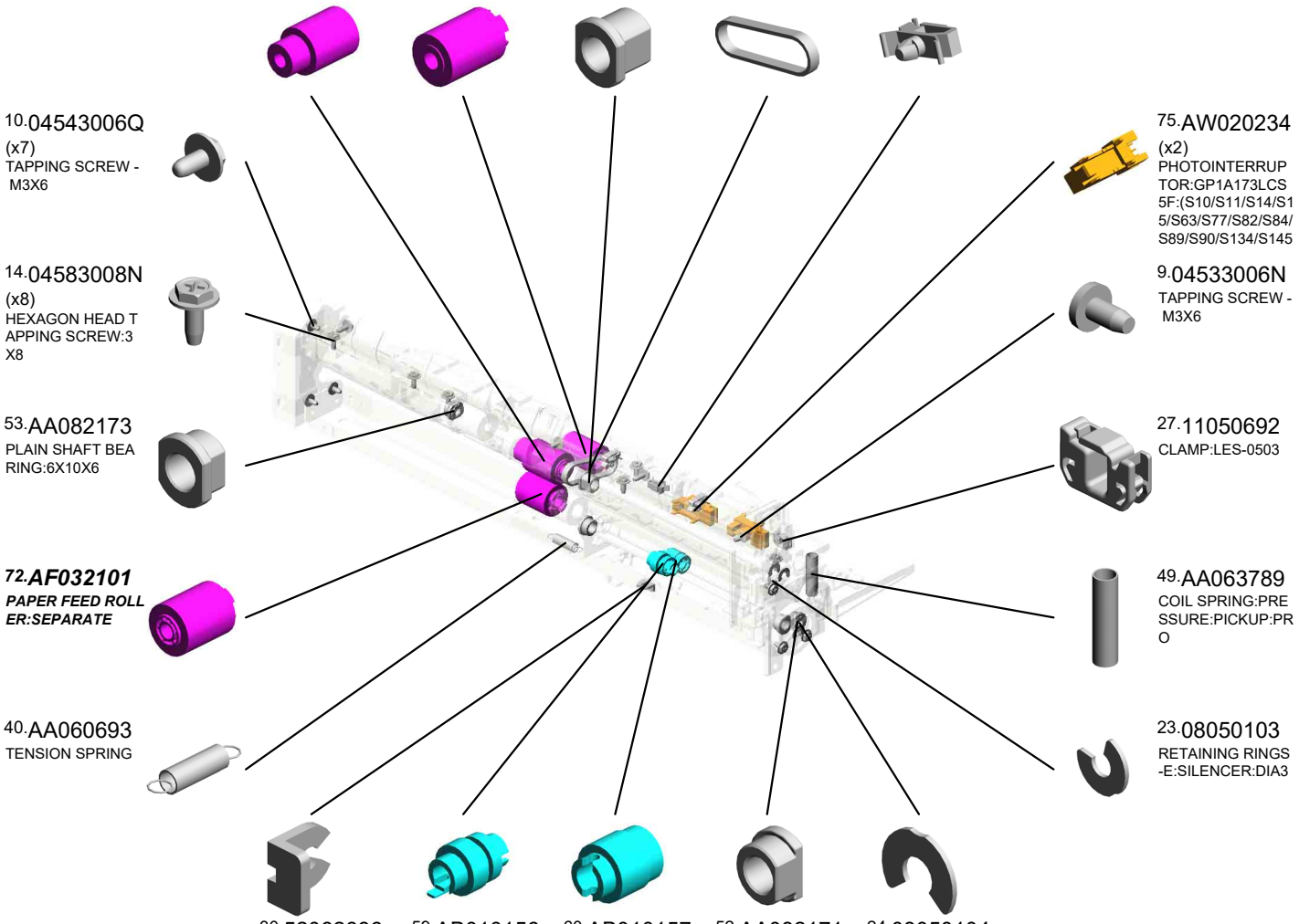


Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S001
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:PRO:ASS'Y



105.D0CQ6654
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.1:PRO:ASS'Y



71.***AF031085***
PAPER FEED ROLLER - FEED

70.***AF030094***
PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP

54.AA082174
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9

79.B8303504
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M100

28.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

10.04543006Q
(x7)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

14.04583008N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

53.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

72.***AF032101***
PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE

40.AA060693
TENSION SPRING

75.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145

9.04533006N
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

49.AA063789
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP:PRO

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3

30.52062686
SNAP RING

59.AB010156
GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVE

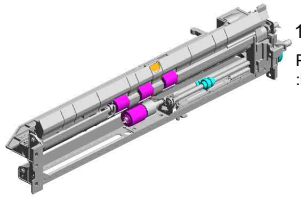
60.AB010157
GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVEN

52.AA082171
(x3)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

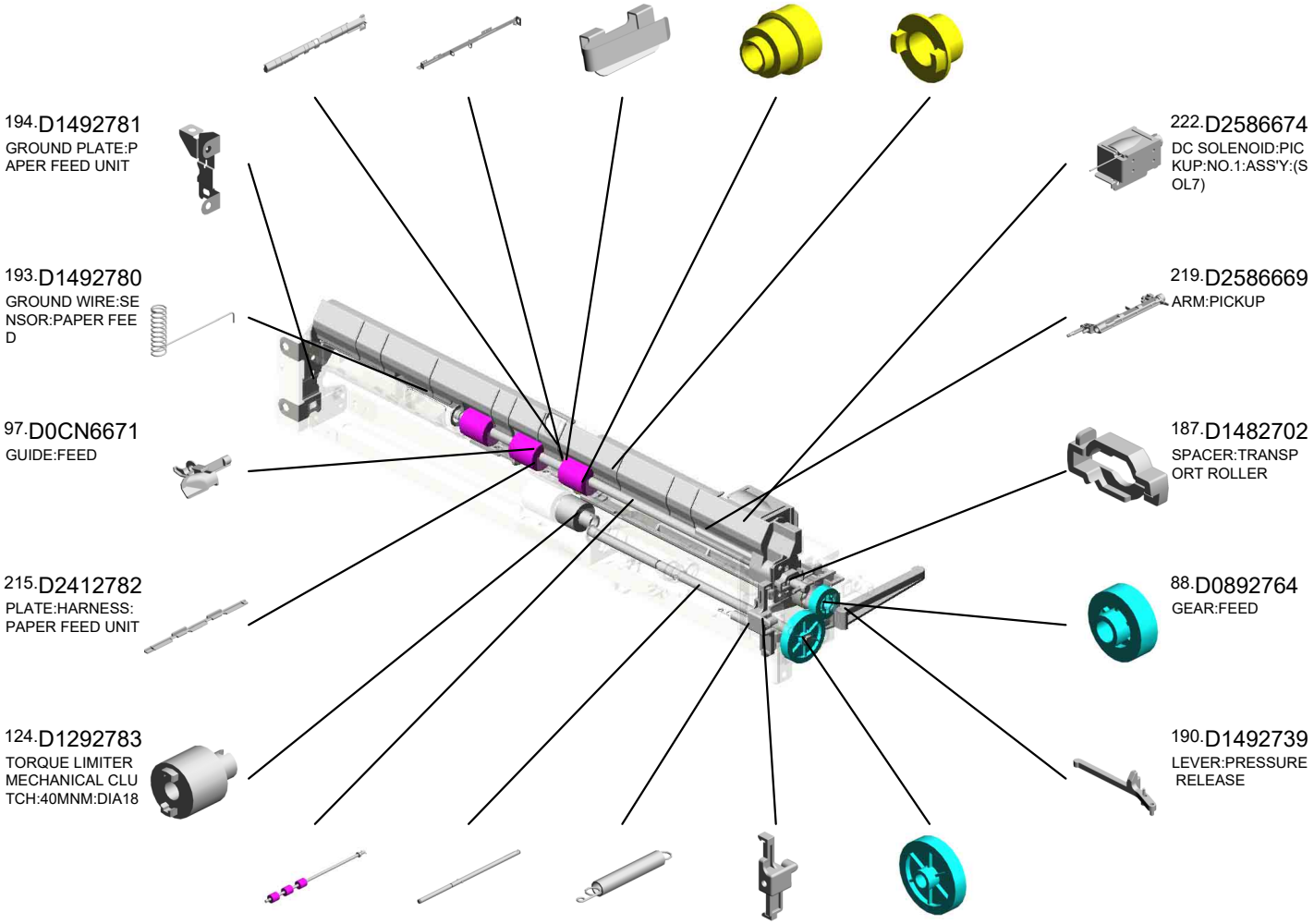
24.08050104
(x7)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S001
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:PRO:ASS'Y



105.D0CQ6654
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.1:PRO:ASS'Y



220.D2586672
GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.1

214.D2412760
STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:PEEN

91.D0BQ2781
SPRING PLATE:GUIDE:FEED

90.D0BQ2773
PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U
202012-02 X/O

192.D1492774
PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP

194.D1492781
GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT

193.D1492780
GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:PAPER FEED

97.D0CN6671
GUIDE:FEED

215.D2412782
PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

124.D1292783
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MNM:DIA18

222.D2586674
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.1:ASS'Y:(SOL7)

219.D2586669
ARM:PICKUP

187.D1482702
SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER

88.D0892764
GEAR:FEED

190.D1492739
LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE

213.D2412759
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

127.D1356669
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVE:ASS'Y

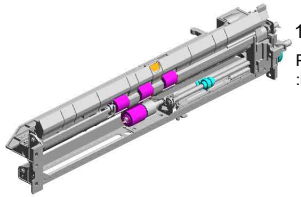
133.D1356746
COIL SPRING:RELEASE

128.D1356675
COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

89.D0892819
GEAR:SEPARATOR:INPUT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S001
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:PRO:ASS'Y



105.D0CQ6654
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.1:PRO:ASS'Y

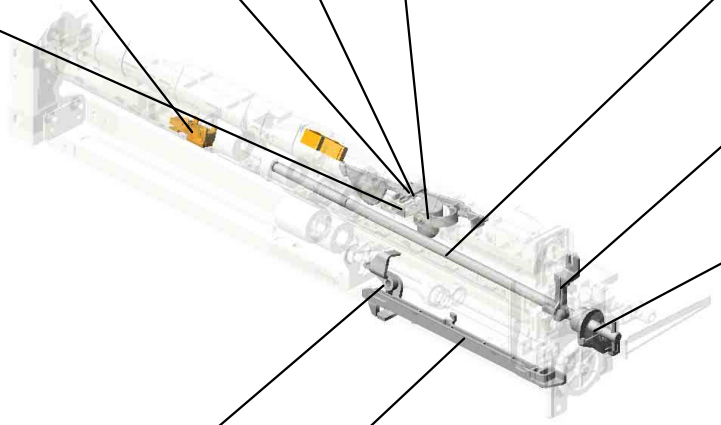
257.D2616677
COVER:FRICTION

261.D2616687
FEELER:PAPER END:NO.1

256.D2616675
BALANCER:FRICTION:ASS'Y

296.GW010007
(x2)
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S65/S68/S71/S73/S74/S75/S76/S80/S91/

258.D2616678
GROUND PLATE:BALANCER:PAPER FEED U



262.D2616693
SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y

223.D2586677
LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP:NO.1

290.G0652767
LEVER - FEED

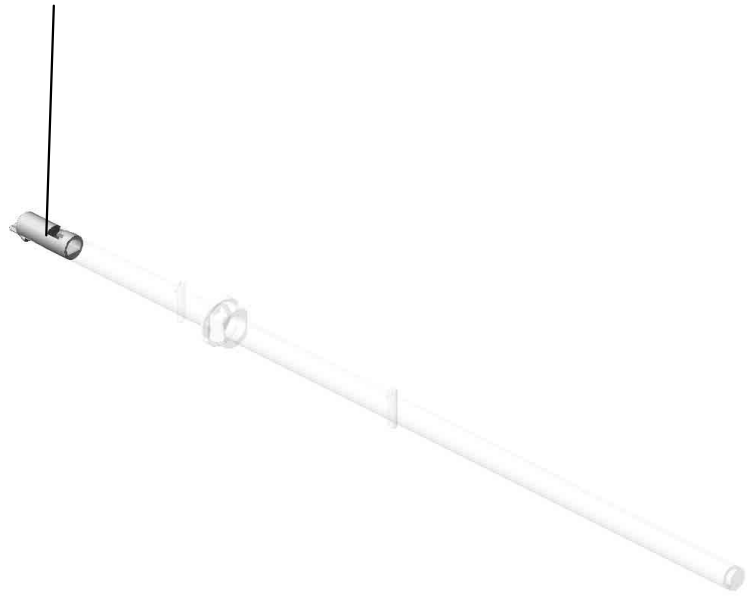
291.G0652774
PRESSURE LEVER

224.D2586678
LINK:RELEASE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S001_S001
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

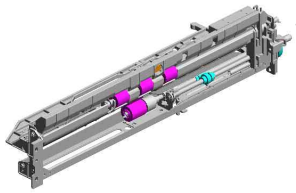
96. D0CN6669
STOPPER:SHAFT



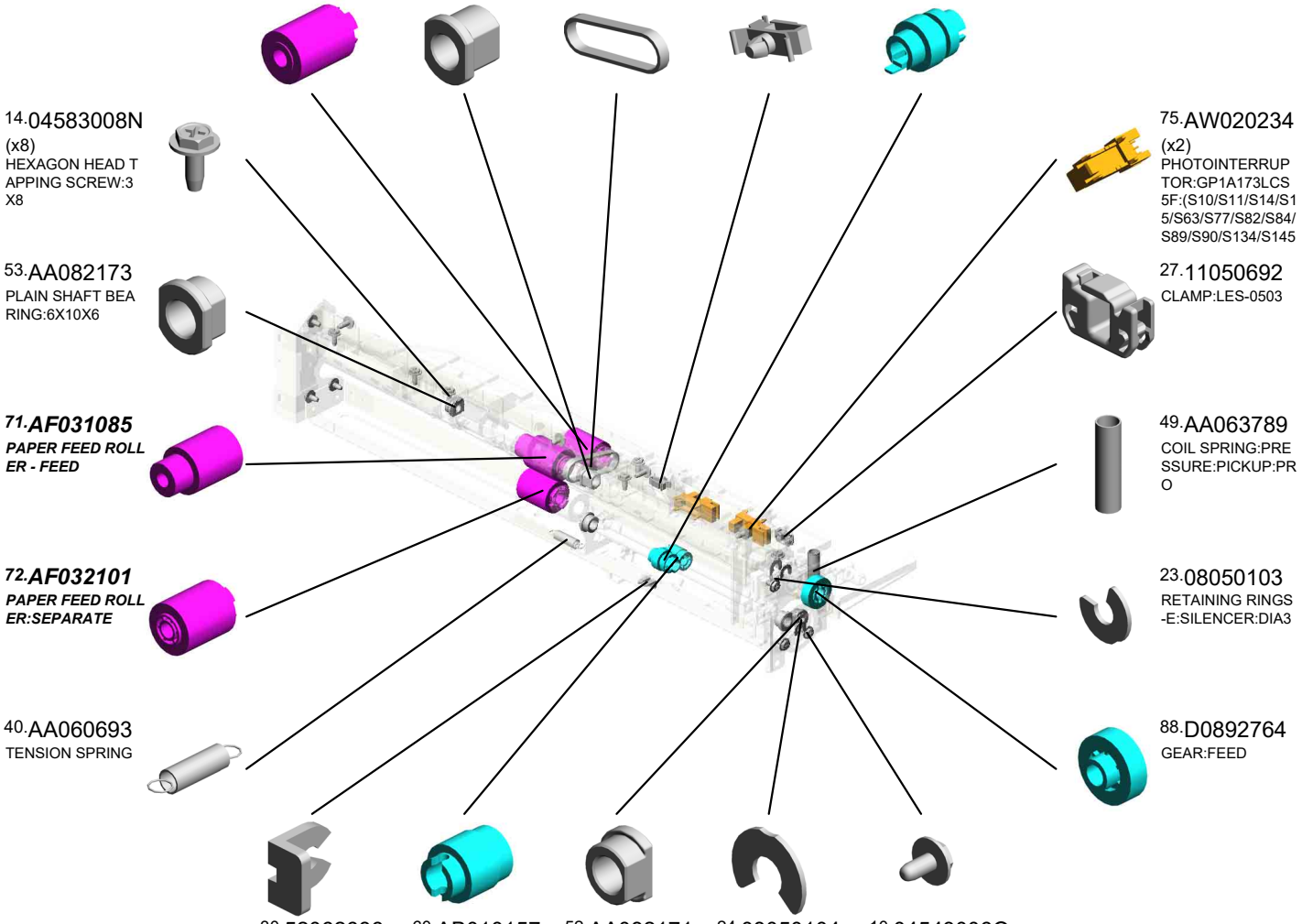
95. D0CN6667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:
DRIVEN:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S002
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



106.D0CQ6660
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



70.***AF030094***
PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP

54.AA082174
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9

79.B8303504
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M100

28.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

59.AB010156
GEAR:SEPARATE: DRIVE

14.04583008N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8

53.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

71.***AF031085***
PAPER FEED ROLLER - FEED

72.***AF032101***
PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE

40.AA060693
TENSION SPRING

75.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS 5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

49.AA063789
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP:PRO

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

88.D0892764
GEAR:FEED

30.52062686
SNAP RING

60.AB010157
GEAR:SEPARATE: DRIVEN

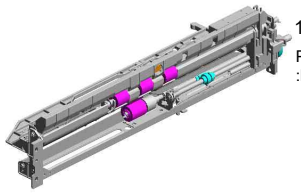
52.AA082171
(x3)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

24.08050104
(x7)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

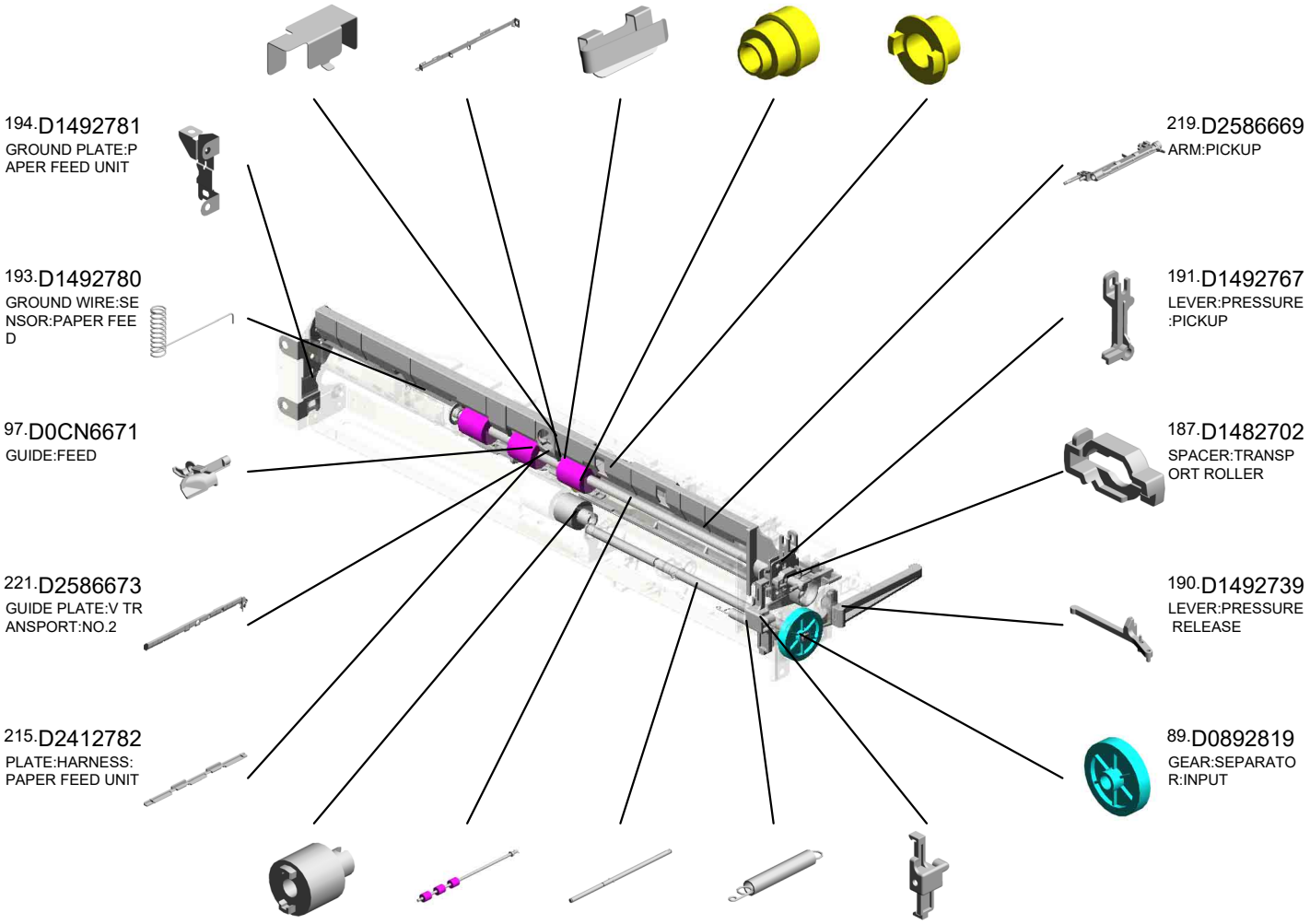
10.04543006Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S002
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



106.D0CQ6660
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



212.D2412719
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT

214.D2412760
STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:PEEN

91.D0BQ2781
SPRING PLATE:GUIDE:FEED

90.D0BQ2773
PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U
202012-02 X/O

192.D1492774
PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP

194.D1492781
GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT

193.D1492780
GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:PAPER FEED

97.D0CN6671
GUIDE:FEED

221.D2586673
GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.2

215.D2412782
PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

219.D2586669
ARM:PICKUP

191.D1492767
LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP

187.D1482702
SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER

190.D1492739
LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE

89.D0892819
GEAR:SEPARATOR:INPUT

124.D1292783
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MNM:DIA18

213.D2412759
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

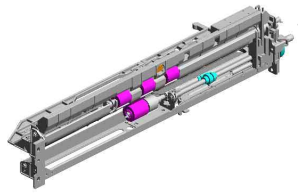
127.D1356669
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVE:ASS'Y

133.D1356746
COIL SPRING:RELEASE

128.D1356675
COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S002
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y

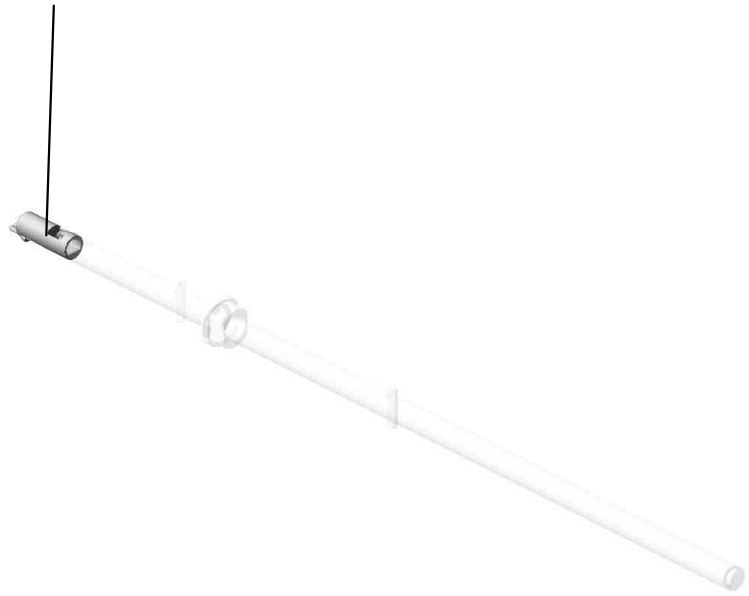


106.D0CQ6660
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S002_S001
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

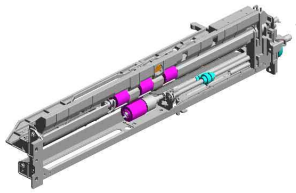
96. D0CN6669
STOPPER:SHAFT



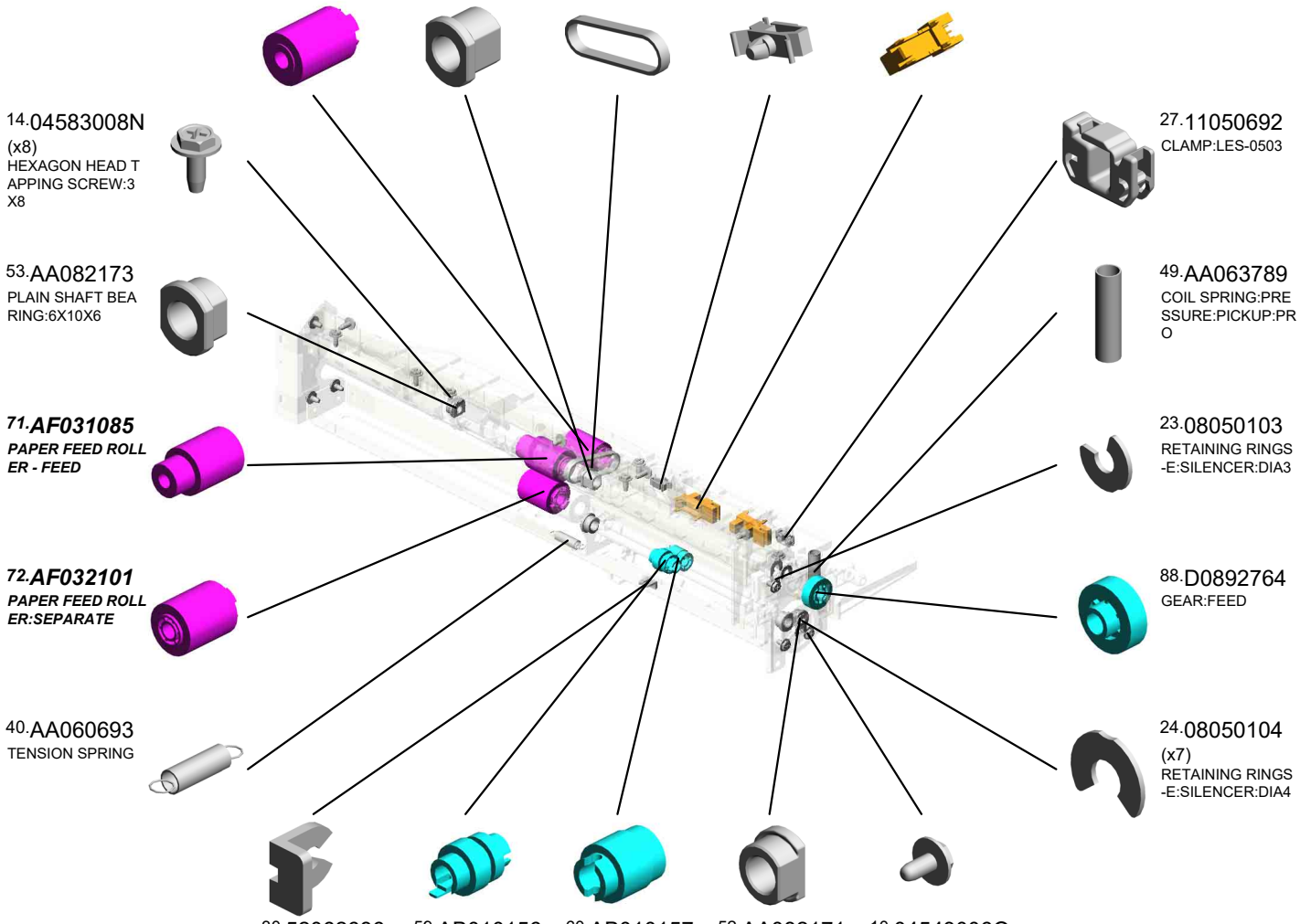
95. D0CN6667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:
DRIVEN:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S003
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



106.D0CQ6660
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



70.***AF030094***
PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP

54.AA082174
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9

79.B8303504
TIMING BELT - 40S2M100

28.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

75.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145

14.04583008N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

53.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

71.***AF031085***
PAPER FEED ROLLER - FEED

72.***AF032101***
PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE

40.AA060693
TENSION SPRING

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

49.AA063789
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP:PRO

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3

88.D0892764
GEAR:FEED

24.08050104
(x7)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

30.52062686
SNAP RING

59.AB010156
GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVE

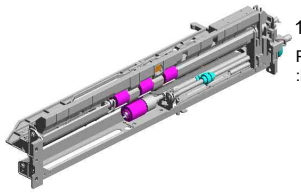
60.AB010157
GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVEN

52.AA082171
(x3)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

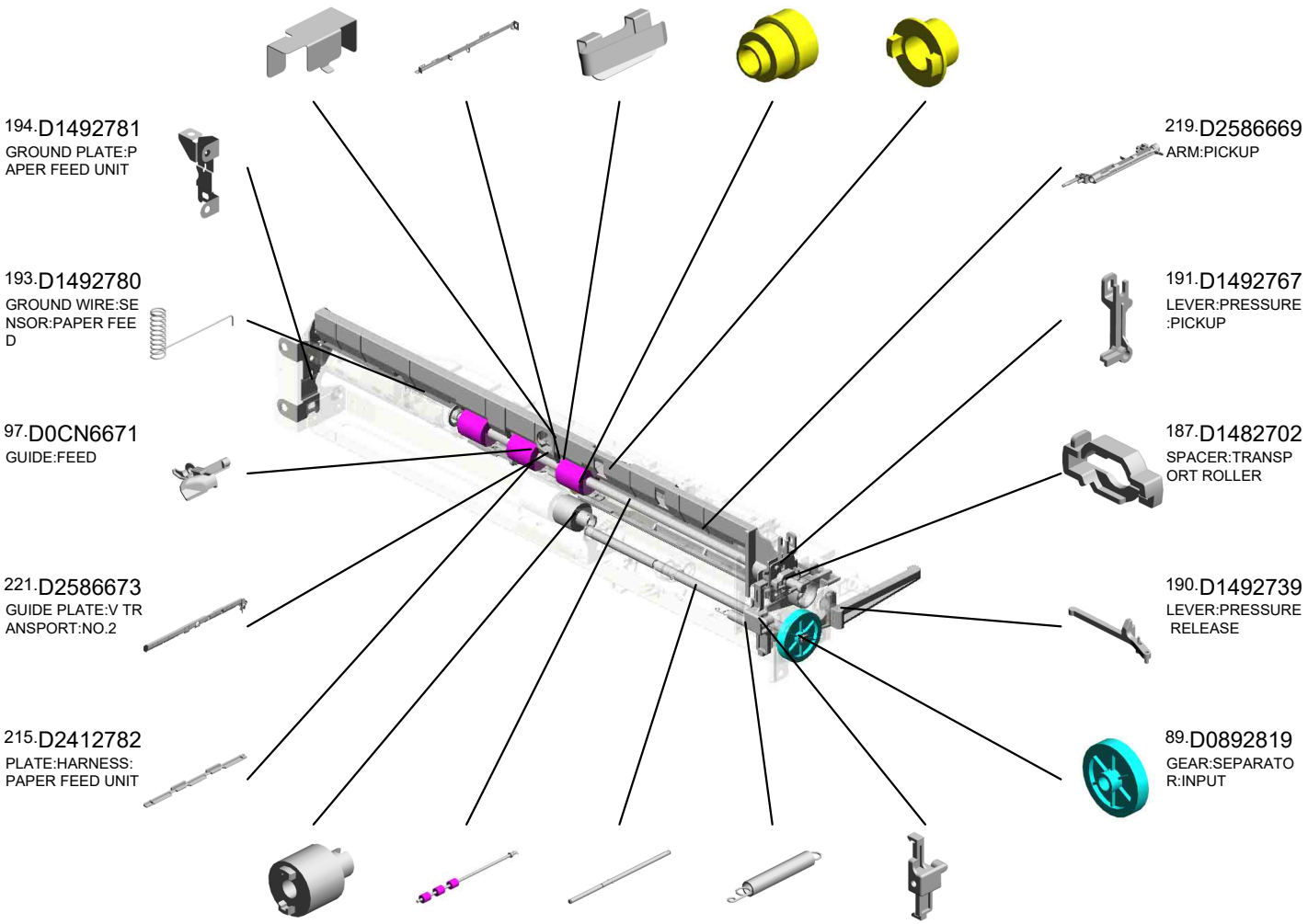
10.04543006Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S003
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



106.D0CQ6660
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



212.D2412719
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT

214.D2412760
STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:PEEN

91.D0BQ2781
SPRING PLATE:GUIDE:FEED

90.D0BQ2773
PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U
202012-02 X/O

192.D1492774
PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP

194.D1492781
GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT

193.D1492780
GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:PAPER FEED

97.D0CN6671
GUIDE:FEED

221.D2586673
GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.2

215.D2412782
PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

219.D2586669
ARM:PICKUP

191.D1492767
LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP

187.D1482702
SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER

190.D1492739
LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE

89.D0892819
GEAR:SEPARATOR:INPUT

124.D1292783
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MNM:DIA18

213.D2412759
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

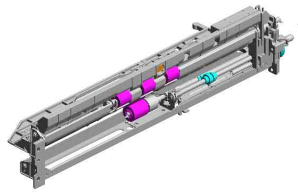
127.D1356669
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVE:ASS'Y

133.D1356746
COIL SPRING:RELEASE

128.D1356675
COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S003
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y



106.D0CQ6660
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y

257.D2616677
COVER:FRICTION

286.D2617574
FEELER:PAPER END

256.D2616675
BALANCER:FRICTION:ASS'Y

296.GW010007
(x2)
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S65/S68/S71/S73/S74/S75/S76/S80/S91/

258.D2616678
GROUND PLATE:BALANCER:PAPER FEED U

260.D2616686
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.2:ASS'Y:(SOL7)

262.D2616693
SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y

290.G0652767
LEVER - FEED

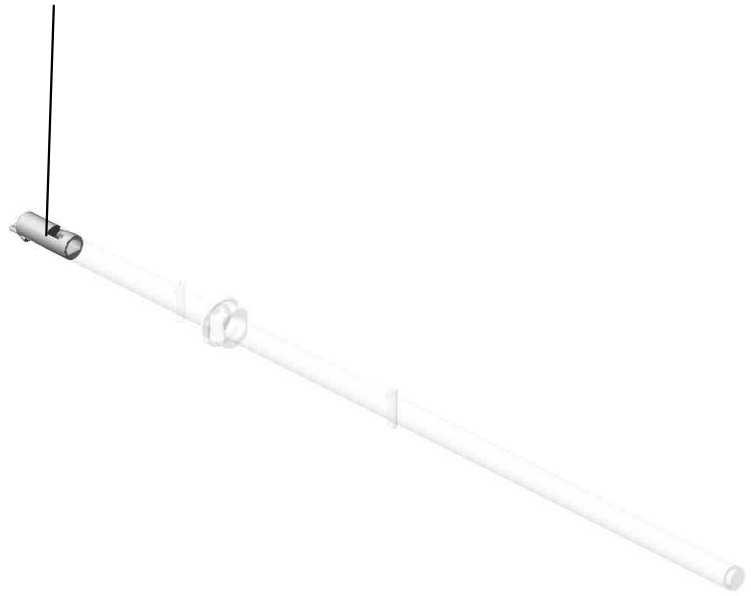
291.G0652774
PRESSURE LEVER

224.D2586678
LINK:RELEASE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S003_S001
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

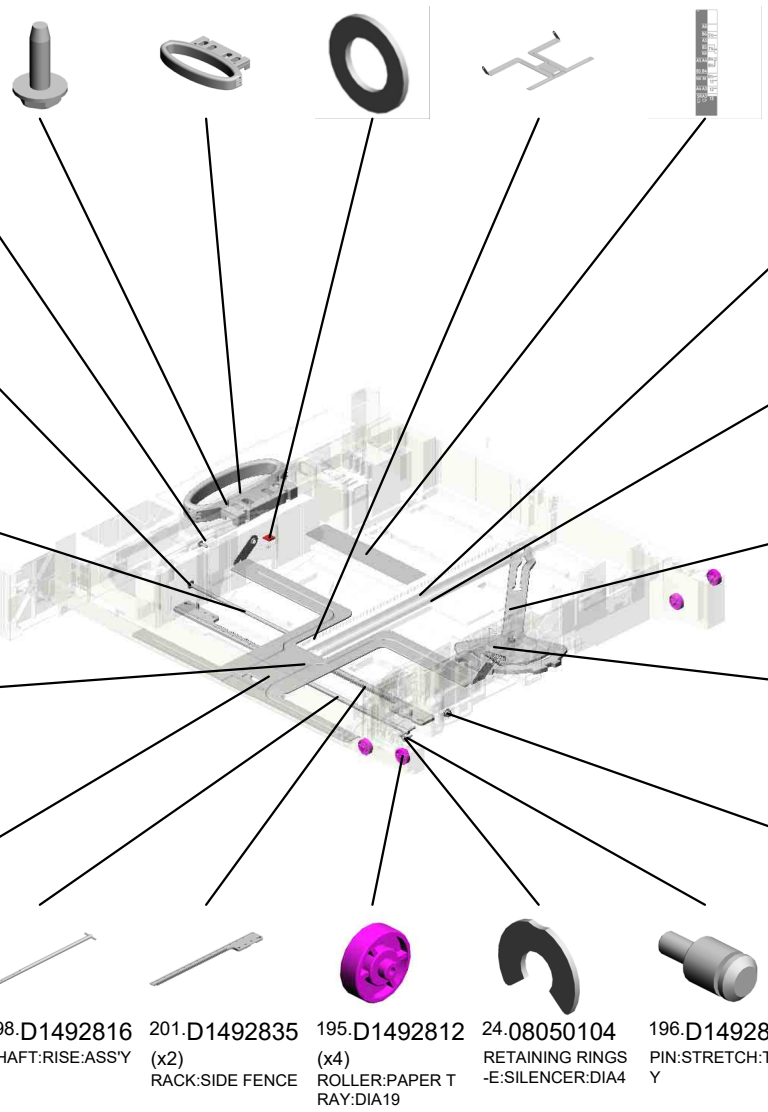
96. D0CN6669
STOPPER:SHAFT



95. D0CN6667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:
DRIVEN:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S004
PAPER TRAY:PRO:ASS'Y



15.04583010N
(x7)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

113.D0CQ6740
GRIP:PAPER TRAY

31.A1096533
SPACER:TRANSPORT SCREW:COLLECT

235.D2586761
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

234.D2586757
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE

18.07200020G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M2

238.D2586775
(x2)
SPACER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL

237.D2586772
SHAFT:SIDE FENCE:FRONT

202.D1492836
GEAR:Z20

199.D1492818
LEVER:RISE

198.D1492816
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

201.D1492835
(x2)
RACK:SIDE FENCE

195.D1492812
(x4)
ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19

24.08050104
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

196.D1492813
PIN:STRETCH:TRAY

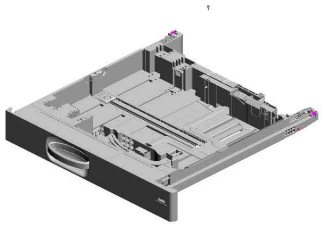
156.D1366748
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:FRONT

157.D1366749
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:REAR

132.D1356740
LINK:END FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR

197.D1492814
COIL SPRING:EARTH

5.03603006N
(x3)
SCREW - M3X6

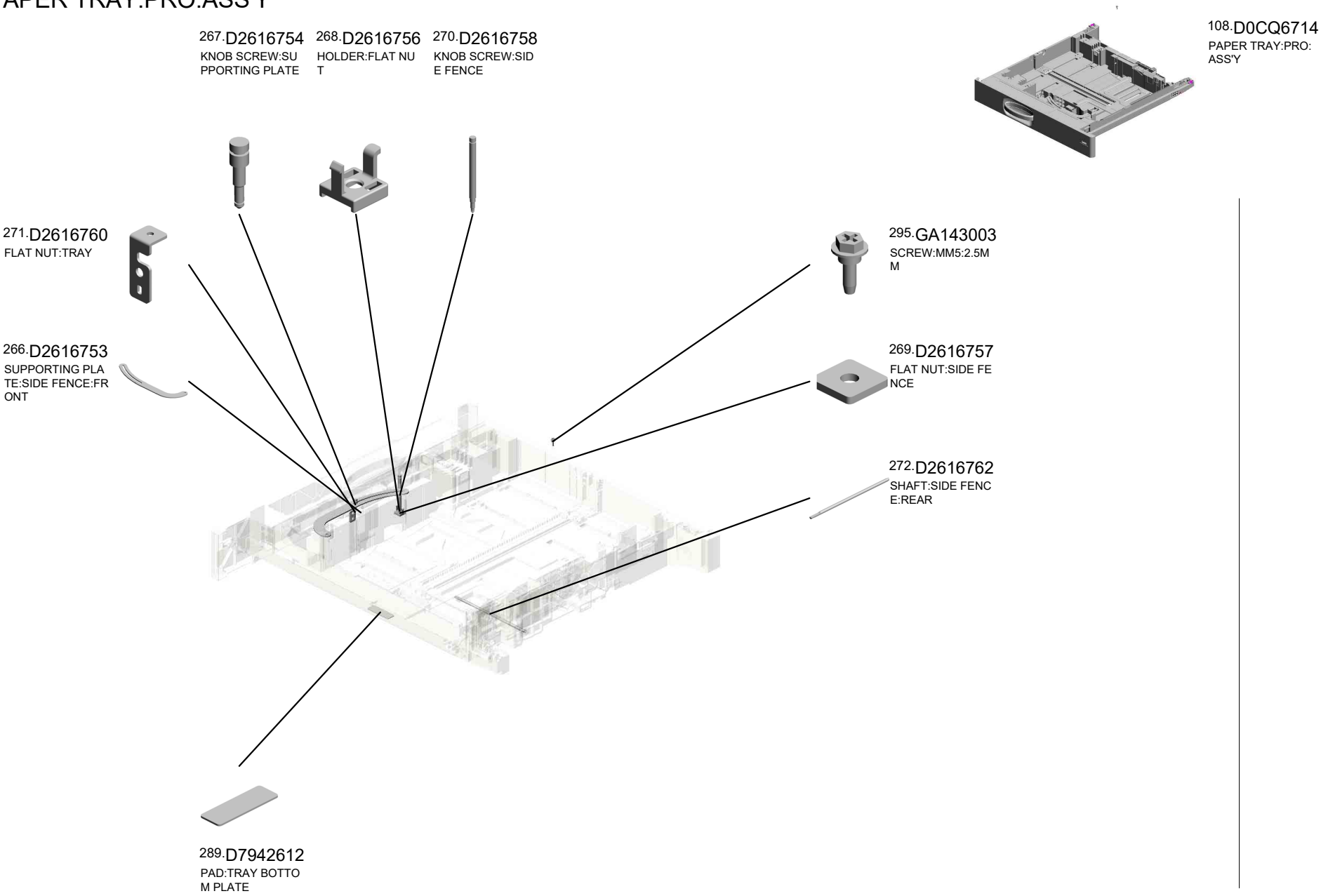


108.D0CQ6714
PAPER TRAY:PRO:ASS'Y

5.03603006N (x 1)
SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S004
PAPER TRAY:PRO:ASS'Y

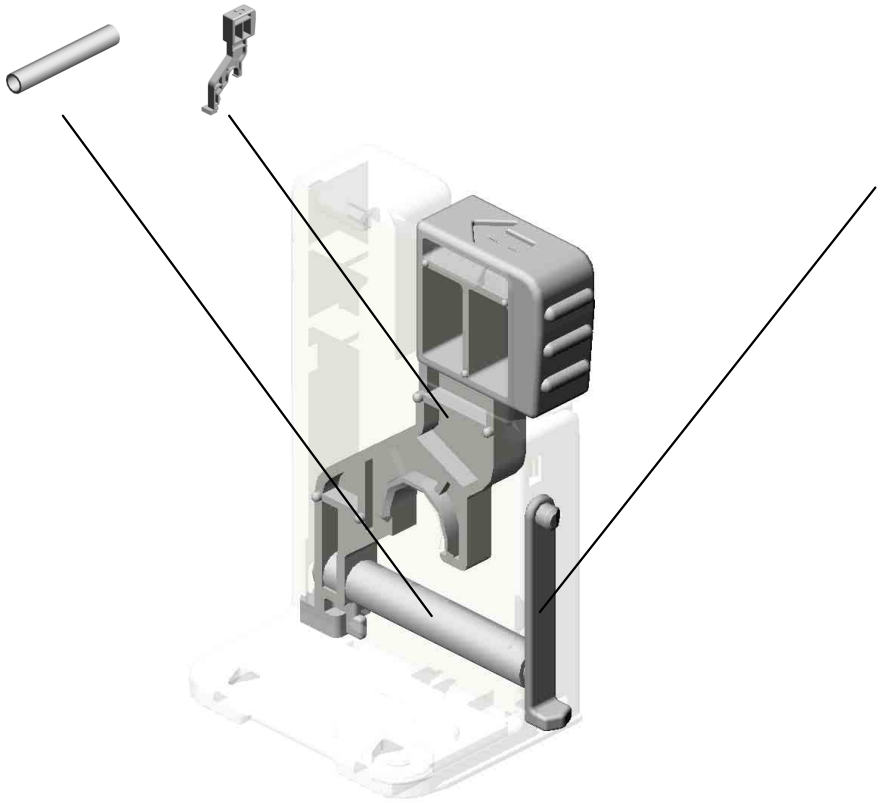


Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

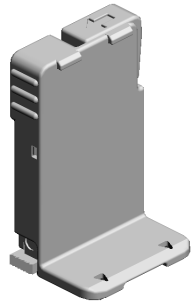
U007_S004_S001
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

205. D1492845
COMPRESSION SPRING:END FENCE: LEVER:5N

203. D1492842
LEVER:END FENCE



204. D1492843
CLICK:END FENCE

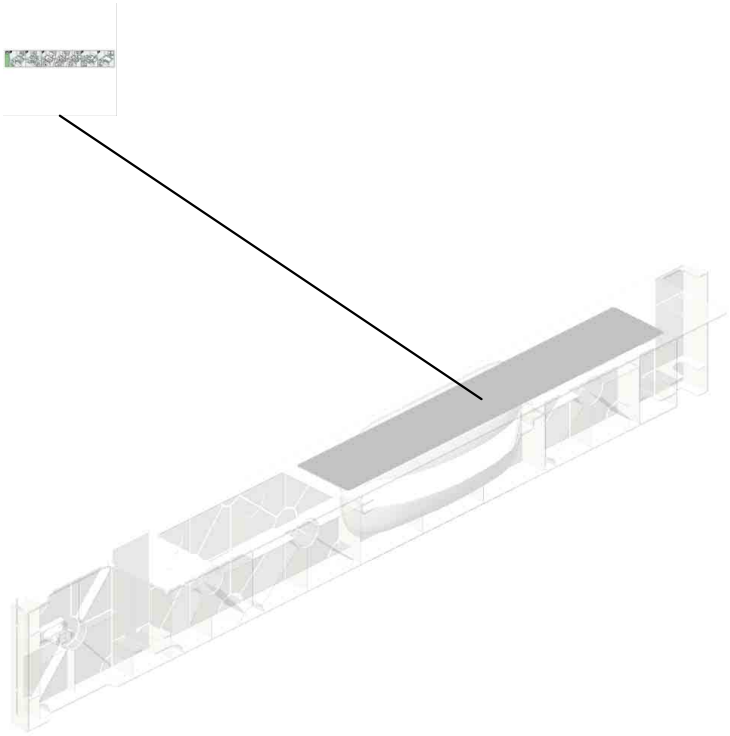


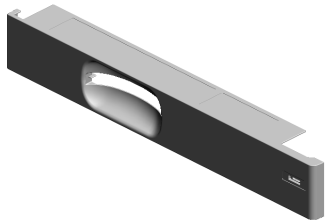
92. D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S004_S002
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.3:PRO:ASS'Y

116.D0CQ6750
DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TRAY:PRO

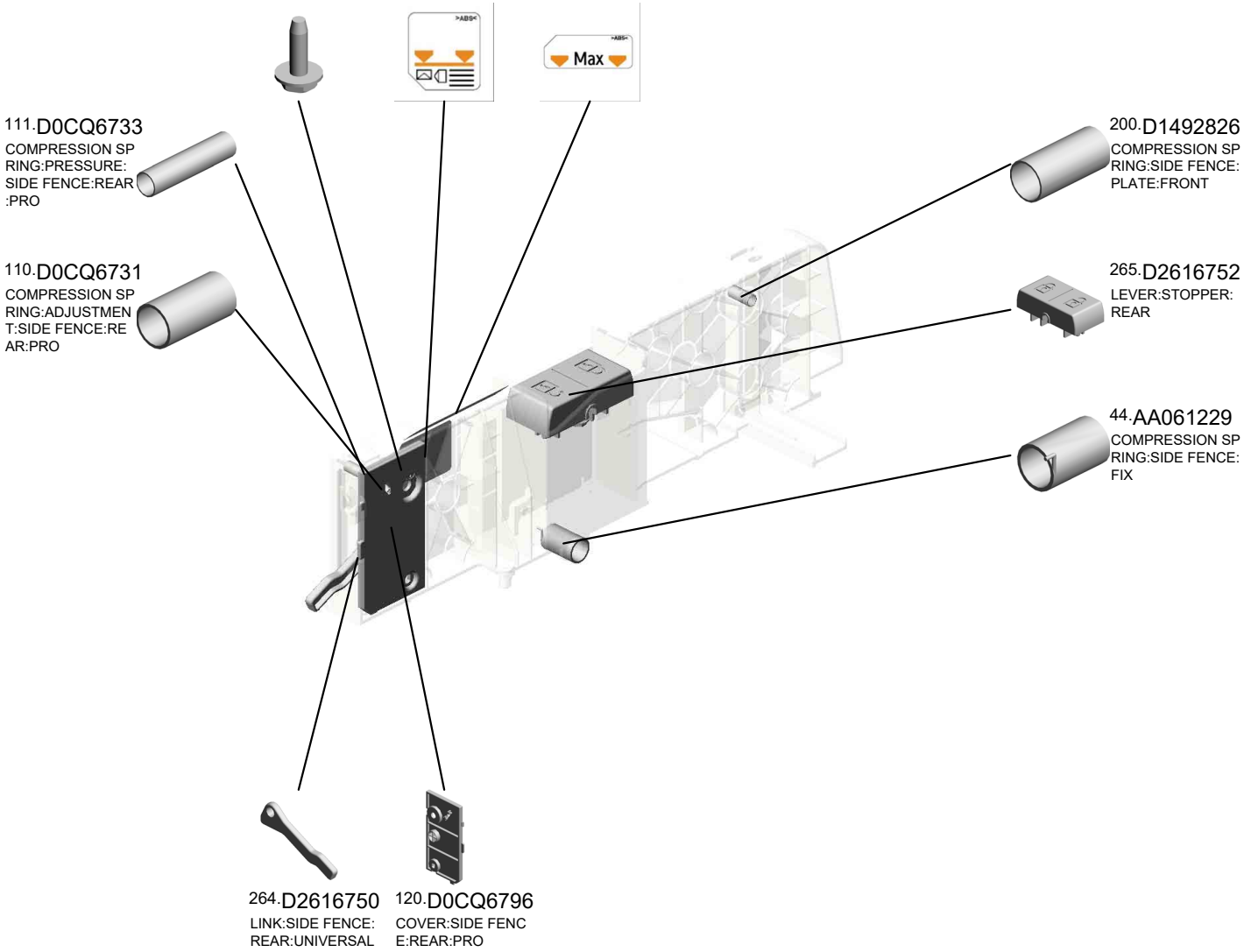




121.D0CQ6797
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.3:PRO:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

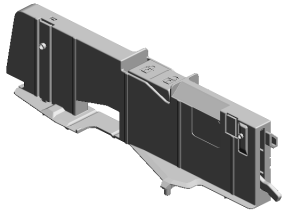
U007_S004_S003
SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO:ASS'Y



15.04583010N (x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

93.D0BQ2954
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:ENVELOPE

99.D0CN6742
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:INNER BACK



118.D0CQ6773
SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO:ASS'Y

111.D0CQ6733
COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO

110.D0CQ6731
COMPRESSION SPRING:ADJUSTMENT:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO

200.D1492826
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:PLATE:FRONT

265.D2616752
LEVER:STOPPER:REAR

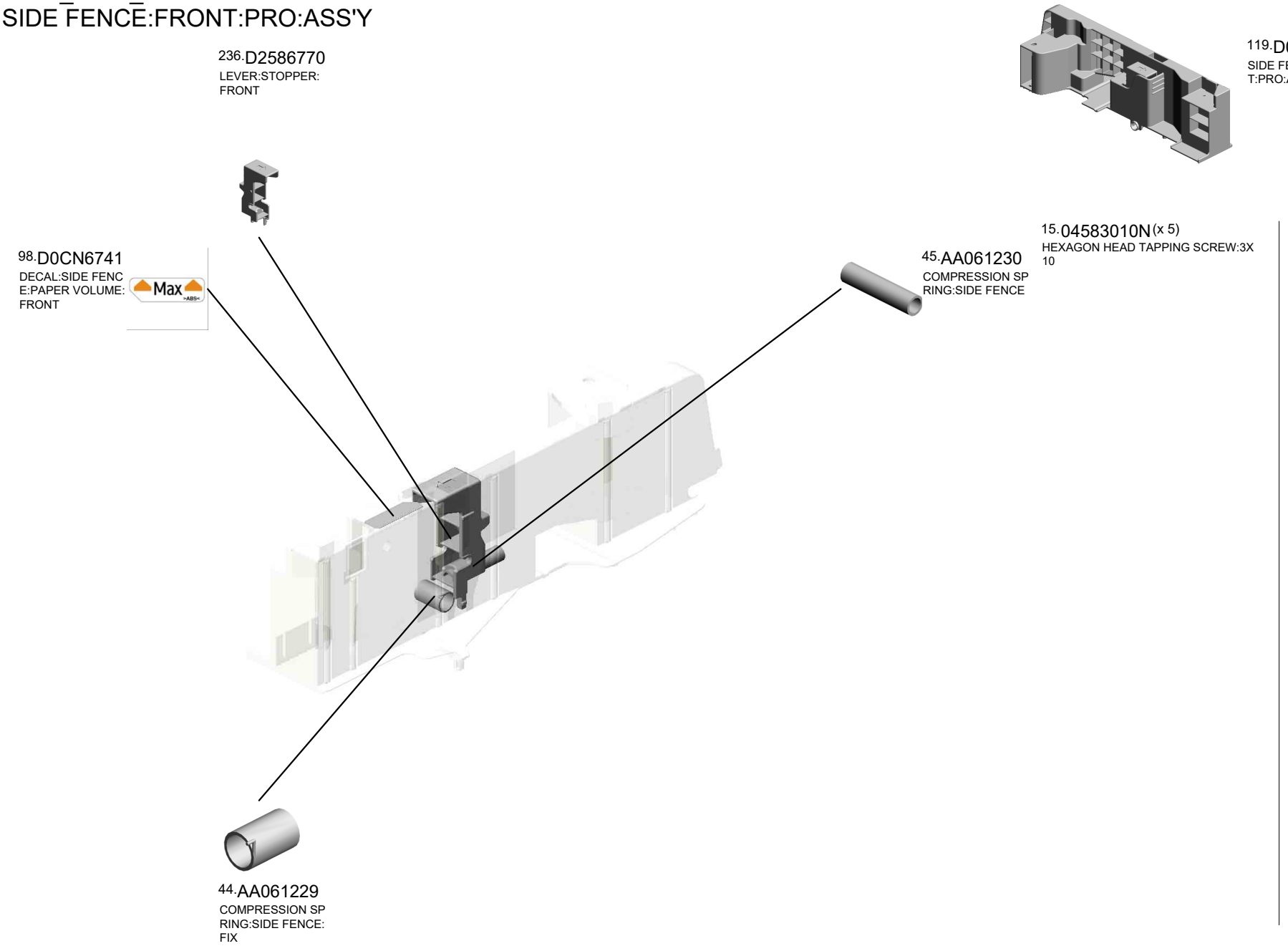
44.AA061229
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:FIX

264.D2616750
LINK:SIDE FENCE:REAR:UNIVERSAL

120.D0CQ6796
COVER:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

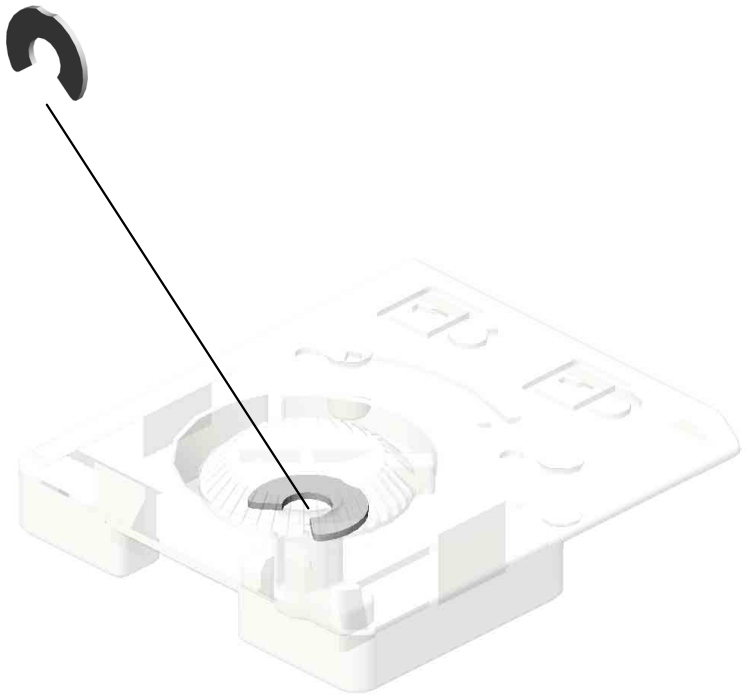
U007_S004_S004
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:PRO:ASS'Y

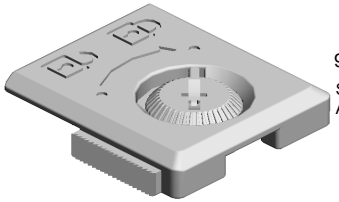


Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S004_S005
STAY:END FENCE:ASS'Y

24.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

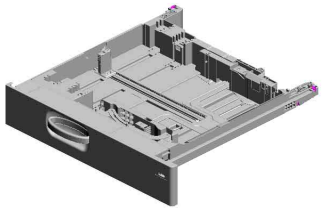




94.D0BQ2966
STAY:END FENCE:
ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S005
PAPER TRAY:NO.4:PRO:ASS'Y



109.D0CQ6715
PAPER TRAY:NO.4 :PRO:ASS'Y

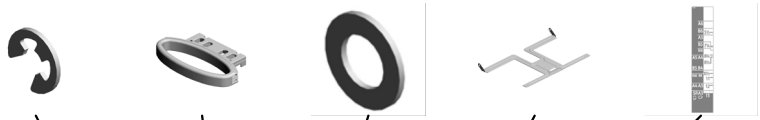
18.07200020G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M2

113.D0CQ6740
GRIP:PAPER TRAY

31.A1096533
SPACER:TRANSPORT SCREW:COLLECT

235.D2586761
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

234.D2586757
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE



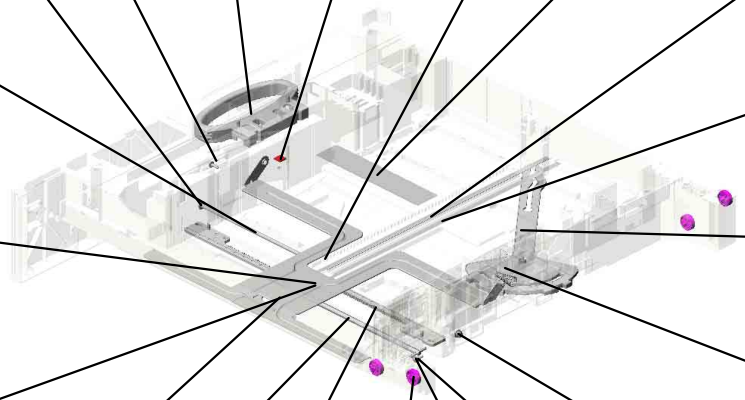
238.D2586775
(x2)
SPACER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL

237.D2586772
SHAFT:SIDE FENCE:FRONT

15.04583010N
(x7)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

202.D1492836
GEAR:Z20

199.D1492818
LEVER:RISE



156.D1366748
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:FRONT

157.D1366749
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:REAR

132.D1356740
LINK:END FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR

197.D1492814
COIL SPRING:EARTH

5.03603006N
(x3)
SCREW - M3X6

295.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5MM

5.03603006N (x 1)
SCREW - M3X6

198.D1492816
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

201.D1492835
(x2)
RACK:SIDE FENCE

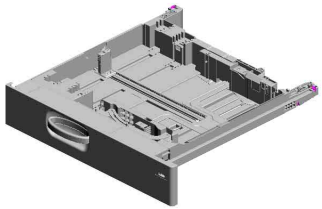
195.D1492812
(x4)
ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19

24.08050104
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

196.D1492813
PIN:STRETCH:TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S005
PAPER TRAY:NO.4:PRO:ASS'Y



109.D0CQ6715
PAPER TRAY:NO.4
:PRO:ASS'Y

267.D2616754
KNOB SCREW:SU
PPORTING PLATE

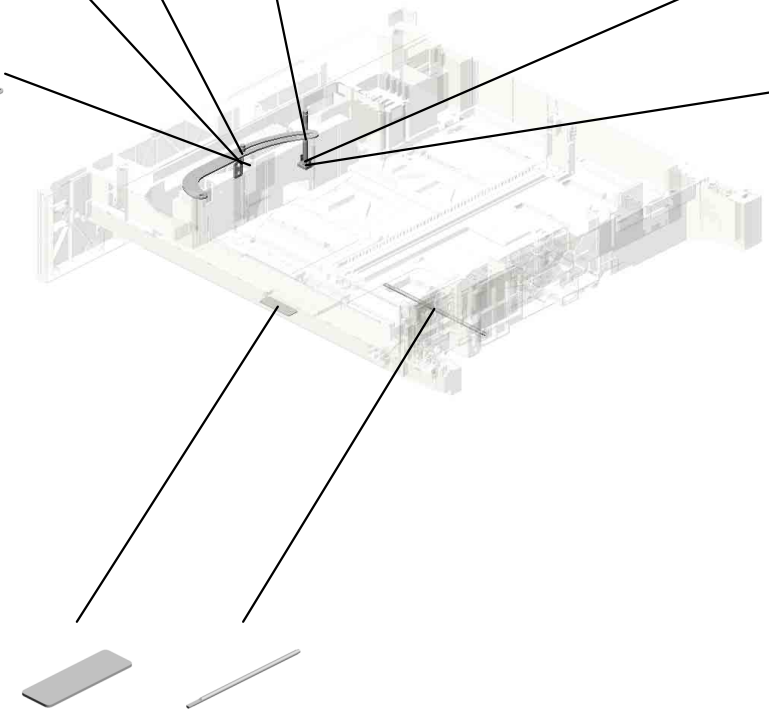
270.D2616758
KNOB SCREW:SID
E FENCE

271.D2616760
FLAT NUT:TRAY

268.D2616756
HOLDER:FLAT NU
T

266.D2616753
SUPPORTING PLA
TE:SIDE FENCE:FR
ONT

269.D2616757
FLAT NUT:SIDE FE
NCE



289.D7942612
PAD:TRAY BOTTO
M PLATE

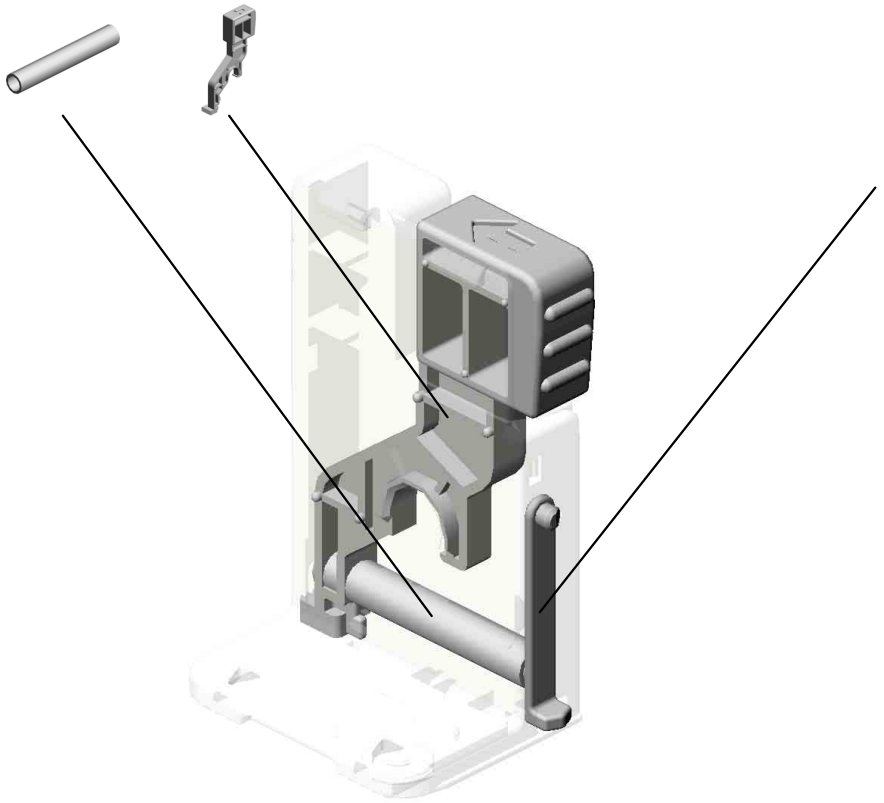
272.D2616762
SHAFT:SIDE FENC
E:REAR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

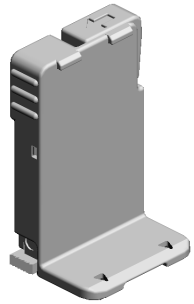
U007_S005_S001
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

205.D1492845
COMPRESSION SPRING:END FENCE: LEVER:5N

203.D1492842
LEVER:END FENCE



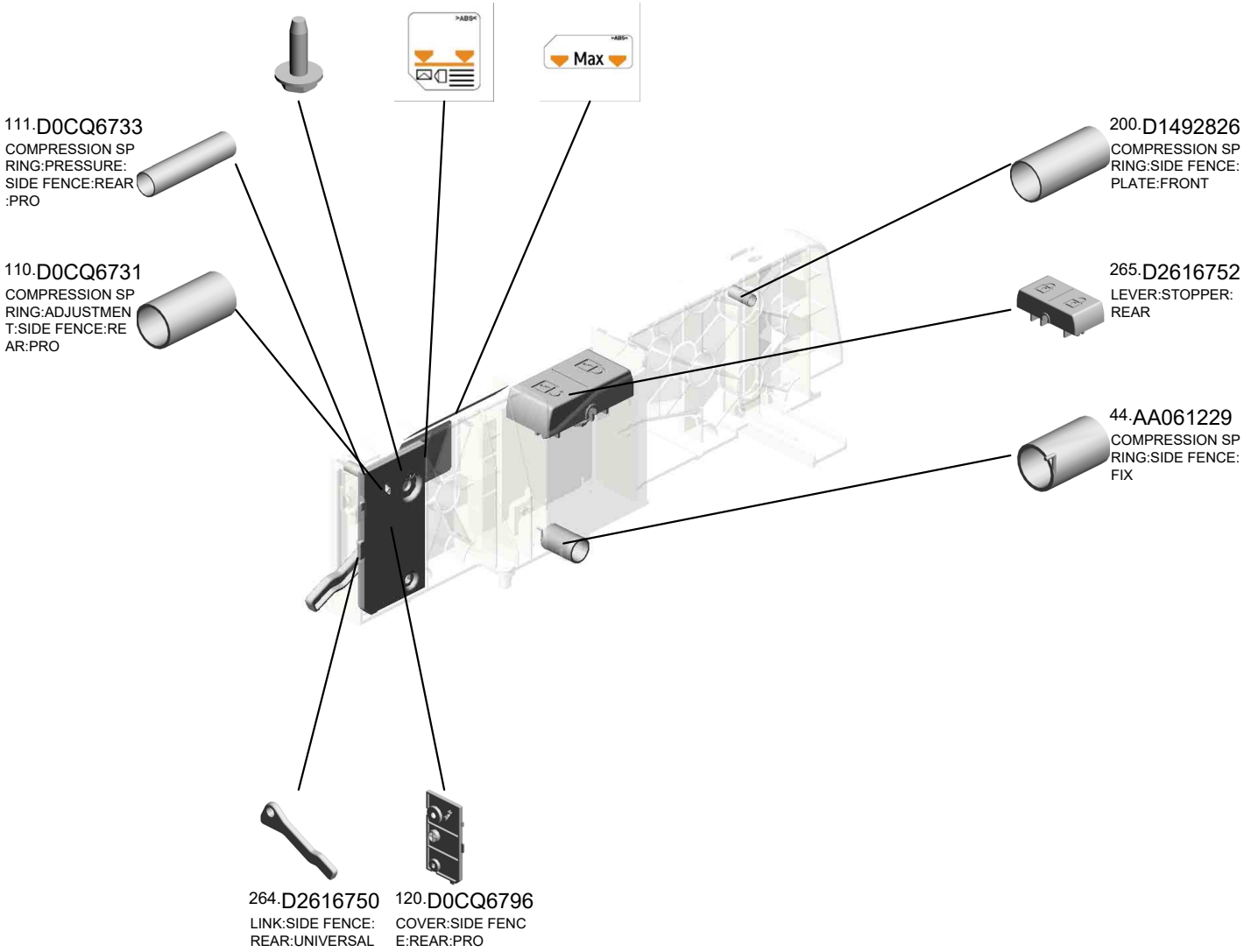
204.D1492843
CLICK:END FENCE



92.D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

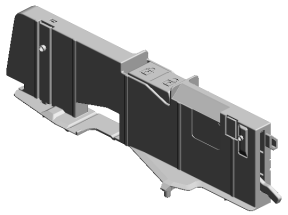
U007_S005_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO:ASS'Y



15.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

93.D0BQ2954
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:ENVELOPE

99.D0CN6742
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:INNER BACK



118.D0CQ6773
SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO:ASS'Y

111.D0CQ6733
COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO

110.D0CQ6731
COMPRESSION SPRING:ADJUSTMENT:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO

200.D1492826
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:PLATE:FRONT

265.D2616752
LEVER:STOPPER:REAR

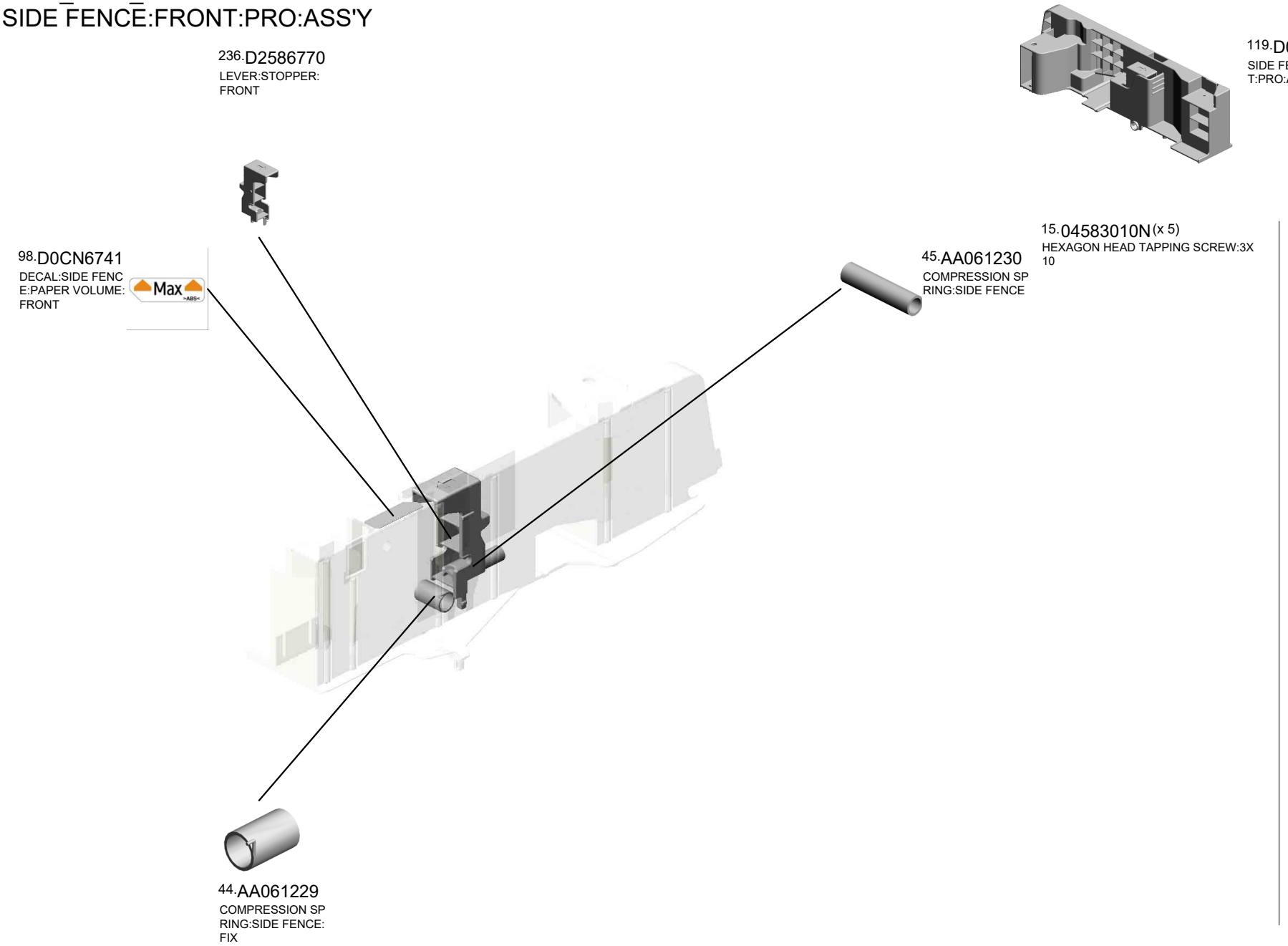
44.AA061229
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:FIX

264.D2616750
LINK:SIDE FENCE:REAR:UNIVERSAL

120.D0CQ6796
COVER:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

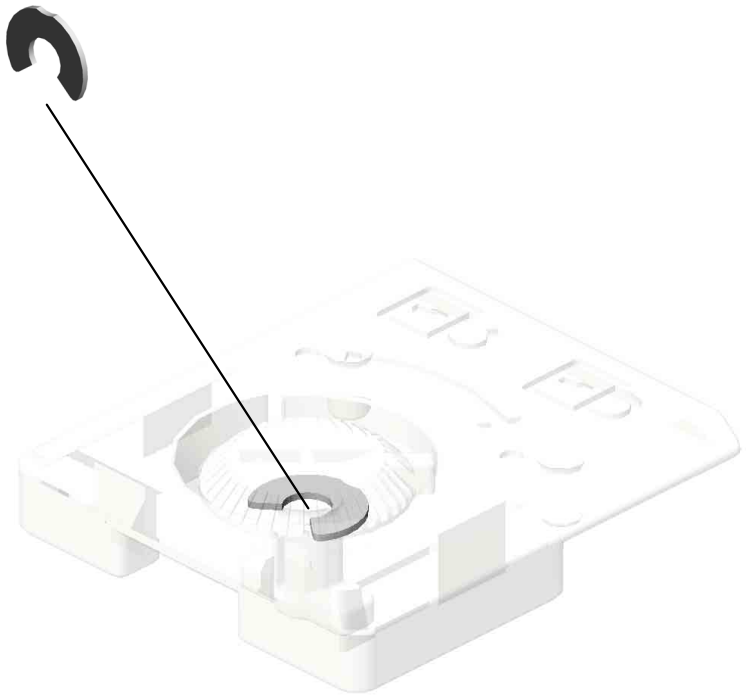
U007_S005_S003
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:PRO:ASS'Y

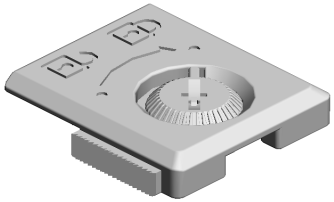


Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S005_S004
STAY:END FENCE:ASS'Y

24.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4





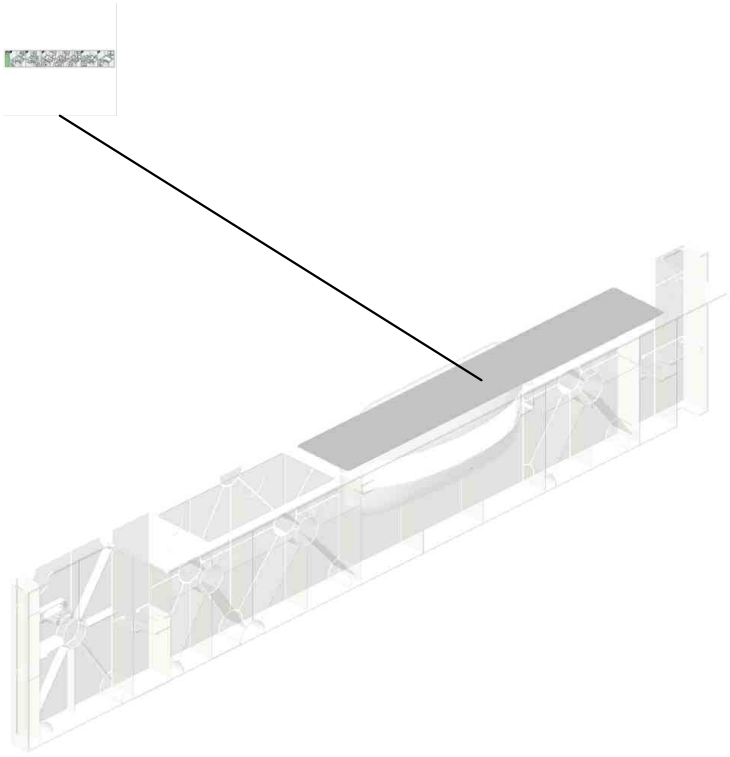
94.D0BQ2966
STAY:END FENCE:
ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S005_S005
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.4:PRO:ASS'Y

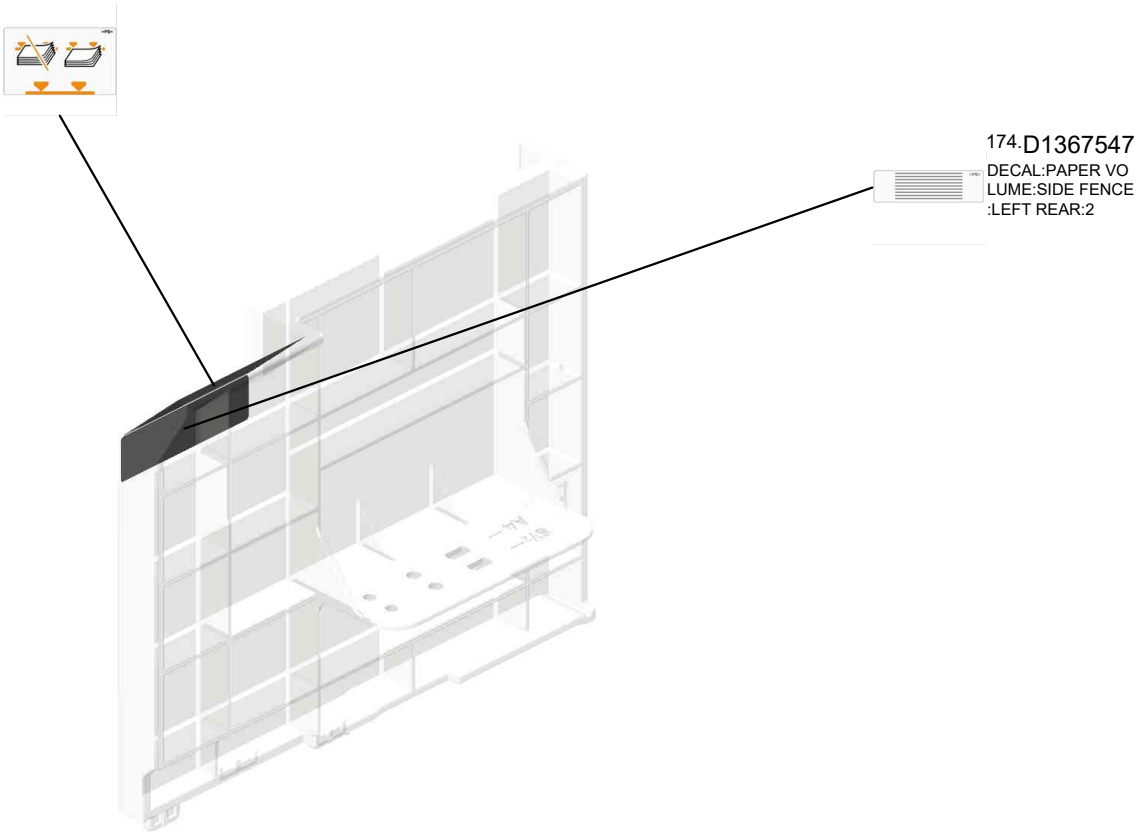
117.D0CQ6769
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.4:PRO:ASS'Y

116.D0CQ6750
DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TRAY:PRO



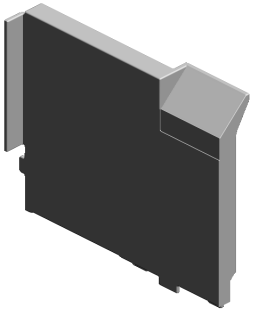
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S006
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y



173.D1367546
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:1

174.D1367547
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:2

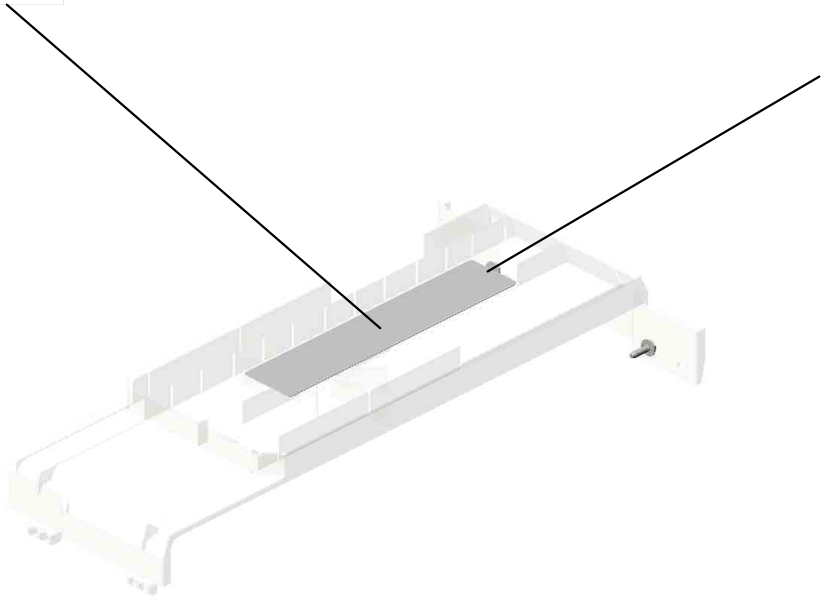


274.D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y

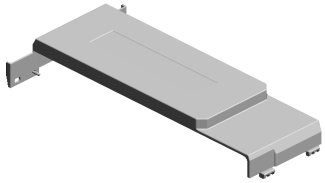
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S007
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:TANDEM TRAY

36.AA000324
DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT



15.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



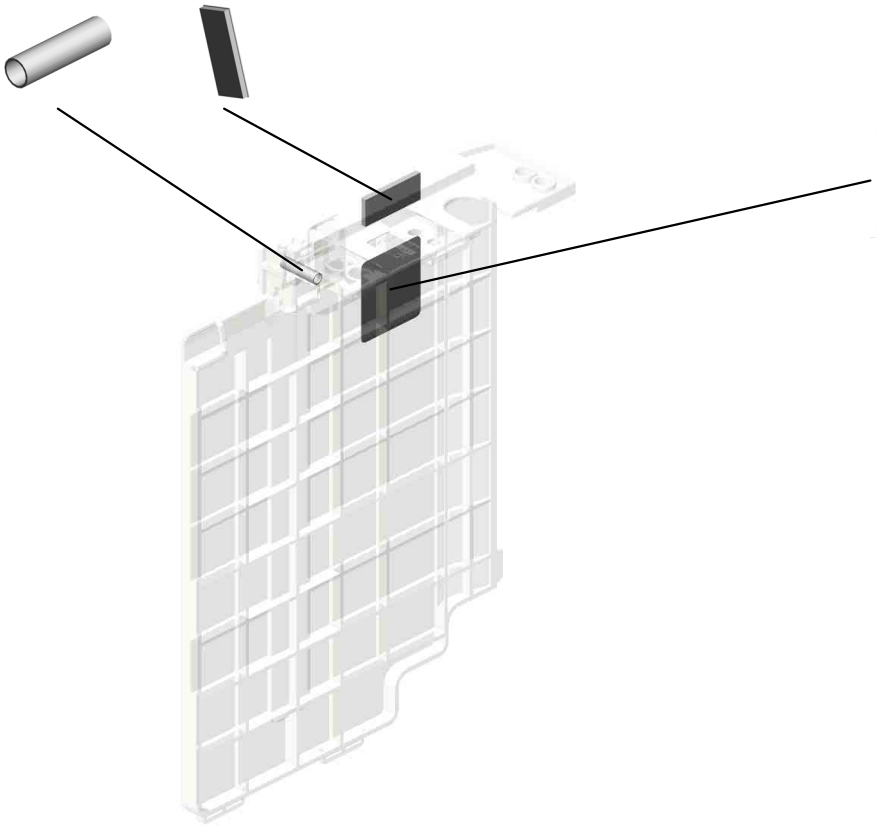
287.D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:TANDEM TRAY

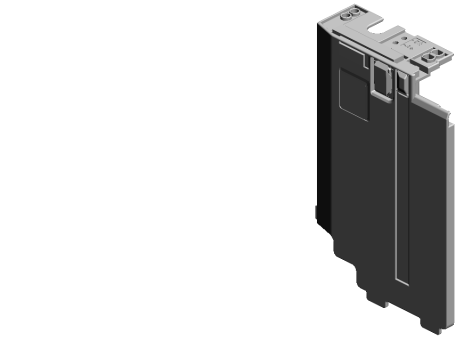
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S008
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:PRO:ASS'Y

285.D2617569
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR:PRO

78.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER





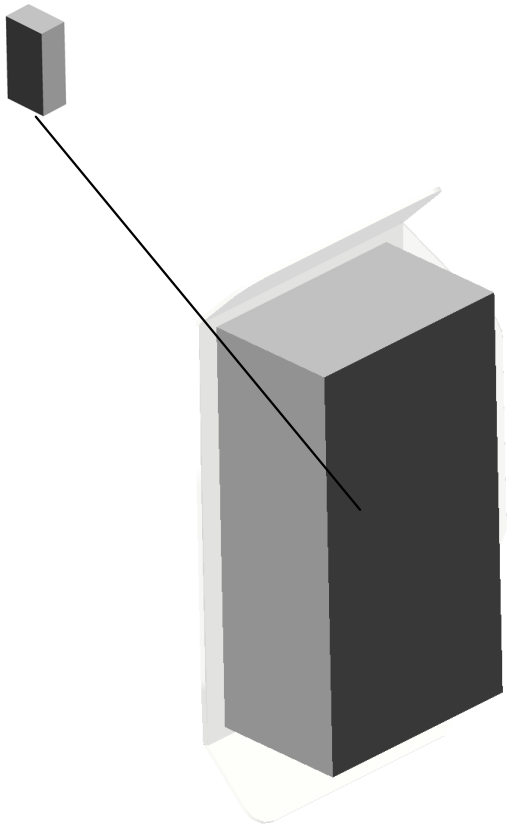
283.D2617563
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:PRO:ASS'Y

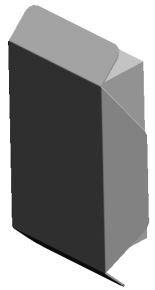
35.AA000316
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:REAR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S008_S001
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

58.AA162082
CUSHION:PLATE:PAPER





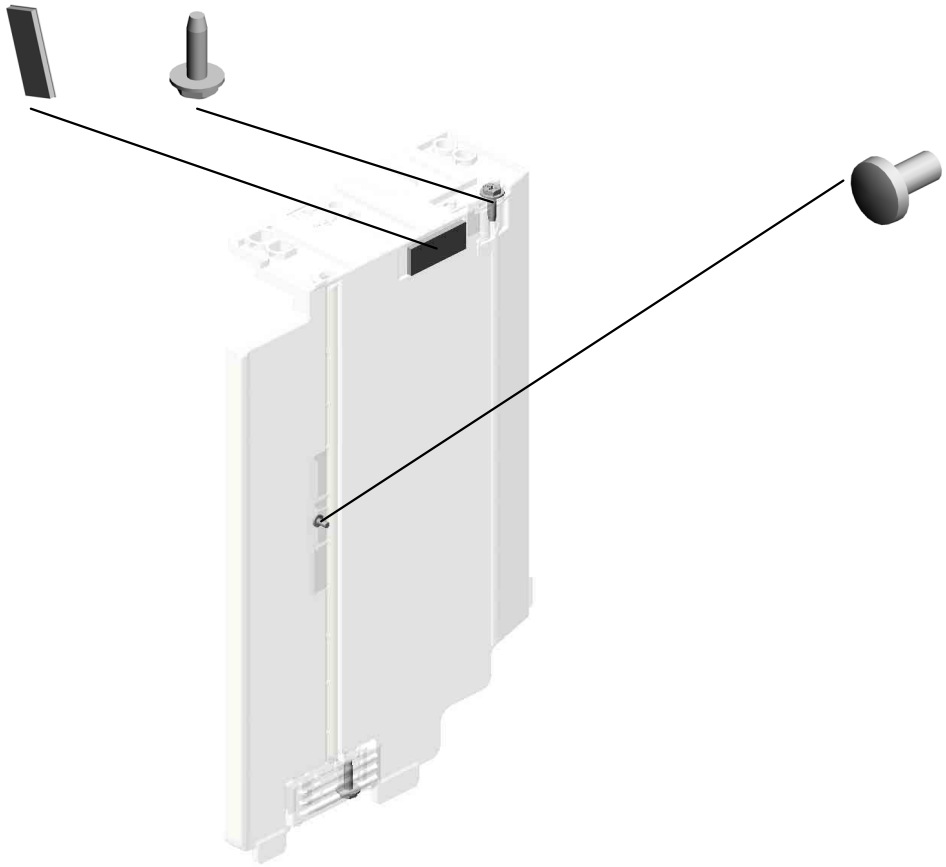
86.D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

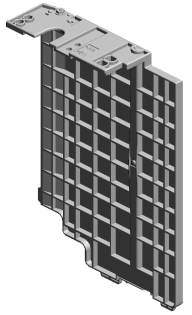
U007_S009
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

78.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

15.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10



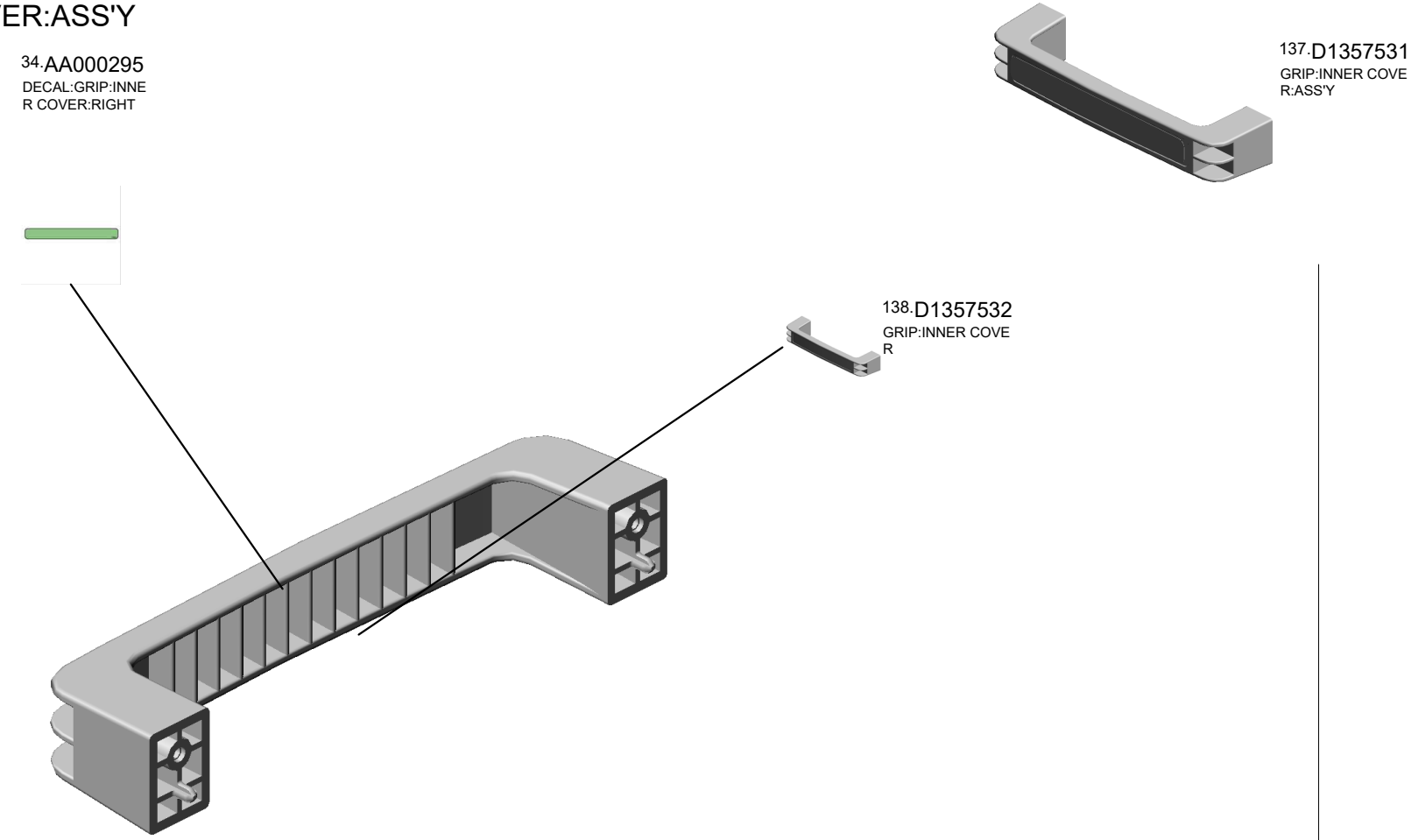
2.03520040N
SCREW M2X4



282.D2617562
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

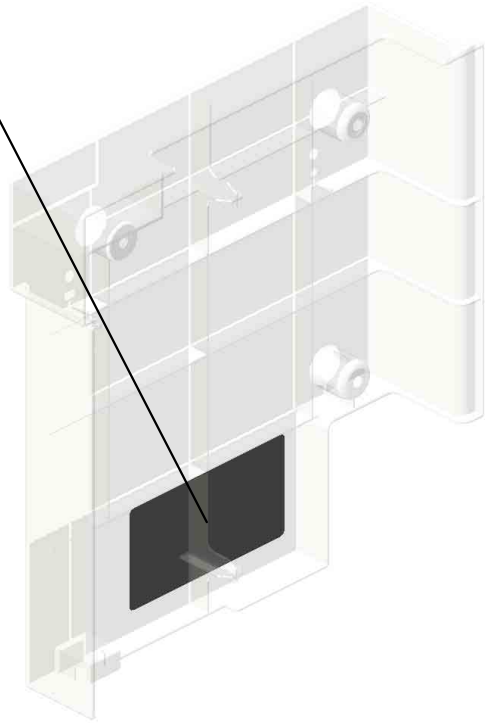
U007_S010
GRIP:INNER COVER:ASS'Y

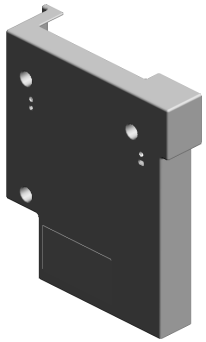


Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S011
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

33.AA000292
DECAL:CAUTION CHART:TANDEM LCT



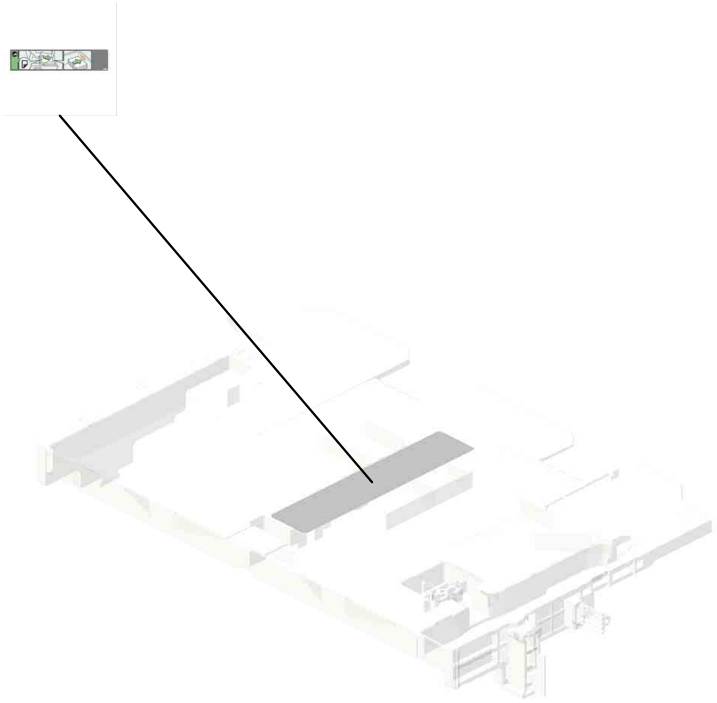


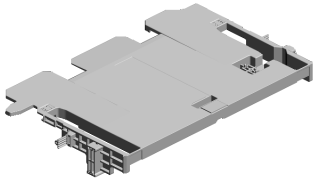
273.D2617526
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S012
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:ASS'Y

37.AA000325
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:RIGHT

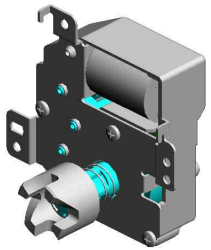




250.D2587578
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:TANDEM TRA
Y:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S013
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH:(M57)



76.AX040281
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH:(M57)

87.D0812966
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:1.007W:BRUSH:(M52/M70)

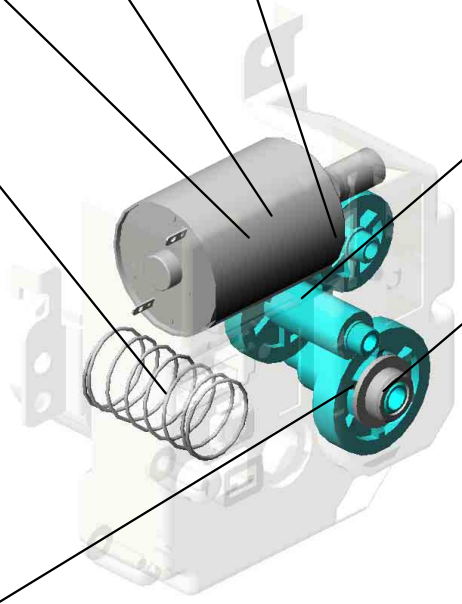
3.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3

63.AB017783
GEAR:RISING TRAY:3

48.AA063701
COMPRESSION SPRING:RISING TRAY

62.AB017782
GEAR:RISING TRAY:2

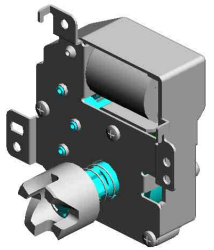
51.AA080361
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CASE:RISING TRAY



64.AB017899
GEAR:RISING TRAY:1

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S014
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH:(M57)



76.AX040281
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH:(M57)

87.D0812966
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:1.007W:BRUSH:(M52/M70)

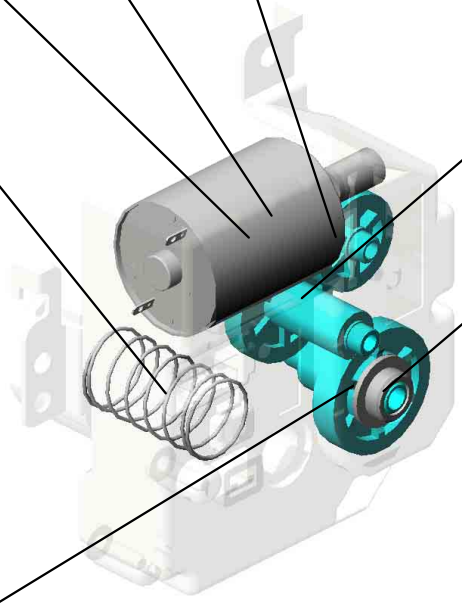
3.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3

63.AB017783
GEAR:RISING TRAY:3

48.AA063701
COMPRESSION SPRING:RISING TRAY

62.AB017782
GEAR:RISING TRAY:2

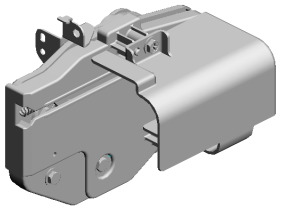
51.AA080361
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CASE:RISING TRAY



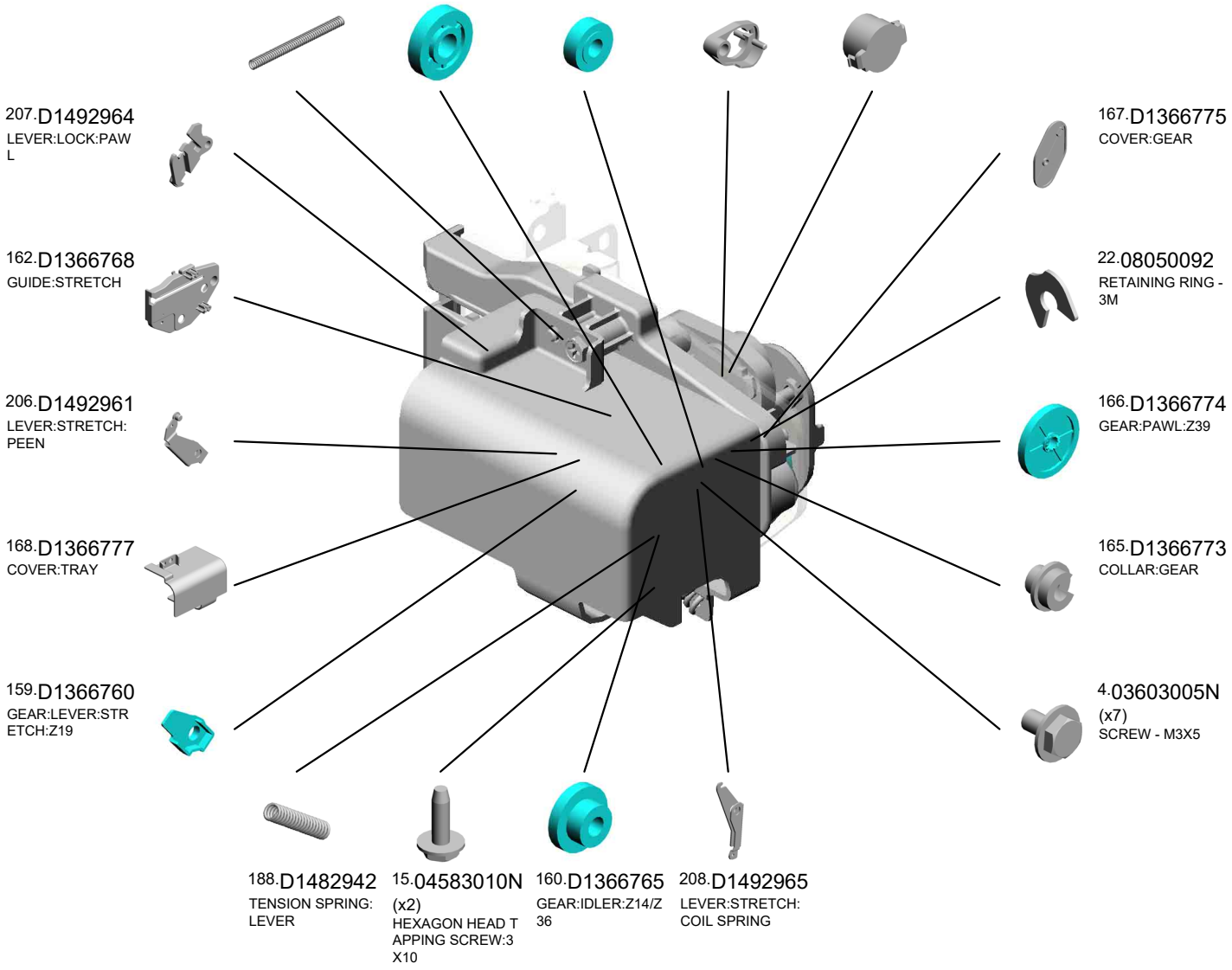
64.AB017899
GEAR:RISING TRAY:1

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S015
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



158.D1366751
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



216.D2412943
TENSION SPRING:LEVER:AUXILIARY

161.D1366766
GEAR:IDLER:Z30

164.D1366772
GEAR:PAWL:Z18

163.D1366770
HOLDER:OIL DAMPER

169.D1366778
OIL DAMPER:23MN/M

207.D1492964
LEVER:LOCK:PAWL

162.D1366768
GUIDE:STRETCH

206.D1492961
LEVER:STRETCH:PEEN

168.D1366777
COVER:TRAY

159.D1366760
GEAR:LEVER:STRETCH:Z19

167.D1366775
COVER:GEAR

22.08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M

166.D1366774
GEAR:PAWL:Z39

165.D1366773
COLLAR:GEAR

4.03603005N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X5

188.D1482942
TENSION SPRING:LEVER

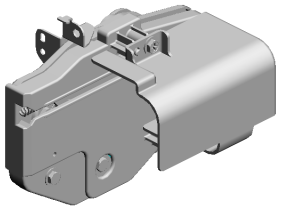
15.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

160.D1366765
GEAR:IDLER:Z14/Z36

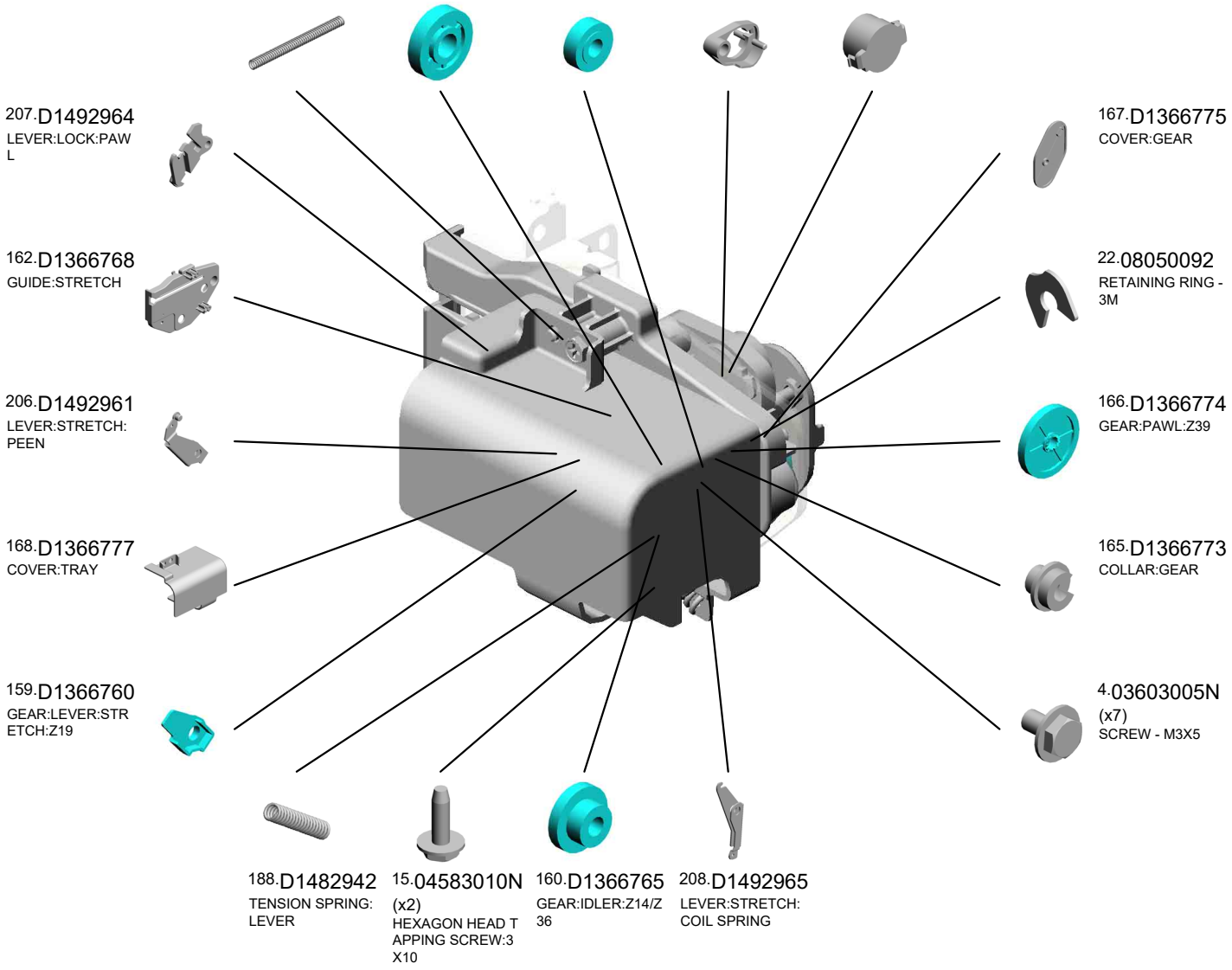
208.D1492965
LEVER:STRETCH:COIL SPRING

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S016
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



158.D1366751
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



216.D2412943
TENSION SPRING:LEVER:AUXILIARY

161.D1366766
GEAR:IDLER:Z30

164.D1366772
GEAR:PAWL:Z18

163.D1366770
HOLDER:OIL DAMPER

169.D1366778
OIL DAMPER:23MN/M

207.D1492964
LEVER:LOCK:PAWL

162.D1366768
GUIDE:STRETCH

206.D1492961
LEVER:STRETCH:PEEN

168.D1366777
COVER:TRAY

159.D1366760
GEAR:LEVER:STRETCH:Z19

167.D1366775
COVER:GEAR

22.08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M

166.D1366774
GEAR:PAWL:Z39

165.D1366773
COLLAR:GEAR

4.03603005N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X5

188.D1482942
TENSION SPRING:LEVER

15.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

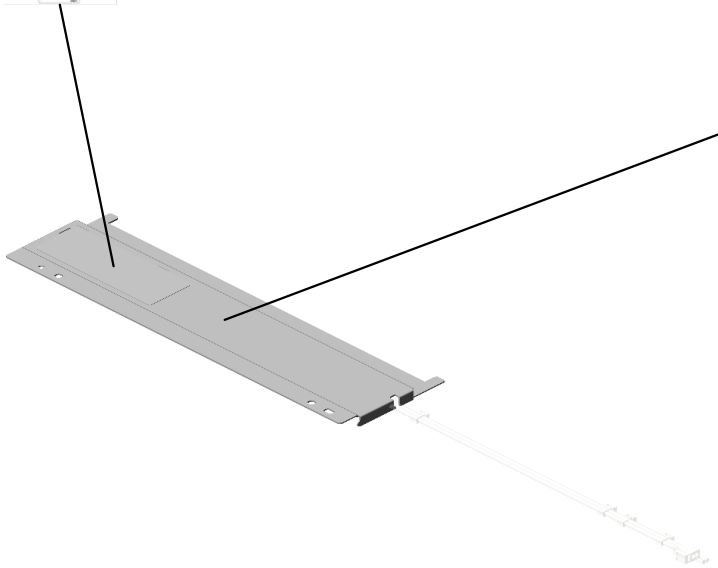
160.D1366765
GEAR:IDLER:Z14/Z36

208.D1492965
LEVER:STRETCH:COIL SPRING

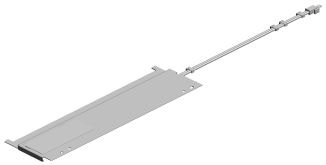
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S017
HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y:(H3)

171.D1366788
DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:HEATER



170.D1366785
HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER



183.D1386683
HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y:(H3)

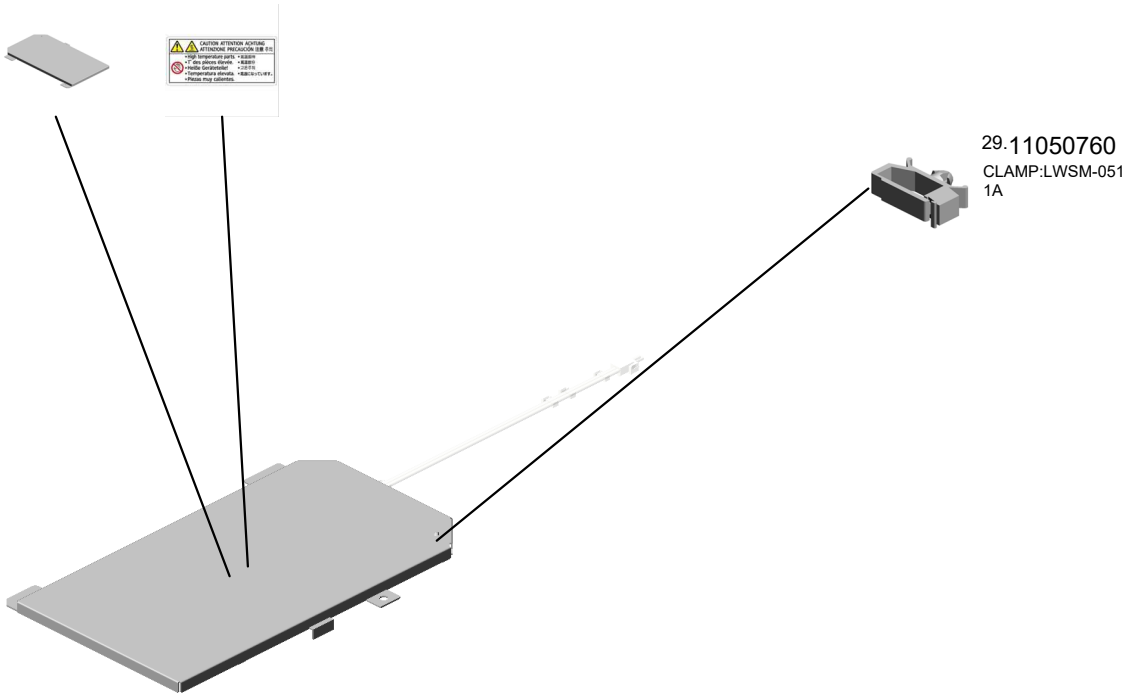
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U007_S018
HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER:ASS'Y:(H2)

77.B1406100
HEAT SINK:HEATE
R:LOWER

297.M0262734
DECAL:H-TEMP W
ARNING:HEATER

184.D1386685
HEAT SINK:HEATE
R:LOWER:ASS'Y:(H
2)

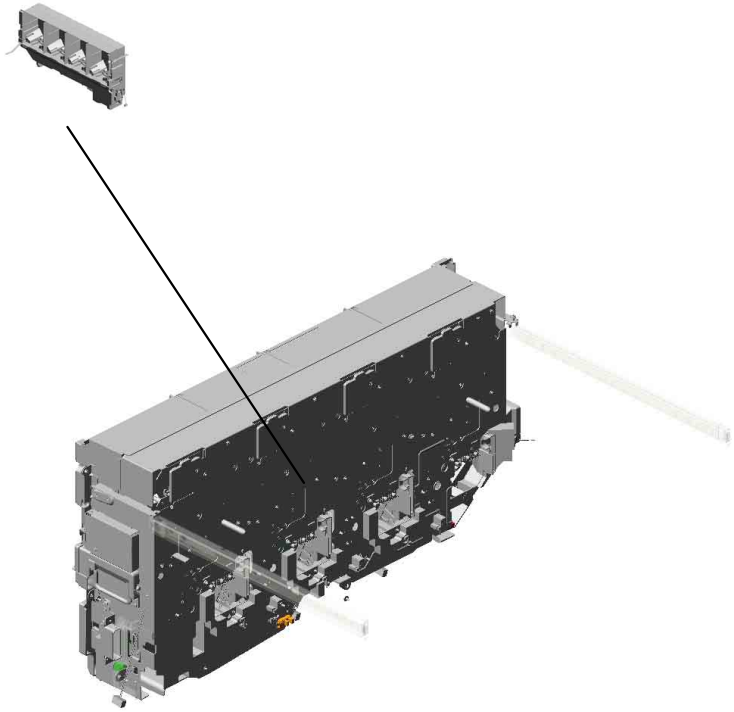


29.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051
1A

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

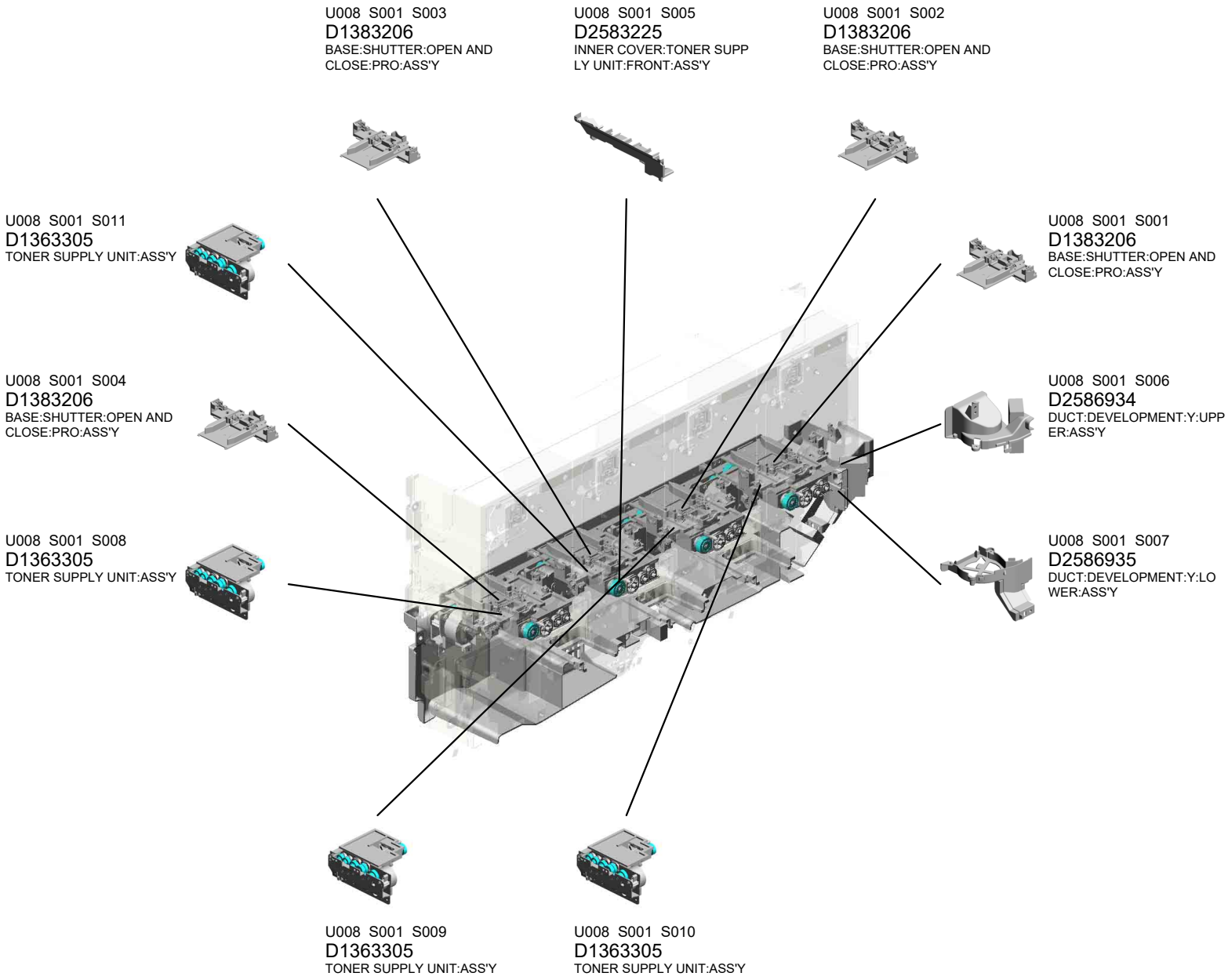
U008.TONER SUPPLY

U008 S001
D0CQ3200
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:
PRO:ASS'Y



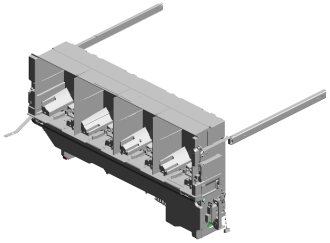
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

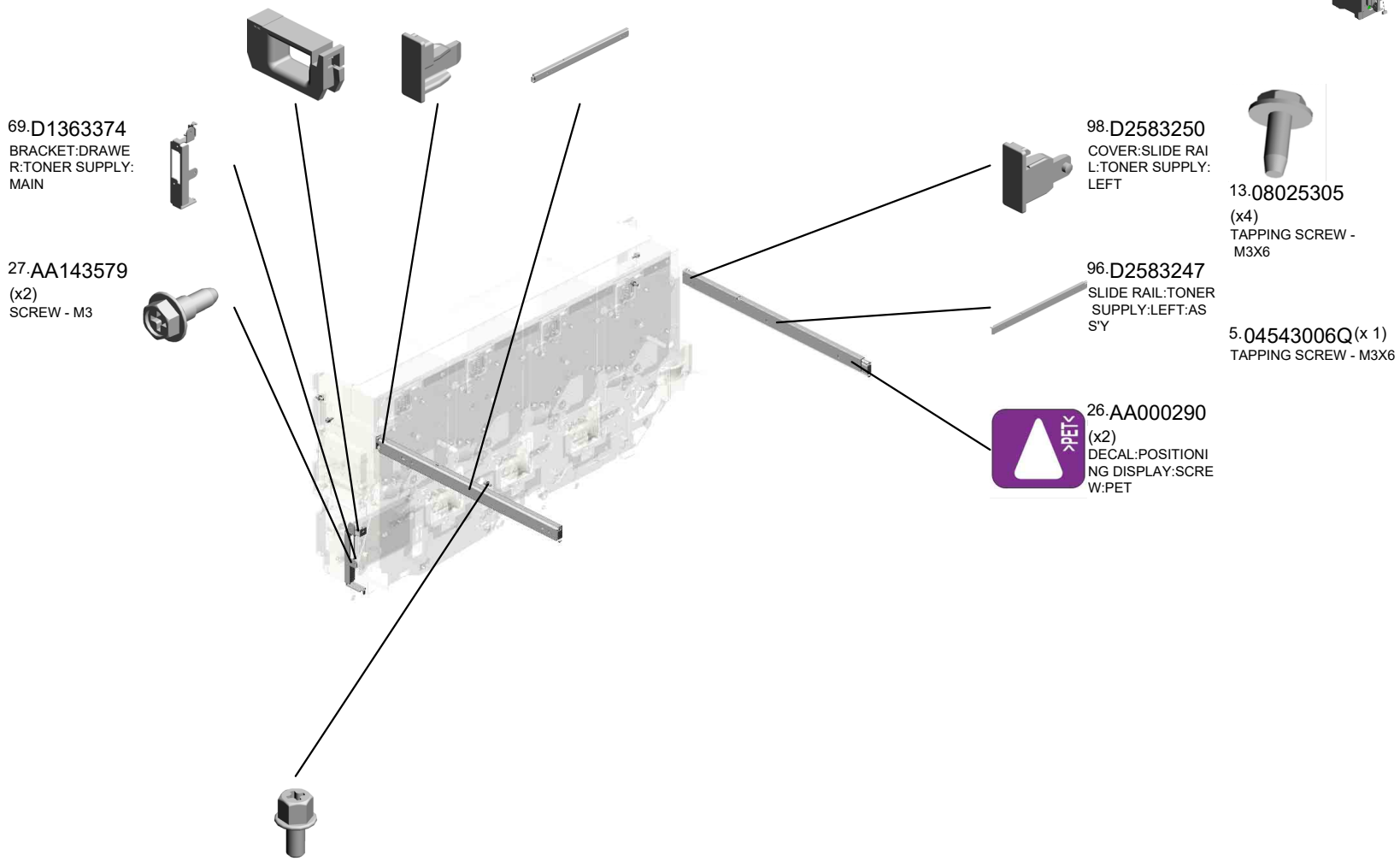
U008_S001.TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008
TONER SUPPLY





19.11050723
CLAMPS:WES-0507

97.D2583249
COVER:SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT

95.D2583245
SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT:ASS'Y

69.D1363374
BRACKET:DRAWER:TONER SUPPLY:MAIN

27.AA143579
(x2)
SCREW - M3

30.B2342390
(x5)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8

98.D2583250
COVER:SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:LEFT

13.08025305
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

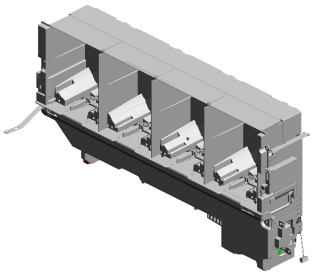
96.D2583247
SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:LEFT:ASS'Y

5.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

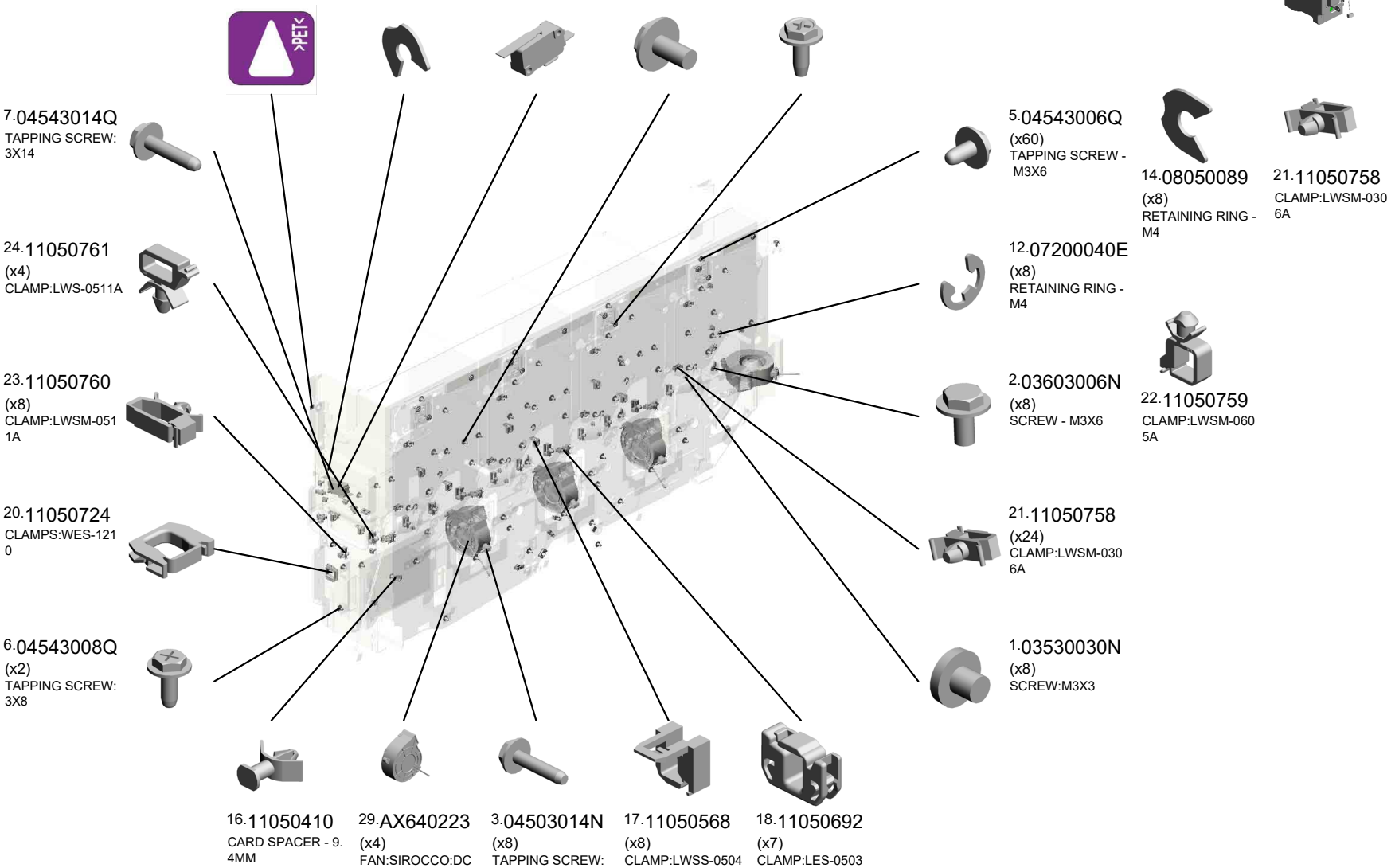
26.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS'Y



36.D0CQ3200
TONER SUPPLY U NIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS 'Y



26.AA000290
(x3)
DECAL:POSITIONI NG DISPLAY:SCRE W:PET

15.08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M

25.12042612
MICRO SWITCH:D3 V-16506-3C25:(SW 1/SW5/SW9/SW11/ SW15/SW16)

4.04543006N
(x12)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

8.04583008N
(x12)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X8

7.04543014Q
TAPPING SCREW: 3X14

24.11050761
(x4)
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

23.11050760
(x8)
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

20.11050724
CLAMPS:WES-121 0

6.04543008Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

5.04543006Q
(x60)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

14.08050089
(x8)
RETAINING RING - M4

21.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

12.07200040E
(x8)
RETAINING RING - M4

22.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060 5A

2.03603006N
(x8)
SCREW - M3X6

21.11050758
(x24)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

1.03530030N
(x8)
SCREW:M3X3

16.11050410
CARD SPACER - 9. 4MM

29.AX640223
(x4)
FAN:SIROCCO:DC 24V:60MM:(FAN2/F AN7/FAN8)

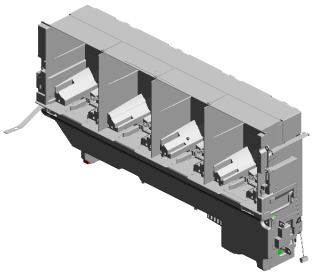
3.04503014N
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW: M3X14

17.11050568
(x8)
CLAMP:LWSS-0504

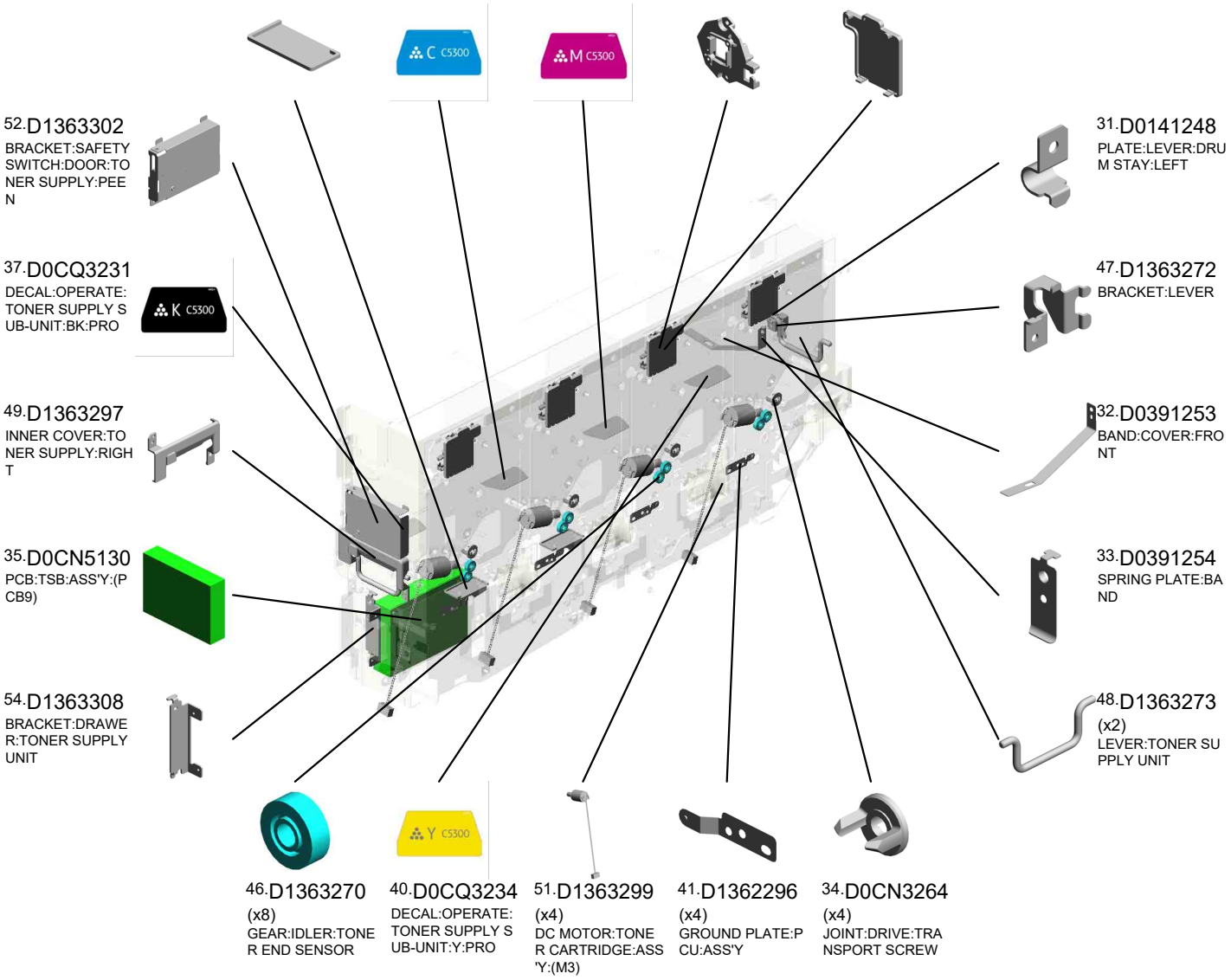
18.11050692
(x7)
CLAMP:LES-0503

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS'Y



36.D0CQ3200
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS'Y



50.D1363298
(x2)
SEAL:SIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY

38.D0CQ3232
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:C:PRO

39.D0CQ3233
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:M:PRO

44.D1363251
(x4)
HOLDER:TONER CARTRIDGE:CONNECTOR

45.D1363254
(x4)
COVER:CHIP:BASE

52.D1363302
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:DOOR:TONER SUPPLY:PEEN

37.D0CQ3231
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:BK:PRO

49.D1363297
INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT

35.D0CN5130
PCB:TSB:ASS'Y:(PCB9)

54.D1363308
BRACKET:DRAWER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

31.D0141248
PLATE:LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT

47.D1363272
BRACKET:LEVER

32.D0391253
BAND:COVER:FRONT

33.D0391254
SPRING PLATE:BAND

48.D1363273
(x2)
LEVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

46.D1363270
(x8)
GEAR:IDLER:TONER END SENSOR

40.D0CQ3234
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:Y:PRO

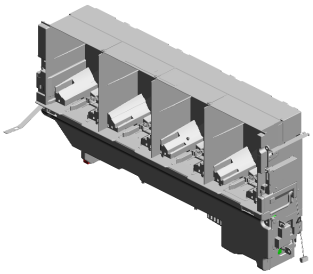
51.D1363299
(x4)
DC MOTOR:TONER CARTRIDGE:ASS'Y:(M3)

41.D1362296
(x4)
GROUND PLATE:PCU:ASS'Y

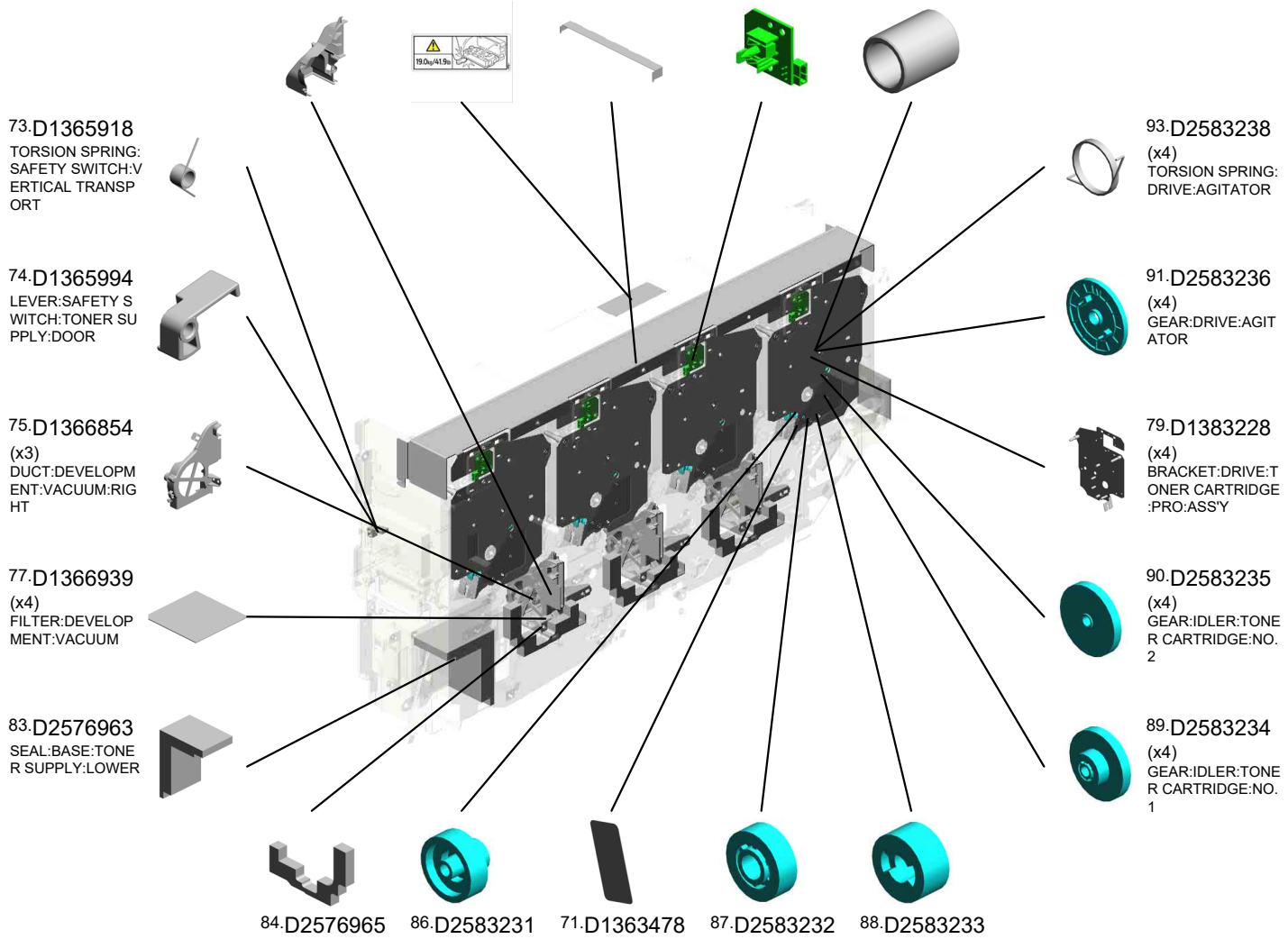
34.D0CN3264
(x4)
JOINT:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS'Y



36.D0CQ3200
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS'Y



76.D1366855
(x3)
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:LEFT

81.D1383391
DECAL:CAUTION:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:PRO

80.D1383269
COVER:UPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:PRO

72.D1365428
(x4)
PCB:TCB:(PCB5)

92.D2583237
(x4)
JOINT:DRIVE:AGITATOR

73.D1365918
TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

74.D1365994
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY:DOOR

75.D1366854
(x3)
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:RIGHT

77.D1366939
(x4)
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM

83.D2576963
SEAL:BASE:TONER SUPPLY:LOWER

93.D2583238
(x4)
TORSION SPRING:DRIVE:AGITATOR

91.D2583236
(x4)
GEAR:DRIVE:AGITATOR

79.D1383228
(x4)
BRACKET:DRIVE:TONER CARTRIDGE:PRO:ASS'Y

90.D2583235
(x4)
GEAR:IDLER:TONER CARTRIDGE:NO.2

89.D2583234
(x4)
GEAR:IDLER:TONER CARTRIDGE:NO.1

84.D2576965
(x3)
SEAL:SIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

86.D2583231
(x4)
GEAR:IDLER:DC MOTOR

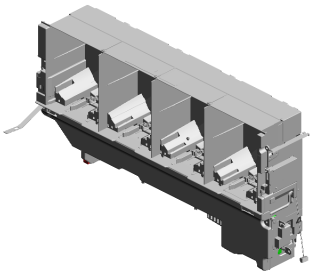
71.D1363478
(x4)
SPACER:DRIVE:TONER CARTRIDGE

87.D2583232
(x4)
GEAR:IDLER:CONNECTING

88.D2583233
(x4)
GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS'Y



36.D0CQ3200
TONER SUPPLY U NIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS 'Y

113.D2613235
DECAL:CAUTION:P ULL OUT

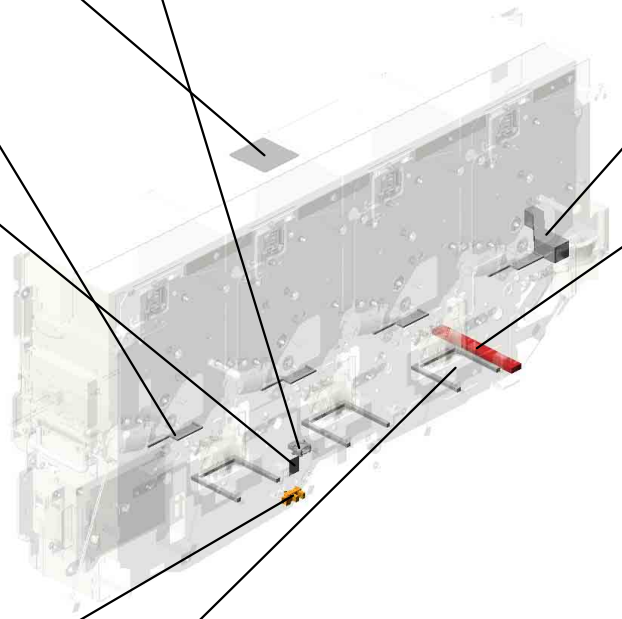
116.J0155505
DRAWER:CONNEC TOR:USED DEVEL OPER:PLUG

94.D2583239
(x4)
SEAL:GUIDE PLAT E:TONER SUPPLY

111.D2586960
SEAL:SUPPLY:BAS E

99.D2583252
SHEET:AIR CURRE NT SECTION

104.D2583259
SEAL:LEFT LOWE R:FRAME:TONER SUPPLY

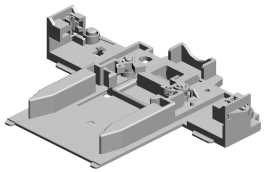


114.GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUP TOR:LG2A24BL1:G F:(S7/S15/S18/S24/ S106)

101.D2583256
(x3)
SEAL:DUCT:FAN:D EVELOPMENT:FR ONT

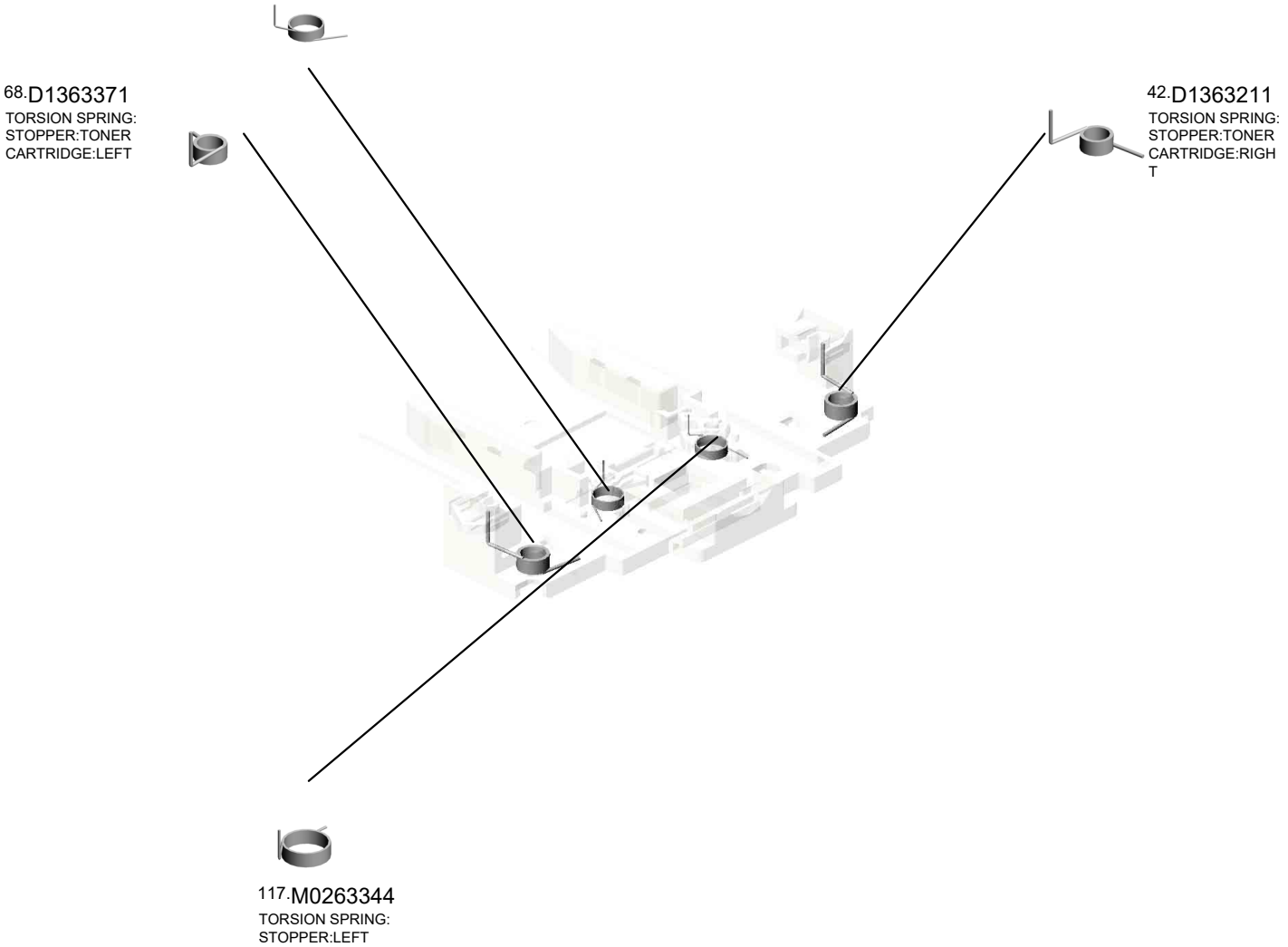
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S001
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y



78.D1383206
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y

70.D1363381
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:RIGHT



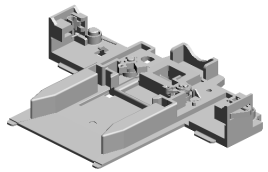
68.D1363371
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT

42.D1363211
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT

117.M0263344
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S002
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y

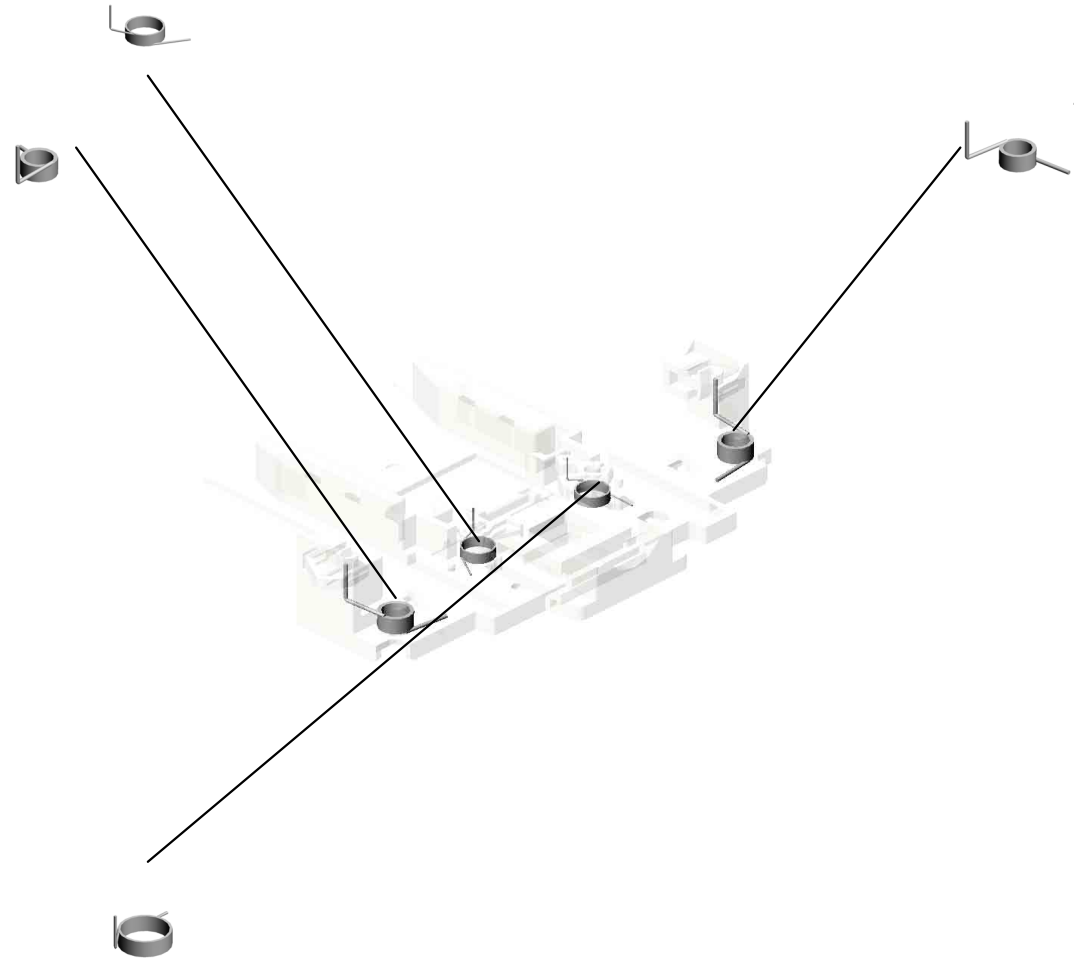


78.D1383206
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y

70.D1363381
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:RIGHT

68.D1363371
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT

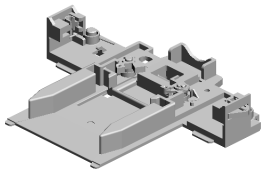
42.D1363211
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT



117.M0263344
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:LEFT

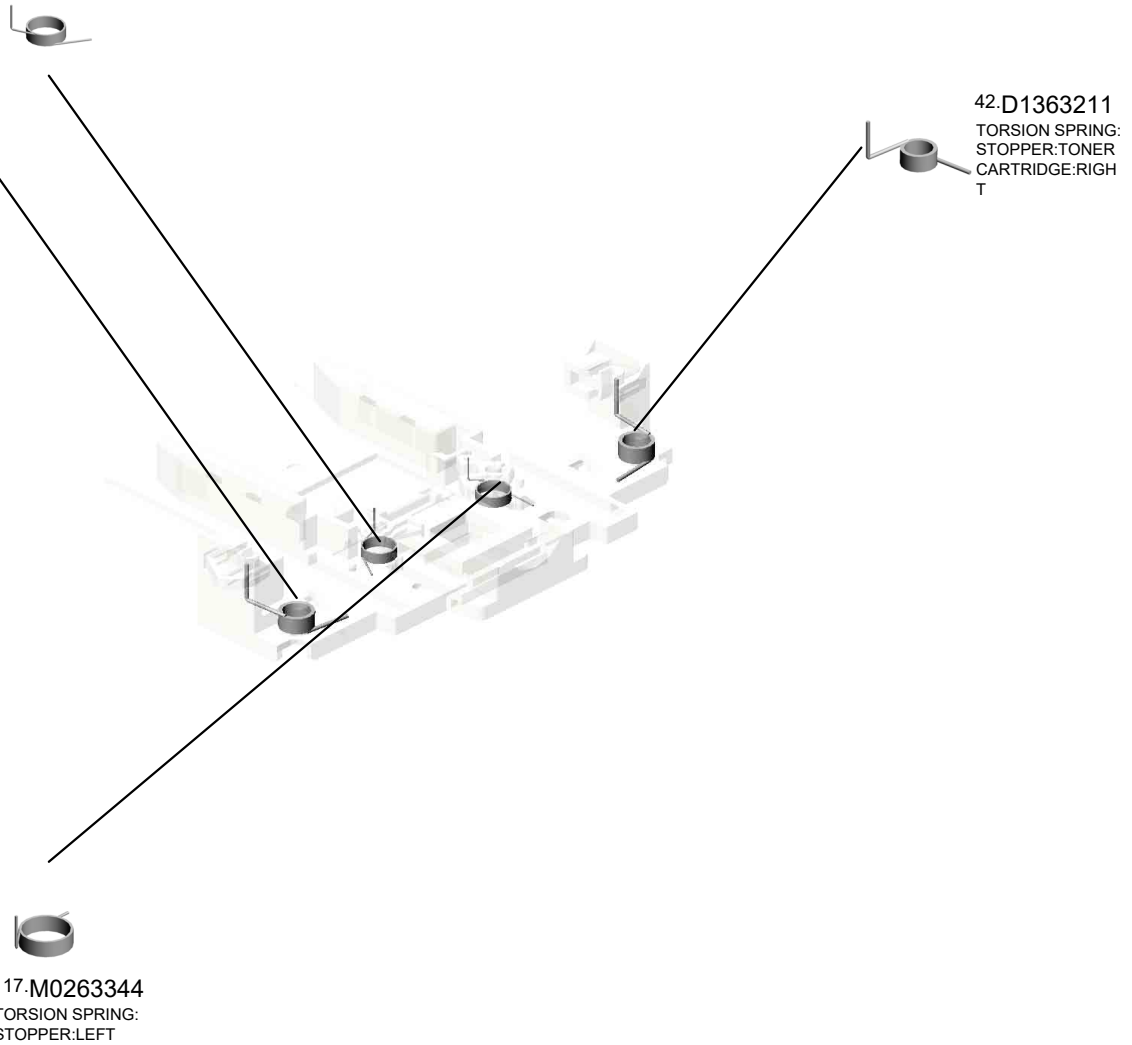
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S003
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y



78.D1383206
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y

70.D1363381
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:RIGHT



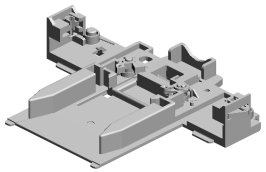
68.D1363371
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT

42.D1363211
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT

117.M0263344
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S004
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y

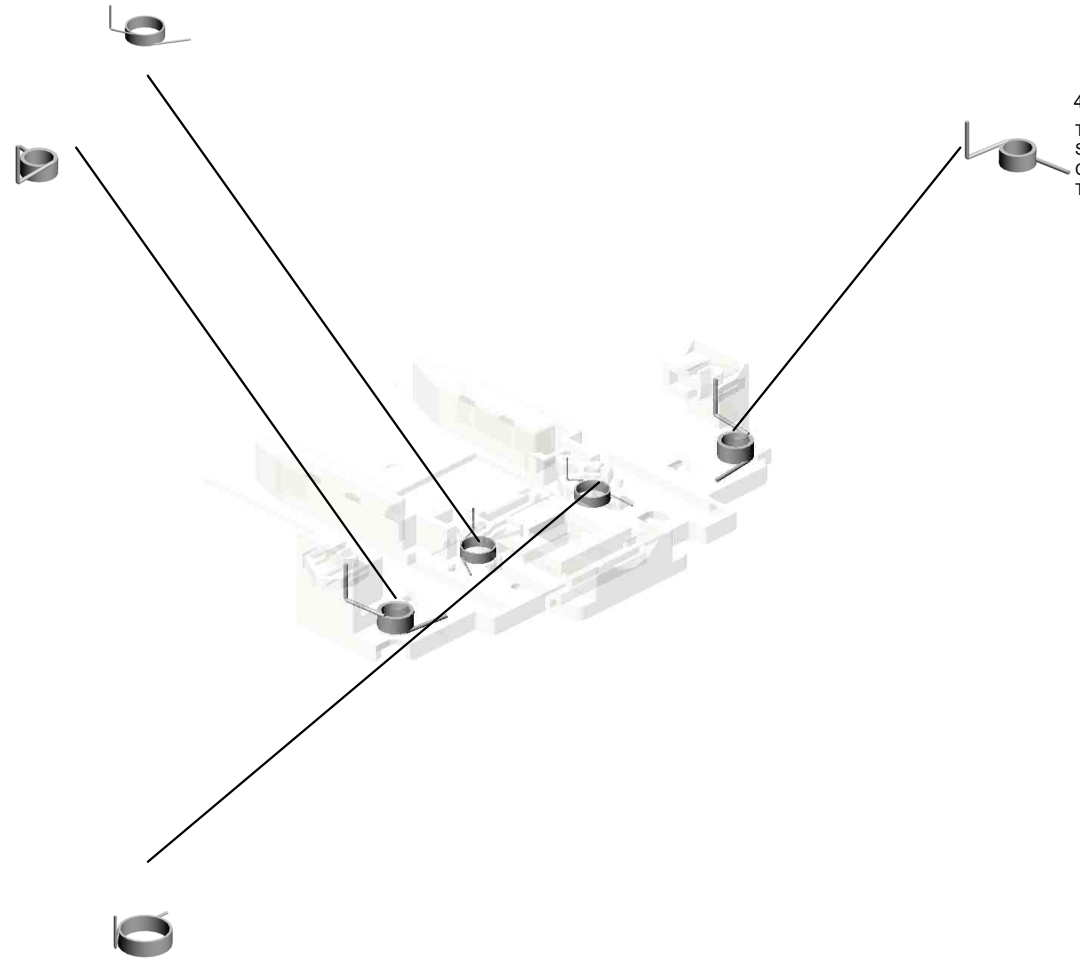


78.D1383206
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y

70.D1363381
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:RIGHT

68.D1363371
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT

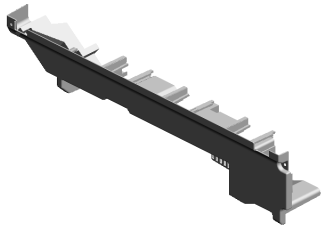
42.D1363211
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT



117.M0263344
TORSION SPRING: STOPPER:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S005
INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y



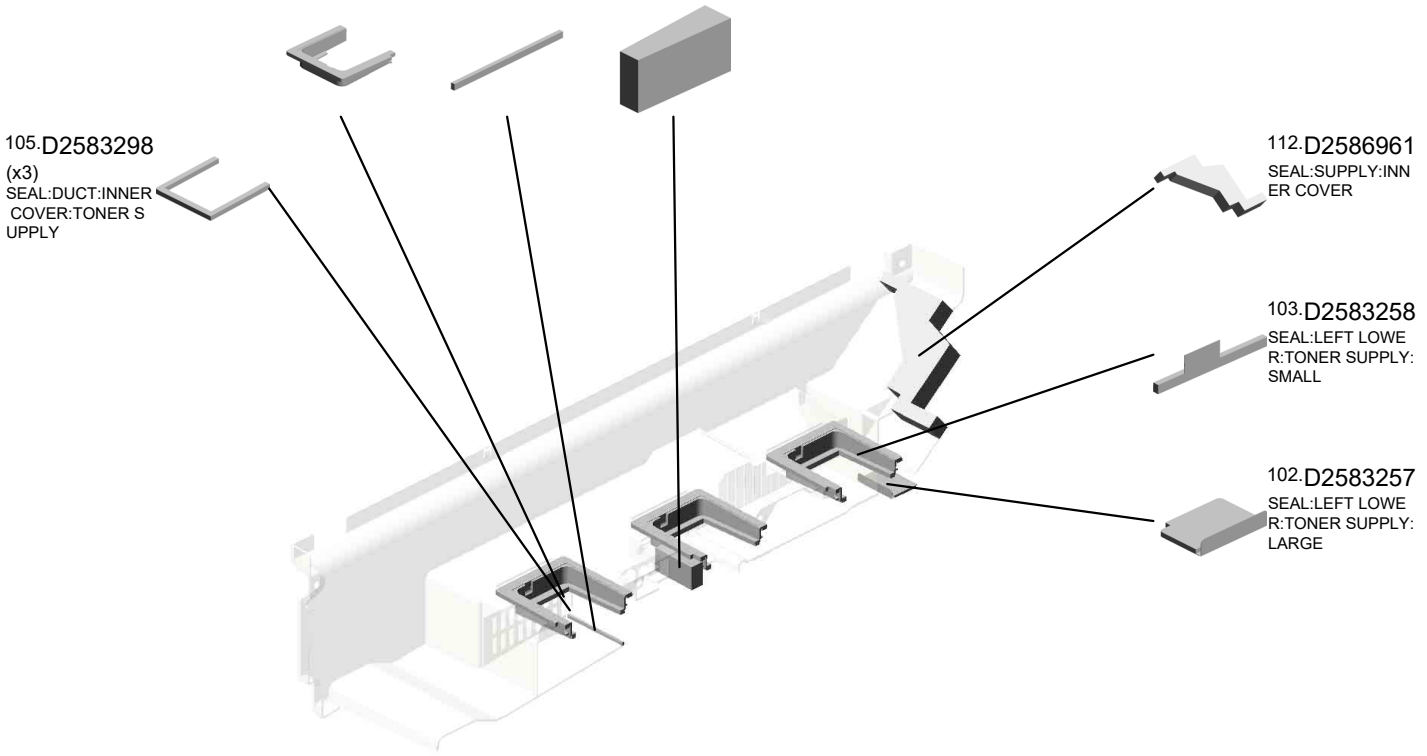
85.D2583225
INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y

100.D2583253
(x3)
GUIDE:SEAL:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y

43.D1363239
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING

82.D2576873
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:UPPER

105.D2583298
(x3)
SEAL:DUCT:INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY



112.D2586961
SEAL:SUPPLY:INNER COVER

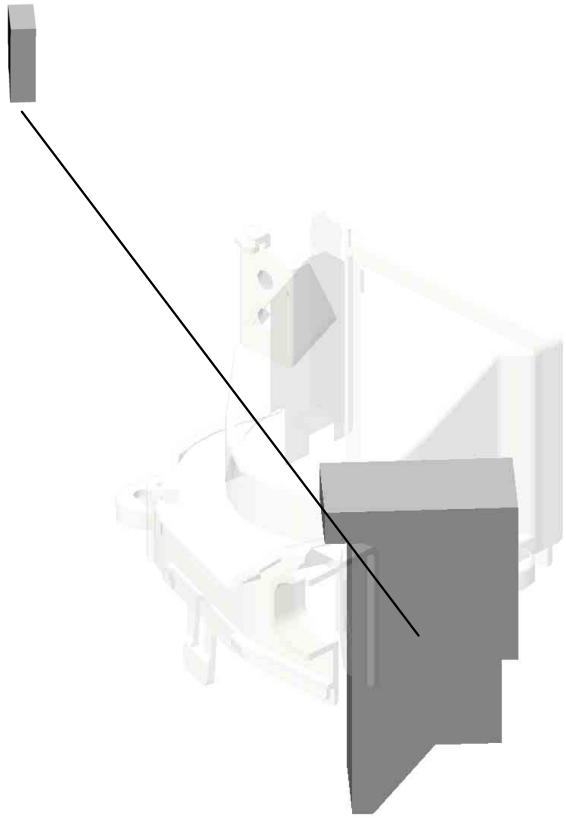
103.D2583258
SEAL:LEFT LOWER:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

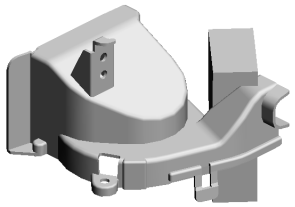
102.D2583257
SEAL:LEFT LOWER:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S006
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:UPPER:ASS'Y

108.D2586957
SEAL:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:Y:LARGE

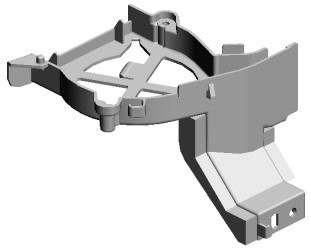




106.D2586934
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:UPPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

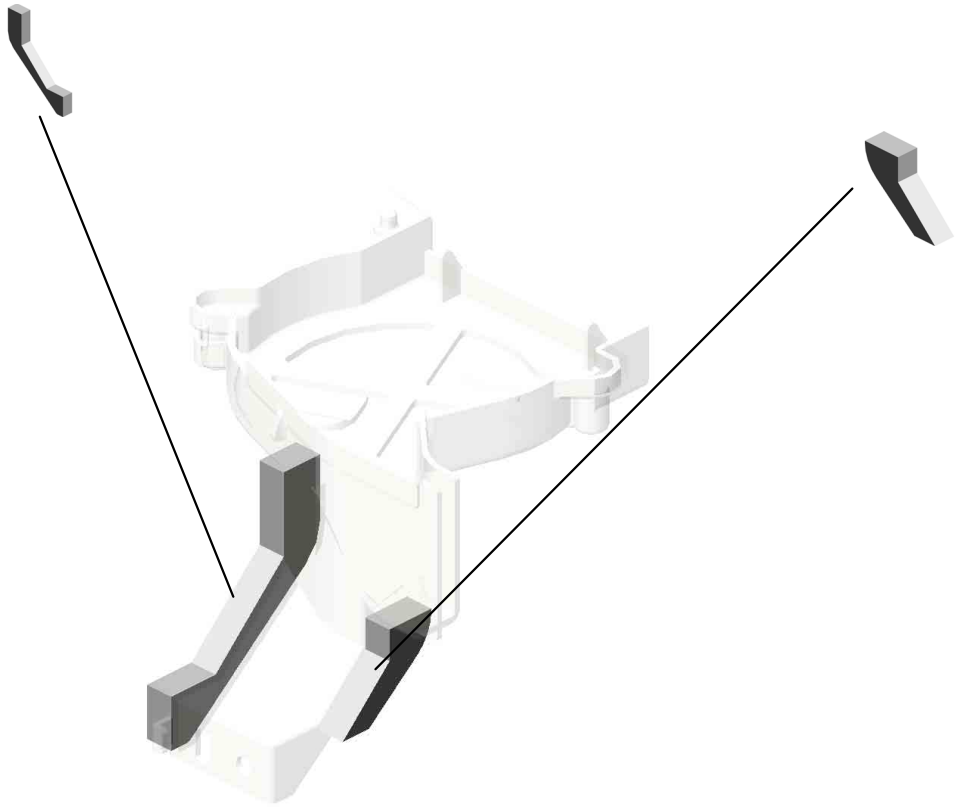
U008_S001_S007
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:LOWER:ASS'Y



107.D2586935
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:LOWER:ASS'Y

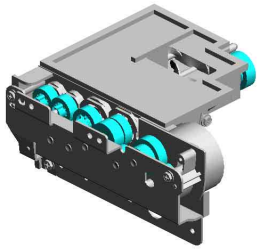
110.D2586959
SEAL:DUCT:TONER OUTLET UNIT:Y:FRONT

109.D2586958
SEAL:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:Y:REAR



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S008
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y



53.D1363305
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

59.D1363335
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT

62.D1363338
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1

10.06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

66.D1363365
(x2)
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

57.D1363333
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2

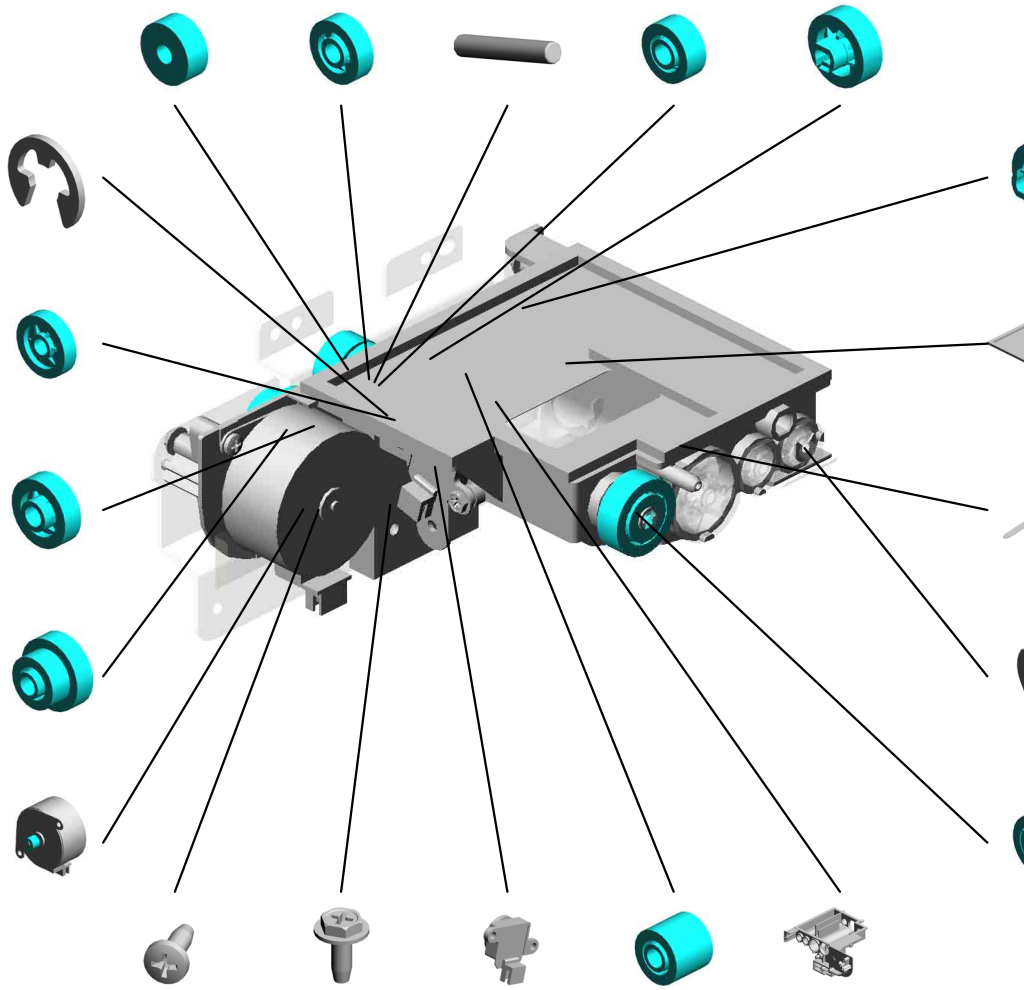
11.07200030E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M3

61.D1363337
GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY

64.D1363361
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY

65.D1363364
GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY

28.AX050345
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:(M7)



58.D1363334
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY

63.D1363345
SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY

56.D1363331
SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY

15.08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M

60.D1363336
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

15.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

11.07200030E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M3

9.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

8.04583008N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

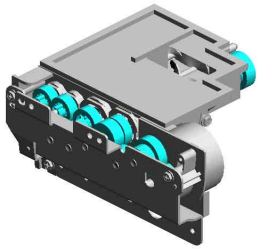
115.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR:(S3)

67.D1363366
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

55.D1363315
CASE:TONER SUPPLY

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S009
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y



53.D1363305
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

59.D1363335
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT

62.D1363338
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1

10.06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

66.D1363365
(x2)
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

57.D1363333
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2

11.07200030E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M3

11.07200030E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M3

58.D1363334
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY

61.D1363337
GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY

63.D1363345
SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY

64.D1363361
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY

56.D1363331
SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY

65.D1363364
GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY

15.08050092
(x3)
RETAINING RING - 3M

28.AX050345
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:(M7)

60.D1363336
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

9.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

8.04583008N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

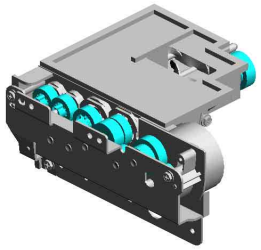
115.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR:(S3)

67.D1363366
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

55.D1363315
CASE:TONER SUPPLY

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S010
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y



53.D1363305
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

59.D1363335
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT

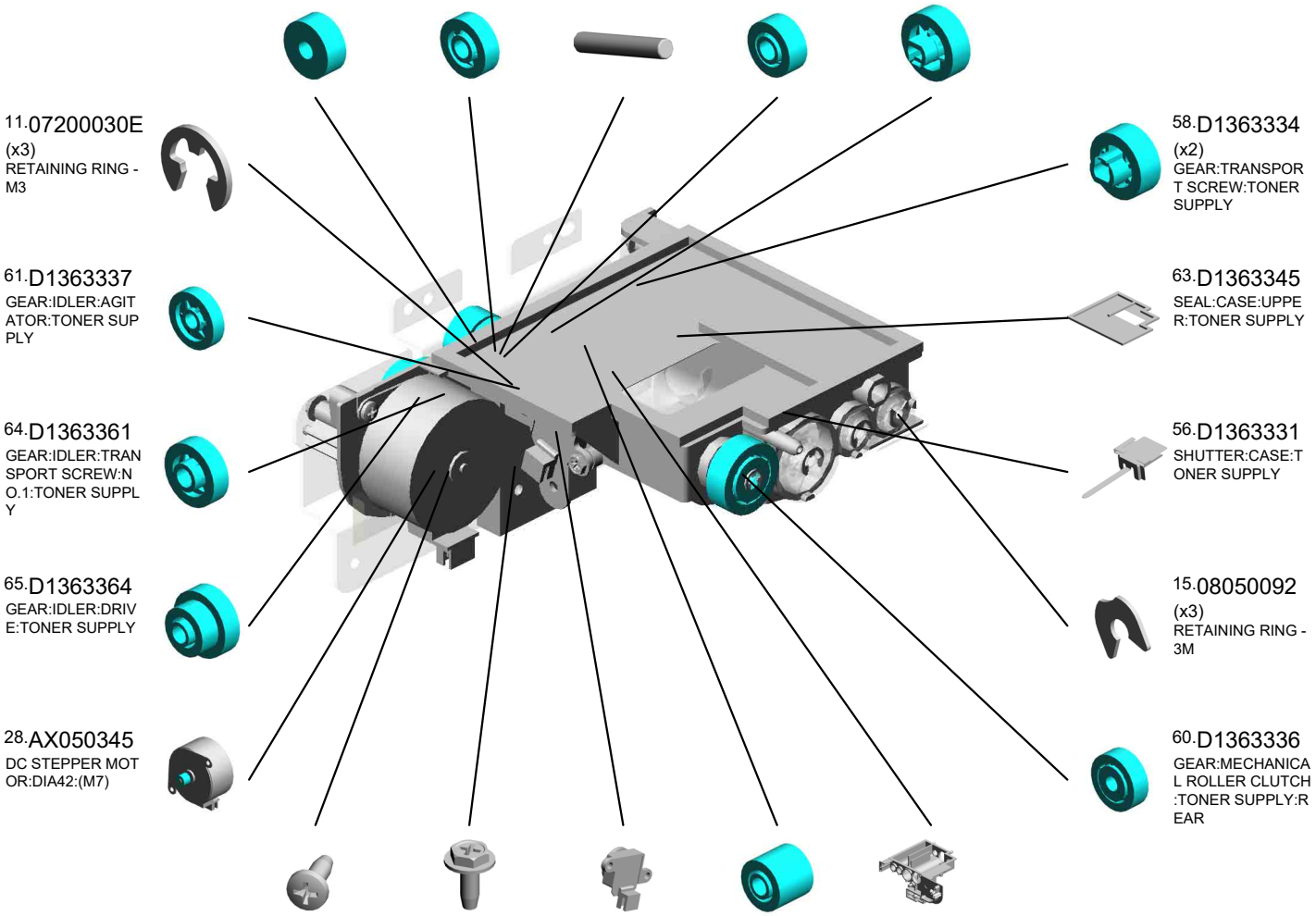
62.D1363338
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1

10.06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

66.D1363365
(x2)
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

57.D1363333
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2

11.07200030E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M3



11.07200030E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M3

58.D1363334
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY

61.D1363337
GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY

63.D1363345
SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY

64.D1363361
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY

56.D1363331
SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY

65.D1363364
GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY

15.08050092
(x3)
RETAINING RING - 3M

28.AX050345
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:(M7)

60.D1363336
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

9.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

8.04583008N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

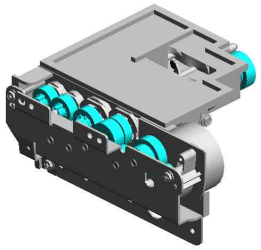
115.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR:(S3)

67.D1363366
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

55.D1363315
CASE:TONER SUPPLY

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U008_S001_S011
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y



53.D1363305
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

59.D1363335
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT

62.D1363338
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1

10.06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

66.D1363365
(x2)
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

57.D1363333
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2

11.07200030E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M3

11.07200030E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M3

58.D1363334
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY

61.D1363337
GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY

63.D1363345
SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY

64.D1363361
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY

56.D1363331
SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY

65.D1363364
GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY

15.08050092
(x3)
RETAINING RING - 3M

28.AX050345
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:(M7)

60.D1363336
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

9.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

8.04583008N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

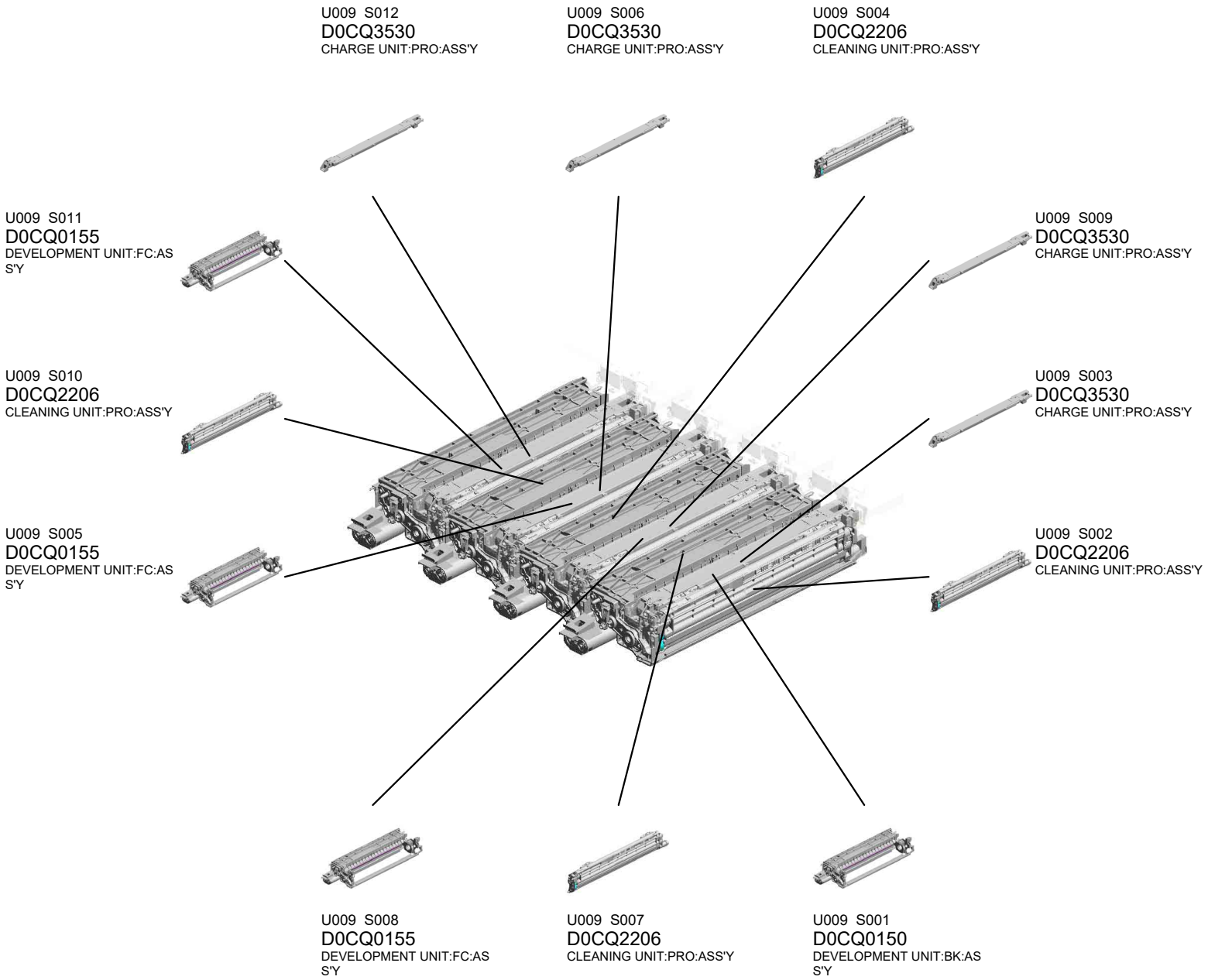
115.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR:(S3)

67.D1363366
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

55.D1363315
CASE:TONER SUPPLY

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

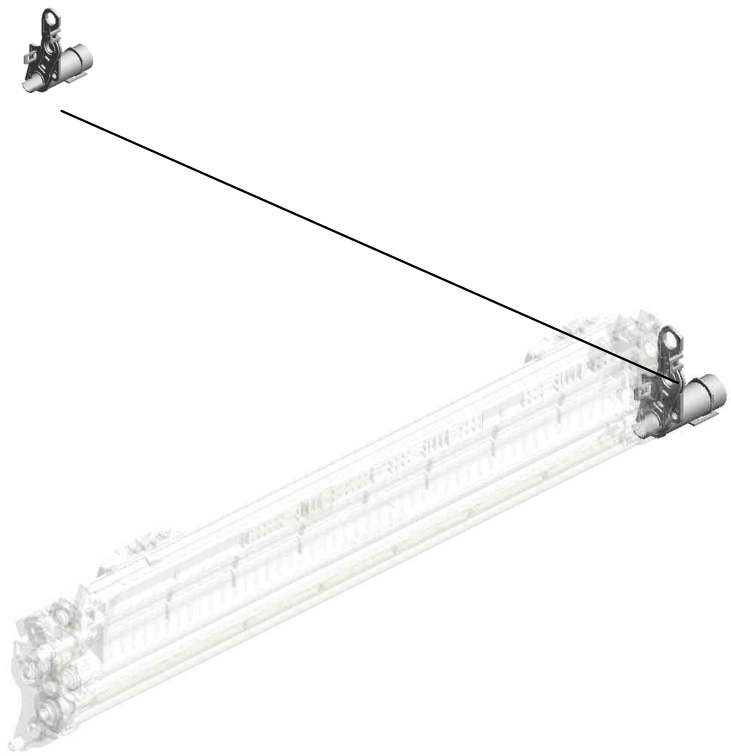
U009.PCDU



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S002.CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

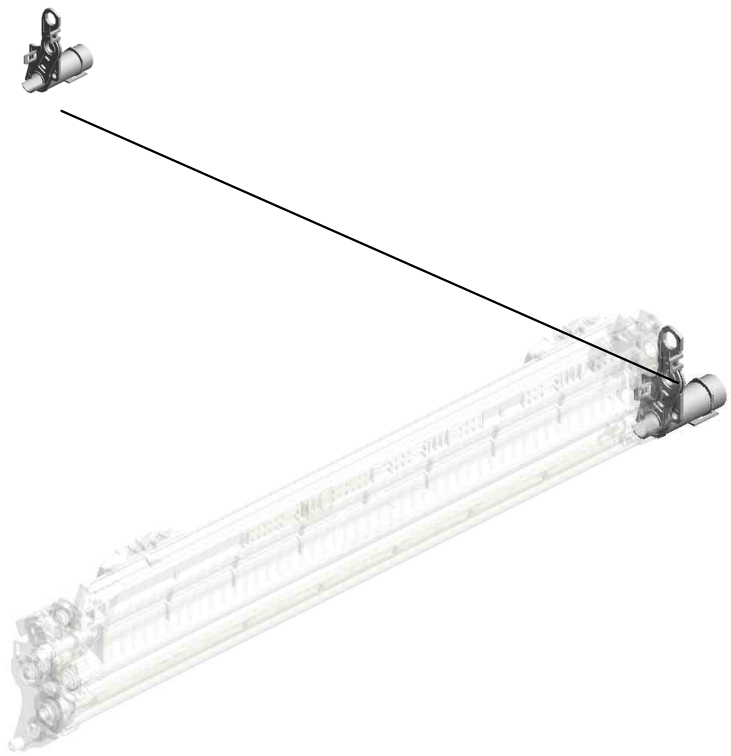
U009 S002 S001
D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SU
B-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'
Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S004.CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

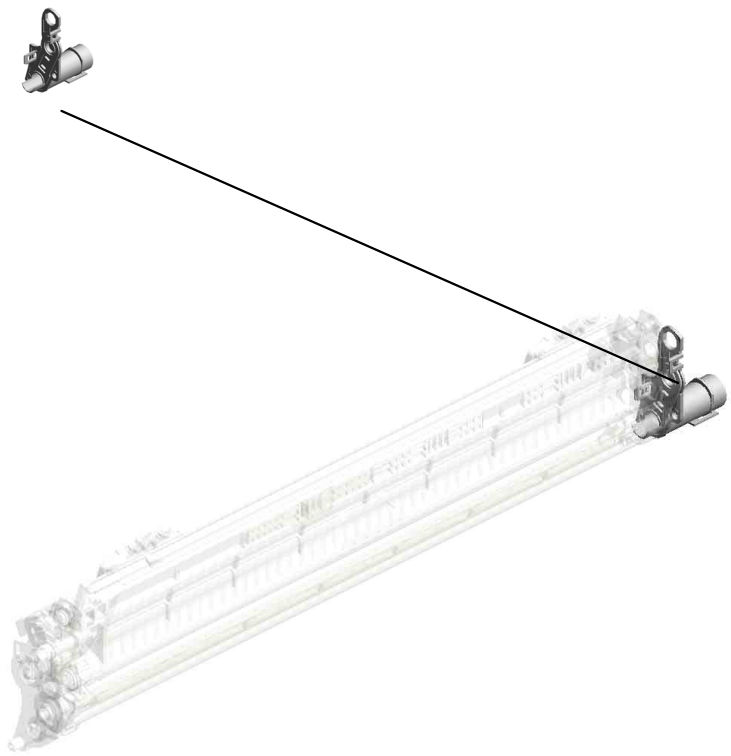
U009 S004 S001
D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SU
B-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'
Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S007.CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

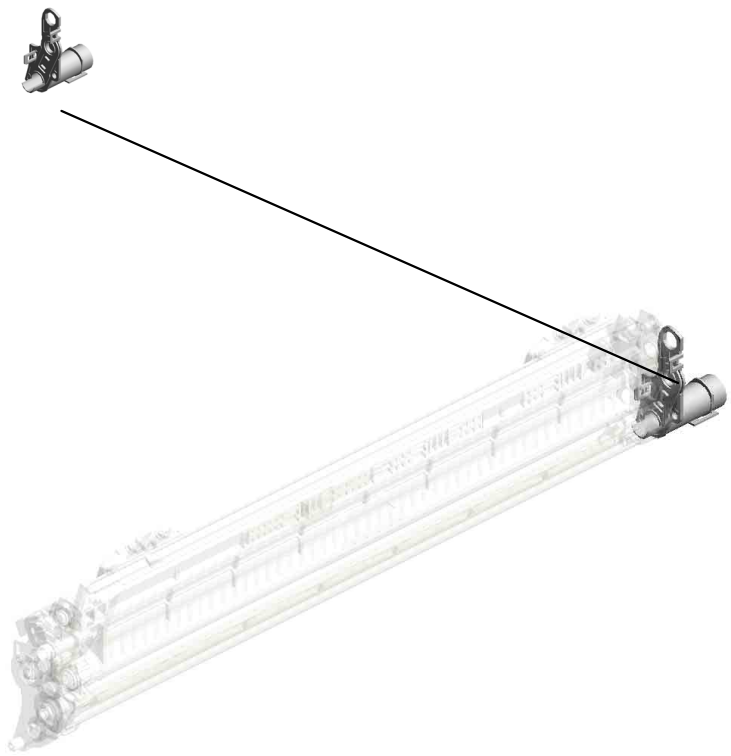
U009 S007 S001
D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SU
B-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'
Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

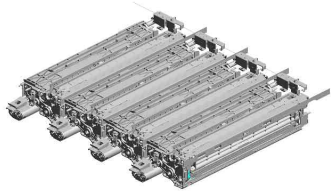
U009_S010.CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

U009 S010 S001
D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SU
B-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'
Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009
PCDU



1.03530030N
(x8)
SCREW:M3X3

11.11050723
(x4)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

8.07200030E
(x4)
RETAINING RING - M3

12.11050758
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

21.D0742178
(x4)
TENSION SPRING: SOLENOID:ON-OFF

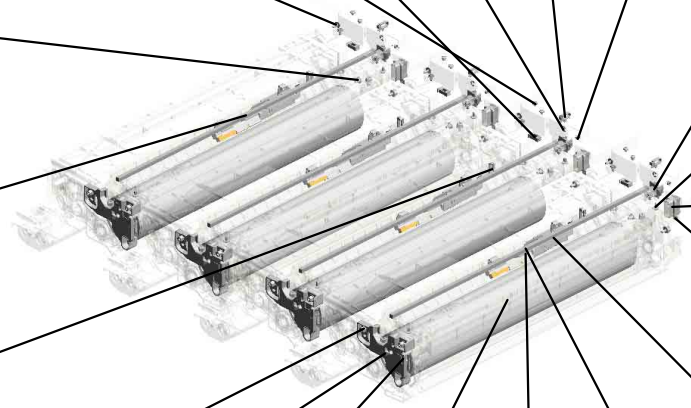
6.04543008Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

19.B2591131
(x8)
SCREW:PCU

36.D1362272
(x4)
SEAL:CHARGE:UPPER

13.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

18.B2342399
(x24)
BOLT - M3X6



37.D1362276
(x4)
CONNECTOR:1POLE

5.04543006Q
(x16)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

33.D1362258
(x4)
CONNECTOR:DRAWER:8POLE:REC

14.AA000290
(x16)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

35.D1362268
(x4)
SHIELDING PLATE: ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR

84.D2589640
DEVELOPER BLACK

85.D2589660
DEVELOPER CYAN

86.D2589670
DEVELOPER MAGENTA

87.D2589680
DEVELOPER YELLOW

38.D1362302
(x4)
HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:FRONT

15.AA003056
(x8)
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

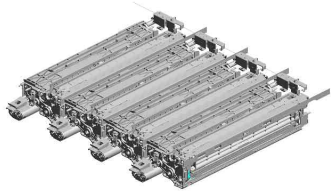
32.D0CQ9510
(x4)
OPC DRUM DIA60

20.D0143655
(x4)
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:(S42)

34.D1362266
(x4)
HOLDER:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009
PCDU



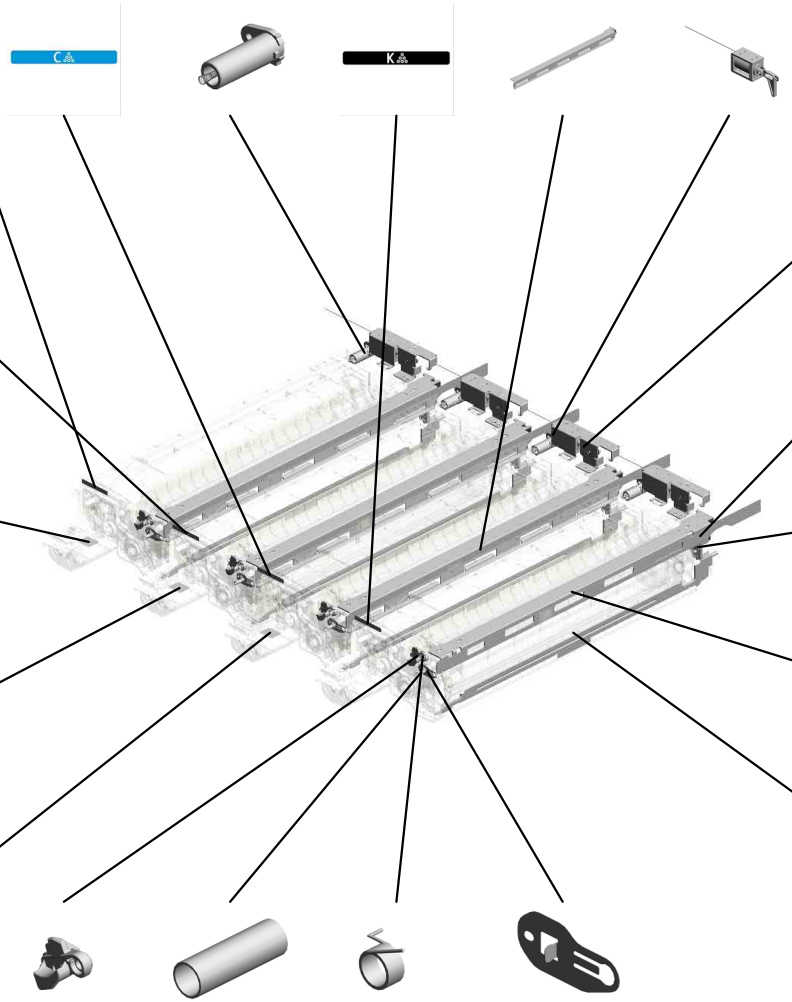
65.D1363443
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:C

81.D2583490
(x4)
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT VIAS:ASS'Y

64.D1363442
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:BK

69.D2582256
(x3)
SUPPORTER:PCU

83.D2583784
(x4)
DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:ASS'Y:(SOL1)



67.D1363445
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:Y

66.D1363444
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:M

90.D2613494
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:Y

89.D2613493
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:M

88.D2613492
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:C

82.D2583781
(x4)
BRACKET:SOLENOID:ON-OFF:CHARGE

70.D2582257
(x4)
SHEET:SUPPORTER:PCU

71.D2582317
(x4)
HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:REAR

68.D2582252
SUPPORTER:PCU:RIGHT

43.D1362308
(x4)
STAY:PCU

42.D1362307
(x4)
LEVER:LOCK:PCU

41.D1362306
(x8)
COMPRESSION SPRING:GROUND PLATE:HOLDER:CLEANING UNIT

39.D1362304
(x4)
TORSION SPRING:LOCK:PCU

40.D1362305
(x4)
GROUND PLATE:HOLDER:CLEANING UNIT

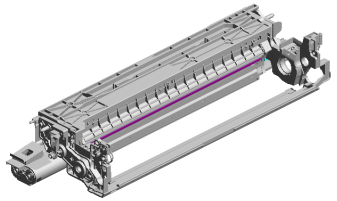
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S001
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BK:ASS'Y

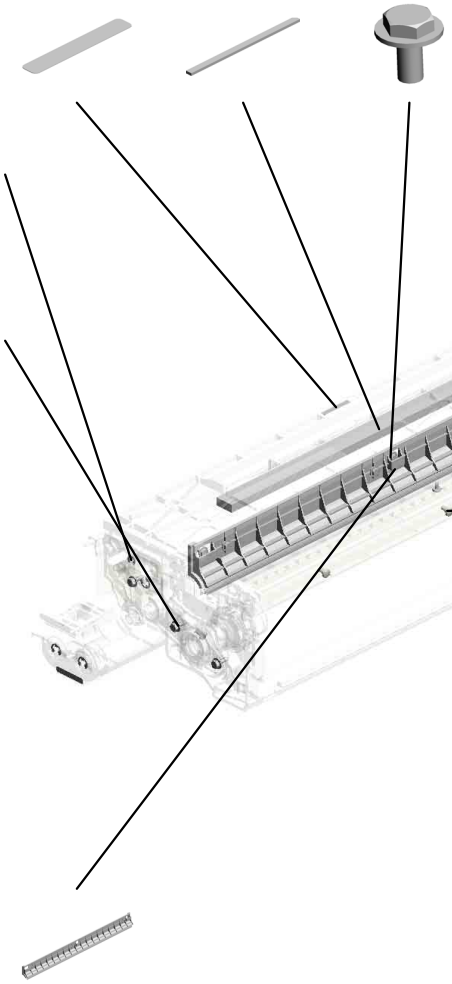
16.AA003057
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:LONG
:PP

63.***D1363431***
FILTER:DEVELOP
MENT

4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6



28.D0CQ0150
DEVELOPMENT U
NIT:BK:ASS'Y



8.07200030E
RETAINING RING -
M3

10.08046128
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:DOUBLE SCREW:
M3X10

9.07200040E
(x6)
RETAINING RING -
M4

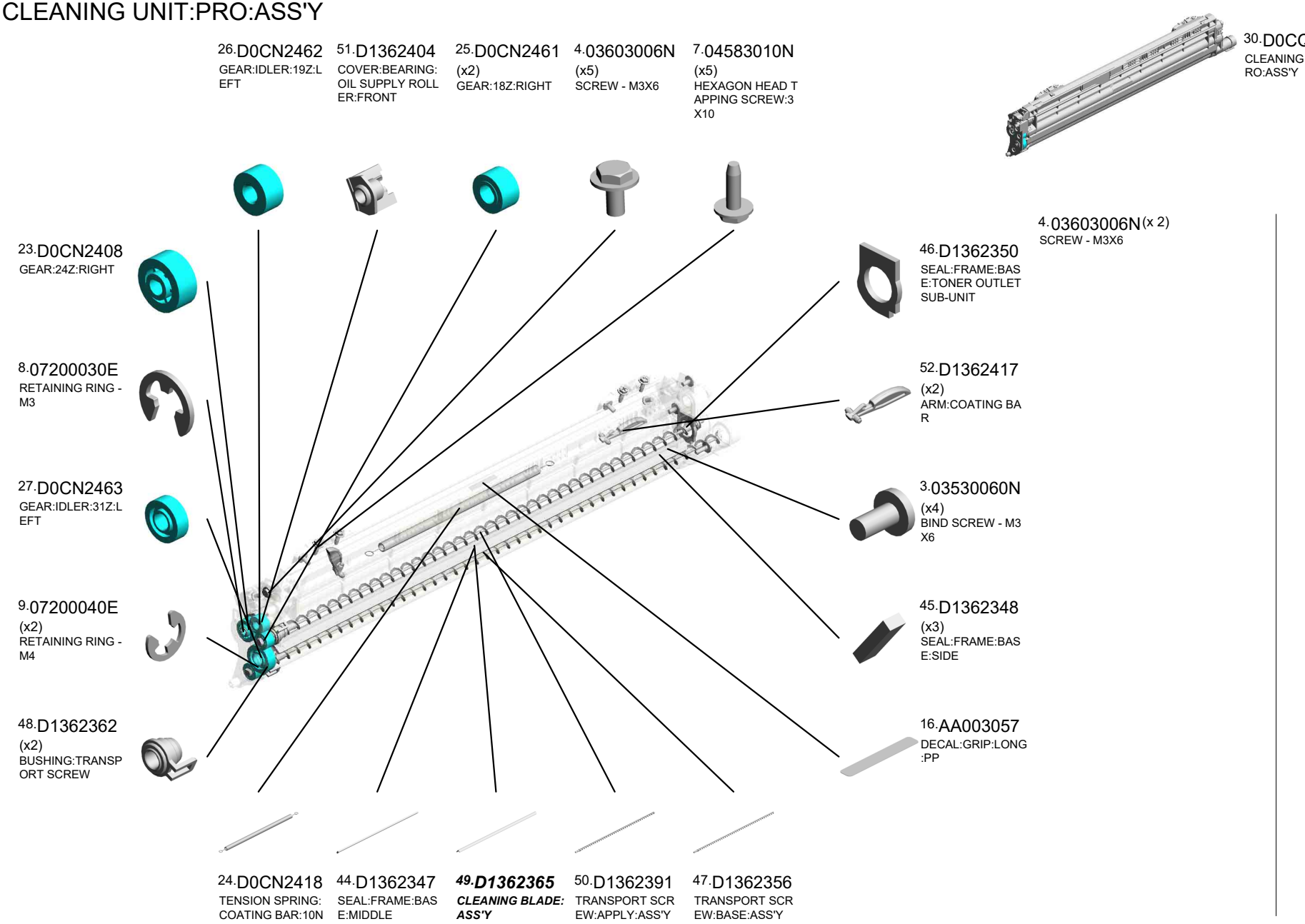
2.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3
X6

80.D2583330
ENTRANCE SEAL:
DEVELOPMENT:AS
S'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S002
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



26.D0CN2462
GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT

51.D1362404
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT

25.D0CN2461
(x2)
GEAR:18Z:RIGHT

4.03603006N
(x5)
SCREW - M3X6

7.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

30.D0CQ2206
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

23.D0CN2408
GEAR:24Z:RIGHT

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

27.D0CN2463
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT

9.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

48.D1362362
(x2)
BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW

46.D1362350
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

52.D1362417
(x2)
ARM:COATING BAR

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

45.D1362348
(x3)
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE

16.AA003057
DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP

4.03603006N (x 2)
SCREW - M3X6

24.D0CN2418
TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N

44.D1362347
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE

49.D1362365
CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y

50.D1362391
TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y

47.D1362356
TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S002
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

30.D0CQ2206
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

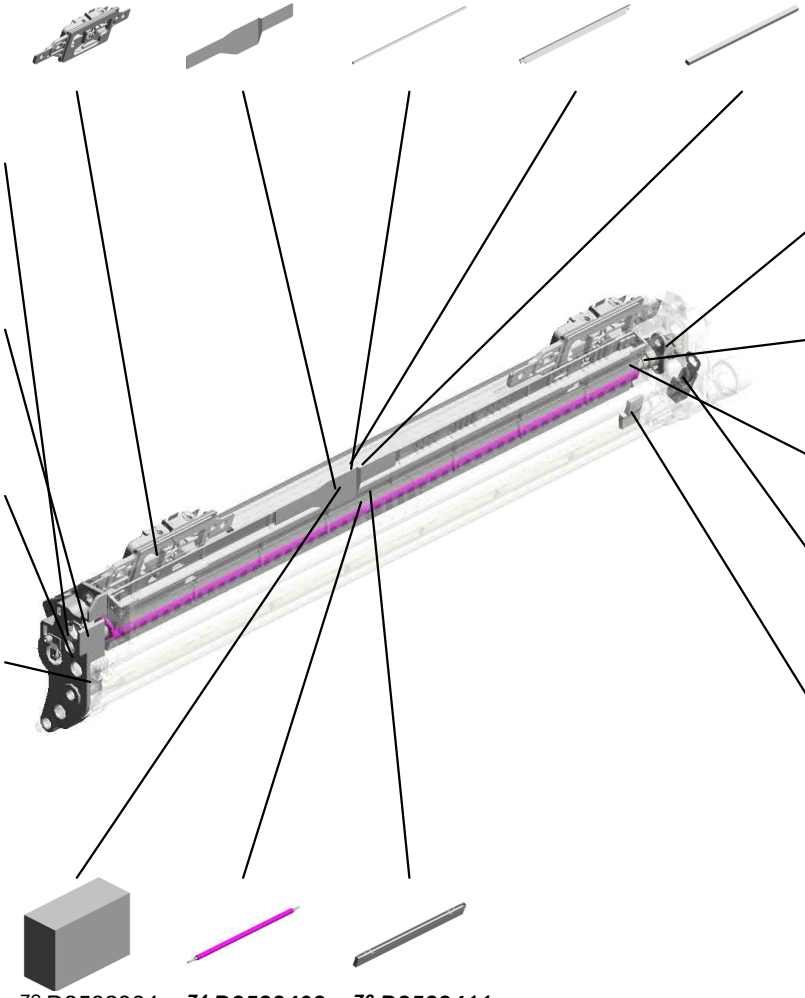
77.D2582431
(x2)
VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y

73.D2582385
SHEET:CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT

53.D1362423
SEAL:STAY:APPLY

55.D1362441
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

54.D1362424
SEAL:STAY:APPLY:UPPER



62.D1362467
GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

56.D1362446
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT

61.D1362466
DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT

57.D1362448
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT

79.D2582459
JOINT:CLEANING UNIT

75.D2582407
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM

78.D2582447
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR

60.D1362458
VIBRATING PLATE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

58.D1362449
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR

72.D2582384
CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT

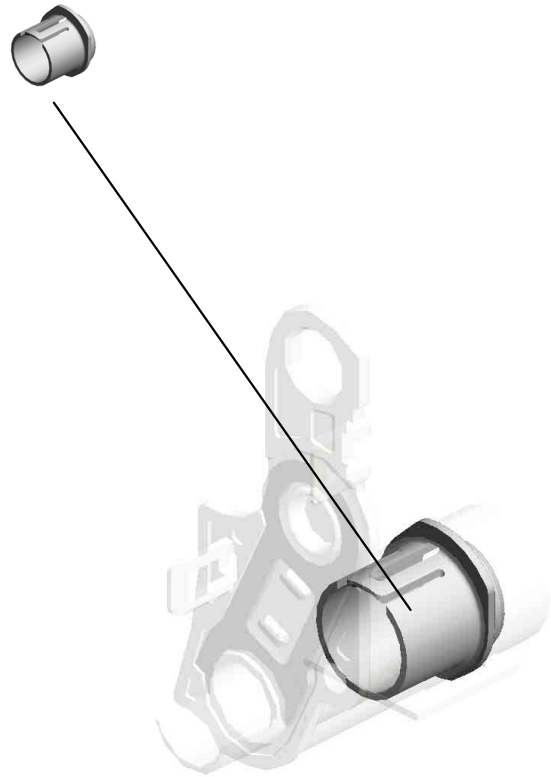
74.D2582402
OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y

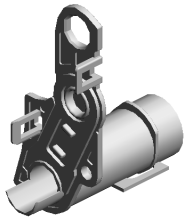
76.D2582411
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S002_S001
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

22.D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT



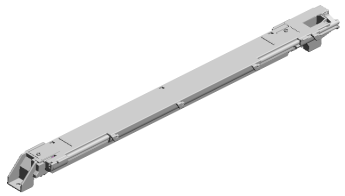


59.D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S003
CHARGE UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

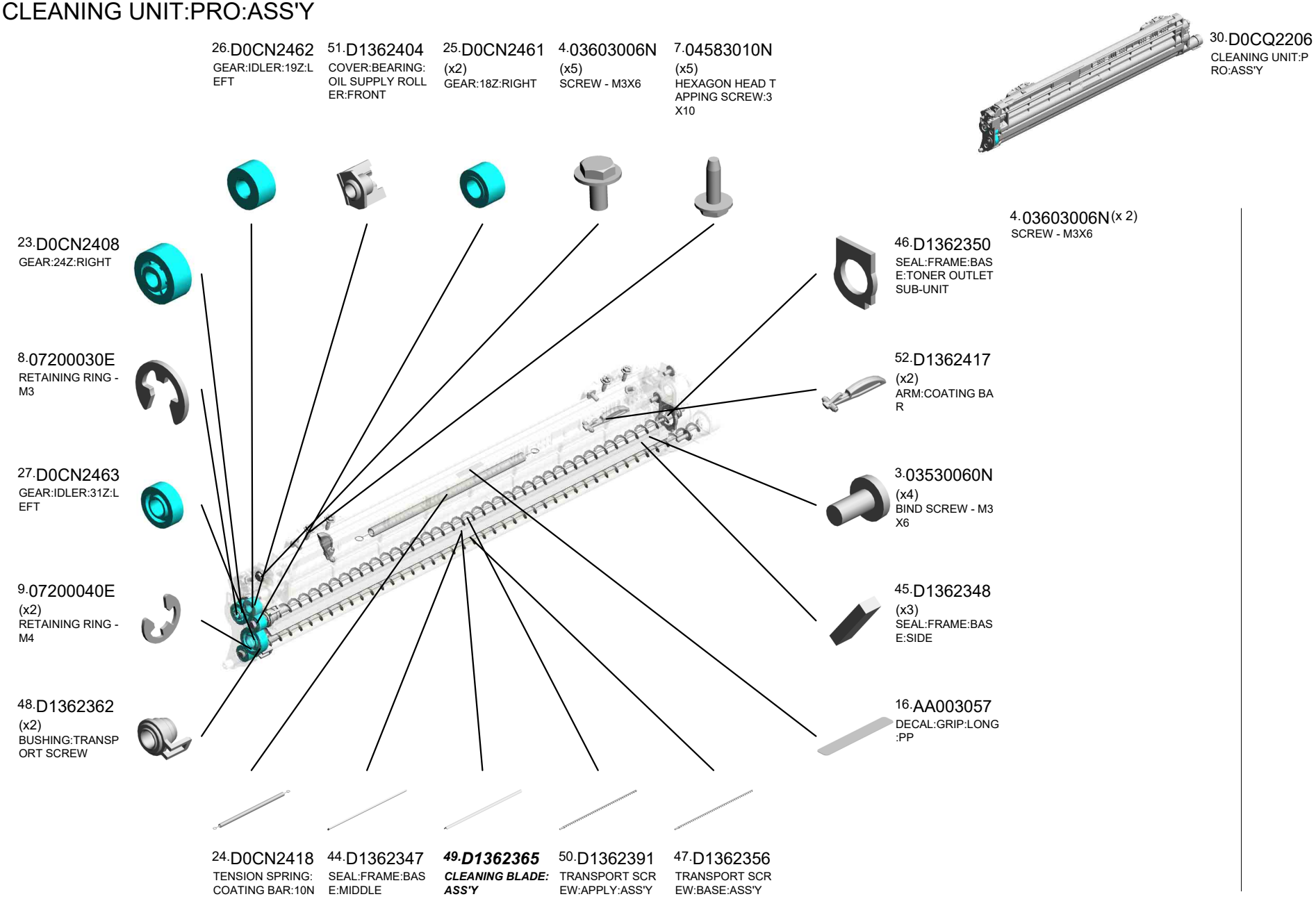
17.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMIN
AL



31.D0CQ3530
CHARGE UNIT:PR O:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S004
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



26.D0CN2462
GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT

51.D1362404
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT

25.D0CN2461
(x2)
GEAR:18Z:RIGHT

4.03603006N
(x5)
SCREW - M3X6

7.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

30.D0CQ2206
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

23.D0CN2408
GEAR:24Z:RIGHT

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

27.D0CN2463
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT

9.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

48.D1362362
(x2)
BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW

46.D1362350
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

52.D1362417
(x2)
ARM:COATING BAR

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

45.D1362348
(x3)
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE

16.AA003057
DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP

4.03603006N (x 2)
SCREW - M3X6

24.D0CN2418
TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N

44.D1362347
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE

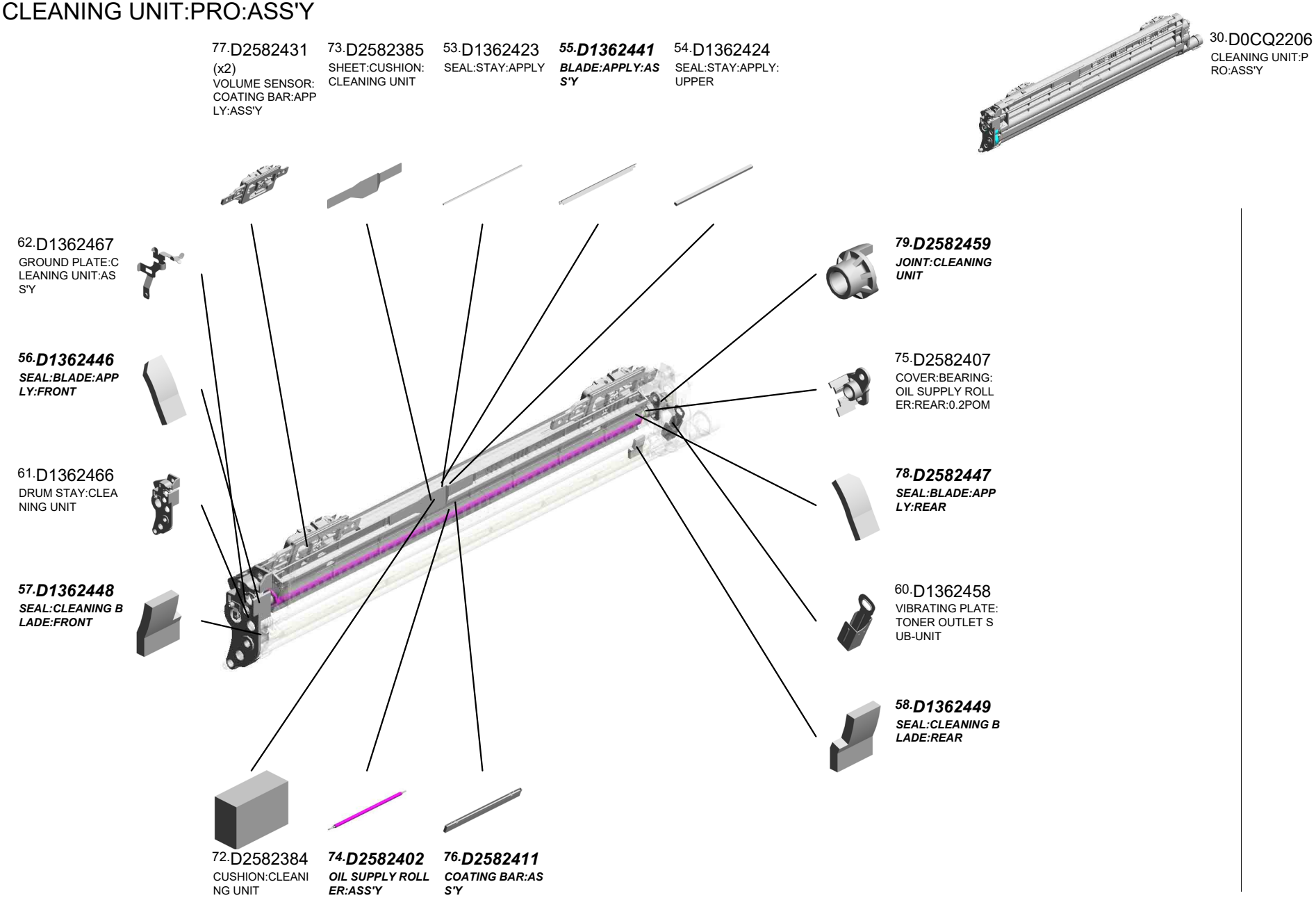
49.D1362365
CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y

50.D1362391
TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y

47.D1362356
TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S004
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



77.D2582431
(x2)
VOLUME SENSOR: COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y

73.D2582385
SHEET:CUSHION: CLEANING UNIT

53.D1362423
SEAL:STAY:APPLY

55.D1362441
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

54.D1362424
SEAL:STAY:APPLY: UPPER

30.D0CQ2206
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

62.D1362467
GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

56.D1362446
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT

61.D1362466
DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT

57.D1362448
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT

79.D2582459
JOINT:CLEANING UNIT

75.D2582407
COVER:BEARING: OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM

78.D2582447
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR

60.D1362458
VIBRATING PLATE: TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

58.D1362449
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR

72.D2582384
CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT

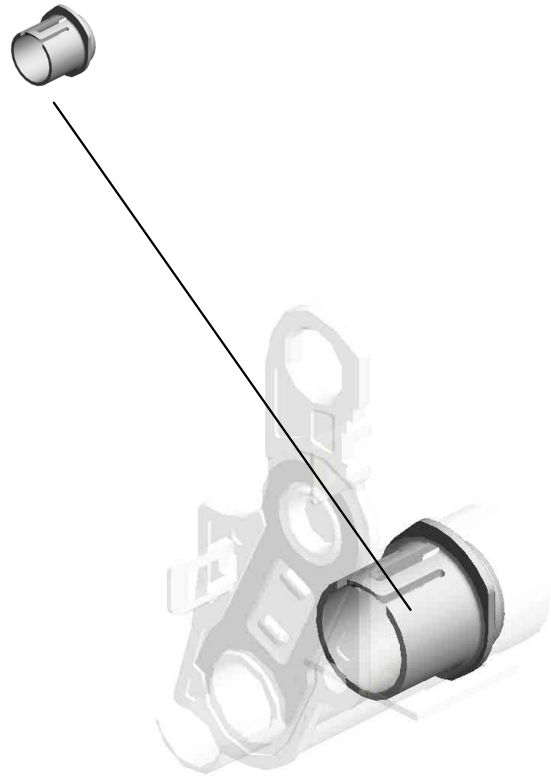
74.D2582402
OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y

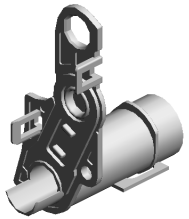
76.D2582411
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S004_S001
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

22.D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

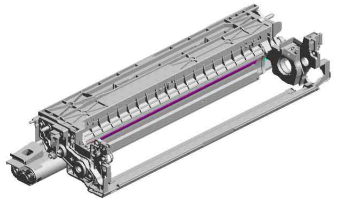




59.D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S005
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:FC:ASS'Y



29.D0CQ0155
DEVELOPMENT U NIT:FC:ASS'Y

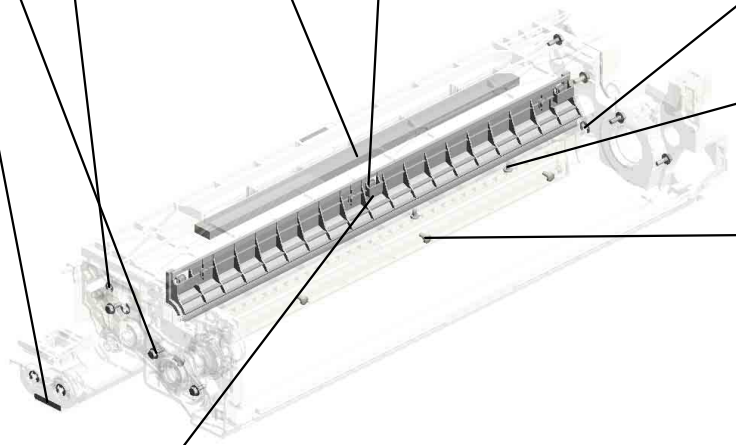
8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

63.D1363431
FILTER:DEVELOP MENT

4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

10.08046128
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

16.AA003057
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:LONG :PP



9.07200040E
(x6)
RETAINING RING - M4

2.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

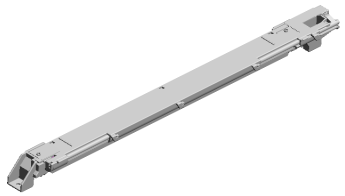
3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

80.D2583330
ENTRANCE SEAL: DEVELOPMENT:AS S'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S006
CHARGE UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

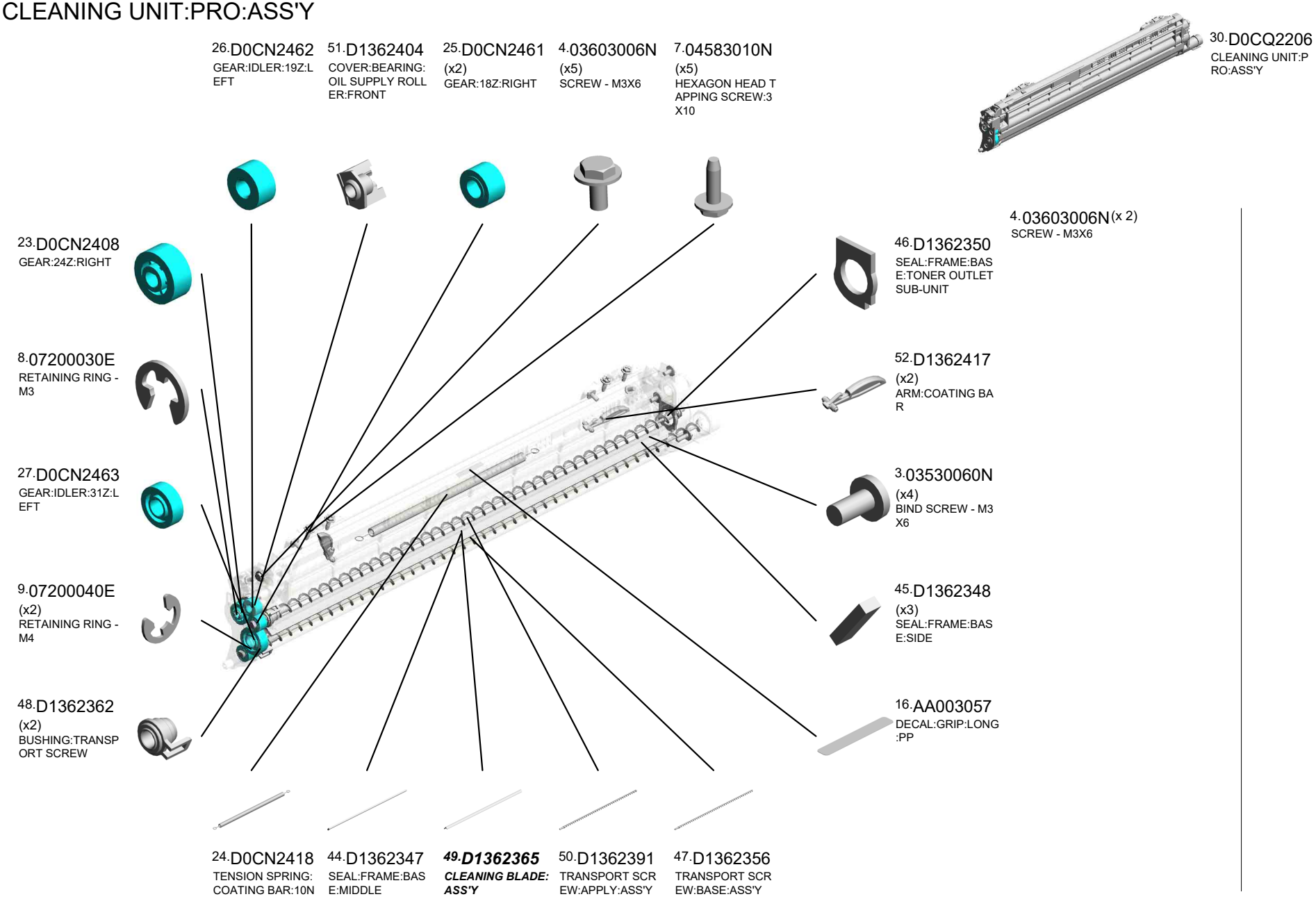
17.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMIN
AL



31.***D0CQ3530***
CHARGE UNIT:PR
O:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S007
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



26.D0CN2462
GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT

51.D1362404
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT

25.D0CN2461
(x2)
GEAR:18Z:RIGHT

4.03603006N
(x5)
SCREW - M3X6

7.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

30.D0CQ2206
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

23.D0CN2408
GEAR:24Z:RIGHT

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

27.D0CN2463
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT

9.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

48.D1362362
(x2)
BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW

4.03603006N (x 2)
SCREW - M3X6

46.D1362350
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

52.D1362417
(x2)
ARM:COATING BAR

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

45.D1362348
(x3)
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE

16.AA003057
DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP

24.D0CN2418
TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N

44.D1362347
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE

49.D1362365
CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y

50.D1362391
TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y

47.D1362356
TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S007
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

30.D0CQ2206
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

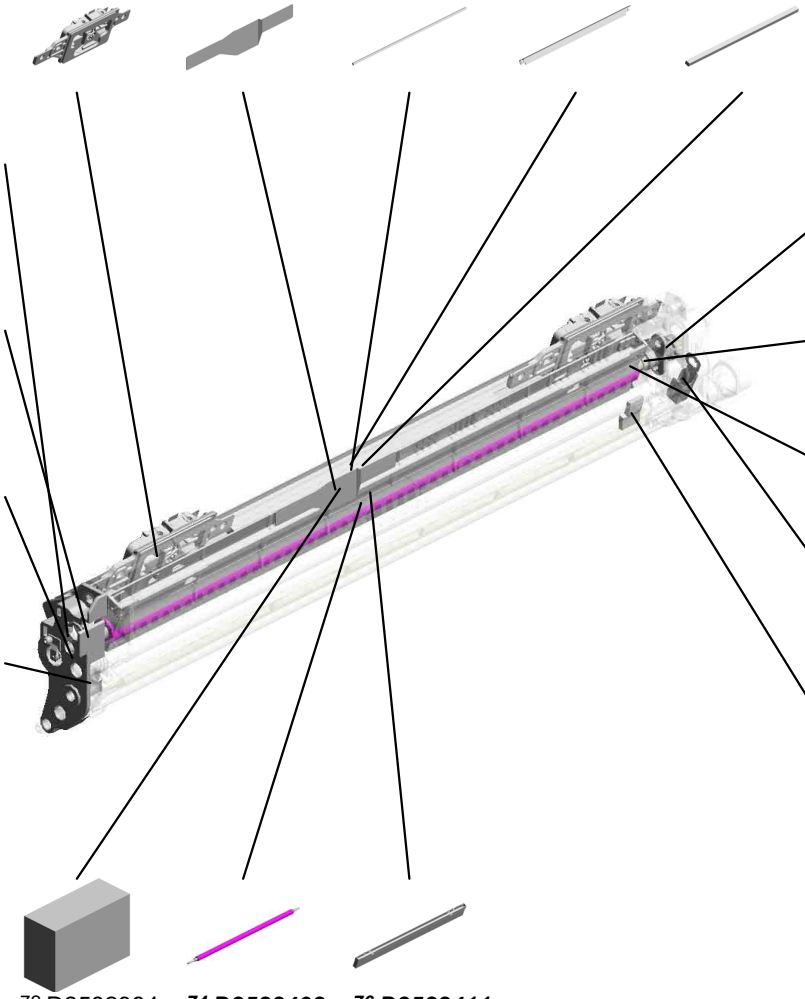
77.D2582431
(x2)
VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y

73.D2582385
SHEET:CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT

53.D1362423
SEAL:STAY:APPLY

55.D1362441
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

54.D1362424
SEAL:STAY:APPLY:UPPER



62.D1362467
GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

56.D1362446
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT

61.D1362466
DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT

57.D1362448
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT

79.D2582459
JOINT:CLEANING UNIT

75.D2582407
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM

78.D2582447
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR

60.D1362458
VIBRATING PLATE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

58.D1362449
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR

72.D2582384
CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT

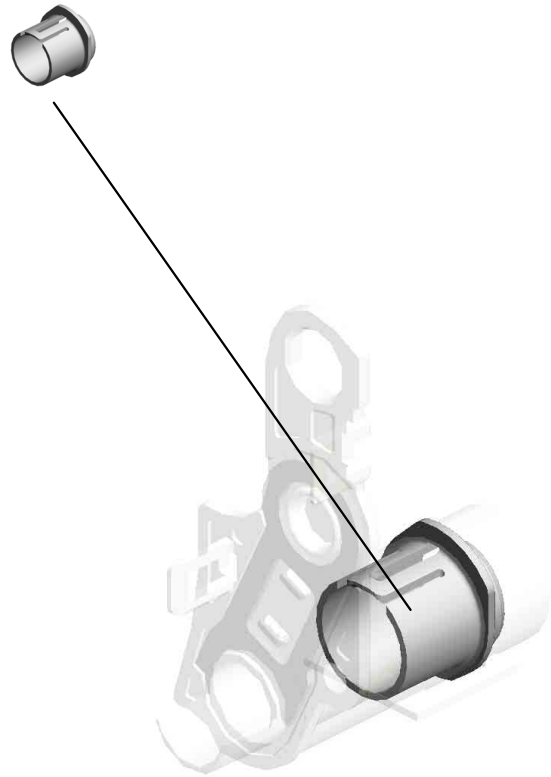
74.D2582402
OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y

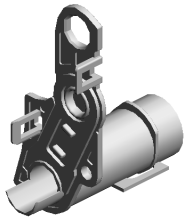
76.D2582411
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S007_S001
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

22.D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

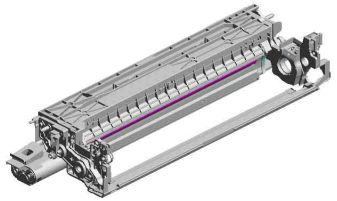




59.D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S008
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:FC:ASS'Y



29.D0CQ0155
DEVELOPMENT U NIT:FC:ASS'Y

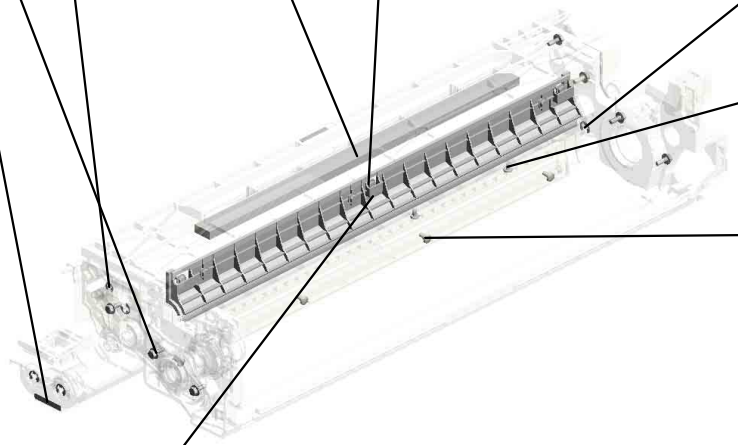
8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

63.D1363431
FILTER:DEVELOP MENT

4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

10.08046128
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

16.AA003057
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:LONG :PP



9.07200040E
(x6)
RETAINING RING - M4

2.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

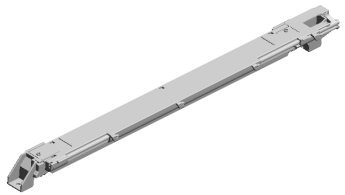
3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

80.D2583330
ENTRANCE SEAL: DEVELOPMENT:AS S'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S009
CHARGE UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

17.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMIN
AL

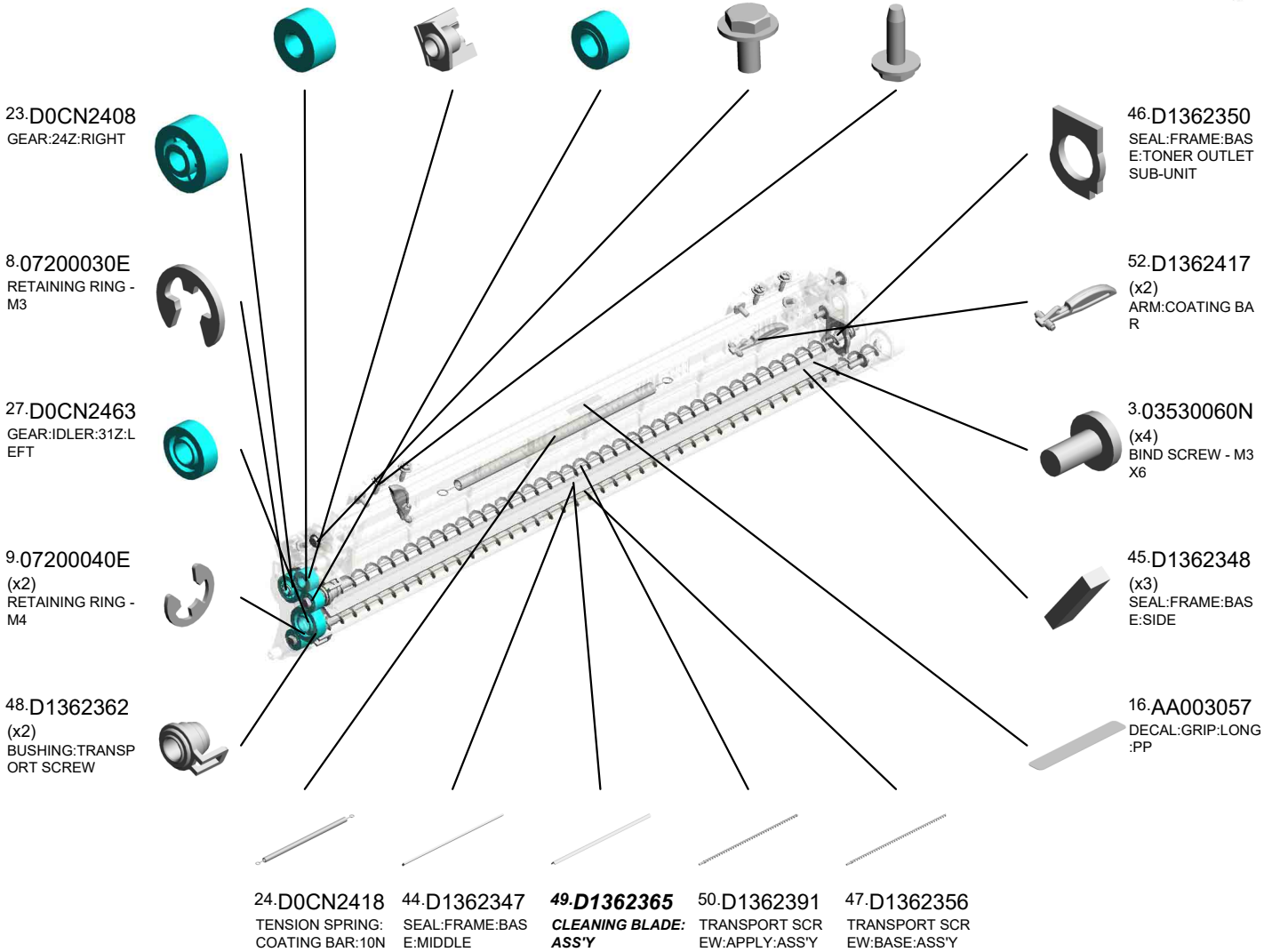


31.D0CQ3530
CHARGE UNIT:PR O:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S010
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

30.D0CQ2206
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



26.D0CN2462
GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT

51.D1362404
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT

25.D0CN2461
(x2)
GEAR:18Z:RIGHT

4.03603006N
(x5)
SCREW - M3X6

7.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

4.03603006N (x 2)
SCREW - M3X6

23.D0CN2408
GEAR:24Z:RIGHT

46.D1362350
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

52.D1362417
(x2)
ARM:COATING BAR

27.D0CN2463
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

9.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

45.D1362348
(x3)
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE

48.D1362362
(x2)
BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW

16.AA003057
DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP

24.D0CN2418
TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N

44.D1362347
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE

49.D1362365
CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y

50.D1362391
TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y

47.D1362356
TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S010
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

30.D0CQ2206
CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

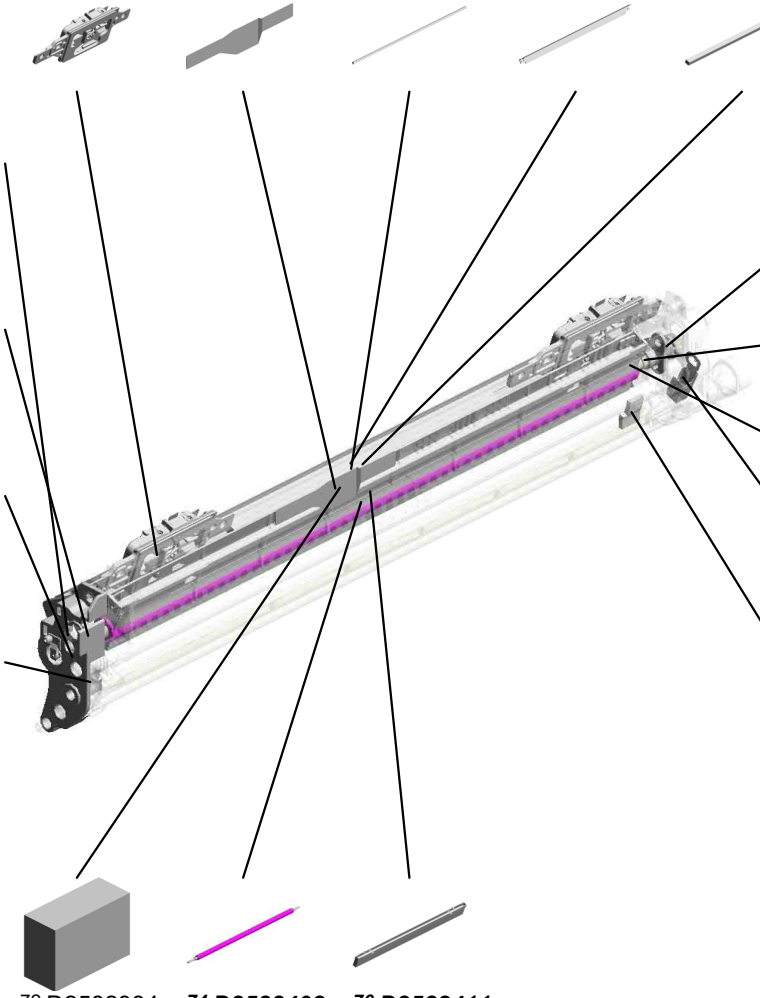
77.D2582431
(x2)
VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y

73.D2582385
SHEET:CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT

53.D1362423
SEAL:STAY:APPLY

55.D1362441
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

54.D1362424
SEAL:STAY:APPLY:UPPER



62.D1362467
GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

56.D1362446
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT

61.D1362466
DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT

57.D1362448
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT

79.D2582459
JOINT:CLEANING UNIT

75.D2582407
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM

78.D2582447
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR

60.D1362458
VIBRATING PLATE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

58.D1362449
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR

72.D2582384
CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT

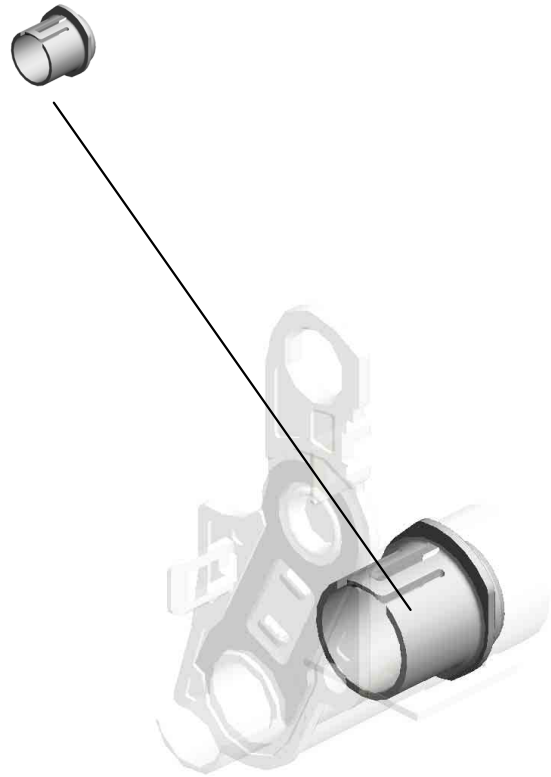
74.D2582402
OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y

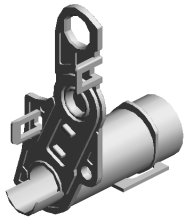
76.D2582411
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S010_S001
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

22.D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

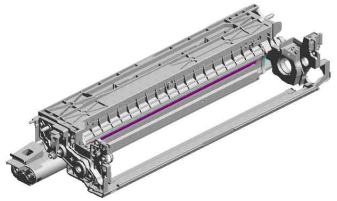




59.D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S011
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:FC:ASS'Y



29.D0CQ0155
DEVELOPMENT U NIT:FC:ASS'Y

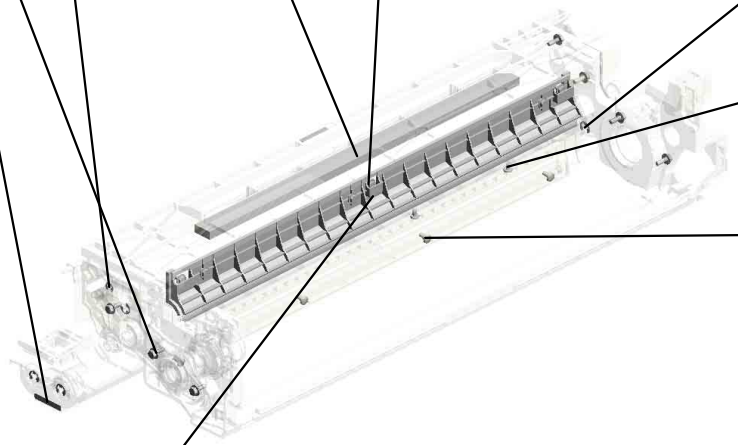
8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

63.D1363431
FILTER:DEVELOP MENT

4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

10.08046128
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

16.AA003057
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:LONG :PP



9.07200040E
(x6)
RETAINING RING - M4

2.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

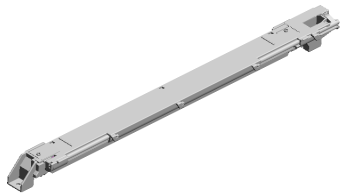
3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

80.D2583330
ENTRANCE SEAL: DEVELOPMENT:AS S'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U009_S012
CHARGE UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

17.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMIN
AL

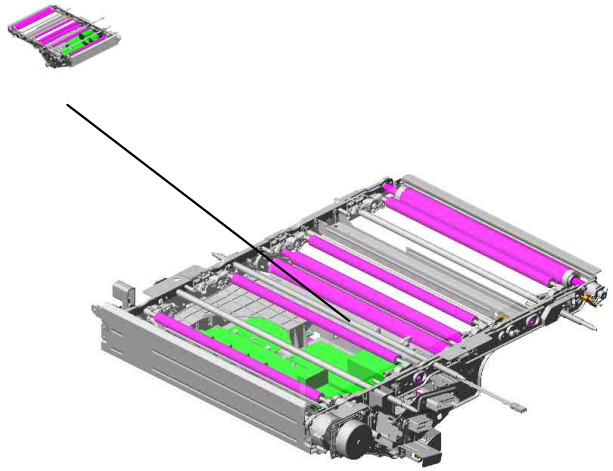


31.**D0CQ3530**
**CHARGE UNIT:PR
O:ASS'Y**

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

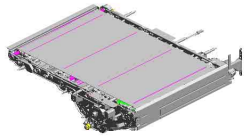
U010.ITB UNIT

U010 S001
D0CQ6015
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDI
ATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U010
ITB UNIT

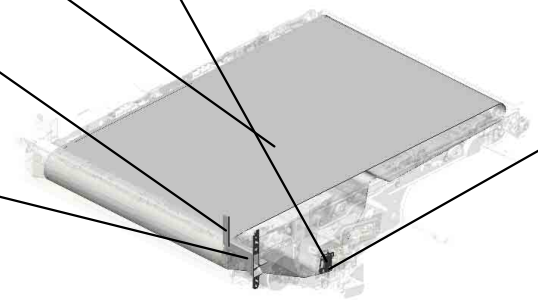


58.D0CQ6090
FLAT BELT-TRANS FER:PRO:ASS'Y
202012-08 X/O

76.D1366118
SEPARATION PLATE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:MAIN: 240V

94.D1366195
SEAL:DUCT:TM SENSOR

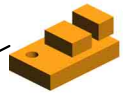
66.D1366073
DUCT:CONNECTING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER



4.04543006Q
(x5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

5.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 X8

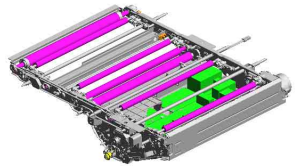
31.AW140026
TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR:(S97)



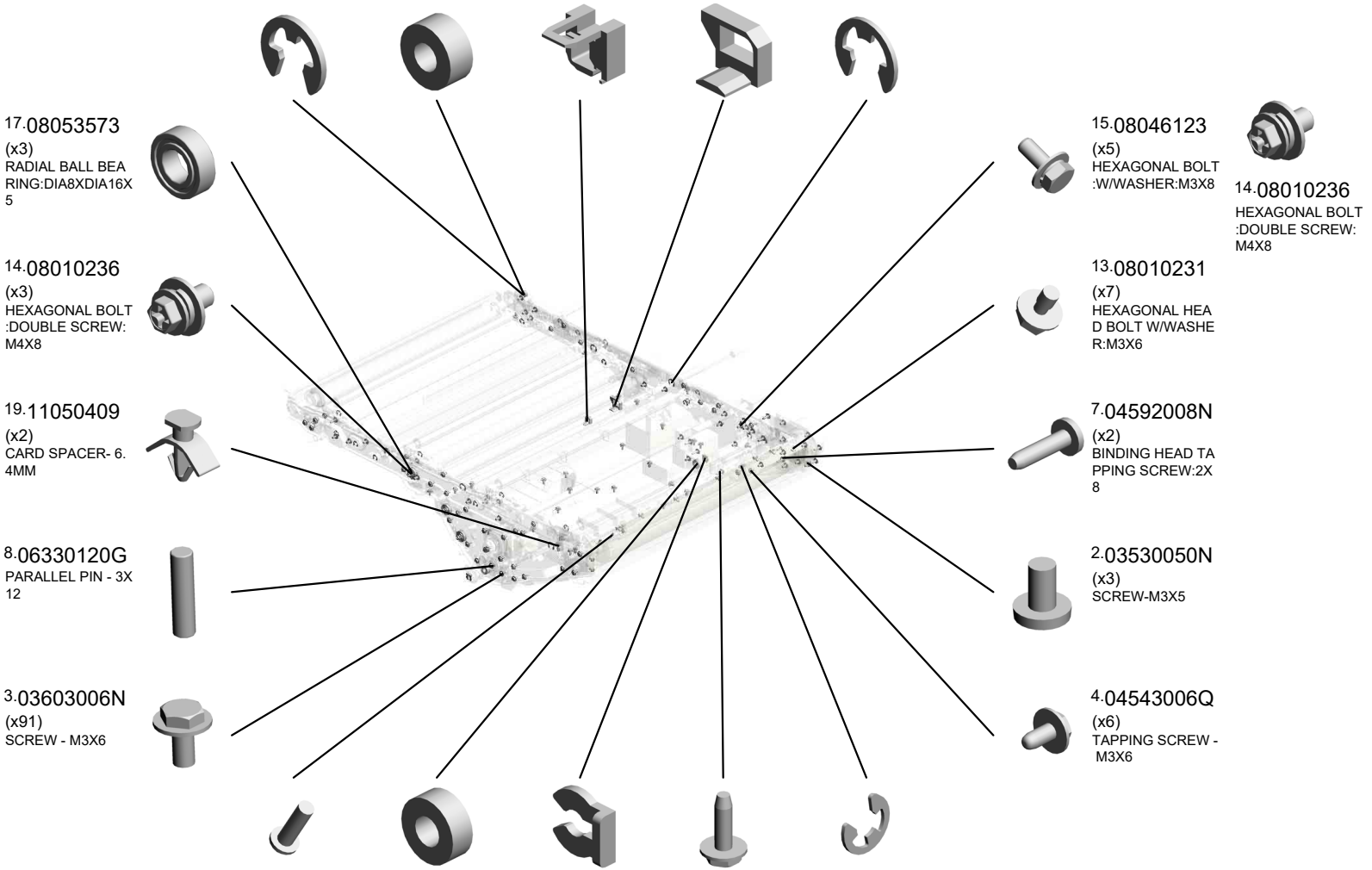
60.D1055898
HOLDER:TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



56.D0CQ6015
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
202105-11 O/O



9.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

12.07403804
BALL BEARING:DIA 4XDIA9X4

20.11050568
CLAMP:LWSS-0504

21.11050598
CLAMP:LWSS-1N

11.07200060E
(x6)
RETAINING RING - M6

17.08053573
(x3)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

14.08010236
(x3)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M4X8

19.11050409
(x2)
CARD SPACER- 6.4MM

8.06330120G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X12

3.03603006N
(x91)
SCREW - M3X6

15.08046123
(x5)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

14.08010236
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M4X8

13.08010231
(x7)
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/WASHER:M3X6

7.04592008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:2X8

2.03530050N
(x3)
SCREW-M3X5

4.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

1.03130100N
(x2)
PAN HEAD SCREW :M3X10

18.08053587
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA13X5

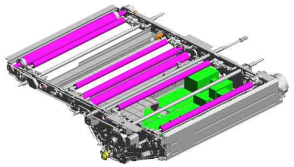
16.08050097
(x2)
RING SEPARATOR

6.04583010N
(x15)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

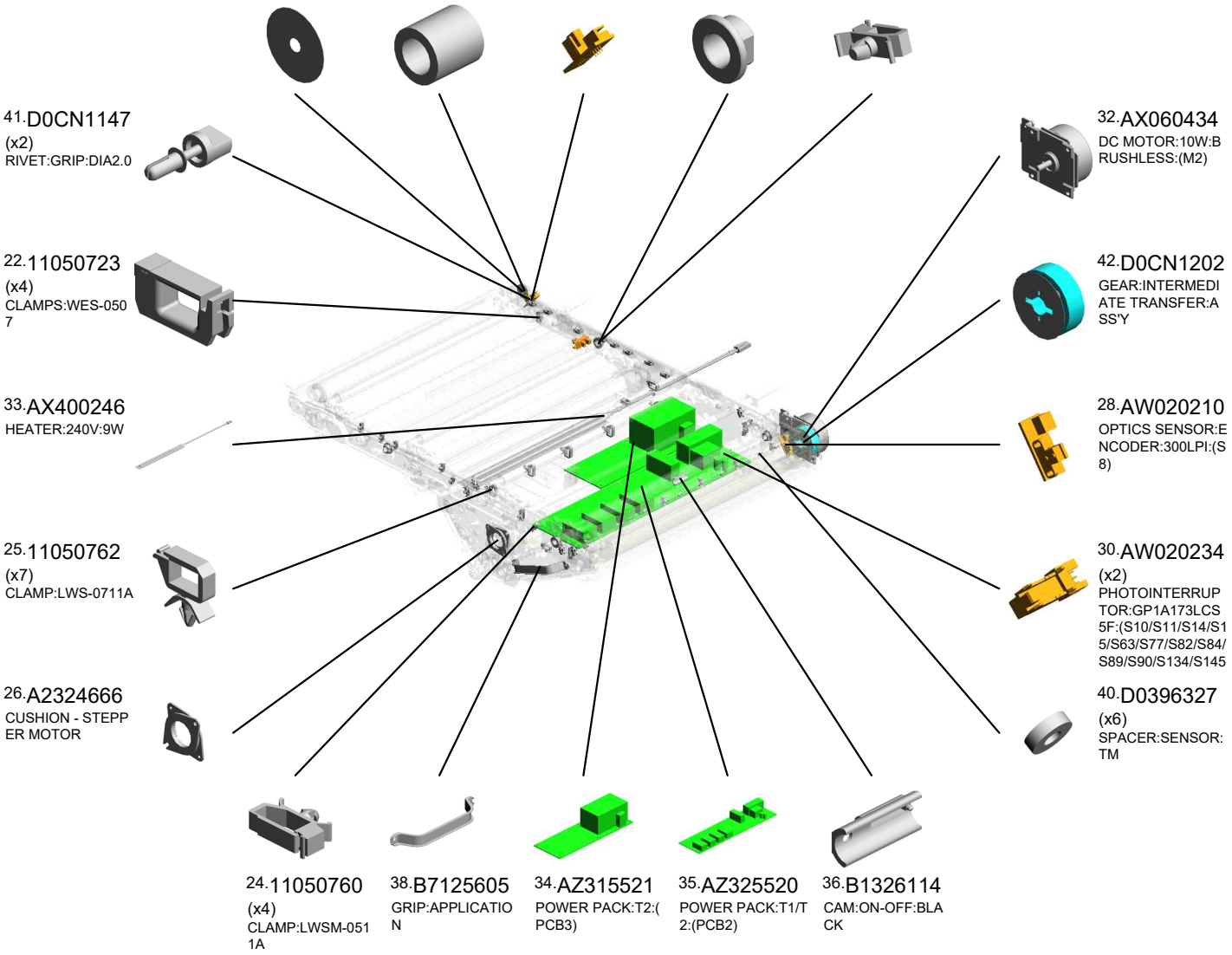
10.07200040E
(x17)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



56.D0CQ6015
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
202105-11 O/O



39.D0396137
ENCODER:ASS'Y

37.B2236171
RUBBER BUSHING :ENCODER

29.AW020213
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S9)

27.AA082104
(x4)
BUSHING - 8X12X7

23.11050758
(x27)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

41.D0CN1147
(x2)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

22.11050723
(x4)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

33.AX400246
HEATER:240V:9W

25.11050762
(x7)
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

26.A2324666
CUSHION - STEPPER MOTOR

32.AX060434
DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS:(M2)

42.D0CN1202
GEAR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

28.AW020210
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S8)

30.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145

40.D0396327
(x6)
SPACER:SENSOR:TM

24.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

38.B7125605
GRIP:APPLICATION

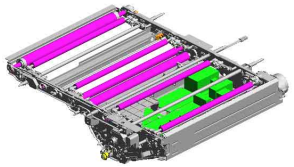
34.AZ315521
POWER PACK:T2:(PCB3)

35.AZ325520
POWER PACK:T1/T2:(PCB2)

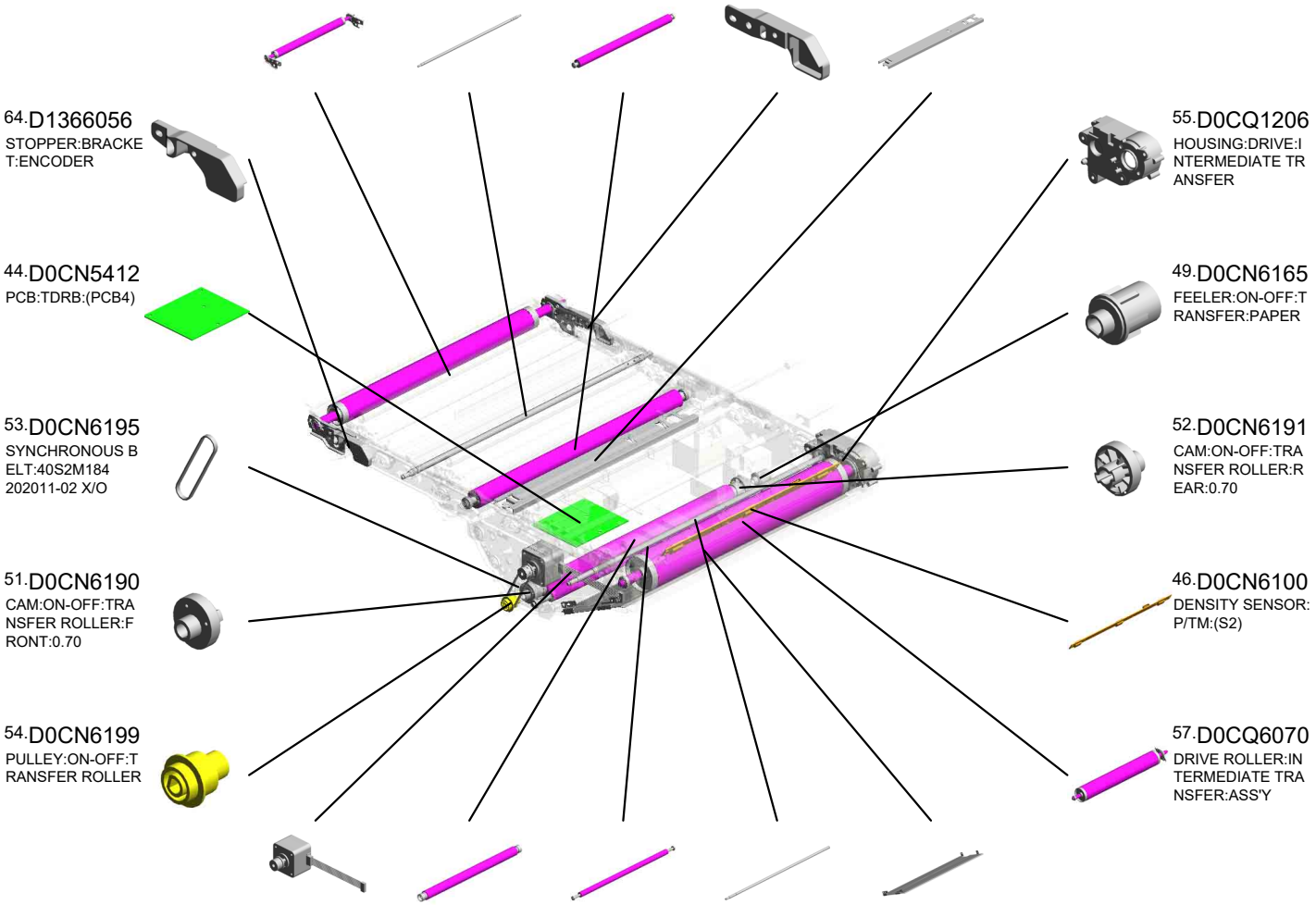
36.B1326114
CAM:ON-OFF:BLACK

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



56.D0CQ6015
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
202105-11 O/O



61.D1356133
ROLLER:ENCODER:ASS'Y

48.D0CN6146
SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLOR

62.D1356171
ROLLER:TENSION:ASS'Y

65.D1366058
STOPPER:BRACKET:ENCODER:REAR

63.D1366042
BRACKET:HEATER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

64.D1366056
STOPPER:BRACKET:ENCODER

44.D0CN5412
PCB:TDRB:(PCB4)

53.D0CN6195
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M184
202011-02 X/O

51.D0CN6190
CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT:0.70

54.D0CN6199
PULLEY:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER

55.D0CQ1206
HOUSING:DRIVE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

49.D0CN6165
FEELER:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:PAPER

52.D0CN6191
CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR:0.70

46.D0CN6100
DENSITY SENSOR:P/TM:(S2)

57.D0CQ6070
DRIVE ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

43.D0CN3807
DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:(M1)

50.D0CN6186
ROLLER:OPPOSED:PAPER:ASS'Y

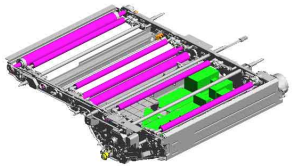
59.D0CQ6176
ROLLER:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

47.D0CN6113
SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK

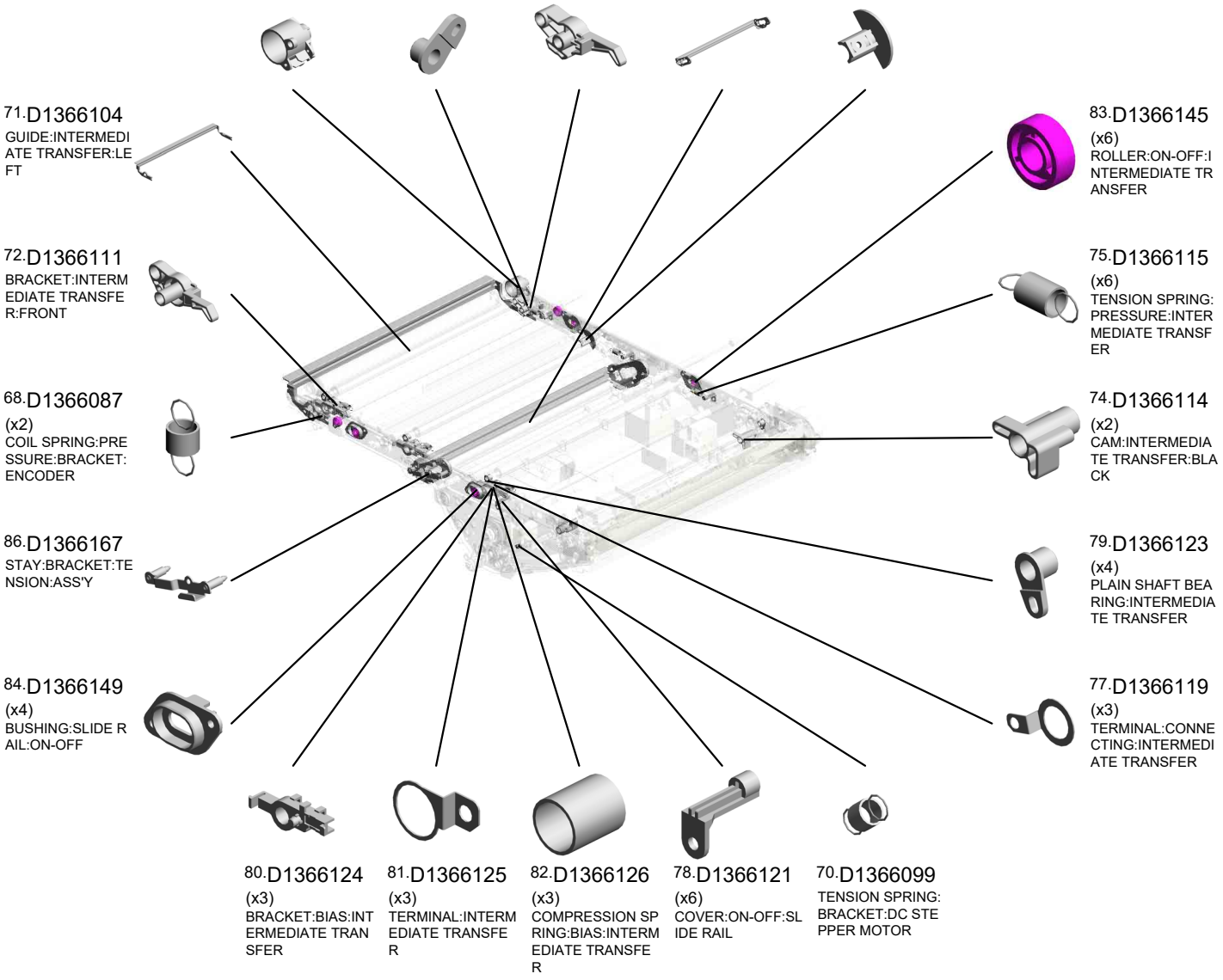
45.D0CN6044
COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



56.D0CQ6015
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
202105-11 O/O



67.D1366086
COVER:ENCODER

69.D1366089
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONTACT POINT:BRACKET:ENCODER

73.D1366112
BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:REAR

87.D1366174
BRACKET:TENSION:ROLLER

85.D1366154
FEELER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

71.D1366104
GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT

72.D1366111
BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:FRONT

68.D1366087
(x2)
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:BRACKET:ENCODER

86.D1366167
STAY:BRACKET:TENSION:ASS'Y

84.D1366149
(x4)
BUSHING:SLIDE RAIL:ON-OFF

83.D1366145
(x6)
ROLLER:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

75.D1366115
(x6)
TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

74.D1366114
(x2)
CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK

79.D1366123
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

77.D1366119
(x3)
TERMINAL:CONNECTING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

80.D1366124
(x3)
BRACKET:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

81.D1366125
(x3)
TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

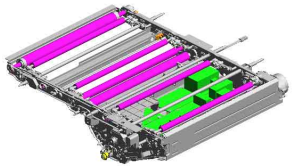
82.D1366126
(x3)
COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

78.D1366121
(x6)
COVER:ON-OFF:SLIDE RAIL

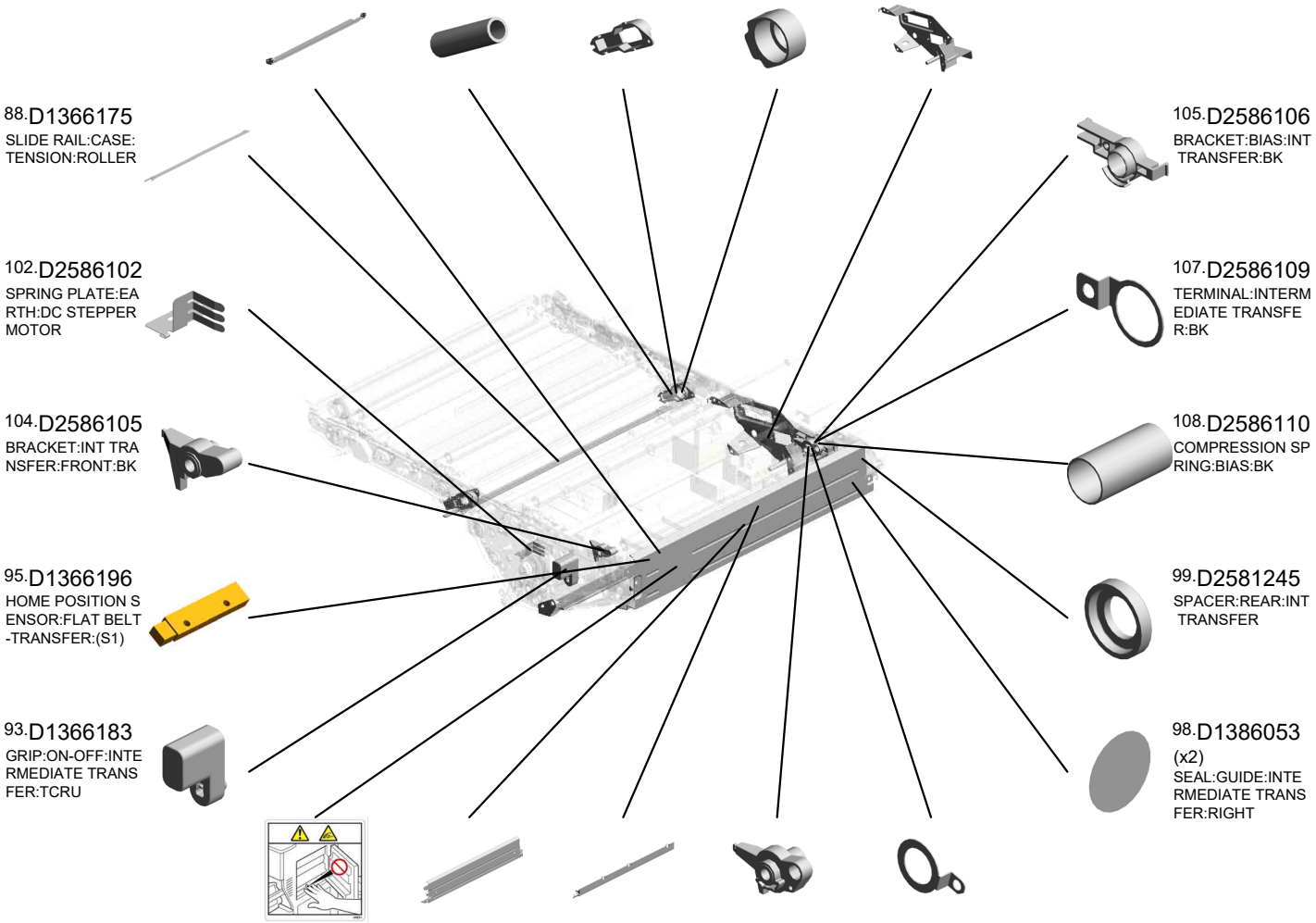
70.D1366099
TENSION SPRING:BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



56.D0CQ6015
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
202105-11 O/O



100.D2583869
GUIDE:TRANSPORT:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y

91.D1366179
(x2)
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

89.D1366176
(x2)
GUIDE:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

90.D1366177
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

101.D2586075
BRACKET:DRAWER:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y

88.D1366175
SLIDE RAIL:CASE:TENSION:ROLLER

102.D2586102
SPRING PLATE:EARTH:DC STEPPER MOTOR

104.D2586105
BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:BK

95.D1366196
HOME POSITION SENSOR:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:(S1)

93.D1366183
GRIP:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:TCRU

105.D2586106
BRACKET:BIAS:INT TRANSFER:BK

107.D2586109
TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BK

108.D2586110
COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:BK

99.D2581245
SPACER:REAR:INT TRANSFER

98.D1386053
(x2)
SEAL:GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT

96.D1367600
DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:PAPER FEED

97.D1386052
GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT

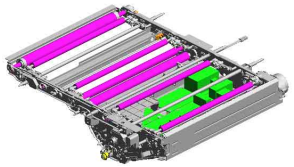
92.D1366182
DUCT:TM SENSOR

103.D2586104
BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:REAR:BK

106.D2586107
TERMINAL:CONNECTING:INT TRANSFER:BK

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



56.D0CQ6015
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
202105-11 O/O

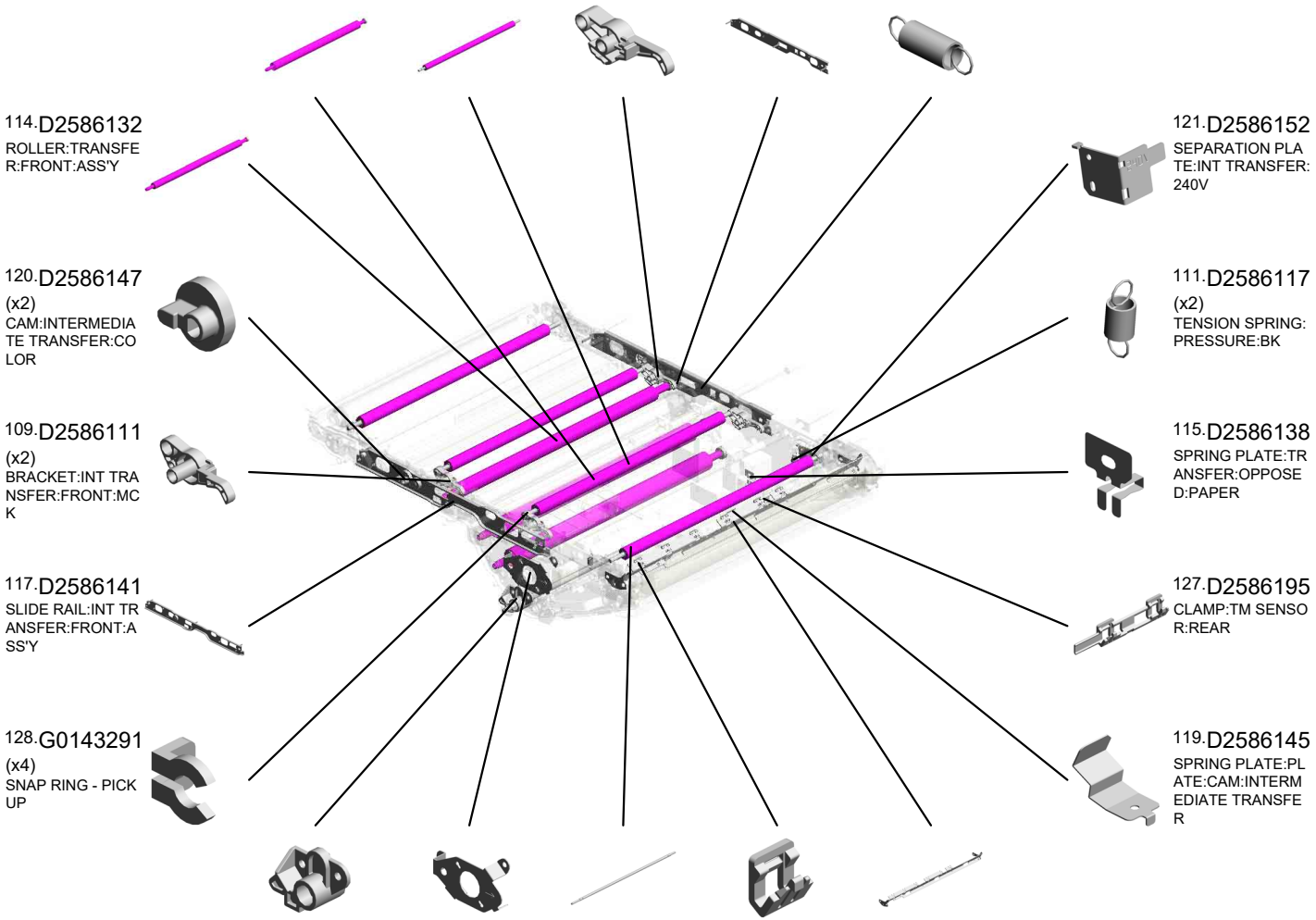
113.D2586130
(x2)
ROLLER:OPPOSED:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

123.D2586166
(x4)
ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

110.D2586112
(x2)
BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:REAR:MCK

118.D2586143
SLIDE RAIL:INT TRANSFER:REAR:ASS'Y

116.D2586139
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:ON-OFF:INT TRANSFER



114.D2586132
ROLLER:TRANSFER:FRONT:ASS'Y

120.D2586147
(x2)
CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLOR

109.D2586111
(x2)
BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:MCK

117.D2586141
SLIDE RAIL:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:ASS'Y

128.G0143291
(x4)
SNAP RING - PICK UP

121.D2586152
SEPARATION PLATE:INT TRANSFER:240V

111.D2586117
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:BK

115.D2586138
SPRING PLATE:TRANSFER:OPPOSED:PAPER

127.D2586195
CLAMP:TM SENSOR:REAR

119.D2586145
SPRING PLATE:PLATE:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

112.D2586128
CASE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT

122.D2586162
BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER

125.D2586187
CORE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER

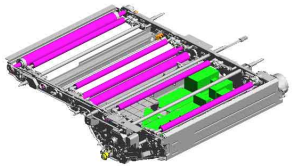
126.D2586193
(x4)
CLAMP:TM SENSOR:FRONT

124.D2586181
BRACKET:DENSITY SENSOR

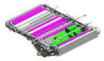
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y

129.G1786352
GUIDE PLATE:ENC
ODER



56.D0CQ6015
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:I
NTERMEDIATE TR
ANSFER:PRO:240V
:ASS'Y
202105-11 O/O

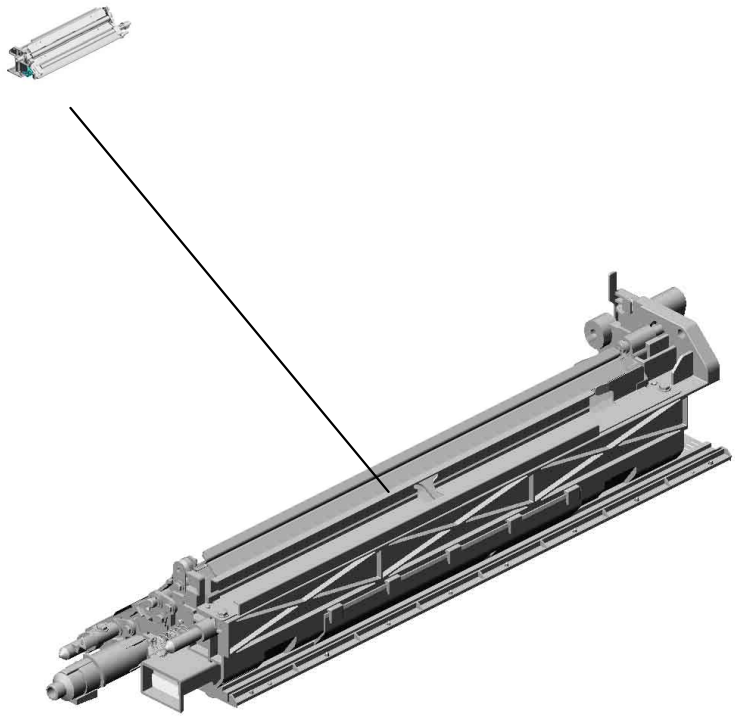


D0CQ6005
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:I
NTERMEDIATE TR
ANSFER:PRO:240V
:ASS'Y
202105-11 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U011.ITB CLEANING

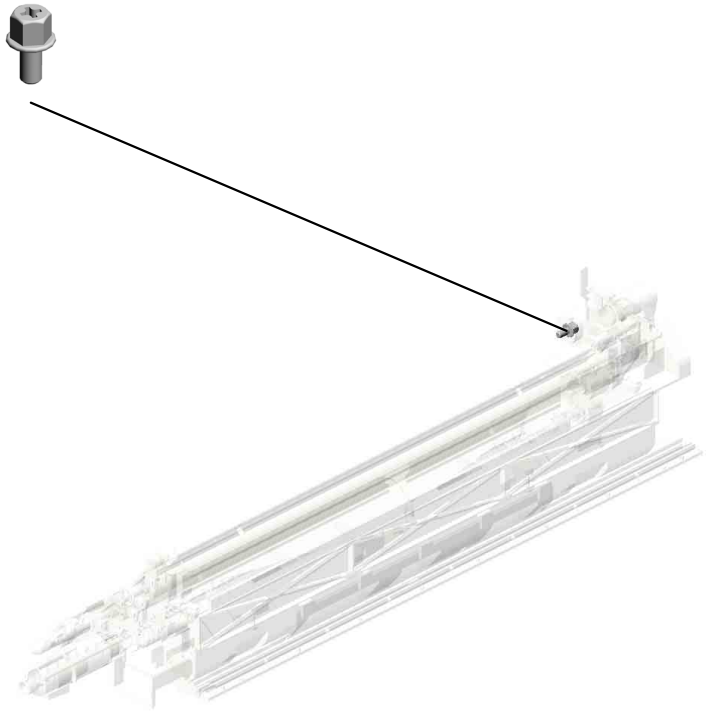
U011 S001
D0CQ6402
BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U011
ITB CLEANING

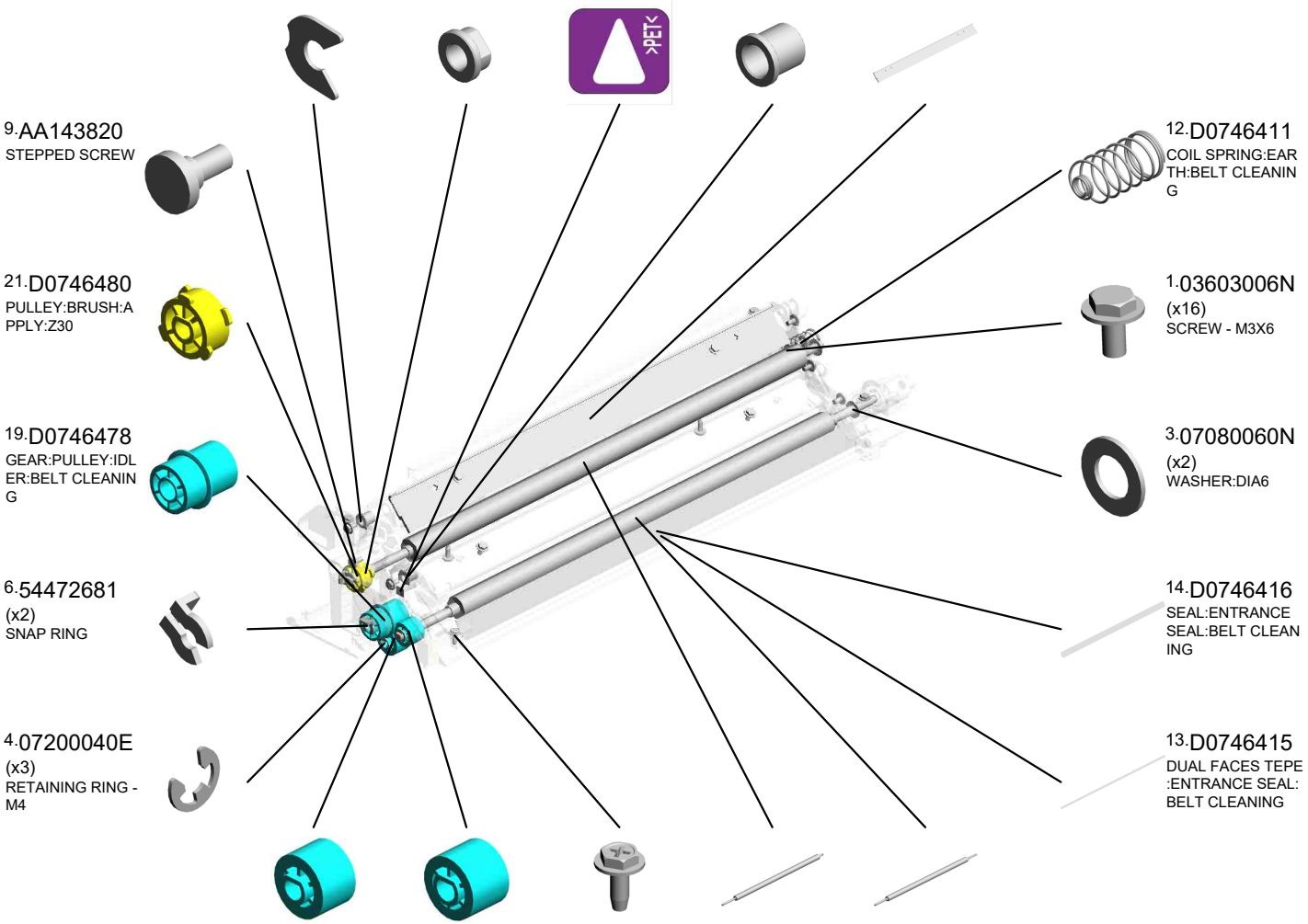
11. B2342390
FLANGED HEXAG
ONAL HEAD BOLT:
M4X8



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U011_S001
BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY

22.D0CQ6402
[A]
BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY
202112-01 O/O



5.08050089
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

8.AA082137
BUSHING:6X10X6

7.AA000290
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

10.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMINAL

17.D0746457
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

9.AA143820
STEPPED SCREW

21.D0746480
PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z30

19.D0746478
GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:BELT CLEANING

6.54472681
(x2)
SNAP RING

4.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

12.D0746411
COIL SPRING:EARTH:BELT CLEANING

1.03603006N
(x16)
SCREW - M3X6

3.07080060N
(x2)
WASHER:DIA6

14.D0746416
SEAL:ENTRANCE SEAL:BELT CLEANING

13.D0746415
DUAL FACES TEPE :ENTRANCE SEAL: BELT CLEANING

20.D0746479
GEAR:COLLECT:COIL:Z19

18.D0746477
GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:Z17

2.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

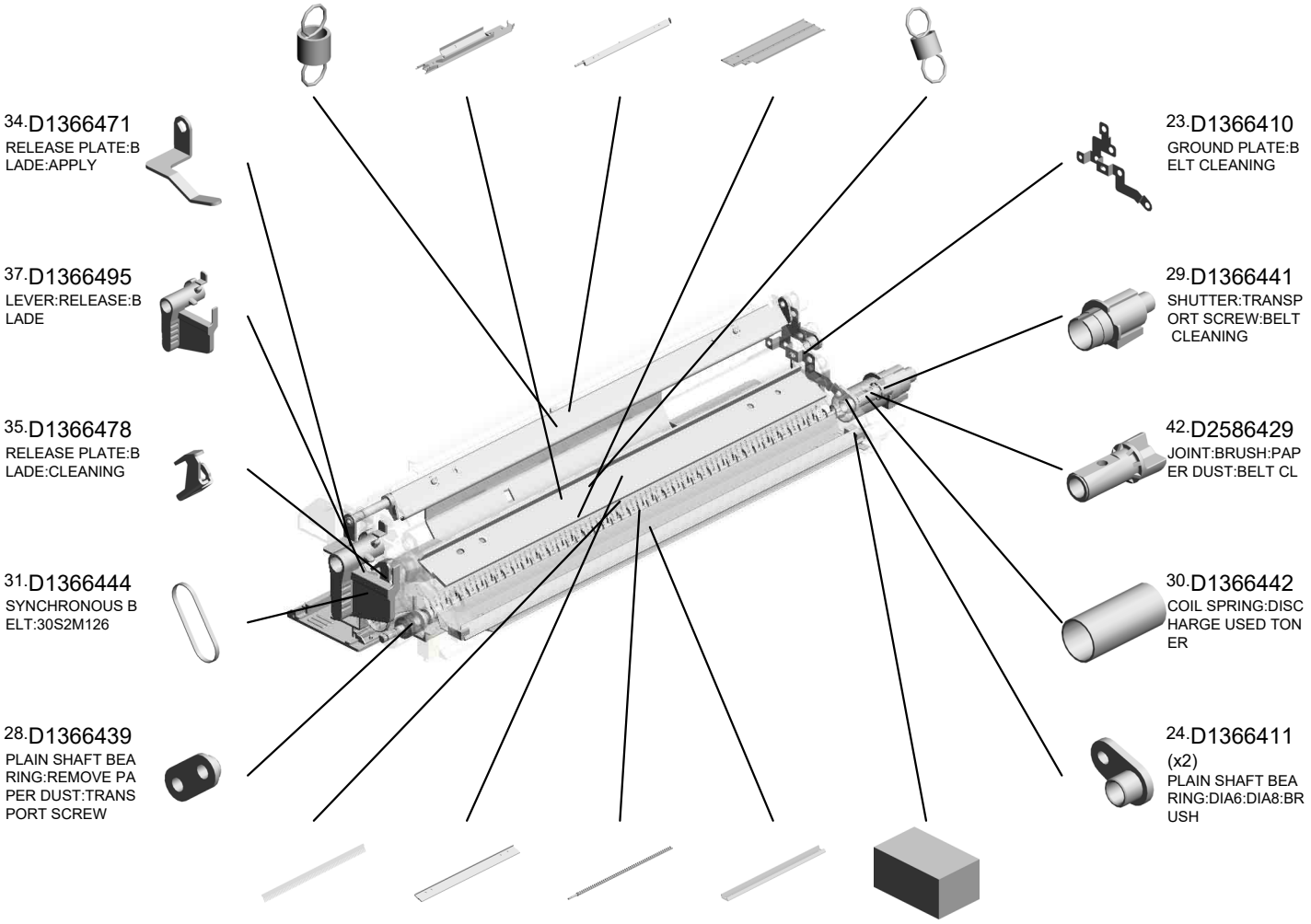
16.D0746446
BRUSH:APPLY:BELT CLEANING

15.D0746420
BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:BELT CLEANING

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U011_S001
BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY

22.D0CQ6402
[A]
BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY
202112-01 O/O



33.D1366465
COIL SPRING:BLADE:APPLY:BELT CLEANING

39.D2586412
COVER:CASE:DUCT:BELT CLEANING

32.D1366461
HOLDER:APPLY:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

40.D2586417
COVER:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

41.D2586421
COIL SPRING:BLADE:BELT CLEANING

34.D1366471
RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:APPLY

37.D1366495
LEVER:RELEASE:BLADE

35.D1366478
RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:CLEANING

31.D1366444
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M126

28.D1366439
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSPORT SCREW

23.D1366410
GROUND PLATE:BELT CLEANING

29.D1366441
SHUTTER:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING

42.D2586429
JOINT:BRUSH:PAPER DUST:BELT CL

30.D1366442
COIL SPRING:DISCHARGE USED TONER

24.D1366411
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6:DIA8:BRUSH

36.D1366489
VIBRATING PLATE:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING

38.D2586321
BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

27.D1366434
TONER COLLECTION COIL:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

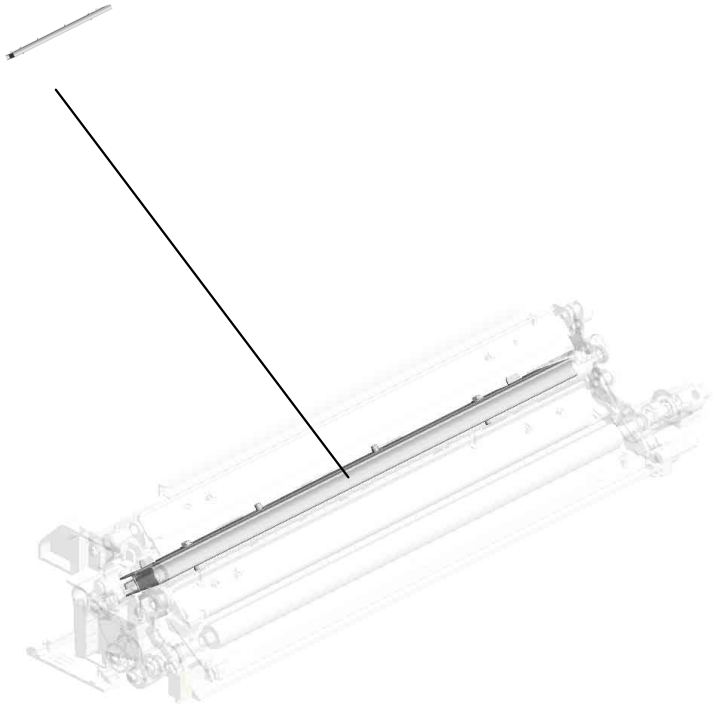
25.D1366414
SCRAPER:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST

26.D1366427
(x2)
SEAL:SCRAPER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U011_S001
BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY

43.**D2586450**
COATING BAR:ASS'Y



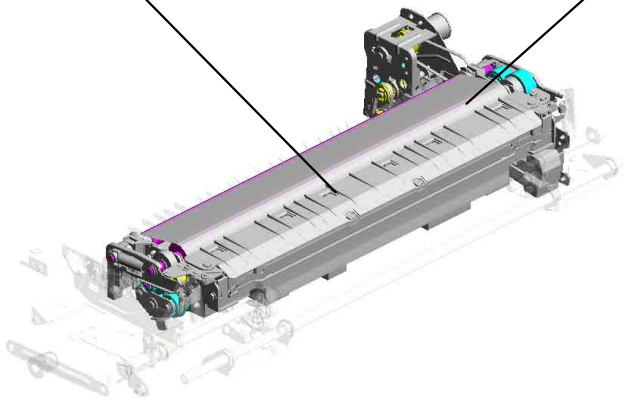
22.D0CQ6402
[A]
BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY
202112-01 O/O

D2616402
[A]
BELT CLEANING:PRO:ASS'Y
202112-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U012.TRANSFER/SEPARATION

U012 S001
D0CQ6201
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UN
IT:PRO:ASS'Y

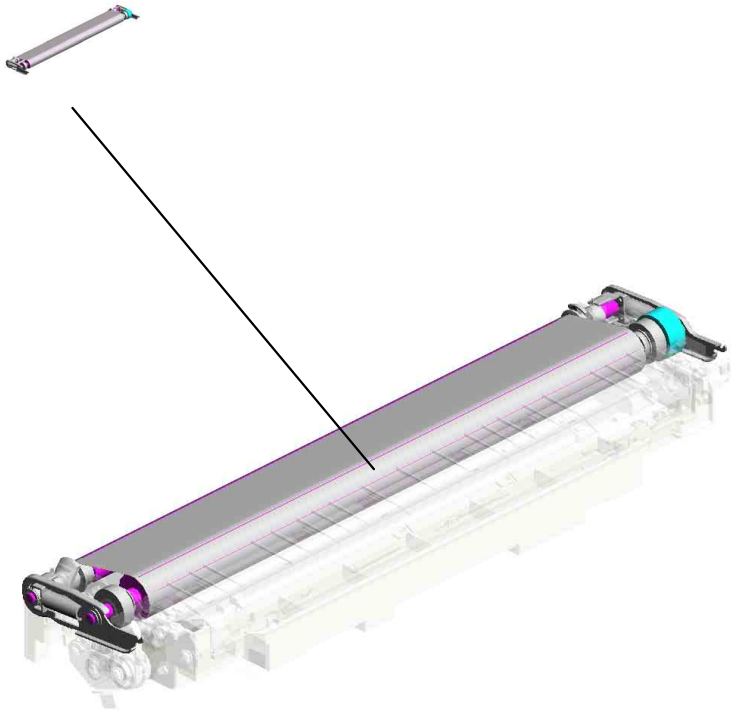


U012 S002
D2586500
TONER RECYCLING SECTIO
N:TRANSFER/SEPARATION
UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U012_S001.TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

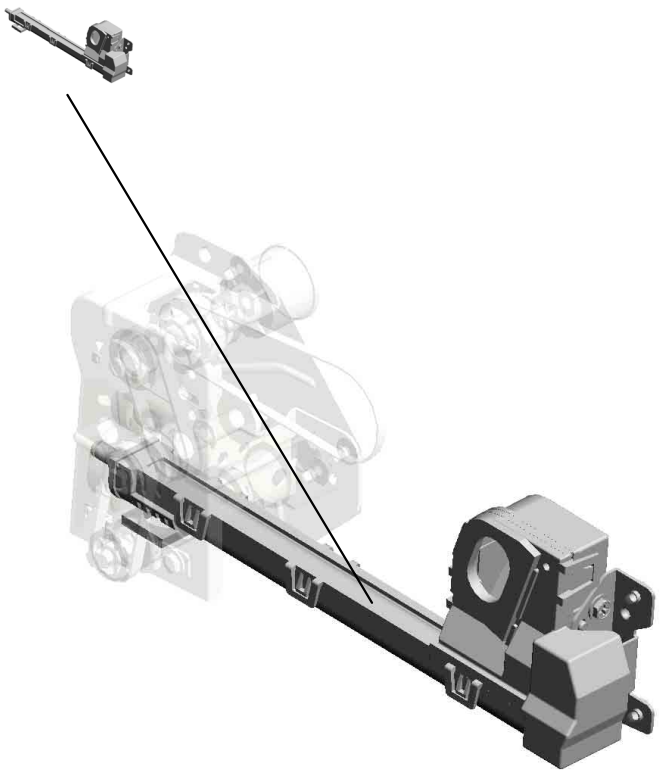
U012 S001 S001
D2616231
FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:NO.2:
ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

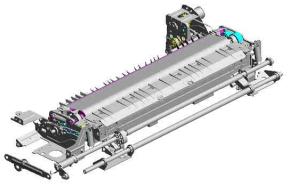
U012_S002.TONER RECYCLING SECTION:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y

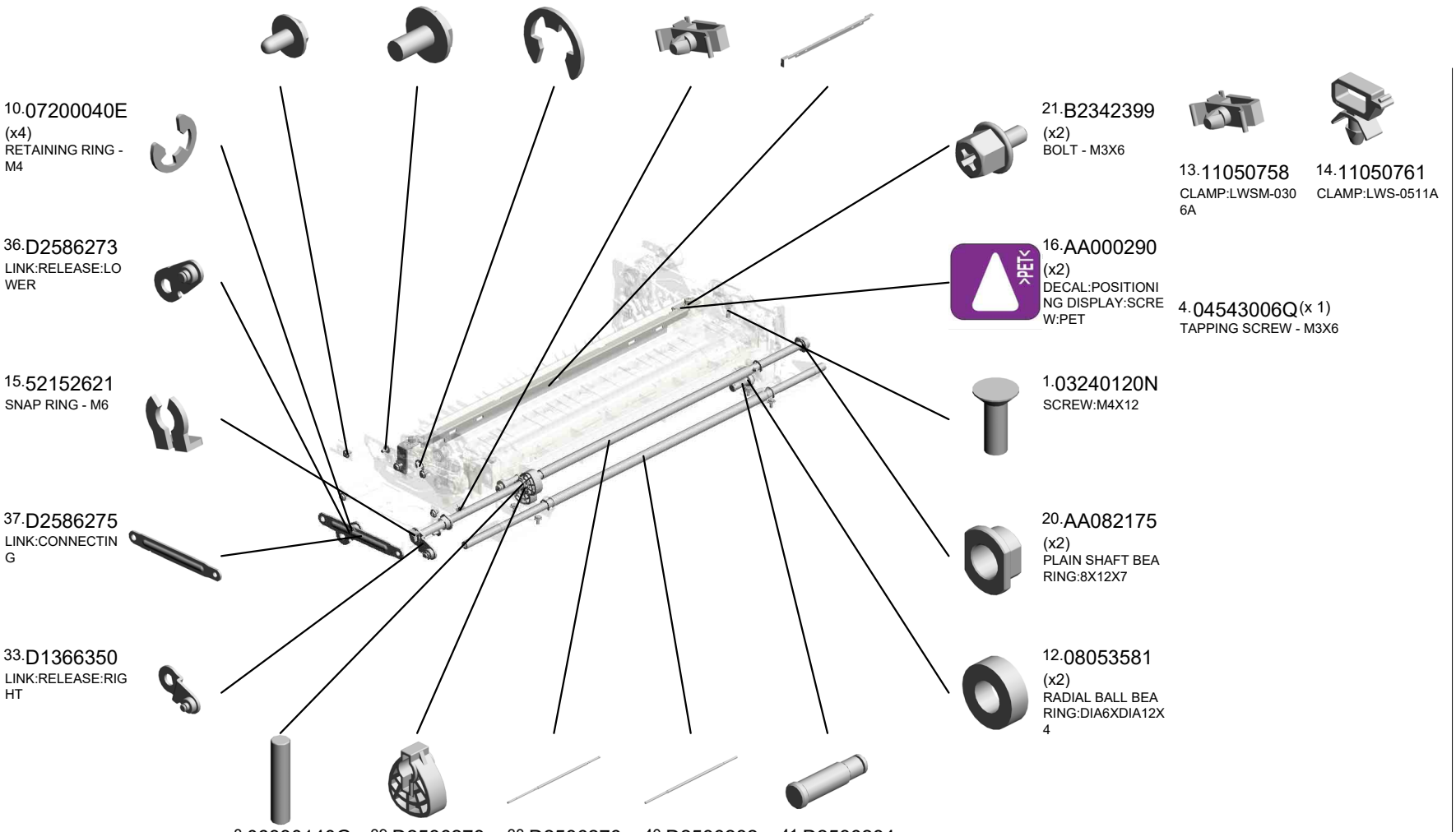
U012 S002 S001
D2586502
USED TONER:T/S UNIT:SIDE
:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U012
TRANSFER/SEPARATION





4.04543006Q
(x10)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

34.D2051082
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X6:BK

11.07200060E
(x7)
RETAINING RING - M6

13.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

25.D0CN6388
BASE:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:ASS'Y

10.07200040E
(x4)
RETAINING RING - M4

36.D2586273
LINK:RELEASE:LOWER

15.52152621
SNAP RING - M6

37.D2586275
LINK:CONNECTING

33.D1366350
LINK:RELEASE:RIGHT

21.B2342399
(x2)
BOLT - M3X6

16.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

1.03240120N
SCREW:M4X12

20.AA082175
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7

12.08053581
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA12X4

8.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

39.D2586278
(x2)
CAM:RELEASE:T/S UNIT

38.D2586276
SHAFT:RELEASE:T/S UNIT

40.D2586282
SHAFT:LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT

41.D2586284
(x2)
PIN:LEVER:PRESSURE UNIT

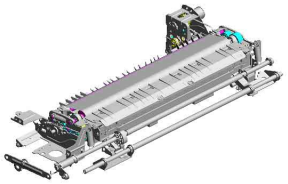
13.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

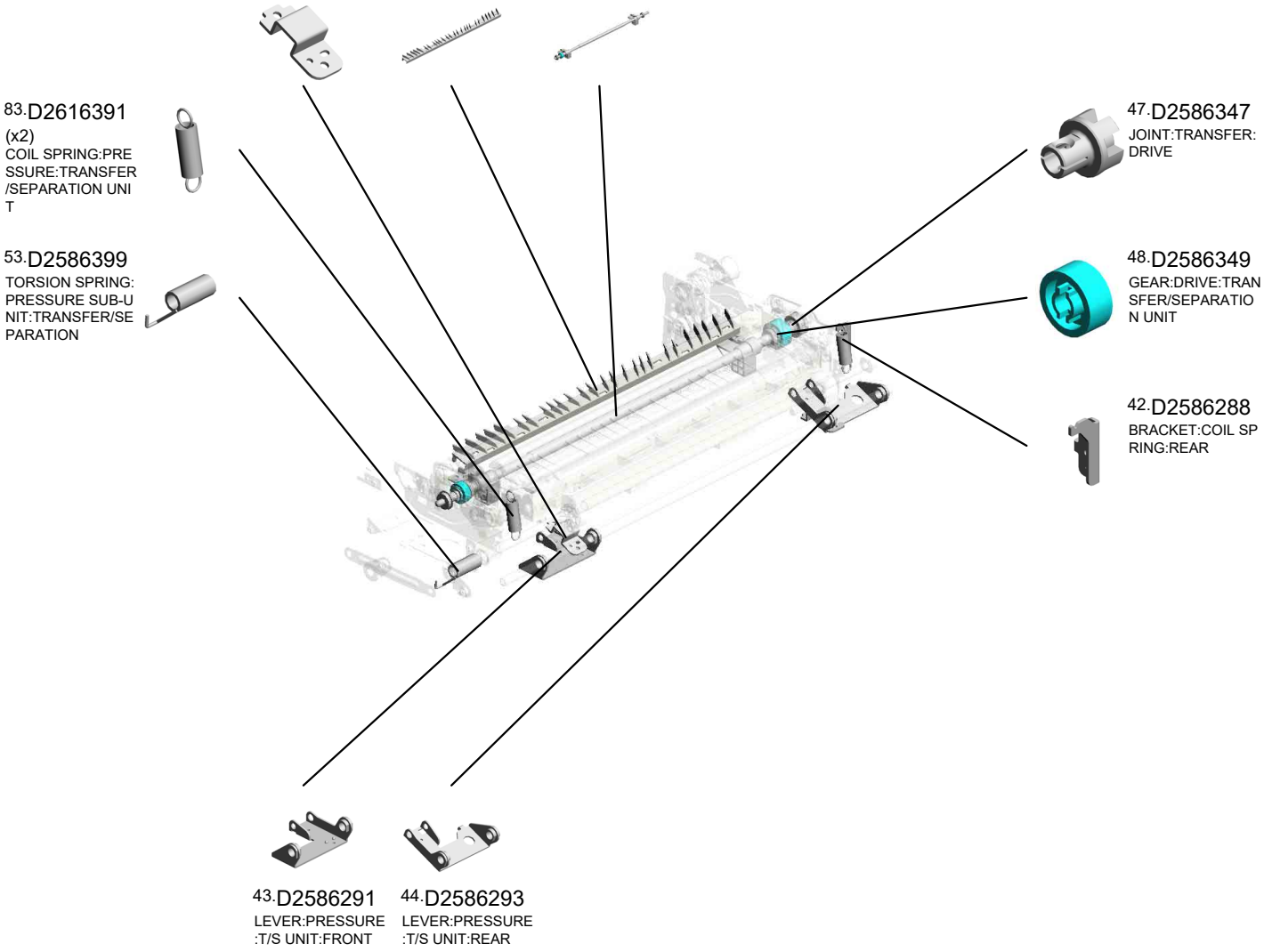
14.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

4.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U012
TRANSFER/SEPARATION





45.D2586296
(x2)
PRESSURE UNIT:LEVER:T/S UNIT

51.D2586388
GUIDE:EXIT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION

46.D2586340
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRESS FIT

83.D2616391
(x2)
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

53.D2586399
TORSION SPRING:PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION

47.D2586347
JOINT:TRANSFER:DRIVE

48.D2586349
GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

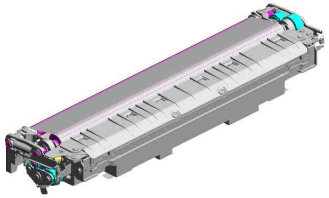
42.D2586288
BRACKET:COIL SPRING:REAR

43.D2586291
LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:FRONT

44.D2586293
LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:REAR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U012_S001
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



26.D0CQ6201
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

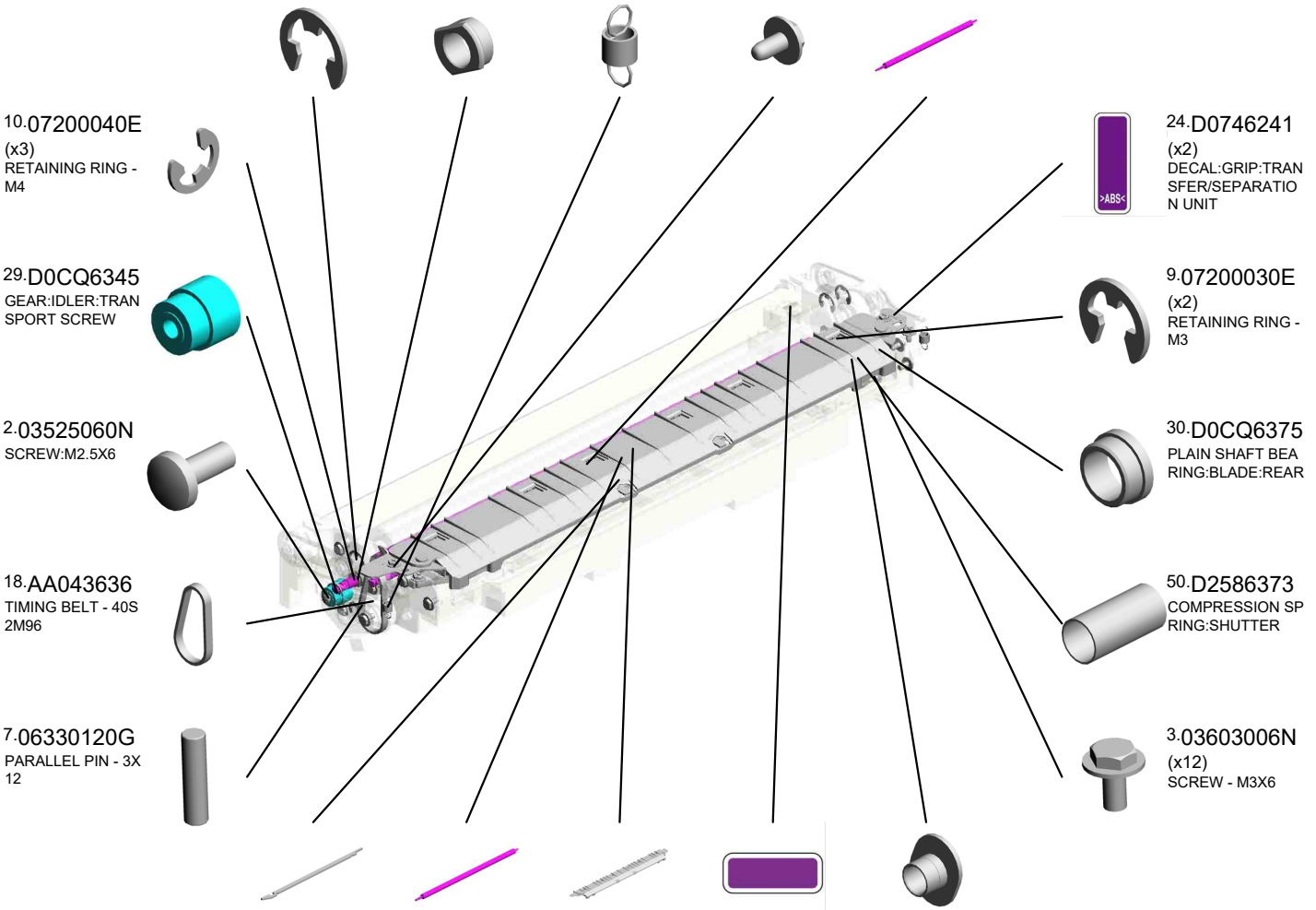
11.07200060E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M6

31.D1176174
BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW

35.D2586270
(x2)
COIL SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE

4.04543006Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

28.D0CQ6336
BRUSH ROLLER:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y



10.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

29.D0CQ6345
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW

2.03525060N
SCREW:M2.5X6

18.AA043636
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M96

7.06330120G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X 12

24.D0746241
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

9.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

30.D0CQ6375
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:BLADE:REAR

50.D2586373
COMPRESSION SPRING:SHUTTER

3.03603006N
(x12)
SCREW - M3X6

6.04593008N (x 2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

52.D2586396
SEAL:HOLDER:LOWER

27.D0CQ6254
BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y

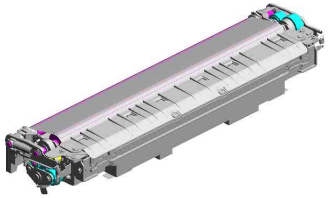
70.D2616228
GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y

17.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

49.D2586351
SHUTTER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U012_S001
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



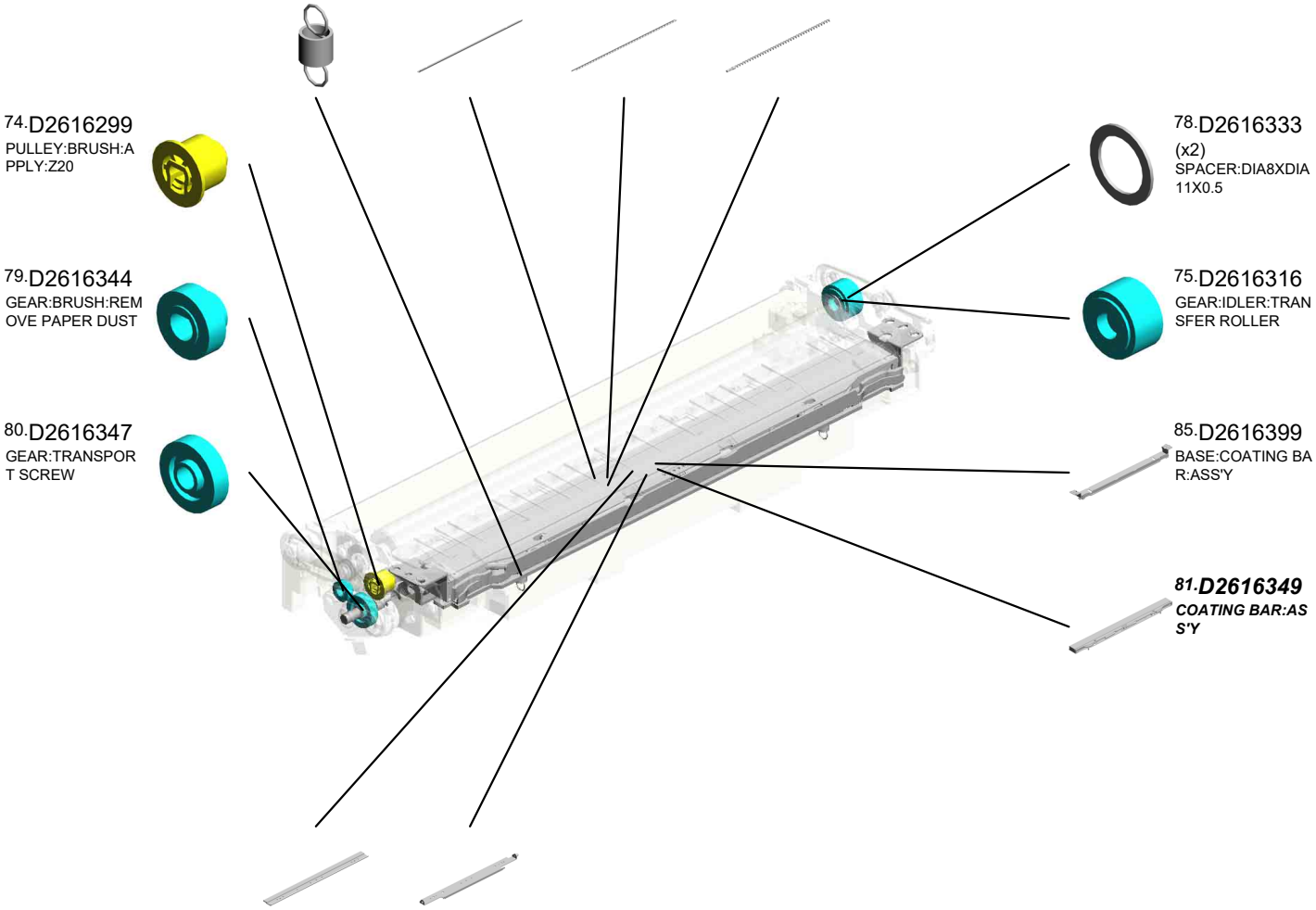
26.D0CQ6201
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

84.D2616394
(x2)
COIL SPRING:BLADE

72.D2616251
SCRAPER:BRUSH ROLLER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

73.D2616252
VIBRATING PLATE:TRANSPORT SCREW:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER

82.D2616355
TRANSPORT SCREW:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y



74.D2616299
PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z20

79.D2616344
GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST

80.D2616347
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW

78.D2616333
(x2)
SPACER:DIA8XDIA11X0.5

75.D2616316
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSFER ROLLER

85.D2616399
BASE:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

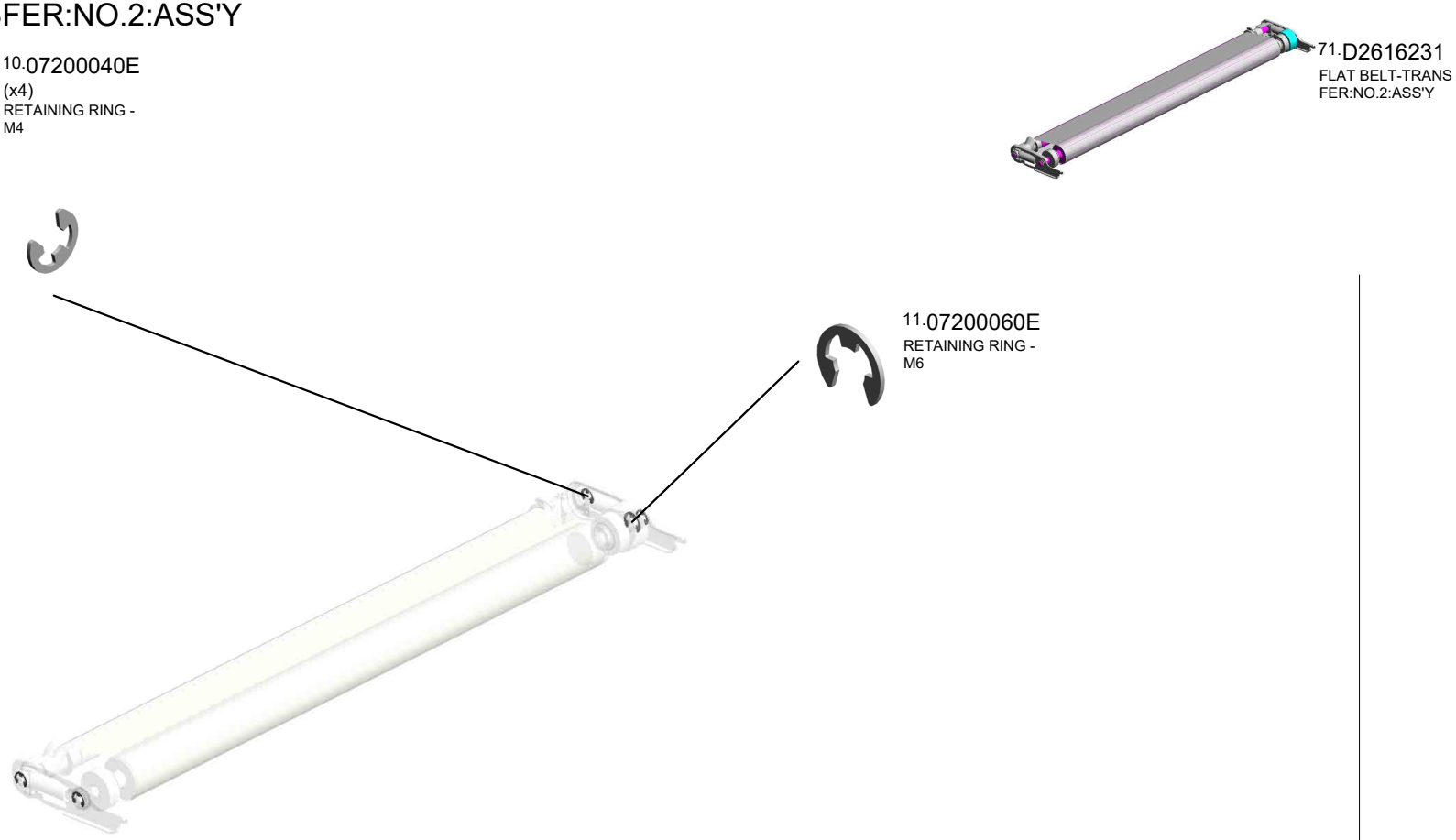
81.D2616349
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

77.D2616332
BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

76.D2616330
HOLDER:BLADE:ASS'Y

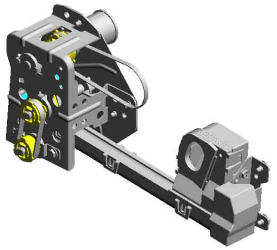
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U012_S001_S001
FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:NO.2:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U012_S002
TONER RECYCLING SECTION:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y



54.D2586500
TONER RECYCLIN G SECTION:TRANS FER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y

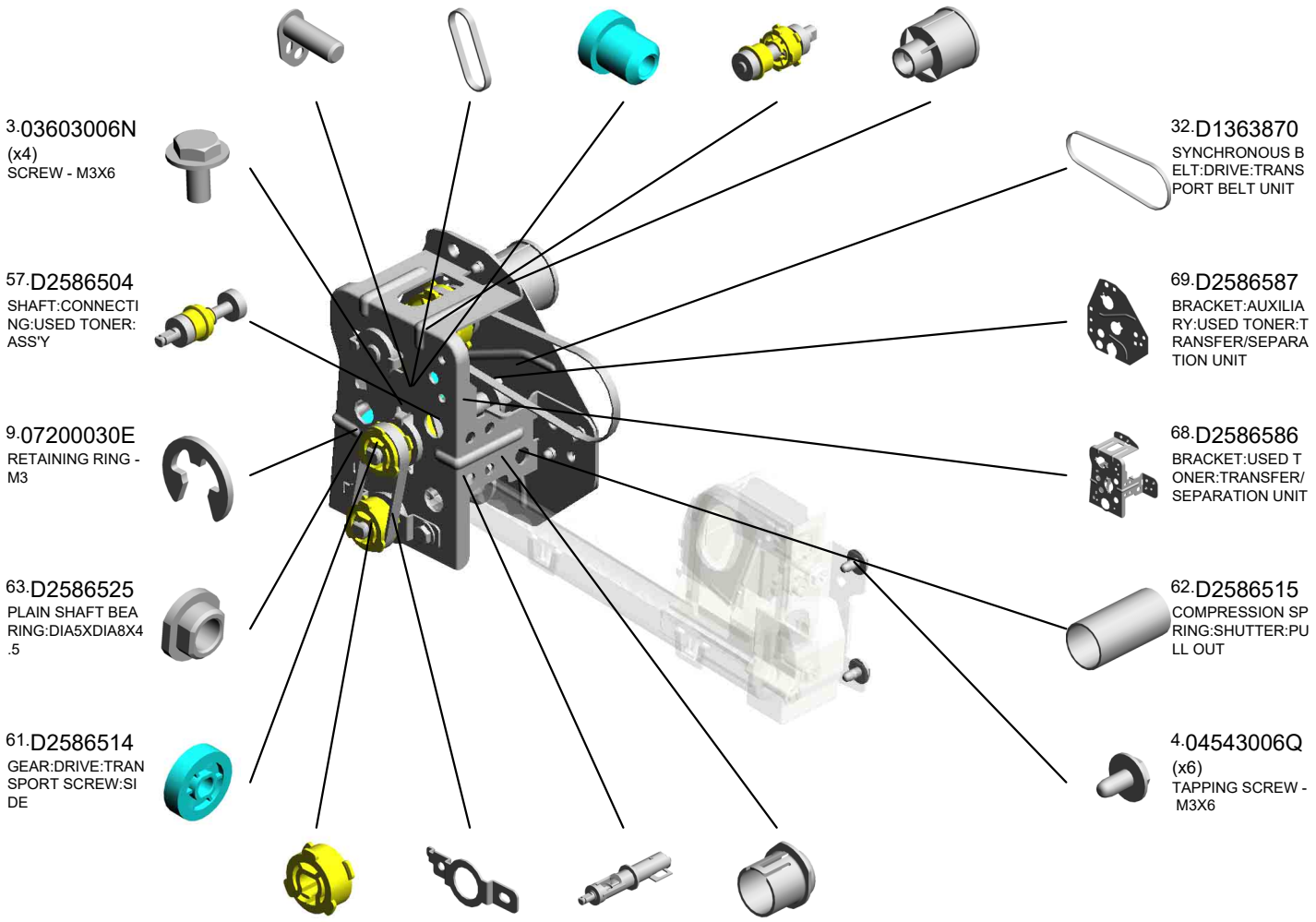
59.D2586508
SHAFT:GEAR:SIDE :ASS'Y

19.AA043954
(x2)
TIMING BELT - B40 S2M104G

60.D2586513
GEAR:IDLER:TRAN SPORT SCREW:SI DE

58.D2586505
SHAFT:DRIVE:INP UT:ASS'Y

23.D0743416
JOINT:DRIVE:DEV ELOPMENT UNIT



3.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

57.D2586504
SHAFT:CONNECTI NG:USED TONER: ASS'Y

9.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

63.D2586525
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:DIA5XDIA8X4 .5

61.D2586514
GEAR:DRIVE:TRAN SPORT SCREW:SI DE

32.D1363870
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:DRIVE:TRANS PORT BELT UNIT

69.D2586587
BRACKET:AUXILIA RY:USED TONER:T RANSFER/SEPARA TION UNIT

68.D2586586
BRACKET:USED T ONER:TRANSFER/ SEPARATION UNIT

62.D2586515
COMPRESSION SP RING:SHUTTER:PU LL OUT

4.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

67.D2586558
(x2)
PULLEY:TRANSPO RT SCREW:INNER BACK

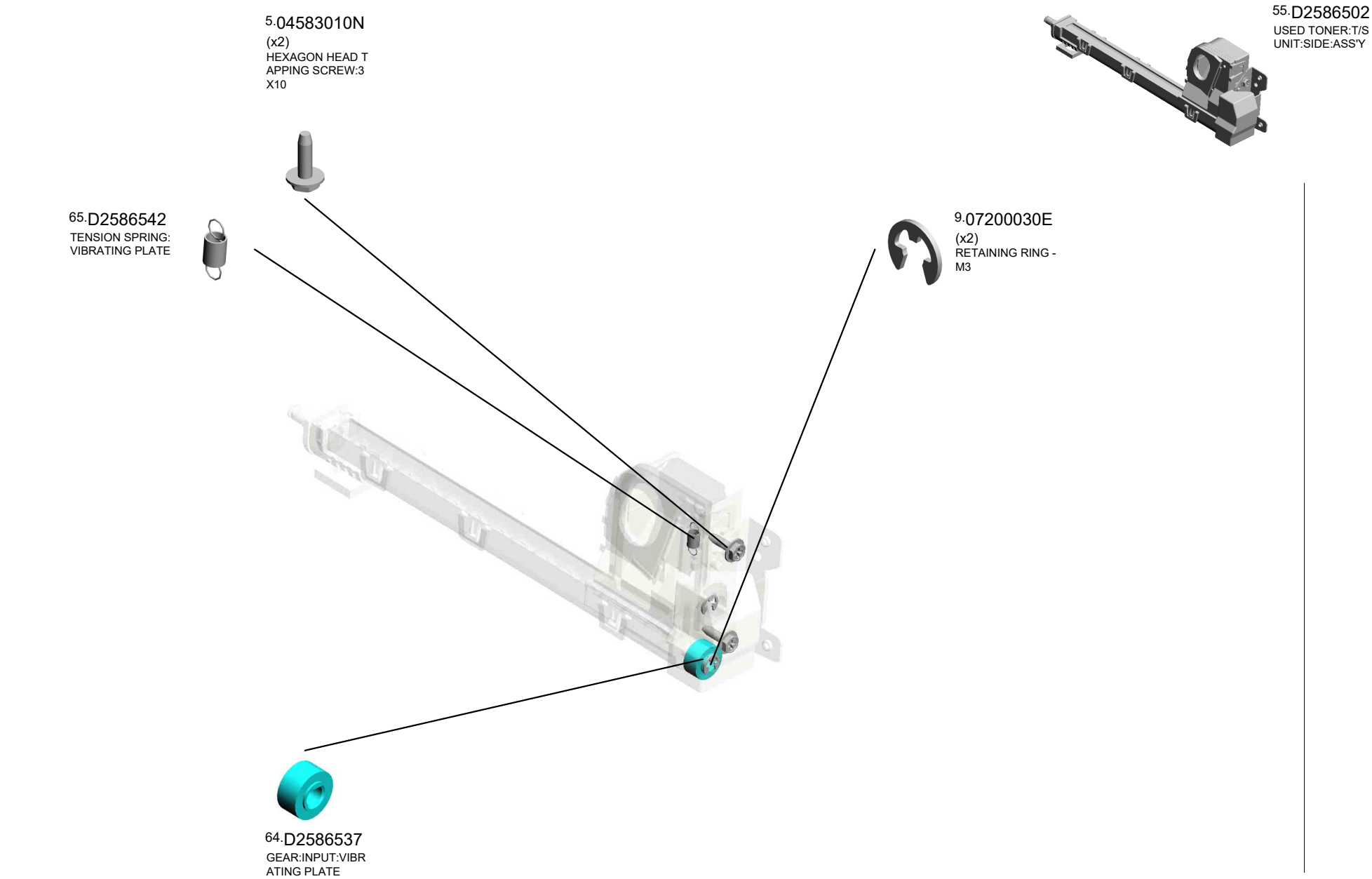
66.D2586557
PLATE:BEARING:U SED TONER

56.D2586503
USED TONER:T/S UNIT:INNER BACK: ASS'Y

22.D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

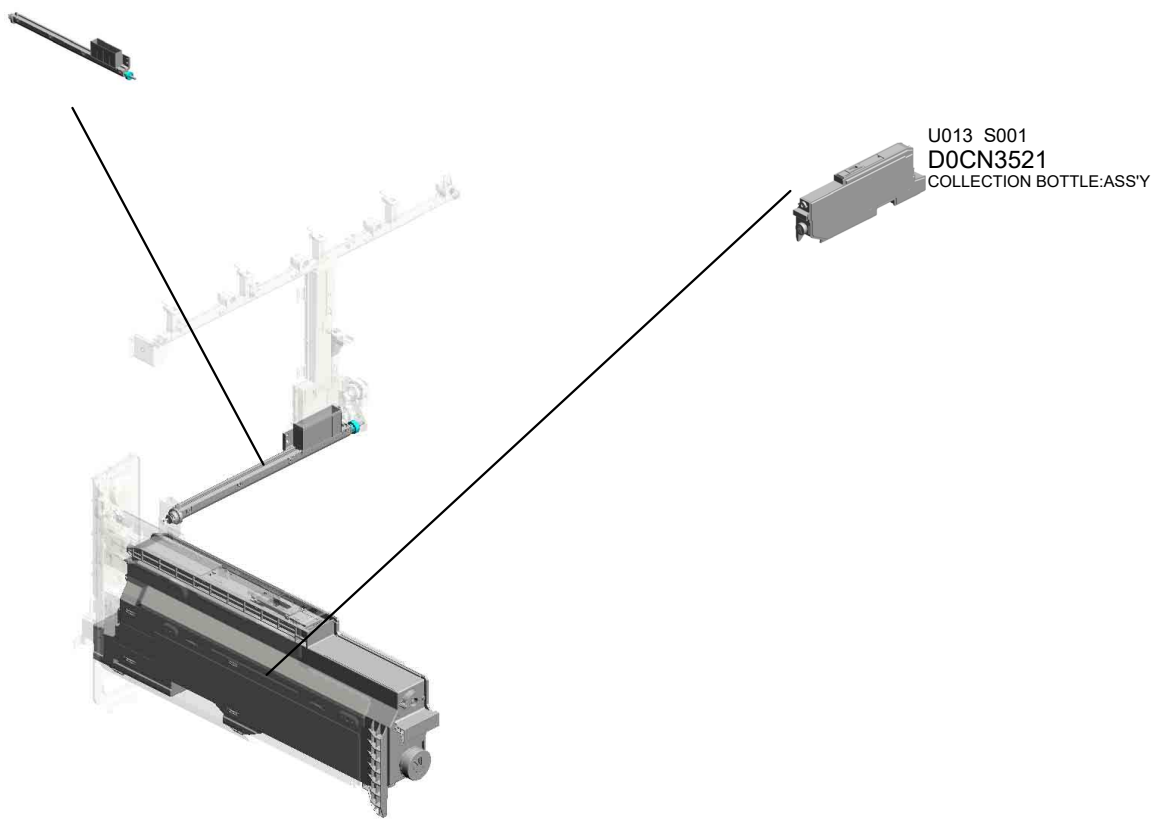
U012_S002_S001
USED TONER:T/S UNIT:SIDE:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U013.USED TONER

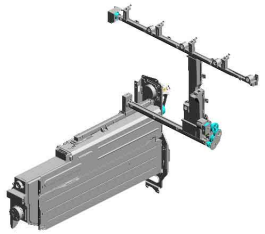
U013 S002
D2583587
PIPE:MIDDLE:ASS'Y



U013 S001
D0CN3521
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U013
USED TONER



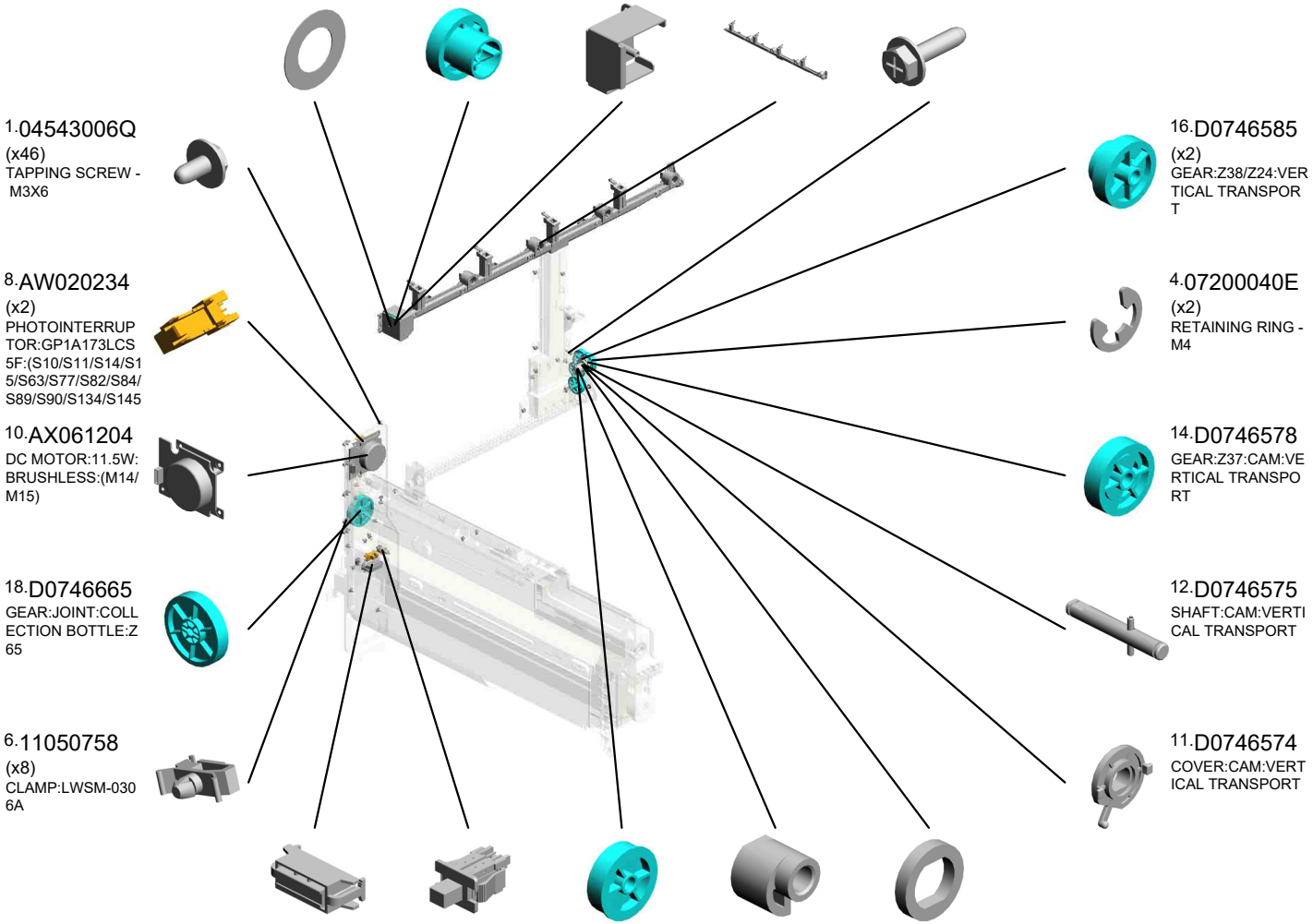
21.D1363564
SPACER:DIA9:0.13 MM

23.D1363569
GEAR:Z35:TRANSPORT SCREW:PCU:MAIN

22.D1363566
BRACKET:GEAR:USED TONER:PCU:PEEN

20.D1363550
PIPE:UPPER:ASS'Y

2.04543012Q
TAPPING SCREW: 3X12



1.04543006Q
(x46)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

8.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145

10.AX061204
DC MOTOR:11.5W:BRUSHLESS:(M14/M15)

18.D0746665
GEAR:JOINT:COLLECTION BOTTLE:Z65

6.11050758
(x8)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

16.D0746585
(x2)
GEAR:Z38/Z24:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

4.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

14.D0746578
GEAR:Z37:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

12.D0746575
SHAFT:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

11.D0746574
COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

7.AG071012
MAGNET CATCH:ASS'Y

9.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA:(SW2/S12/SW14/SW11/SW12):(S7/S78/S79/S83/S112/S121)

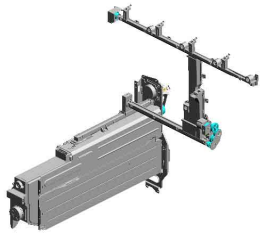
17.D0746586
GEAR:Z35:IDLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

13.D0746577
CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DIA15

15.D0746579
SEAL:COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U013
USED TONER

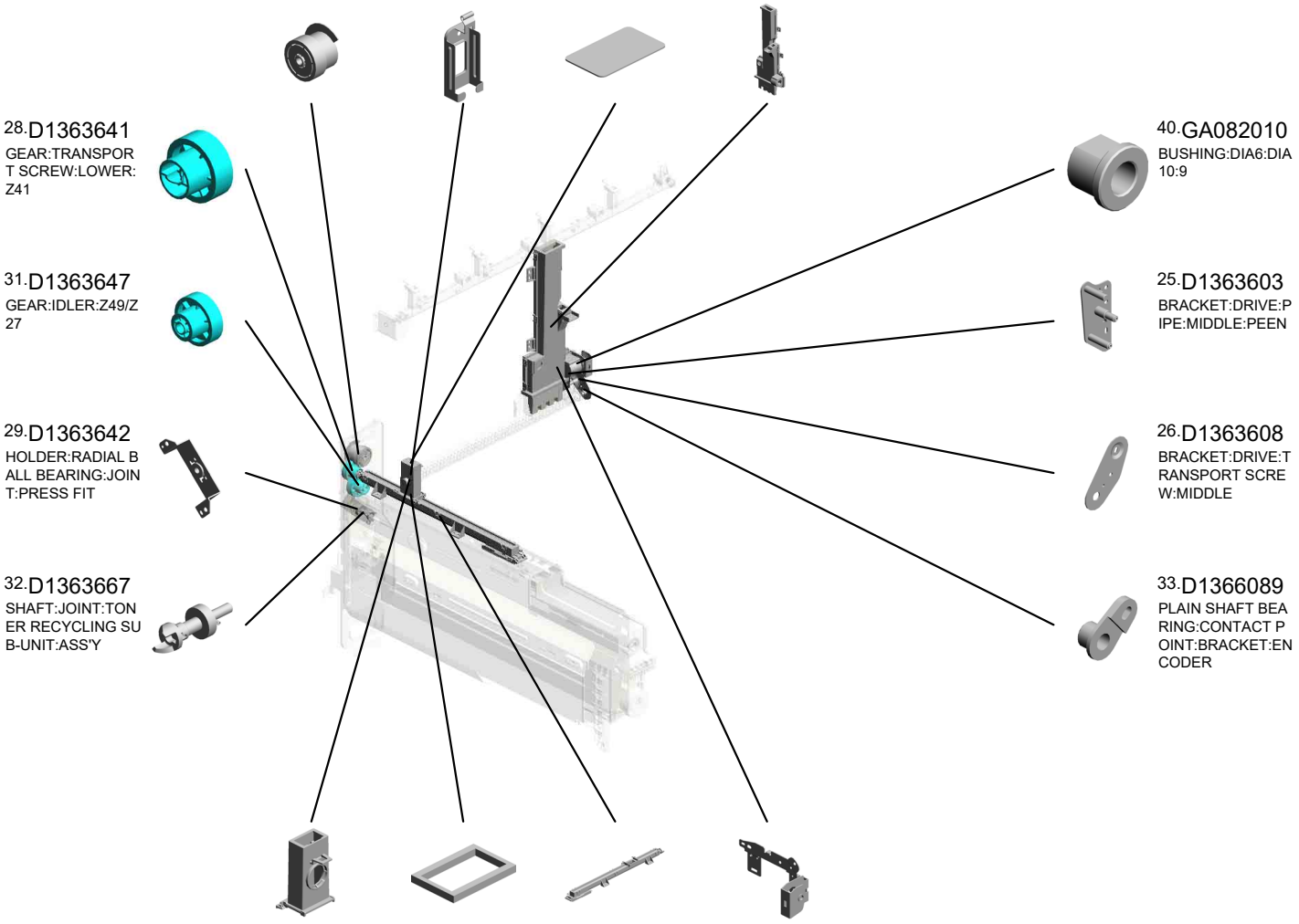


30.D1363646
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:GEAR:Z65/Z35

35.D1373621
VIBRATING PLATE:RELAY DUCT

36.D1373622
SEAL:RELAY DUCT

38.D2583575
PIPE:LENGTHWISE:ASS'Y



28.D1363641
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:LOWER:Z41

31.D1363647
GEAR:IDLER:Z49/Z27

29.D1363642
HOLDER:RADIAL BALL BEARING:JOINT:PRESS FIT

32.D1363667
SHAFT:JOINT:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

40.GA082010
BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:9

25.D1363603
BRACKET:DRIVE:PIPE:MIDDLE:PEEN

26.D1363608
BRACKET:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:MIDDLE

33.D1366089
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONTACT POINT:BRACKET:ENCODER

34.D1373620
CASE:RELAY DUCT

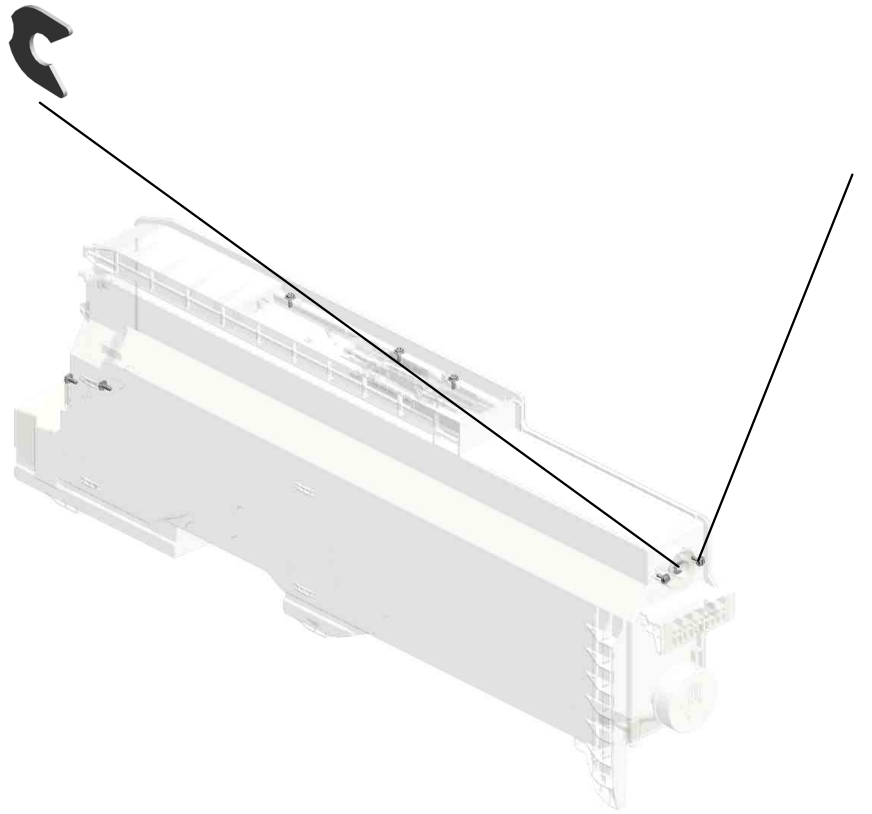
27.D1363623
SEAL:RELAY DUCT:SPONGE

37.D1373652
PIPE:LOWER:ASS'Y

24.D1363571
BRACKET:SWIVEL

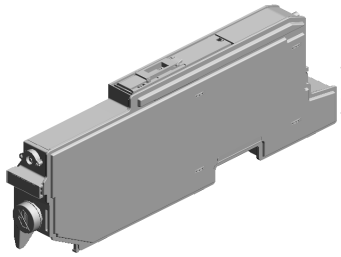
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U013_S001
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y



5.08050089
RETAINING RING - M4

3.04583008N
(x7)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

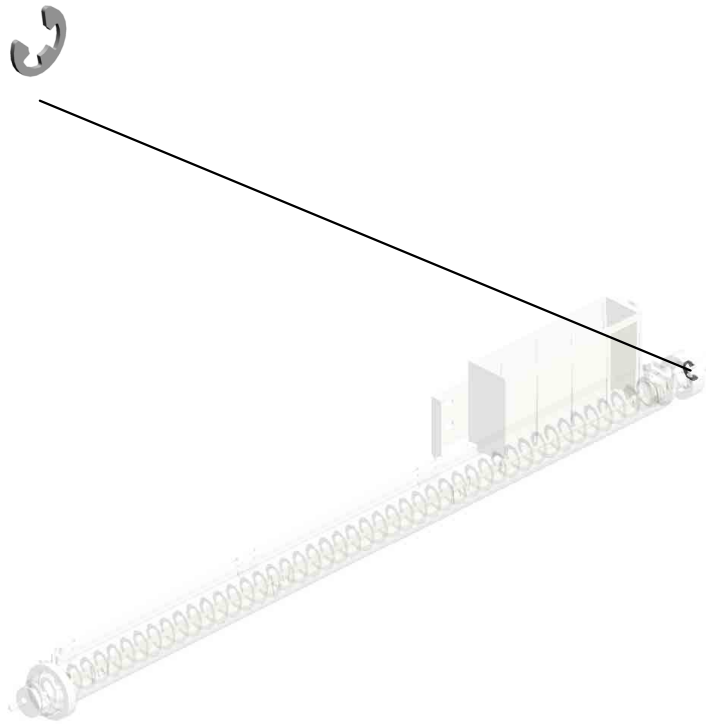


19.D0CN3521
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y

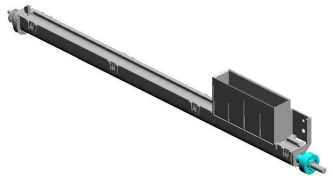
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U013_S002
PIPE:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

4.07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4



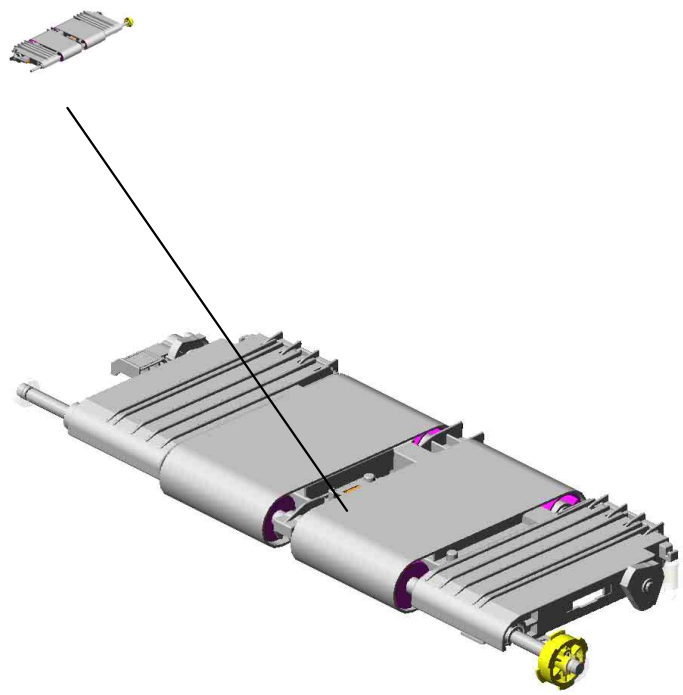
39.D2583587
PIPE:MIDDLE:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

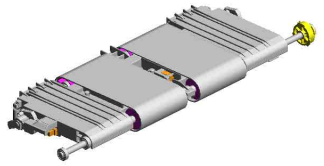
U014.PAPER TRANSPORT

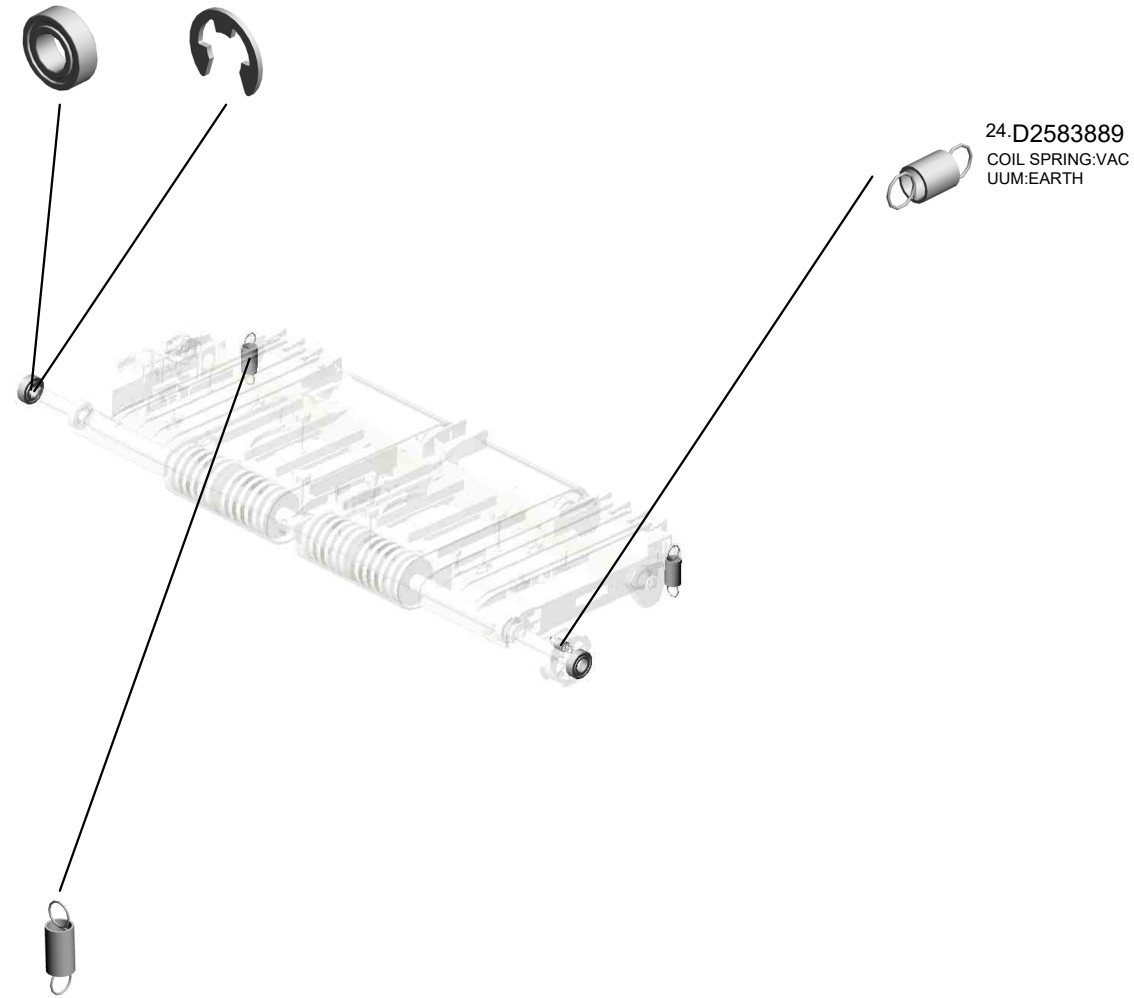
U014 S001
D0CN3870
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS
'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U014
PAPER TRANSPORT





8.08053573
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEA RING:DIA8XDIA16X 5

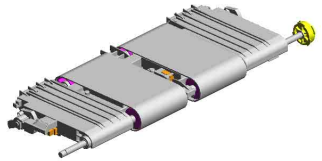
6.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

24.D2583889
COIL SPRING:VAC UUM:EARTH

15.D1353882
(x2)
TENSION SPRING: PRESSURE:TRANS PORT BELT UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U014_S001
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y



12.D0CN3870
[A]
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y
202012-06 X/O

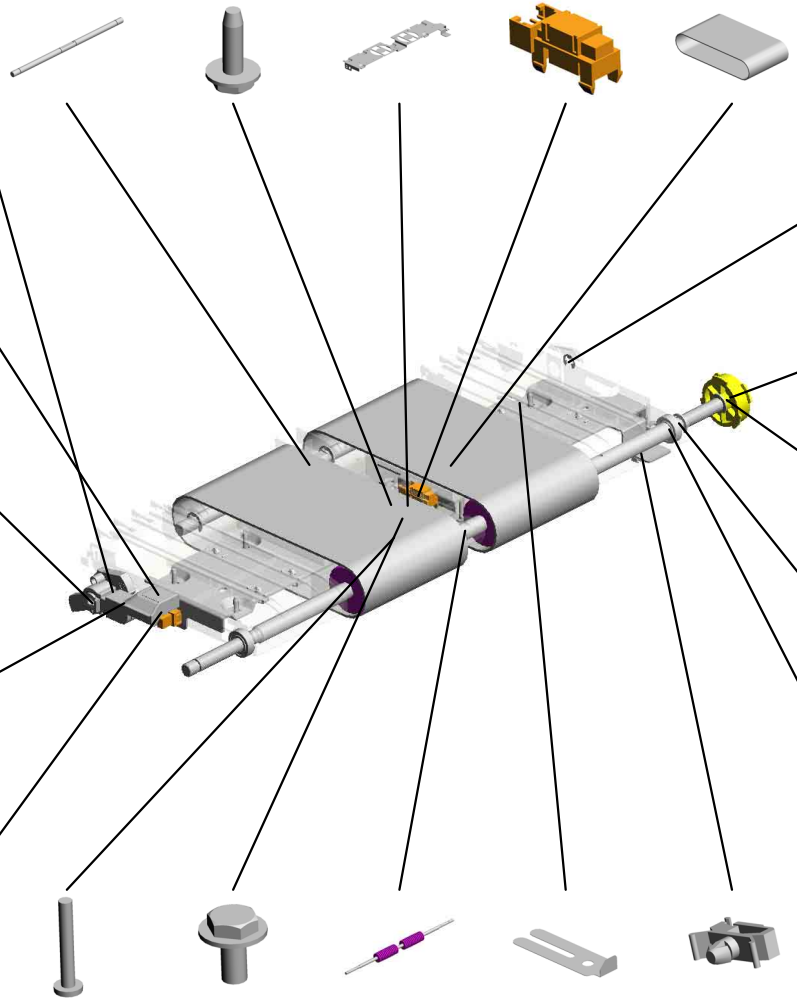
22.D2583886
SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER

3.04583010N
(x7)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

19.D2583863
SUPPORTING PLATE:VACUUM

10.AW010151
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A:(S62/S140/S141/S142/S143/S144)

21.D2583880
(x2)
FLAT CONVEYER BELT



13.D0CN3871
CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:FRONT
202101-02 X/O

16.D1363890
DECAL:VACUUM:GRIP:D1

7.08050097
RING SEPARATOR

14.D0CN3872
LEVER:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT
202101-01 X/O

11.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145/S146/S147/S148/S

5.07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4

4.06330120G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X12

20.D2583872
PULLEY:SHAFT:DRIVE:VACUUM

6.07200060E
(x7)
RETAINING RING - M6

8.08053573
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

1.03530200N
(x4)
SCREW:M3X20

2.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

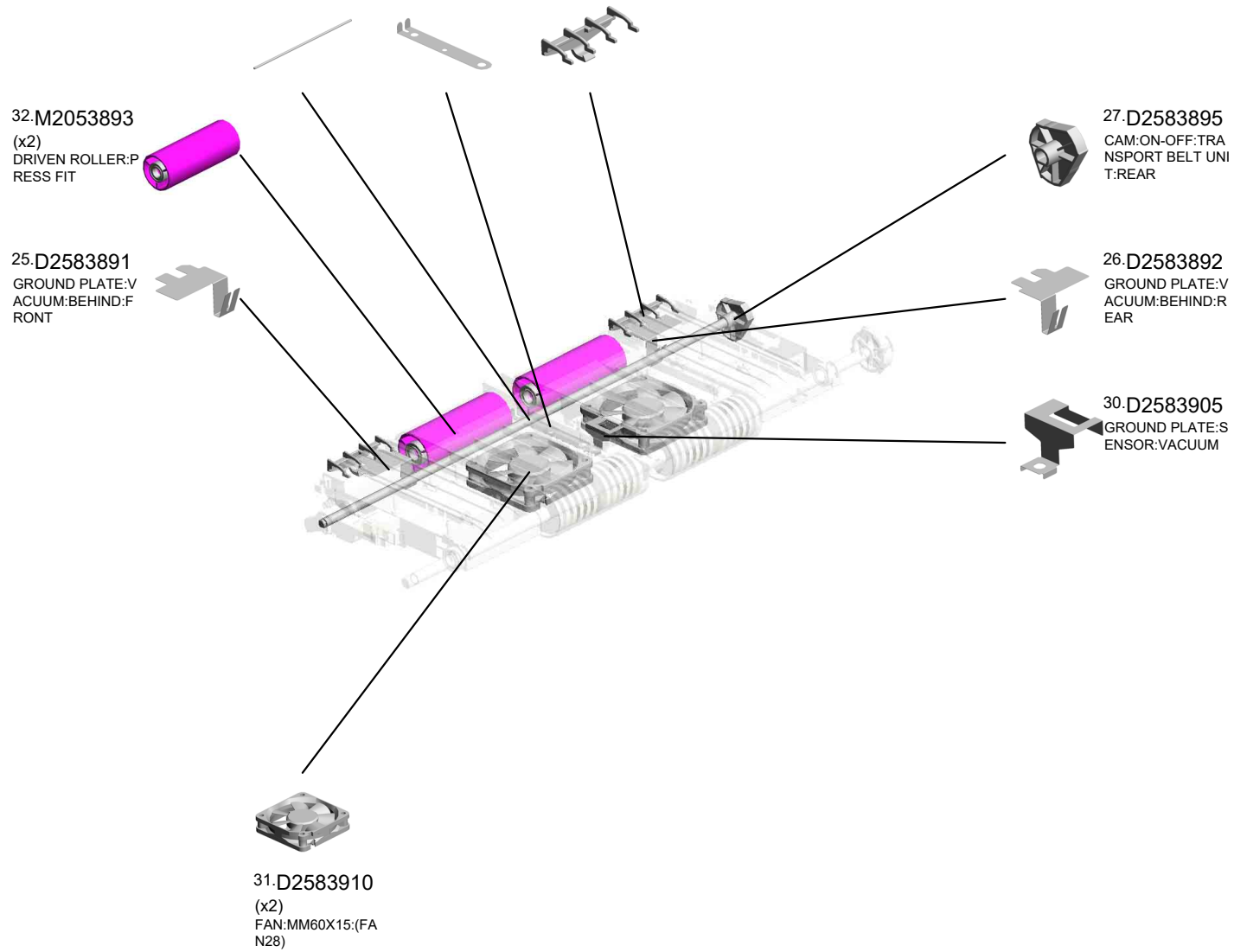
17.D2583851
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE

18.D2583853
GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:SHAFT:ON-OFF

9.11050758
(x8)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U014_S001
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y



28.D2583897
SHAFT:LEVER:VACUUM

23.D2583887
GROUND PLATE:DRIVEN ROLLER:VACUUM

29.D2583900
(x2)
GUIDE:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT

32.M2053893
(x2)
DRIVEN ROLLER:PRESS FIT

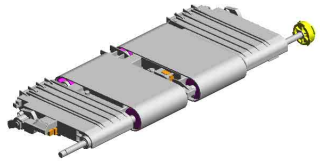
25.D2583891
GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:BEHIND:FRONT

27.D2583895
CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:REAR

26.D2583892
GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:BEHIND:REAR

30.D2583905
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:VACUUM

31.D2583910
(x2)
FAN:MM60X15:(FAN28)

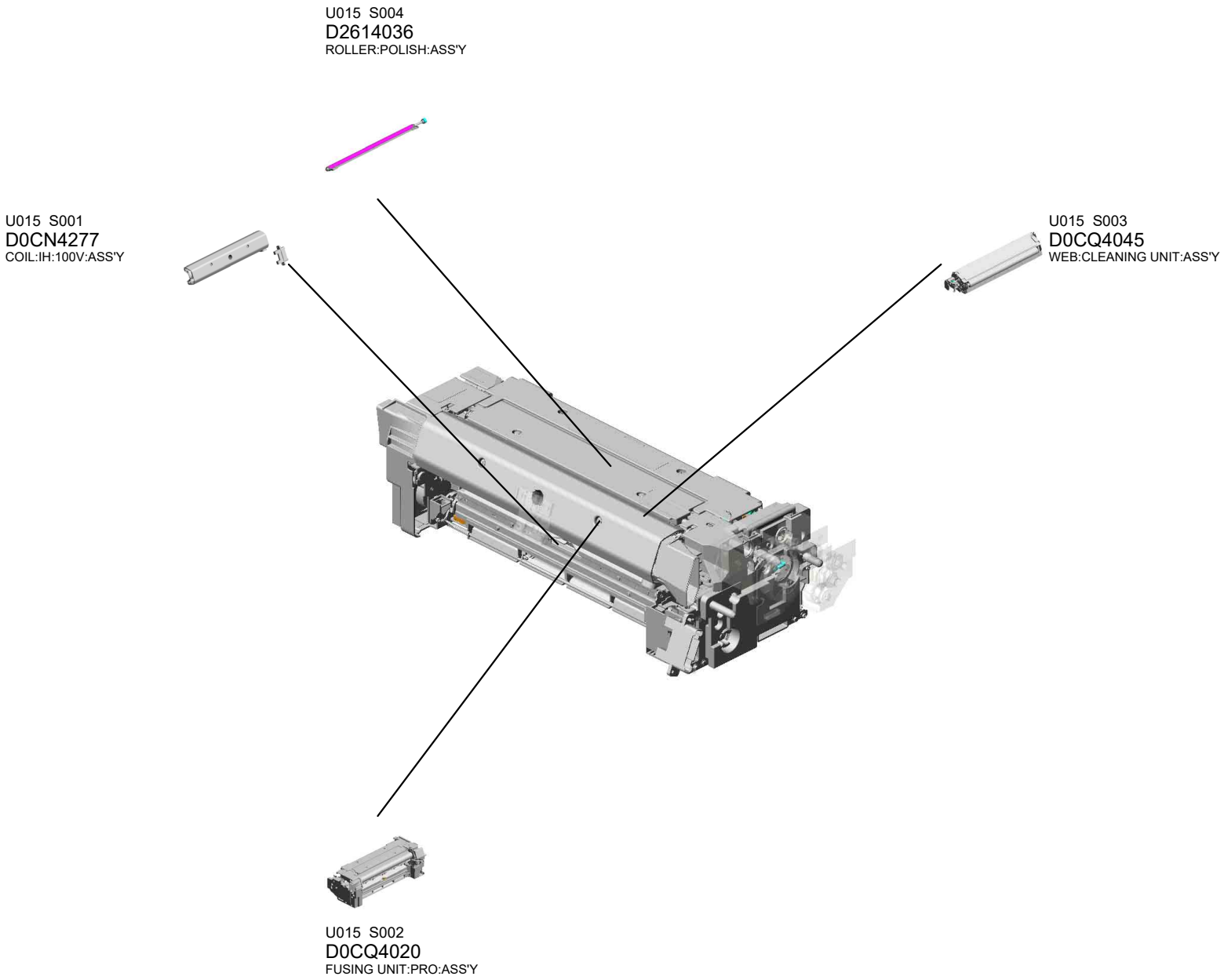


12.D0CN3870
[A]
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y
202012-06 X/O

D0CN3860
[A]
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y
202012-06 X/O

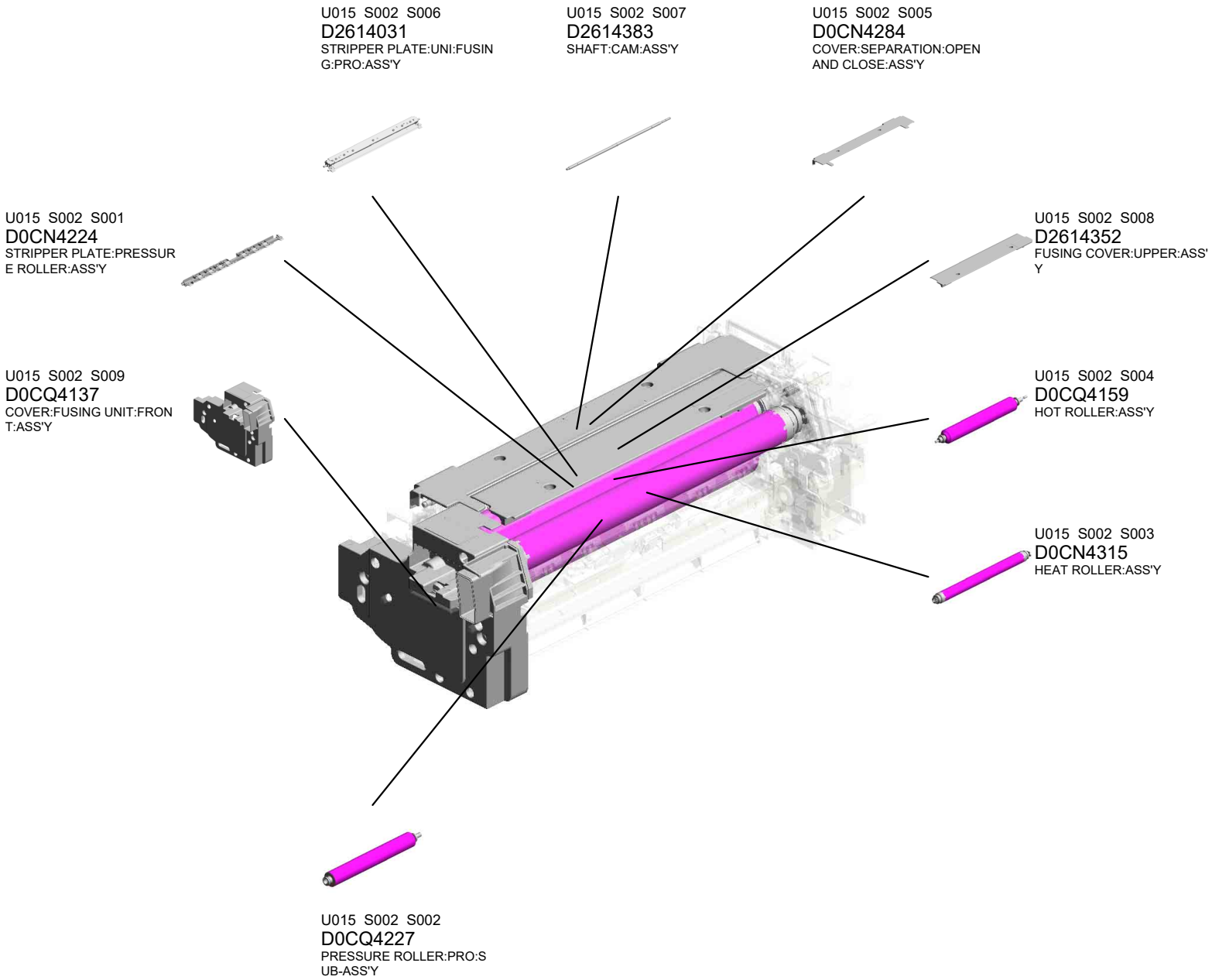
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015.FUSING



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

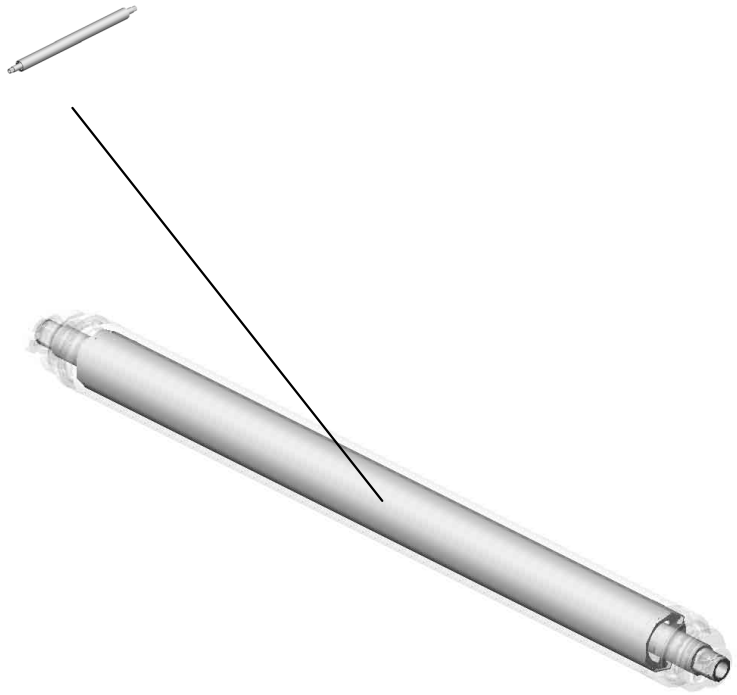
U015_S002.FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002_S003.HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y

U015 S002 S003 S001
D0CN4314
CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y



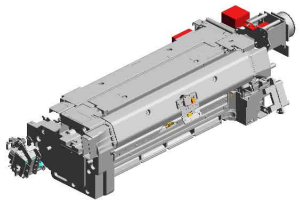
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

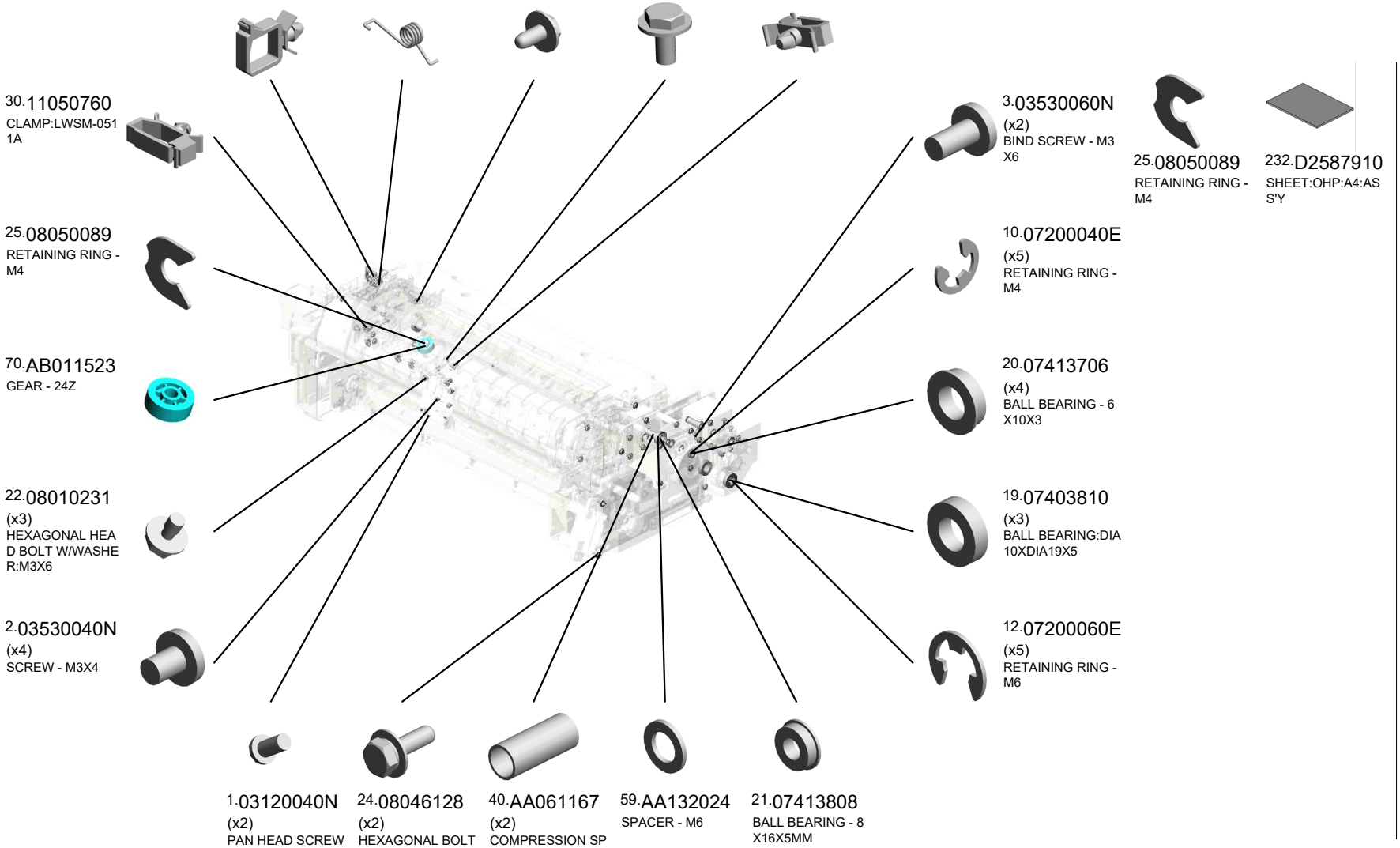
U015_S003.WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U015 S003 S001
D2614372
COVER:WEB:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015
FUSING





31.11050763
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

43.AA066397
TORSION SPRING: WEB:MECHANICAL DRIVE SECTION

5.04543006Q
(x20)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

4.03603006N
(x19)
SCREW - M3X6

29.11050758
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

30.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

25.08050089
RETAINING RING - M4

70.AB011523
GEAR - 24Z

22.08010231
(x3)
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/WASHER:M3X6

2.03530040N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X4

3.03530060N
(x2)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

10.07200040E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M4

20.07413706
(x4)
BALL BEARING - 6X10X3

19.07403810
(x3)
BALL BEARING:DIA 10XDIA19X5

12.07200060E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M6

1.03120040N
(x2)
PAN HEAD SCREW :M2X4

24.08046128
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

40.AA061167
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT

59.AA132024
SPACER - M6

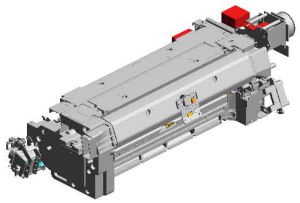
21.07413808
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM

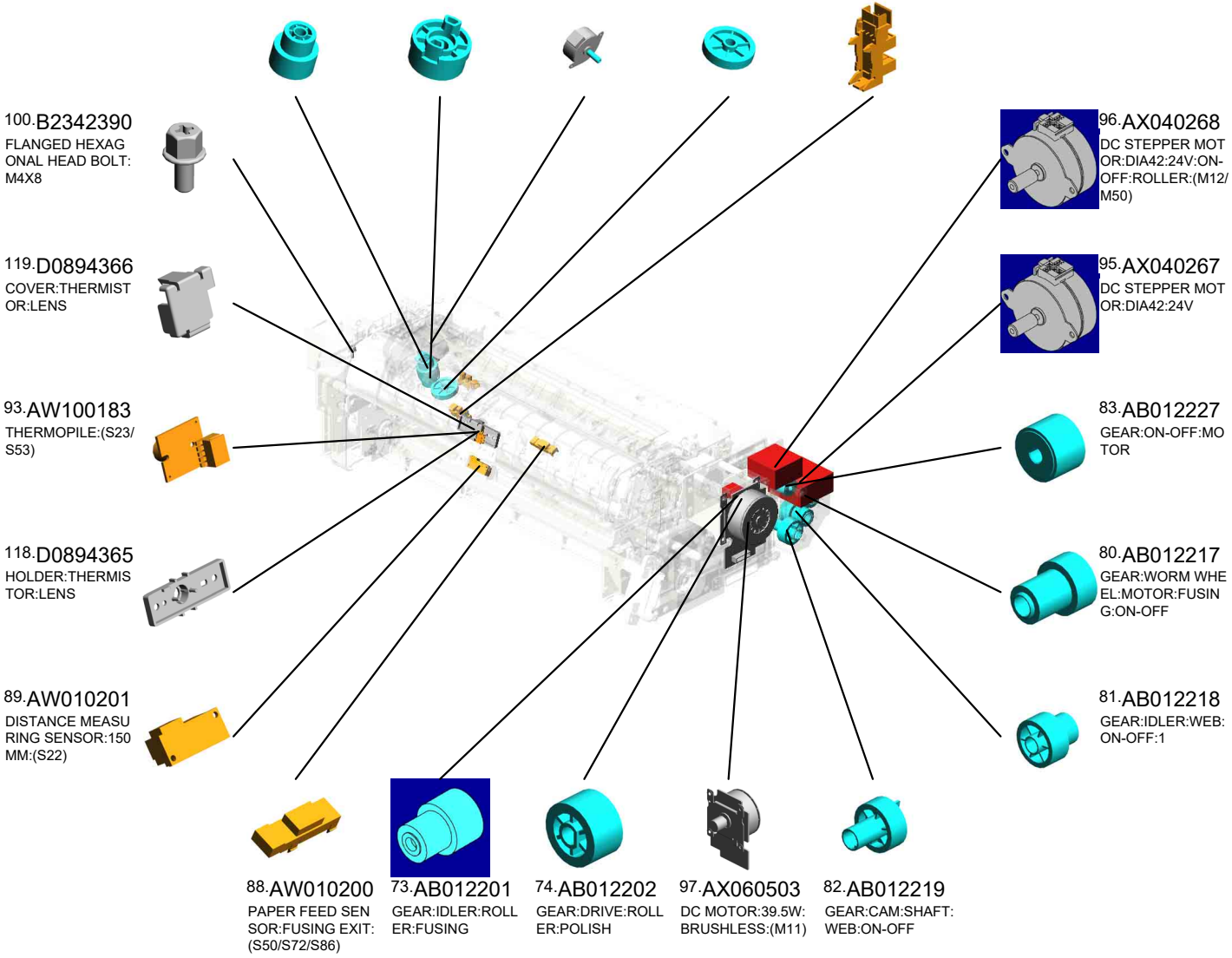
25.08050089
RETAINING RING - M4

232.D2587910
SHEET:OHP:A4:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015
FUSING





116.D0744354
GEAR:SLOW DOWN:WORM GEAR

72.AB011526
GEAR - 24Z

99.B2234317
STEPPER MOTOR:DC24V 24.3W:(M49)

71.AB011524
GEAR - 36Z

90.AW020198
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S51/S52/S54/S55/S56/S57/S61/S81/S85/S87/S102/S104/S10

100.B2342390
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8

119.D0894366
COVER:THERMISTOR:LENS

93.AW100183
THERMOPILE:(S23/S53)

118.D0894365
HOLDER:THERMISTOR:LENS

89.AW010201
DISTANCE MEASURING SENSOR:150 MM:(S22)

96.AX040268
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V:ON-OFF:ROLLER:(M12/M50)

95.AX040267
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V

83.AB012227
GEAR:ON-OFF:MOTOR

80.AB012217
GEAR:WORM WHEEL:MOTOR:FUSING:ON-OFF

81.AB012218
GEAR:IDLER:WEB:ON-OFF:1

88.AW010200
PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT:(S50/S72/S86)

73.AB012201
GEAR:IDLER:ROLLER:FUSING

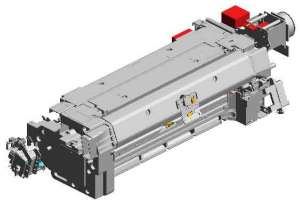
74.AB012202
GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:POLISH

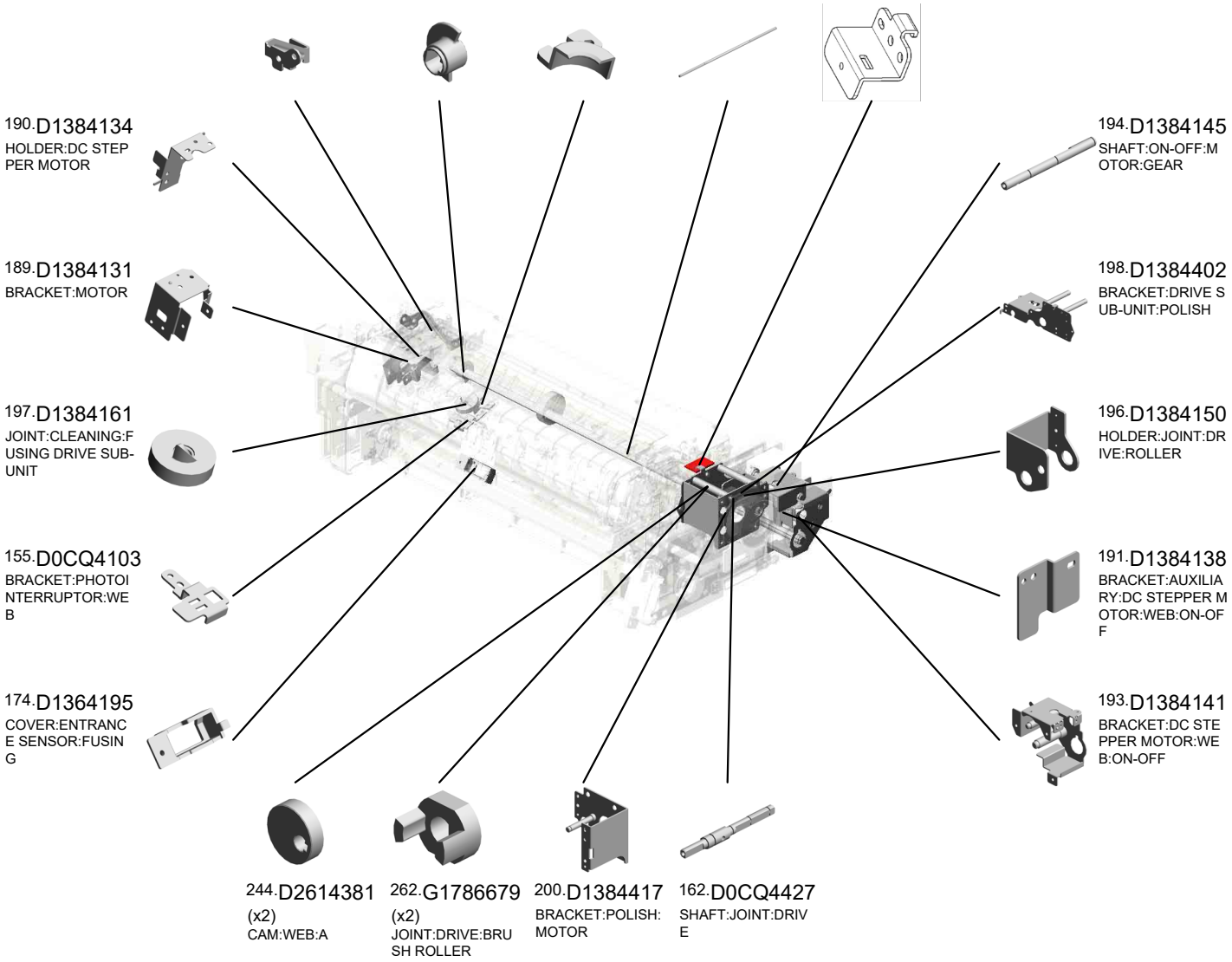
97.AX060503
DC MOTOR:39.5W:BRUSHLESS:(M11)

82.AB012219
GEAR:CAM:SHAFT:WEB:ON-OFF

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015
FUSING





258.D2614435
BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:WEB:ROLLING

192.D1384139
FEELER:CAM:WEB:ON-OFF

188.D1384130
COVER:GEAR:JOINT

158.D0CQ4142
SHAFT:ON-OFF:WEB

195.D1384146
BRACKET:ON-OFF:MOTOR:GEAR

190.D1384134
HOLDER:DC STEPPER MOTOR

189.D1384131
BRACKET:MOTOR

197.D1384161
JOINT:CLEANING:FUSING DRIVE SUB-UNIT

155.D0CQ4103
BRACKET:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:WEB

174.D1364195
COVER:ENTRANCE SENSOR:FUSING

194.D1384145
SHAFT:ON-OFF:MOTOR:GEAR

198.D1384402
BRACKET:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:POLISH

196.D1384150
HOLDER:JOINT:DRIVE:ROLLER

191.D1384138
BRACKET:AUXILIARY:DC STEPPER MOTOR:WEB:ON-OFF

193.D1384141
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:WEB:ON-OFF

244.D2614381
(x2)
CAM:WEB:A

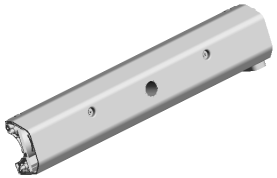
262.G1786679
(x2)
JOINT:DRIVE:BRUSH ROLLER

200.D1384417
BRACKET:POLISH:MOTOR

162.D0CQ4427
SHAFT:JOINT:DRIVE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S001
COIL:IH:100V:ASS'Y

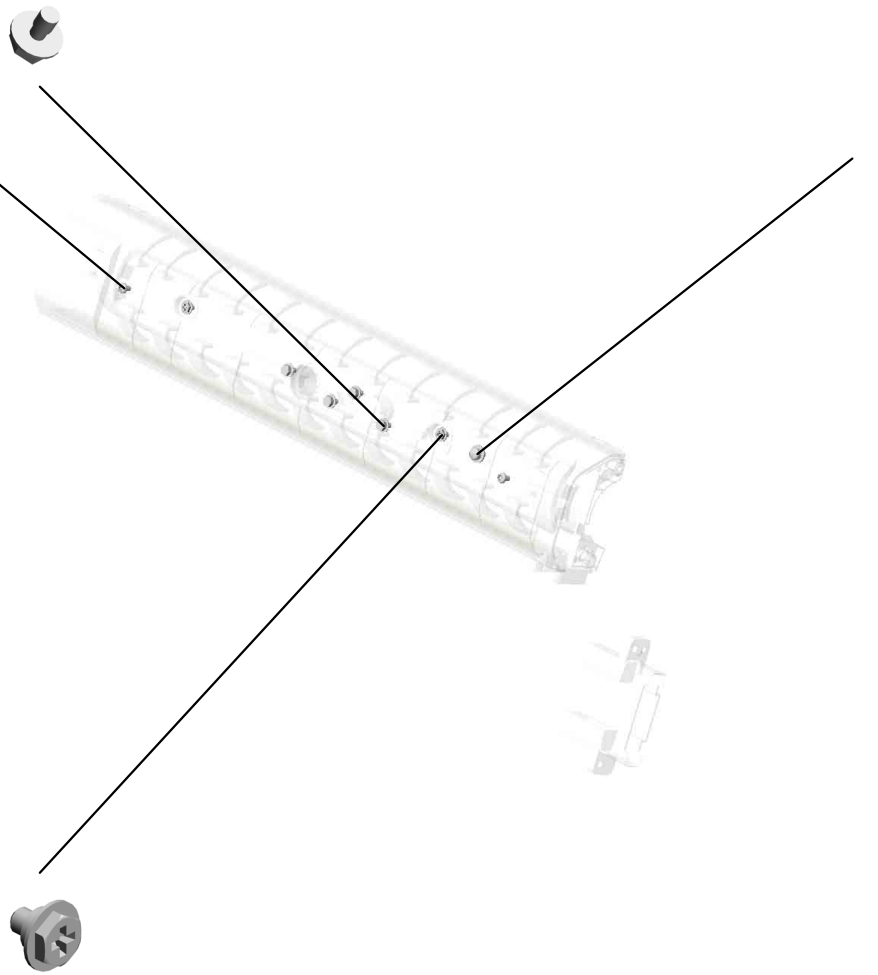


148.D0CN4277
COIL:IH:100V:ASS'
Y

22.08010231
(x4)
HEXAGONAL HEA
D BOLT W/WASHE
R:M3X6

61.AA143812
(x2)
SCREW - SCALE

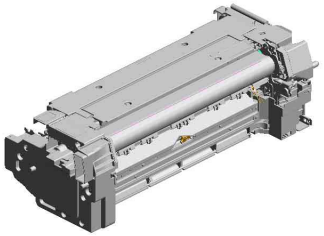
26.09544006N
SCREW:POLISHED
ROUND/SPRING:M
4X6



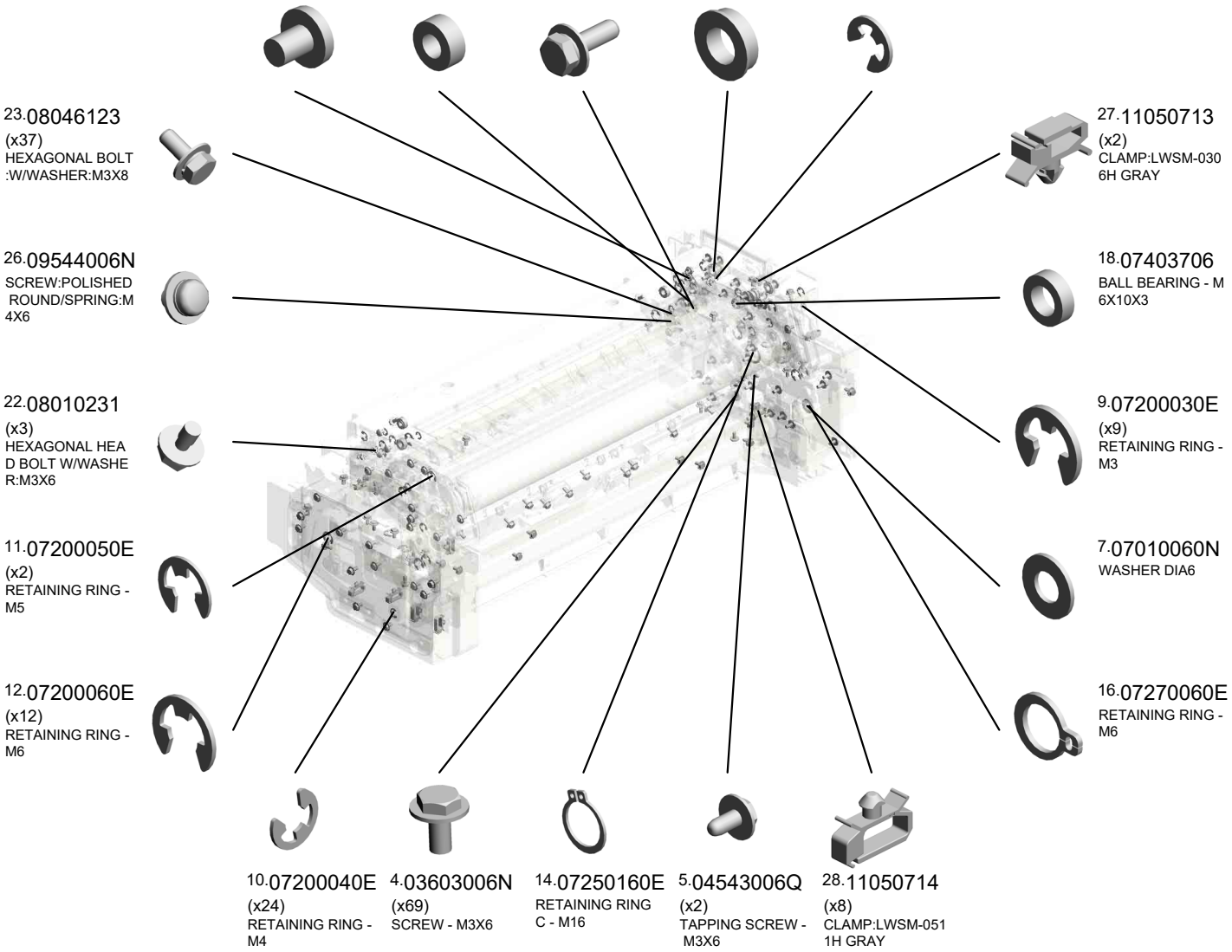
201.D1441085
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:
M3

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O



2.03530040N
(x8)
SCREW - M3X4

17.07403505
(x4)
BEARING

24.08046128
(x4)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

20.07413706
(x5)
BALL BEARING - 6 X10X3

8.07200020G
RETAINING RING - M2

23.08046123
(x37)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

26.09544006N
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND/SPRING:M 4X6

22.08010231
(x3)
HEXAGONAL HEA D BOLT W/WASHE R:M3X6

11.07200050E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M5

12.07200060E
(x12)
RETAINING RING - M6

27.11050713
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6H GRAY

18.07403706
BALL BEARING - M 6X10X3

9.07200030E
(x9)
RETAINING RING - M3

7.07010060N
WASHER DIA6

16.07270060E
RETAINING RING - M6

10.07200040E
(x24)
RETAINING RING - M4

4.03603006N
(x69)
SCREW - M3X6

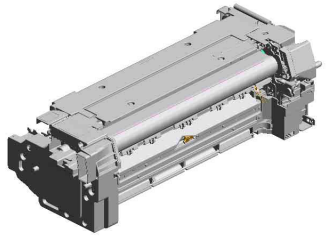
14.07250160E
RETAINING RING C - M16

5.04543006Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

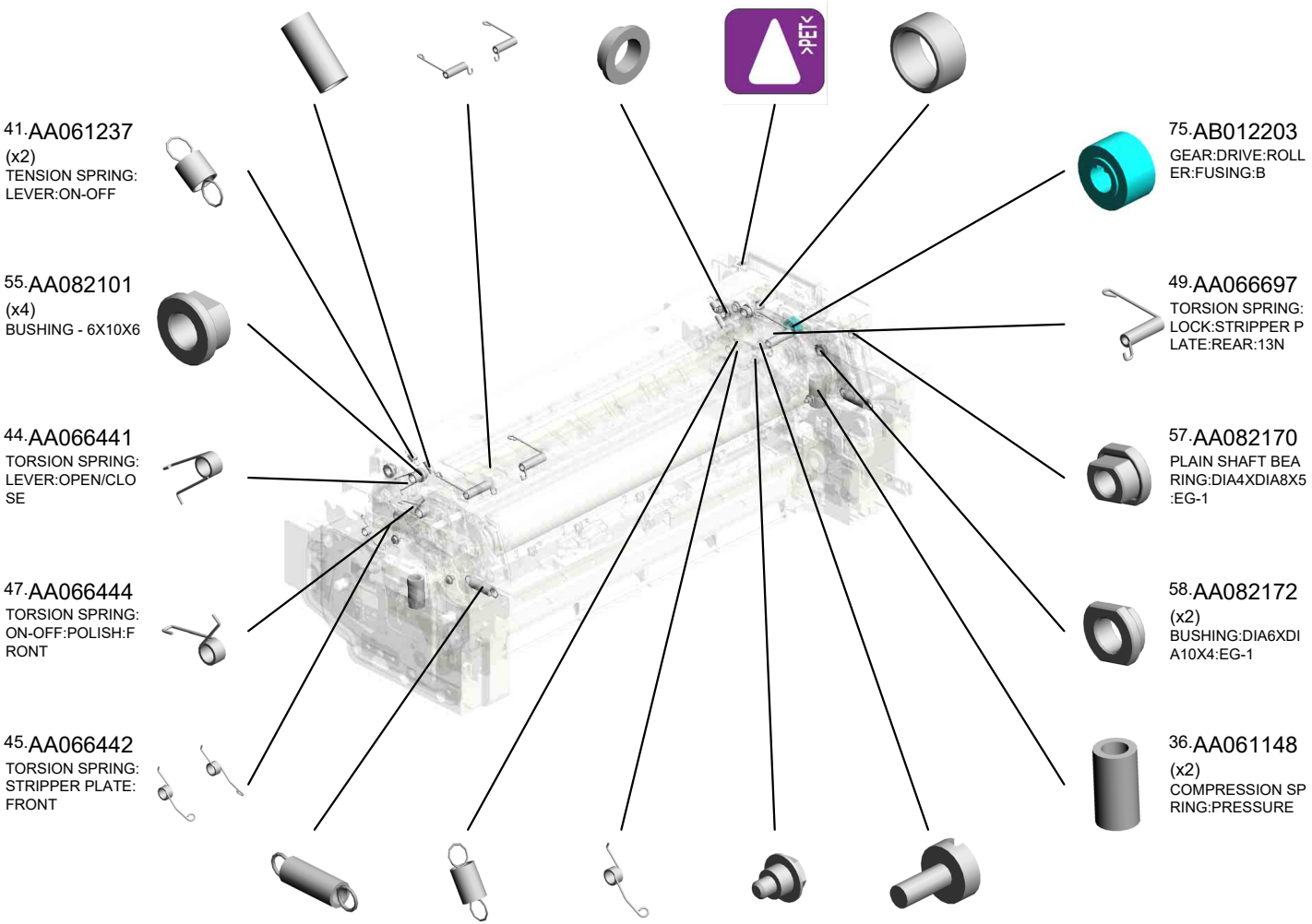
28.11050714
(x8)
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1H GRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O



42.AA063931
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER:POLISH

50.AA066698
TORSION SPRING:LOCK:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT:13N

51.AA080247
(x2)
BUSHING - B-F6-3

34.AA000290
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

56.AA082109
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4

41.AA061237
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:LEVER:ON-OFF

55.AA082101
(x4)
BUSHING - 6X10X6

44.AA066441
TORSION SPRING:LEVER:OPEN/CLOSE

47.AA066444
TORSION SPRING:ON-OFF:POLISH:FRONT

45.AA066442
TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT

75.AB012203
GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:FUSING:B

49.AA066697
TORSION SPRING:LOCK:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR:13N

57.AA082170
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4XDIA8X5:EG-1

58.AA082172
(x2)
BUSHING:DIA6XDIA10X4:EG-1

36.AA061148
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE

37.AA061158
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:HEAT ROLLER

39.AA061164
TENSION SPRING:GEAR:ON-OFF

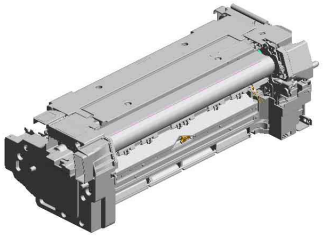
46.AA066443
TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR

60.AA143523
(x4)
SHOULDER SCREW - M3

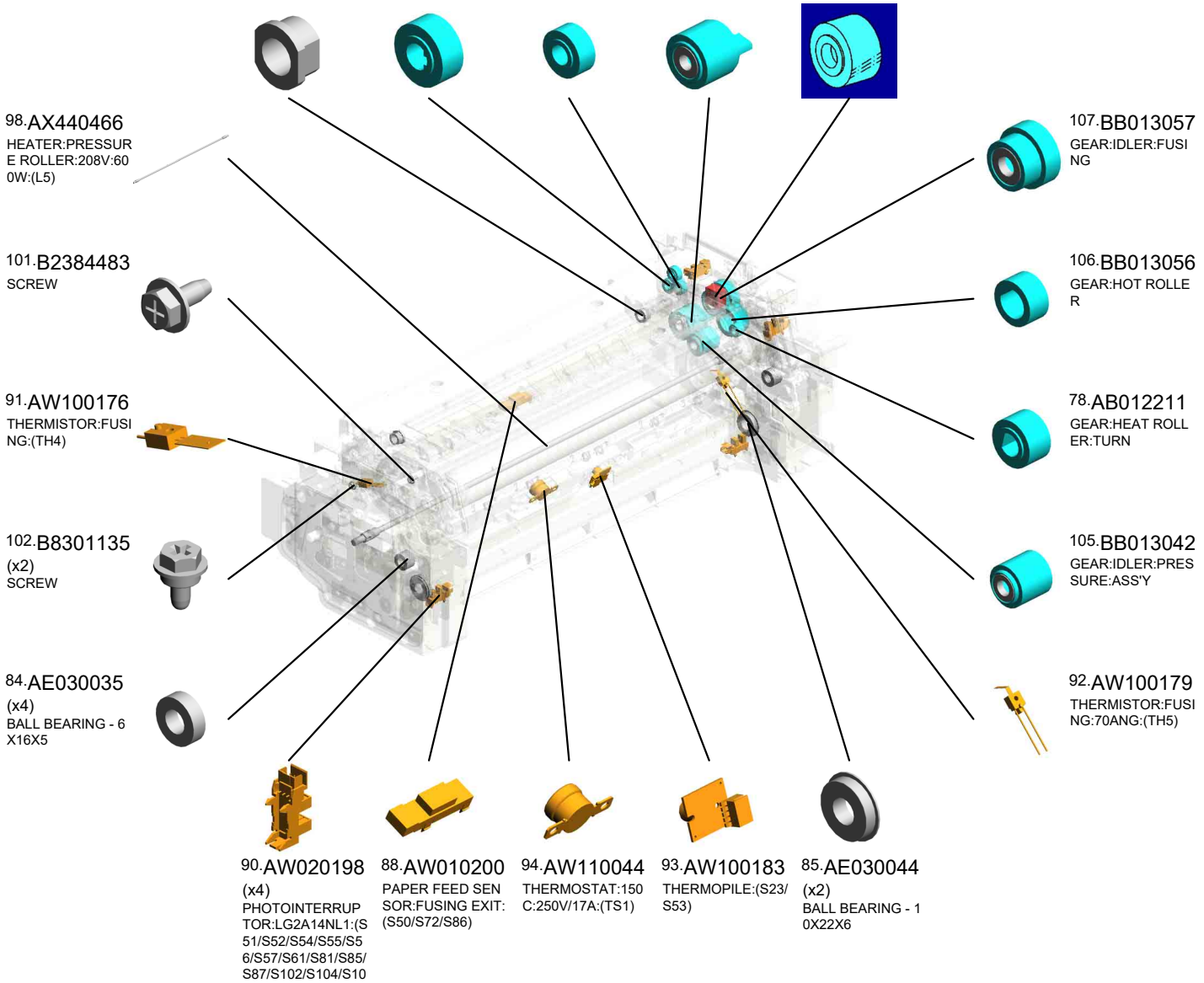
32.A2171340
KNOB SCREW - M4X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O



103.B8722614
(x2)
BUSHING:R1

79.AB012214
(x2)
GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A

76.AB012205
GEAR:IDLER:ON-OFF

104.BB013041
GEAR:JOINT:PRESSURE:ASS'Y

77.AB012207
GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A

98.AX440466
HEATER:PRESSURE ROLLER:208V:600W:(L5)

101.B2384483
SCREW

91.AW100176
THERMISTOR:FUSING:(TH4)

102.B8301135
(x2)
SCREW

84.AE030035
(x4)
BALL BEARING - 6X16X5

107.BB013057
GEAR:IDLER:FUSING

106.BB013056
GEAR:HOT ROLLER

78.AB012211
GEAR:HEAT ROLLER:TURN

105.BB013042
GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE:ASS'Y

92.AW100179
THERMISTOR:FUSING:70ANG:(TH5)

90.AW020198
(x4)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S51/S52/S54/S55/S56/S57/S61/S81/S85/S87/S102/S104/S10

88.AW010200
PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT:(S50/S72/S86)

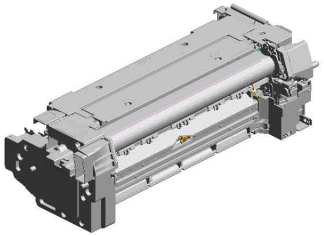
94.AW110044
THERMOSTAT:150C:250V/17A:(TS1)

93.AW100183
THERMOPILE:(S23/S53)

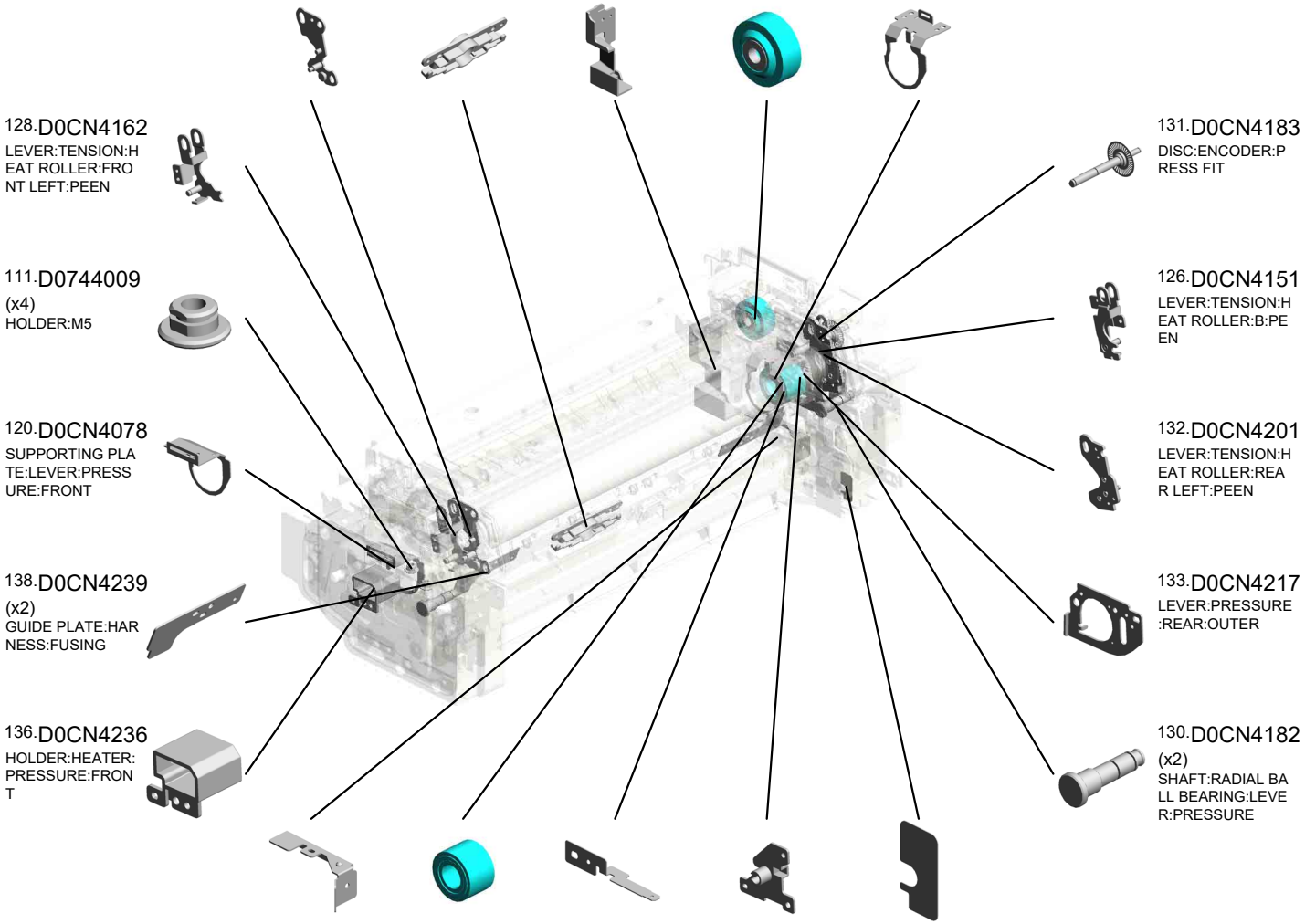
85.AE030044
(x2)
BALL BEARING - 10X22X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O



129.D0CN4164
LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:FRONT RIGHT:PEEN

112.D0744063
HOUSING:THERMOSTAT:ASS'Y

123.D0CN4122
COVER:HARNESS:LEFT INNER REAR

108.BB013058
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:ASS'Y

121.D0CN4079
SUPPORTING PLATE:LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR

128.D0CN4162
LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:FRONT LEFT:PEEN

111.D0744009
(x4)
HOLDER:M5

120.D0CN4078
SUPPORTING PLATE:LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT

138.D0CN4239
(x2)
GUIDE PLATE:HARNESS:FUSING

136.D0CN4236
HOLDER:HEATER:PRESSURE:FRONT

131.D0CN4183
DISC:ENCODER:PRESS FIT

126.D0CN4151
LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:B:PEEN

132.D0CN4201
LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:REAR LEFT:PEEN

133.D0CN4217
LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:OUTER

130.D0CN4182
(x2)
SHAFT:RADIAL BALL BEARING:LEVER:PRESSURE

137.D0CN4237
COVER:HARNESS:FUSING UNIT:DRAWER:PRESSURE

109.BB013059
GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER:30Z:ASS'Y

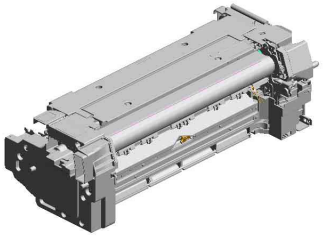
124.D0CN4128
ELECTRODE PLATE:HEATER:PRESSURE:REAR

135.D0CN4234
HOLDER:HEATER:PRESSURE:REAR

139.D0CN4240
GUIDE MILER:HARNESS:SIDE PLATE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O

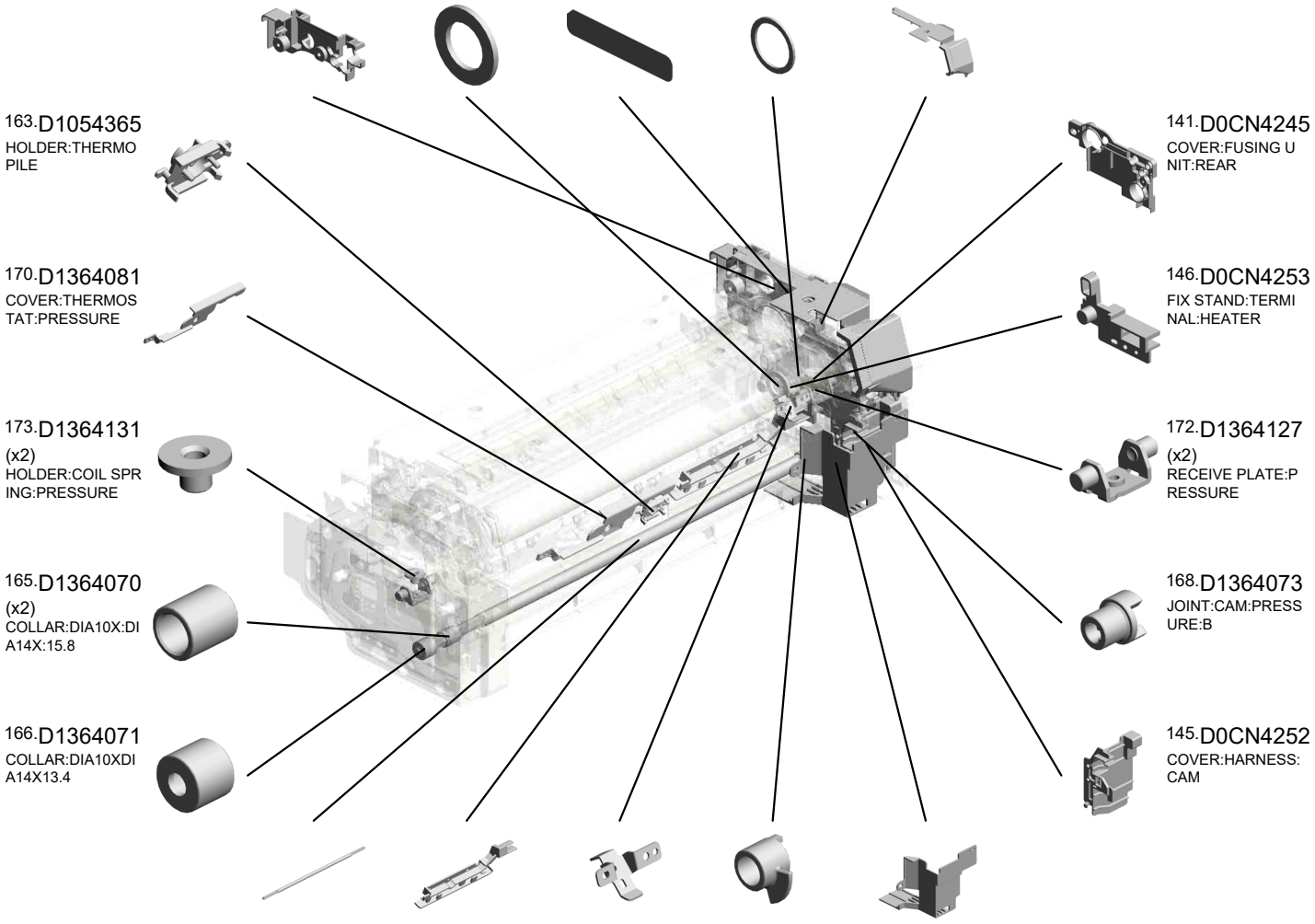
143.D0CN4248
COVER:GRIP:FUSING UNIT:REAR

154.D0CQ4060
SPACER:PRESSURE ROLLER

160.D0CQ4215
COVER:HARNESS:FUSING UNIT:CONNECTING:PRO

156.D0CQ4111
SPACER:PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA16XDIA20

142.D0CN4246
COVER:DUCT:FUSING UNIT:REAR:ASS'Y



163.D1054365
HOLDER:THERMOPILE

170.D1364081
COVER:THERMOSTAT:PRESSURE

173.D1364131
(x2)
HOLDER:COIL SPRING:PRESSURE

165.D1364070
(x2)
COLLAR:DIA10X:DIA14X:15.8

166.D1364071
COLLAR:DIA10XDIA14X13.4

141.D0CN4245
COVER:FUSING UNIT:REAR

146.D0CN4253
FIX STAND:TERMINAL:HEATER

172.D1364127
(x2)
RECEIVE PLATE:PRESSURE

168.D1364073
JOINT:CAM:PRESSURE:B

145.D0CN4252
COVER:HARNESS:CAM

167.D1364072
SHAFT:CAM:PRESSURE

171.D1364082
CLAMP:HARNESS:PRESSURE

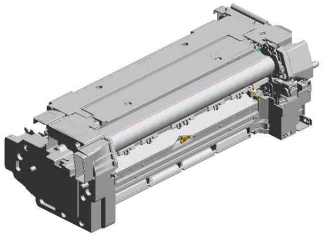
140.D0CN4243
BRACKET:THERMISTOR:FUSING

169.D1364075
FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:REAR

144.D0CN4249
COVER:HARNESS:FIRST:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O

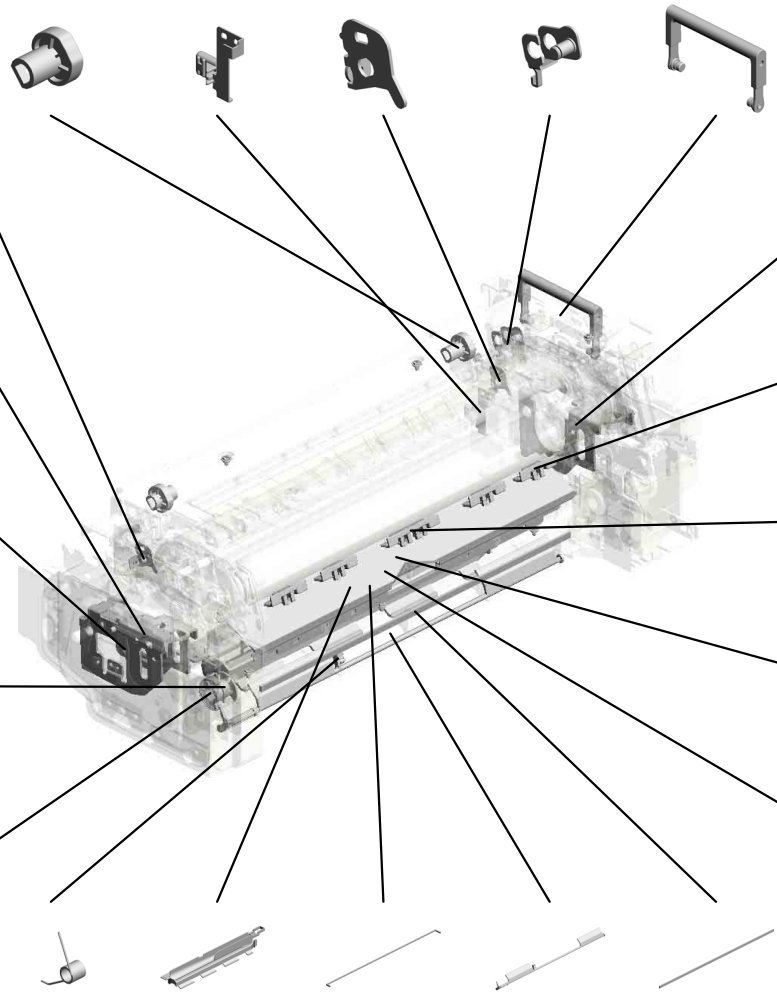
202.D1944242
(x2)
CAM:ON-OFF

178.D1364412
LEVER:WEB:ASS'Y

204.D2584081
STOPPER:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR

199.D1384405
HOLDER:GEAR:ON-OFF

179.D1364428
GRIP:FUSING UNIT:REAR



203.D2584080
STOPPER:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT

205.D2584112
LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:INNER

206.D2584114
LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:OUTER

184.D1384121
FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:FRONT:PRO

187.D1384124
CAM:SHUTTER:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:FUSING UNIT

207.D2584115
LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:INNER

177.D1364259
(x4)
HOLDER:GUIDE:ENTRANCE

176.D1364258
HOLDER:GUIDE:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE

208.D2584128
FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:LOWER

201.D1441085
(x13)
STEPPED SCREW:M3

186.D1384123
TORSION SPRING:SHUTTER:DUCT:FUSING UNIT

181.D1384117
DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT:CONNECTING:A

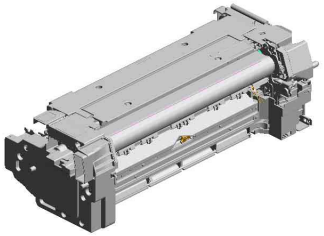
182.D1384119
SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE:LOWER:A

185.D1384122
SHUTTER:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:FUSING UNIT

183.D1384120
SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE:ENTRANCE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O

218.D2584294
(x2)
STOPPER PIN:SEPARATION UNIT:OPEN/CLOSE

223.D2584355
COVER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER

228.D2584383
SHAFT:SEPARATION UNIT

229.D2584397
SHAFT:LEVER:PAPER EXIT UNIT:OPEN/CLOSE

226.D2584366
BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:UNI

224.D2584360
LEVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOSE:FRONT

227.D2584372
GRIP:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y

220.D2584338
BRACKET:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT

215.D2584178
ELECTRODE PLATE:HEATER:FRONT

214.D2584175
FIX STAND:TERMINAL:HEATER

225.D2584364
LEVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOSE:REAR

221.D2584341
BRACKET:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR

212.D2584162
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:M5

217.D2584226
(x13)
GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:PFA

210.D2584135
(x2)
BRACKET:CONNECTOR:THERMOSTAT

211.D2584161
(x2)
LEVER:CONTROL PLATE:PRESSURE

213.D2584163
(x2)
BOLT:M5:ROUND POINT:BLACK

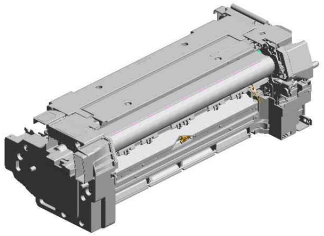
209.D2584131
(x2)
CAM:PRESSURE

216.D2584225
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LOWER

219.D2584336
(x5)
STEPPED SCREW:DIA3:M3

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O

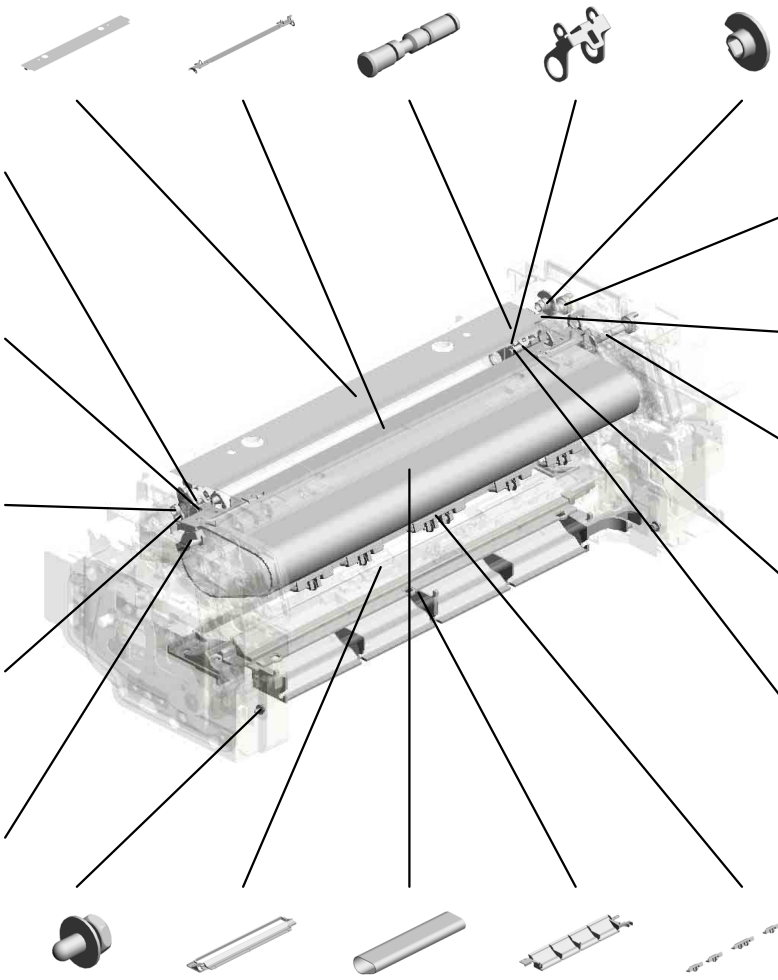
239.D2614357
SHEET:FUSING EXIT:UPPER

256.D2614430
BRACKET:GEAR:POLISH:SWIVEL

253.D2614399
(x2)
PIN:LEVER:ON-OFF:B

250.D2614388
LEVER:ON-OFF:B:REAR

251.D2614390
FEELER:SENSOR:ON-OFF



249.D2614387
LEVER:ON-OFF:B:FRONT

246.D2614384
LEVER:ON-OFF:A:FRONT

263.GA082007
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:4XDIA6DIA8

264.GA082015
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6:DIA9:7

254.D2614400
BRACKET:SUPPORT SHAFT:DRIVE:POLISH

262.G1786679
(x2)
JOINT:DRIVE:BRUSH ROLLER

252.D2614392
SHAFT:JOINT:POLISH:ROLLER:DRIVE

255.D2614410
SHAFT:JOINT:POLISH:ROLLER

248.D2614386
(x2)
PIN:LEVER:ON-OFF:A

247.D2614385
LEVER:ON-OFF:A:REAR

260.G1021193
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE:SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X7

236.D2614171
DUCT:PRESSURE:UPPER

259.D2614440
FLAT BELT-FUSING:386XDIA80:SEAL:PRO

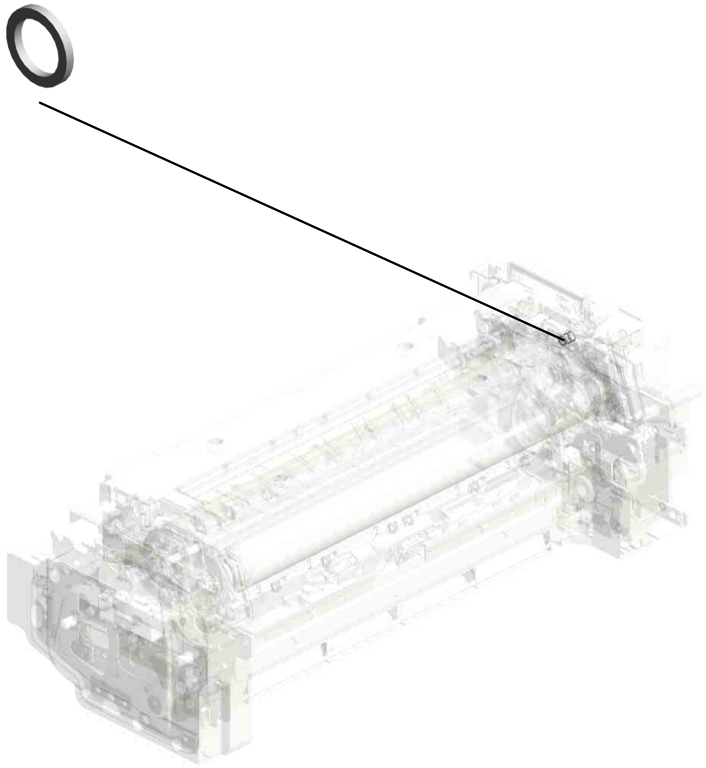
237.D2614172
DUCT:PRESSURE:LOWER

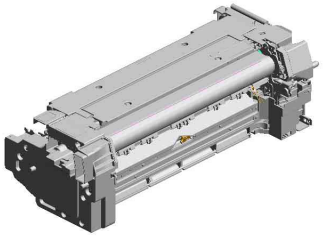
233.D2587911
GUIDE:ENTRANCE:EACH:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

266.M2054446
(x4)
WASHER:POLISH:
ON-OFF



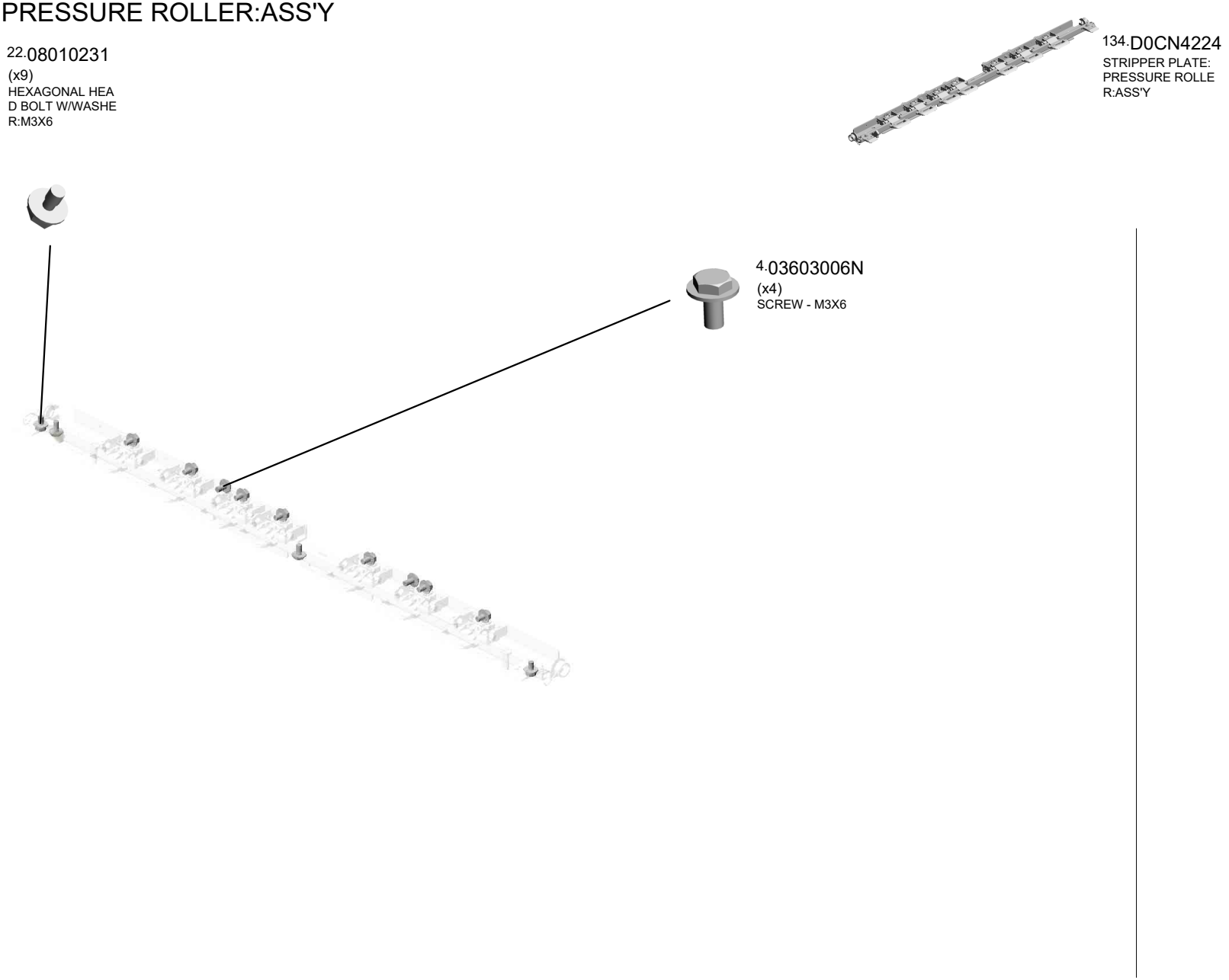


152.D0CQ4020
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:
ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O

D0CQ4010
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:
ASS'Y
202005-02 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

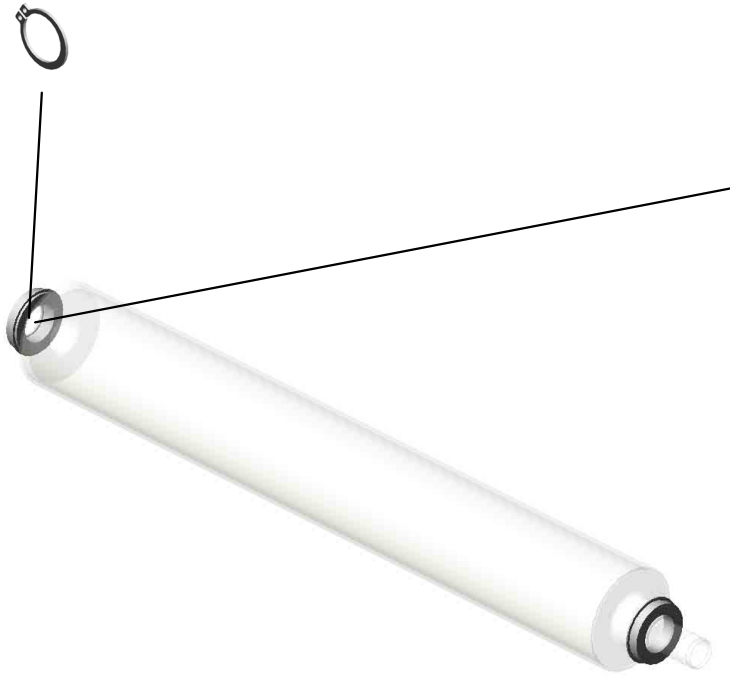
U015_S002_S001
STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER:ASS'Y



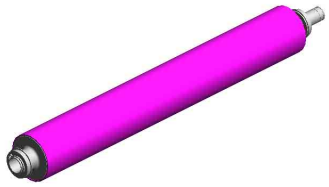
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002_S002
PRESSURE ROLLER:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

15.07250200E
RETAINING RING
C - M20



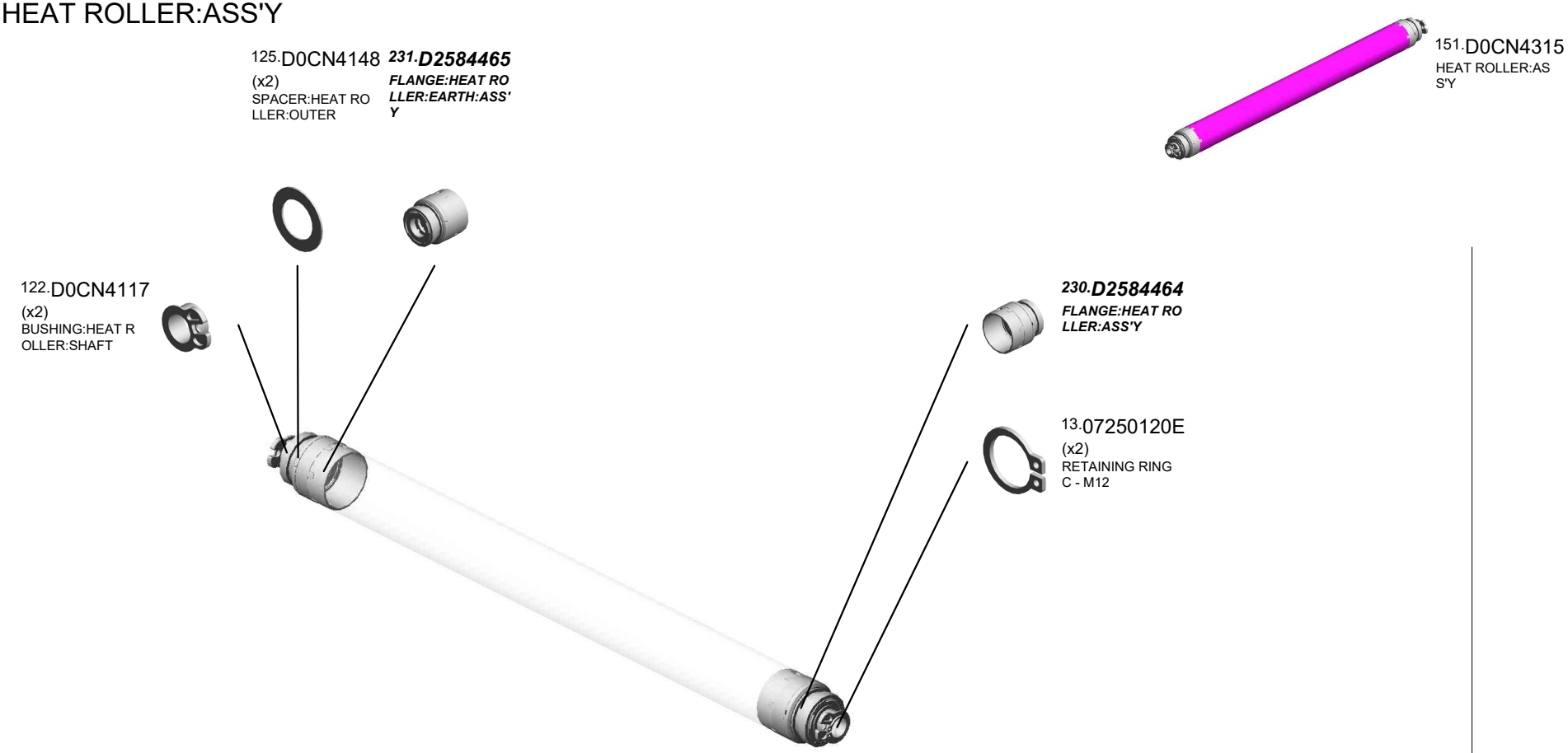
86.AE030059
(x2)
BALL BEARING:MM
20XMM32X7



161.D0CQ4227
PRESSURE ROLLE
R:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

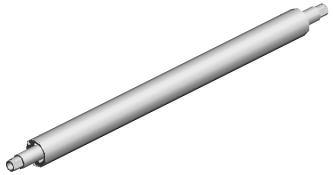
U015_S002_S003
HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002_S003_S001
CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y

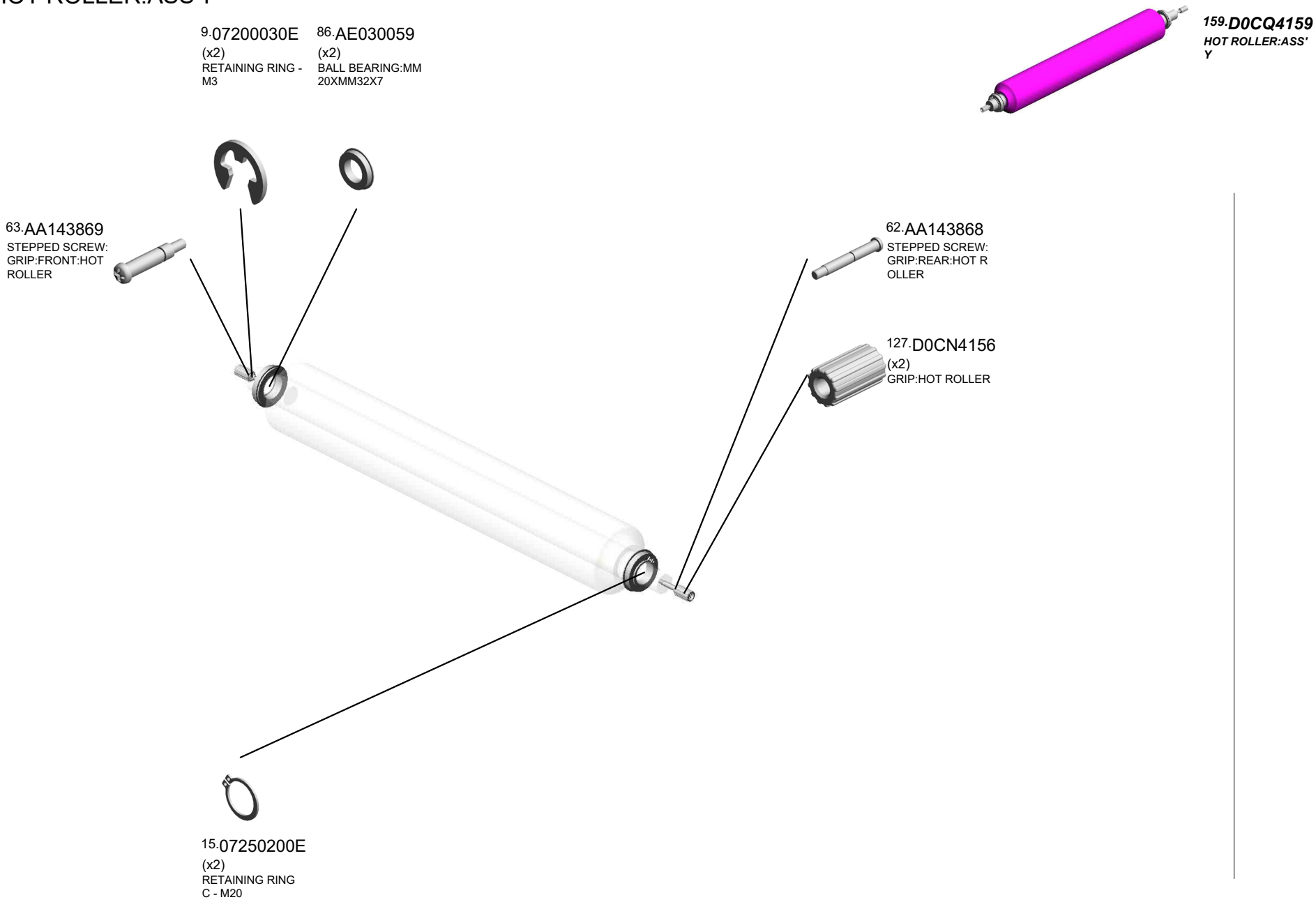
4.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6



150.D0CN4314
CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y

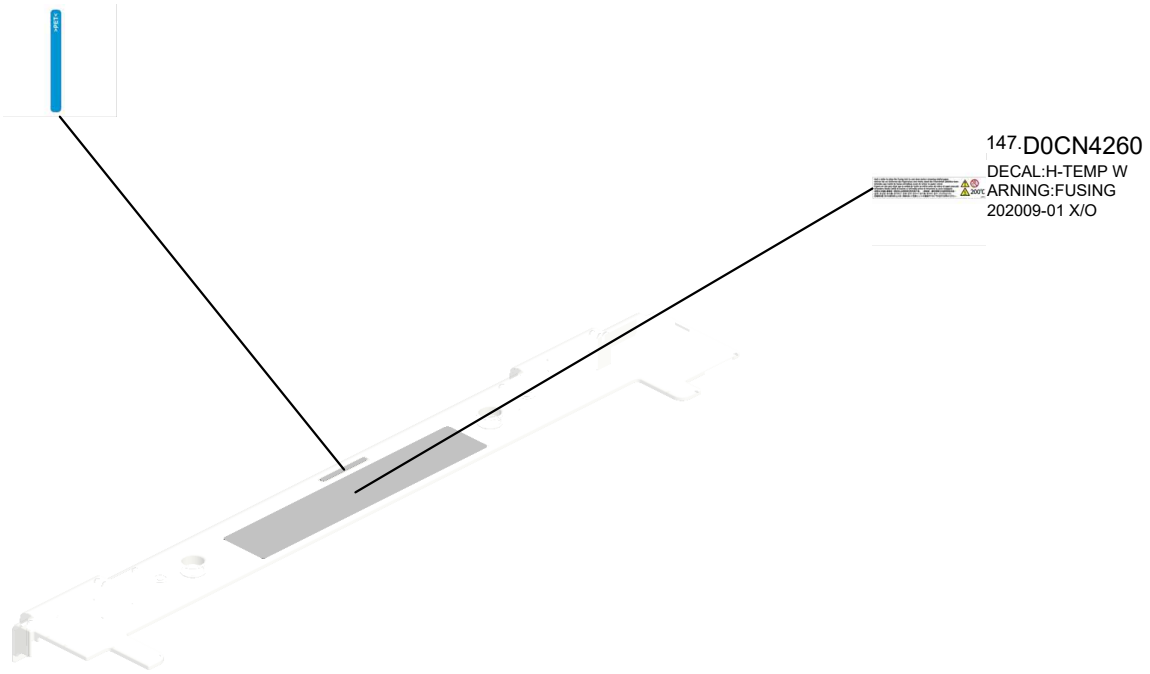
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002_S004
HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y



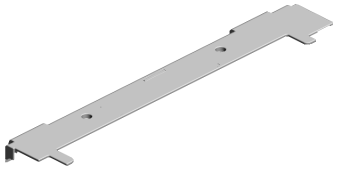
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002_S005
COVER:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y



35.AA003059
DECAL:EXIT:GUID
E PLATE:UPPER:P
USH

147.D0CN4260
DECAL:H-TEMP W
ARNING:FUSING
202009-01 X/O

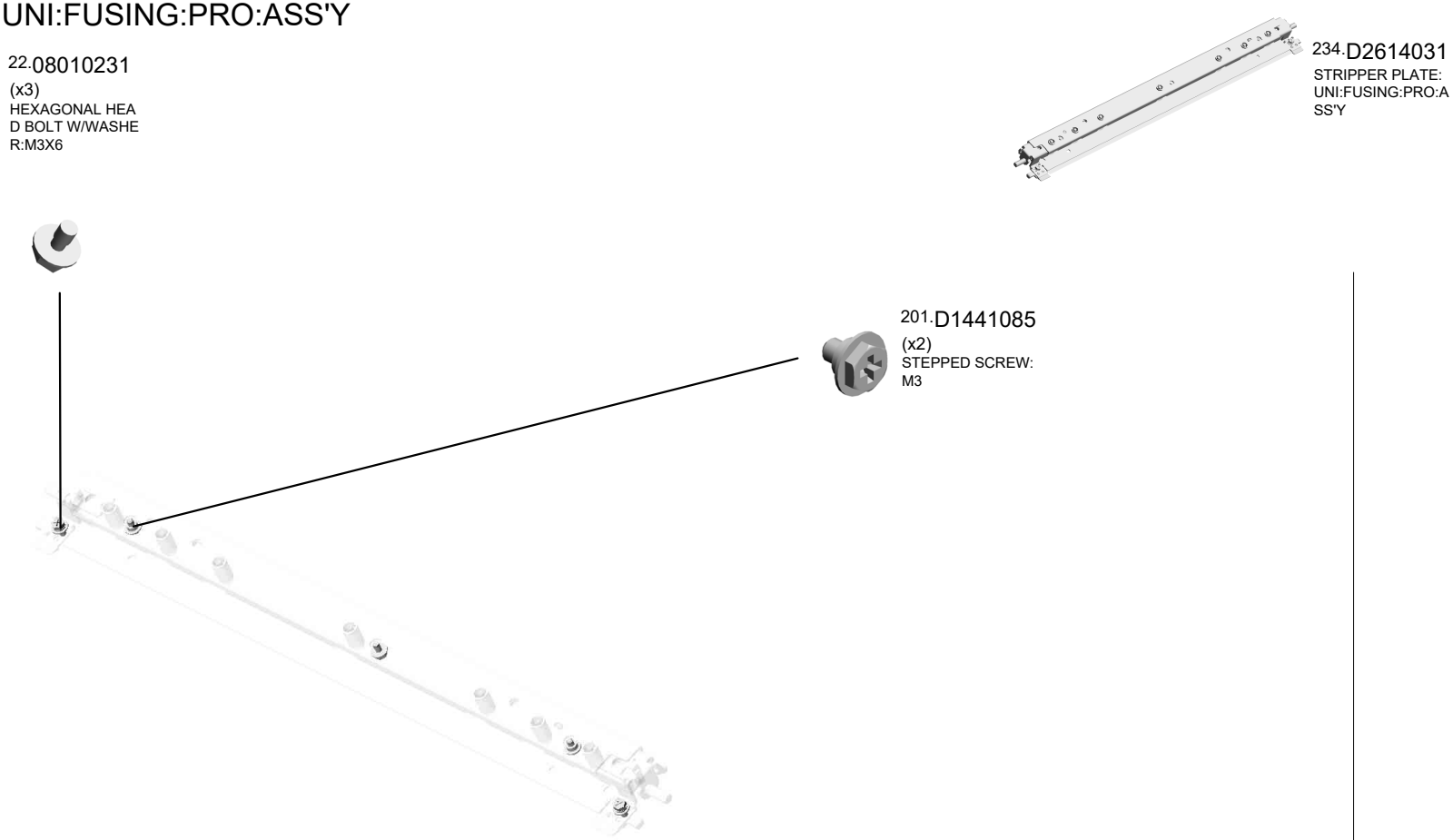


149.D0CN4284
[A]
COVER:SEPARATI
ON:OPEN AND CL
OSE:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O

D0CN4264
[A]
COVER:SEPARATI
ON:OPEN AND CL
OSE:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

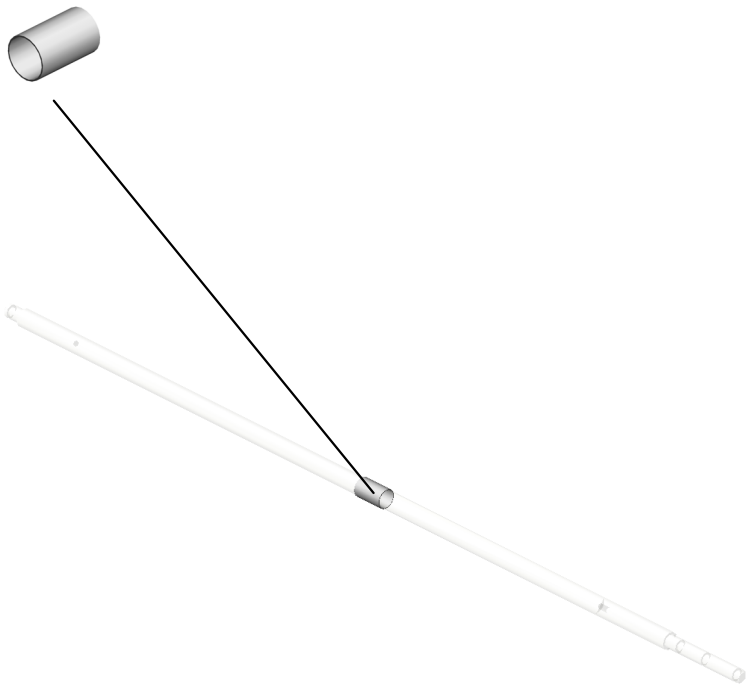
U015_S002_S006
STRIPPER PLATE:UNI:FUSING:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002_S007
SHAFT:CAM:ASS'Y

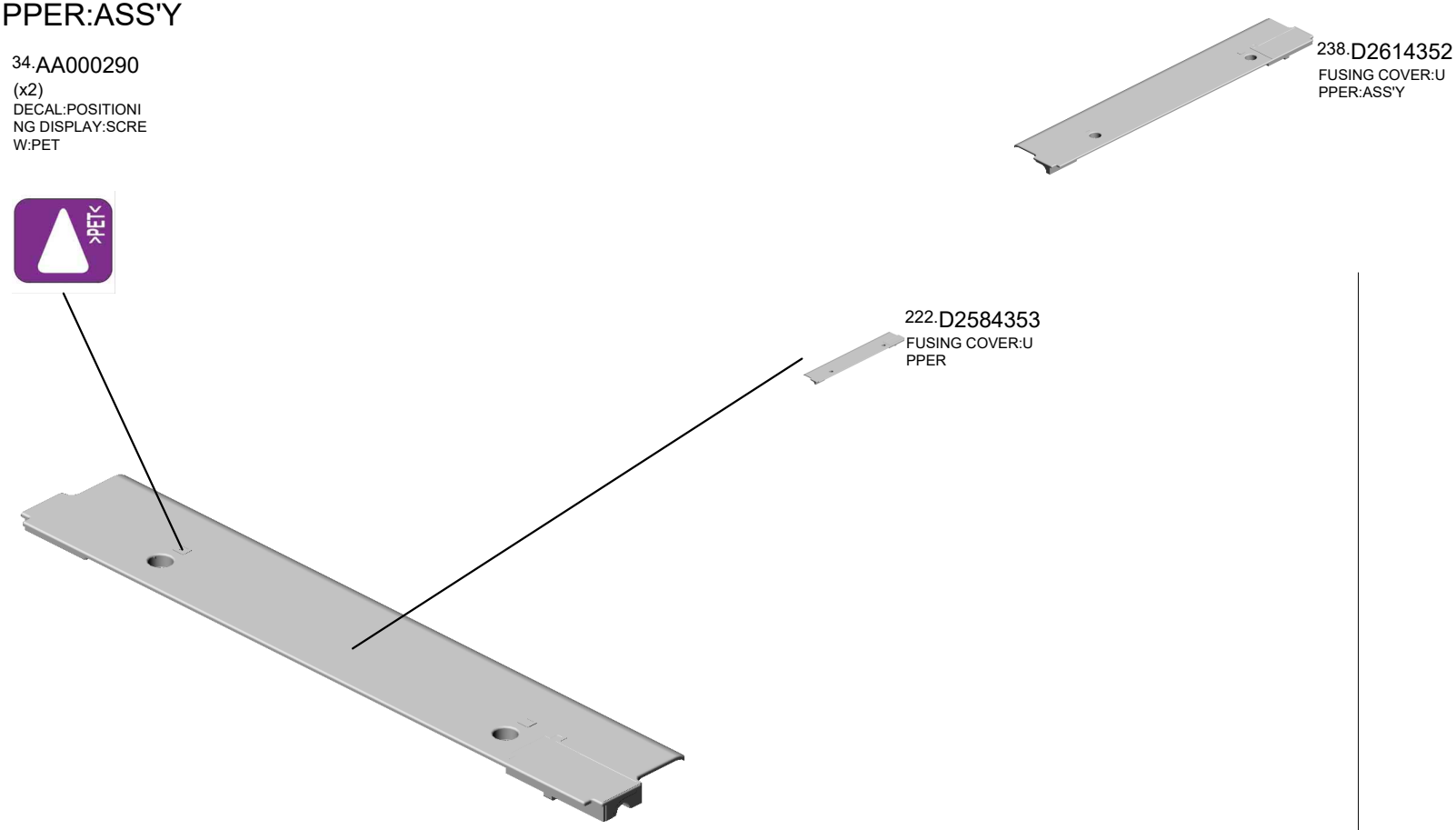
261.G1026341
SHEET:SENSOR



245.D2614383
SHAFT:CAM:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S002_S008
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

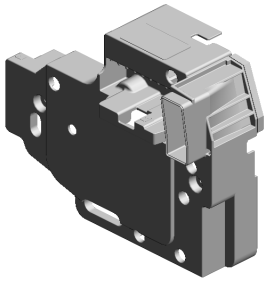


Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

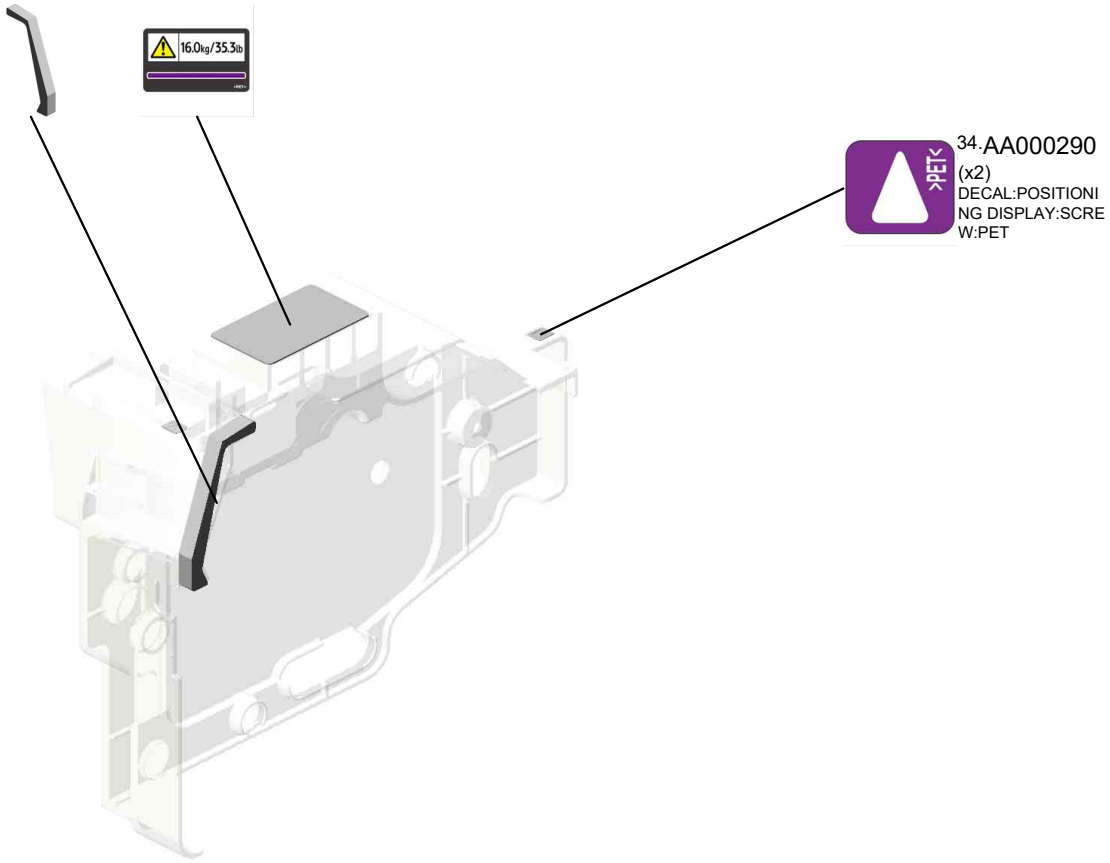
U015_S002_S009
COVER:FUSING UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y

175.D1364236
SPONGE:IH:DUCT:FRONT

33.AA000284
DECAL:GRIP:FUSING:FRONT



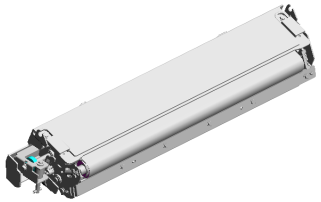
157.D0CQ4137
COVER:FUSING UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y



34.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S003
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



153.D0CQ4045
WEB:CLEANING U NIT:ASS'Y

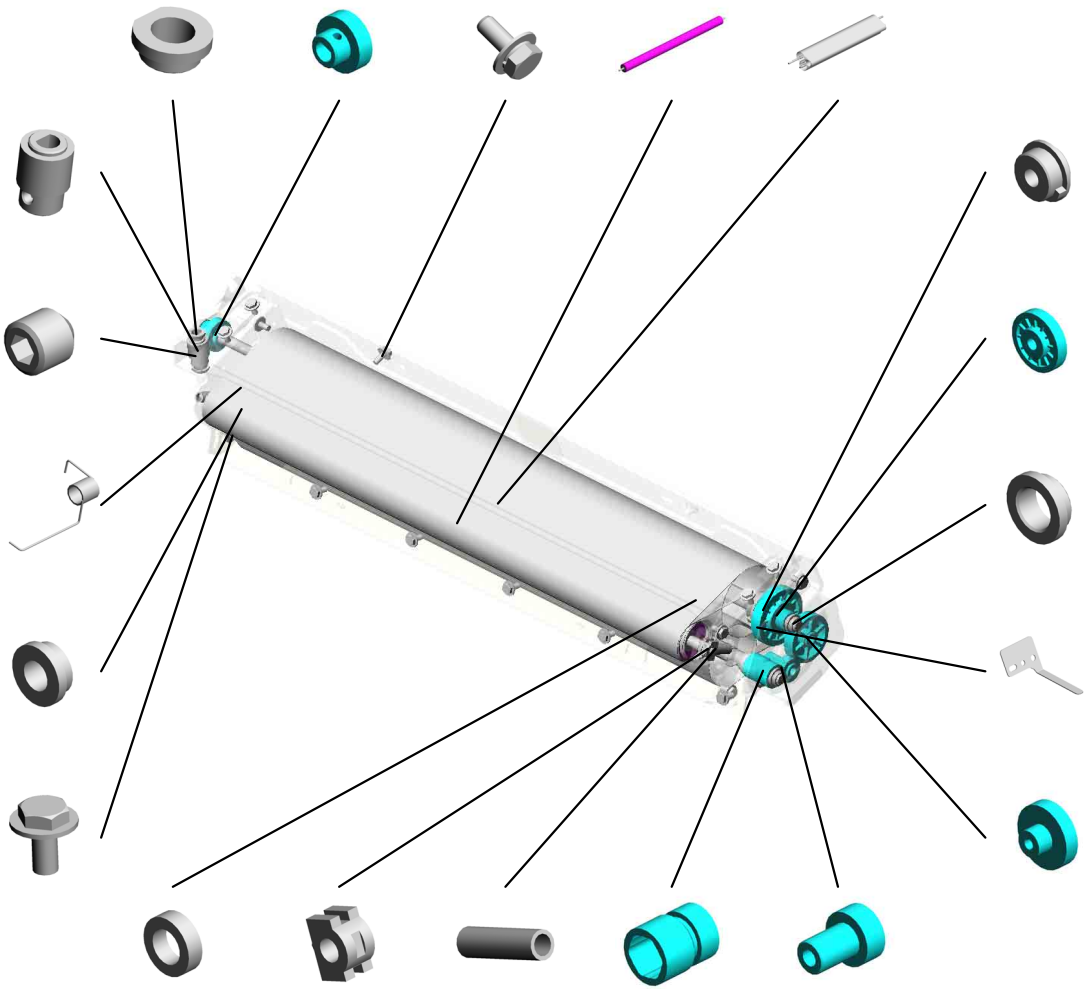
53.AA080355
(x2)
BUSHING - 7MM

68.AB010177
GEAR - 32Z

23.08046123
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

115.D0744333
ROLLER:PLATE

87.AE045059
WEB:SUB-ASS'Y



69.AB010178
WORM GEAR

6.05730030E
(x2)
HEXAGON HEADL ESS SET SCREW - M3X3

48.AA066447
TORSION SPRING: FEELER

54.AA080356
(x3)
BUSHING - 6MM

4.03603006N
(x19)
SCREW - M3X6

110.D0094388
ROLLER CLUTCH

9.07200030E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M3

10.07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

64.AB010173
GEAR - 60Z

52.AA080354
(x3)
BUSHING - 6MM

113.D0744300
SPRING PLATE:CL EANING UNIT:FUSI NG

65.AB010174
GEAR - 20Z/50Z

18.07403706
(x2)
BALL BEARING - M 6X10X3

114.D0744302
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:ROLLER:REA R

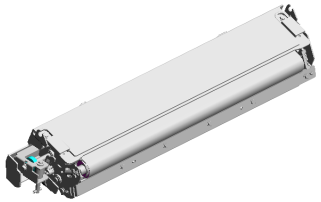
38.AA061160
(x2)
COIL SPRING:WEB :TENSION:ROLLER

67.AB010176
GEAR - 24Z

66.AB010175
GEAR - 24Z

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

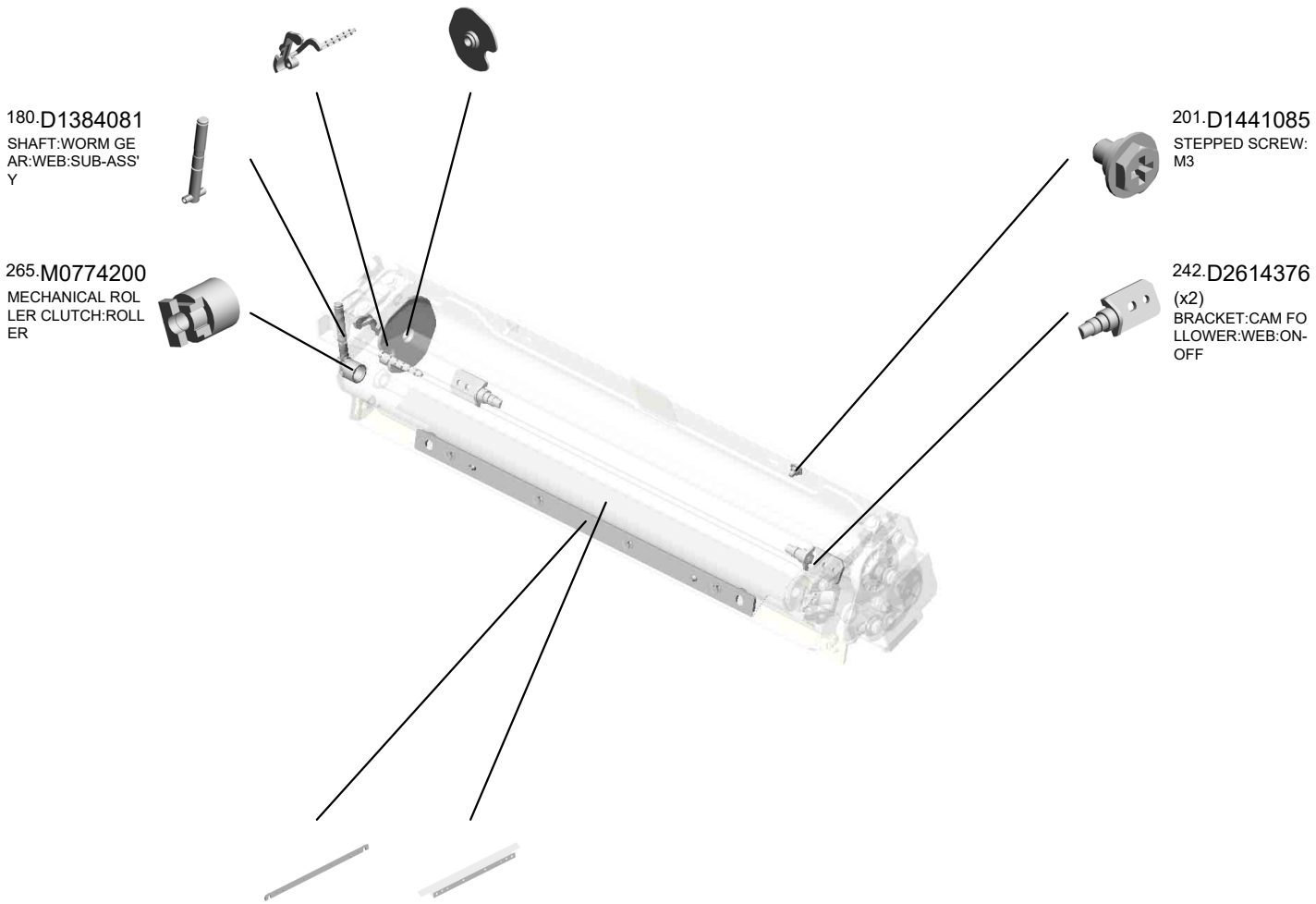
U015_S003
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



153.D0CQ4045
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

240.D2614364
FEELER:CLEANING

257.D2614434
RING:WEB:CLEANING



180.D1384081
SHAFT:WORM GEAR:WEB:SUB-ASS'Y

265.M0774200
MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:ROLLER

201.D1441085
STEPPED SCREW:M3

242.D2614376
(x2)
BRACKET:CAM FOLLOWER:WEB:ON-OFF

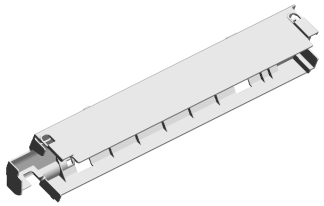
164.D1294331
FLAT NUT:BRAKE

243.D2614378
BRAKE:WEB

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U015_S003_S001
COVER:WEB:ASS'Y

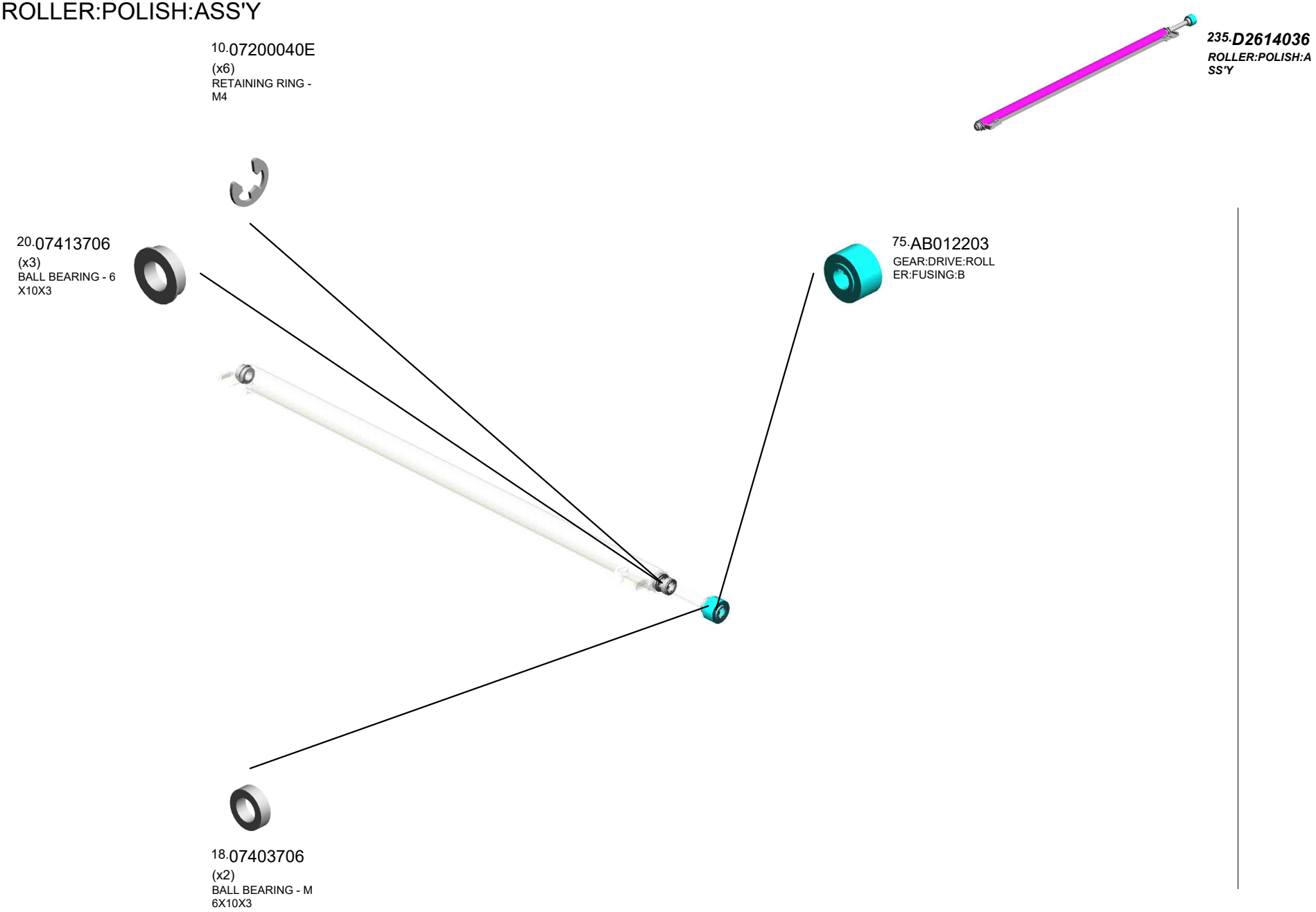
117.D0744380
DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING:WEB



241.D2614372
COVER:WEB:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

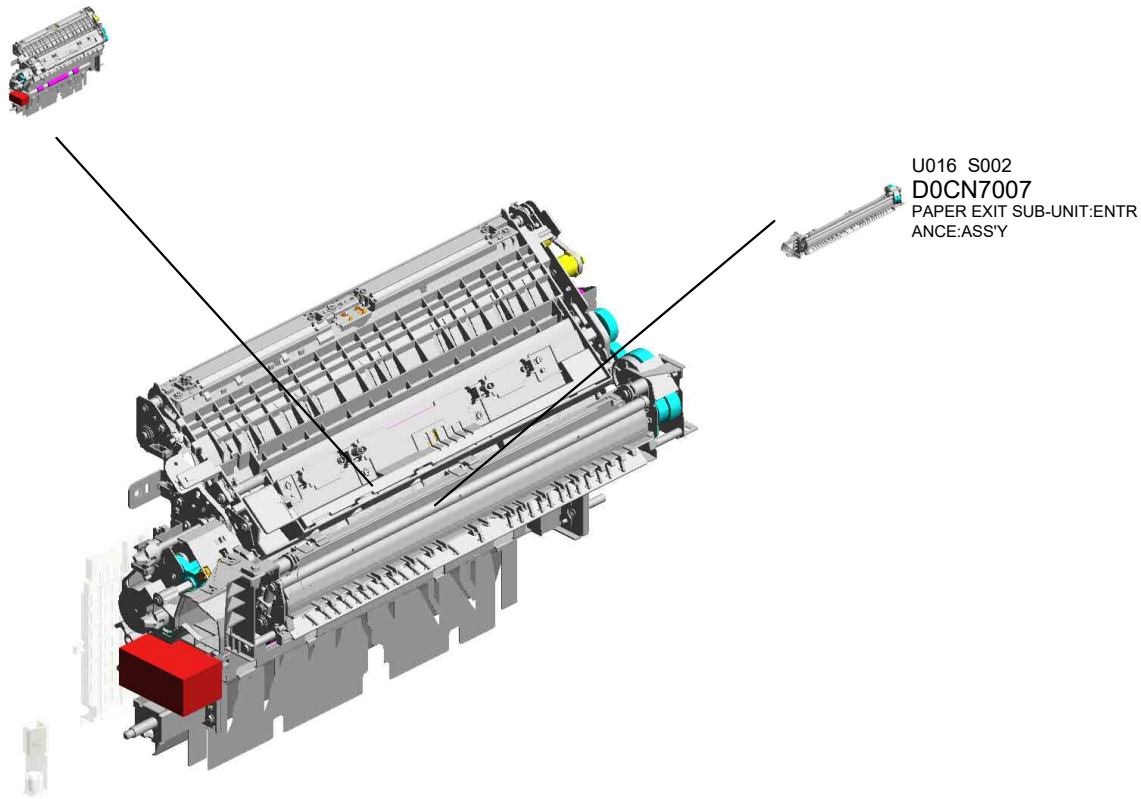
U015_S004
ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016.PAPER EXIT

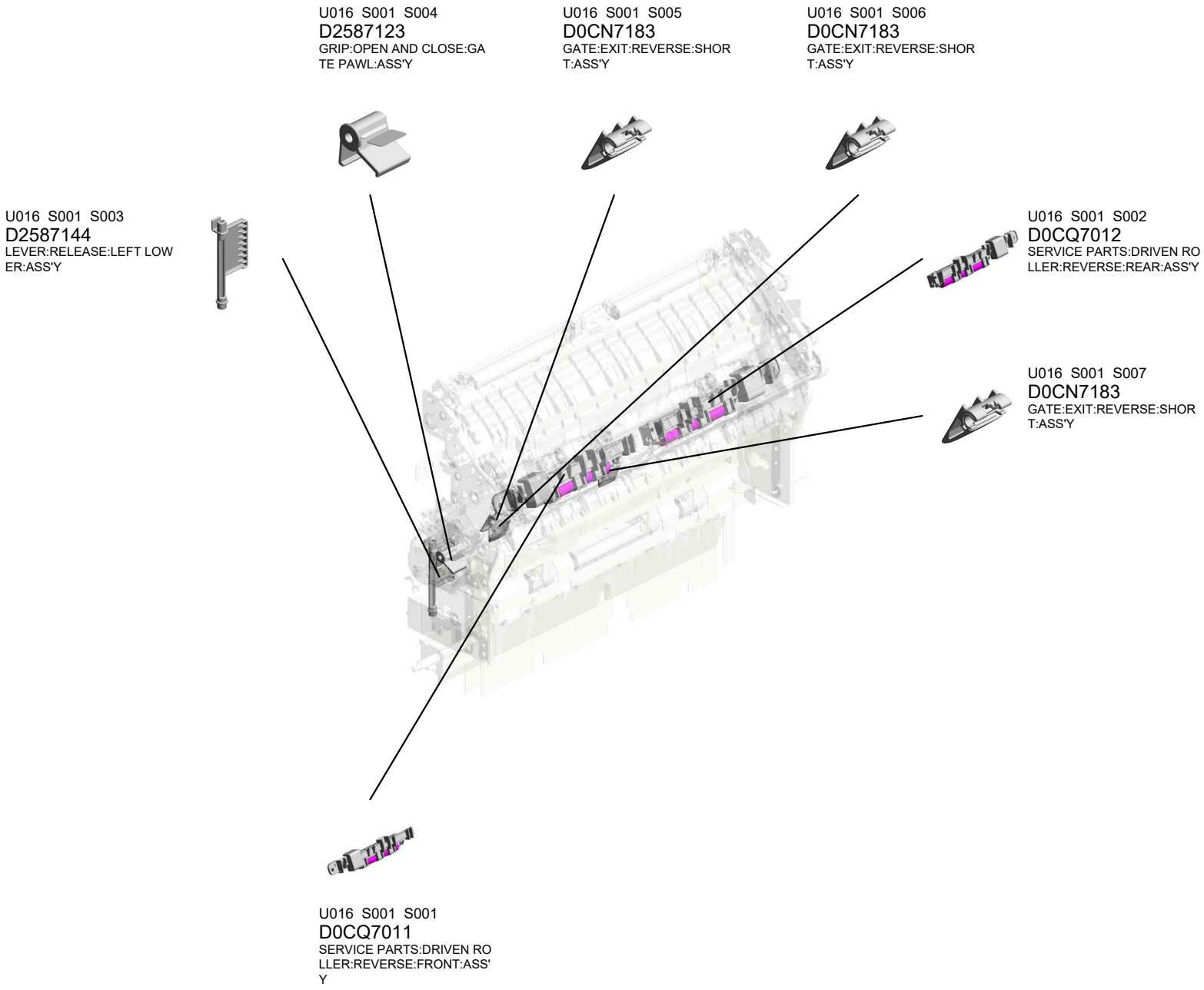
U016 S001
D0CN7010
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



U016 S002
D0CN7007
PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

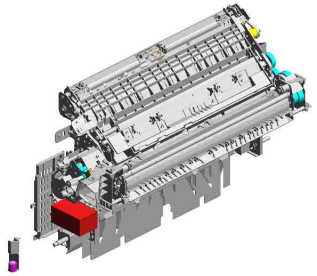
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001.PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016
PAPER EXIT



117.D1357105
INNER COVER:EXIT:LEFT LOWER

5.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

4.04543006N
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

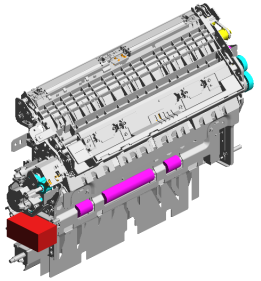
116.D1357100
BRACKET:HOLDER:ASS'Y

118.D1357110
BRACKET:PROTECT:PAPER EXIT UNIT

54.B2342390
(x2)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M4X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



58.D0CN7010
PAPER EXIT UNIT: ASS'Y

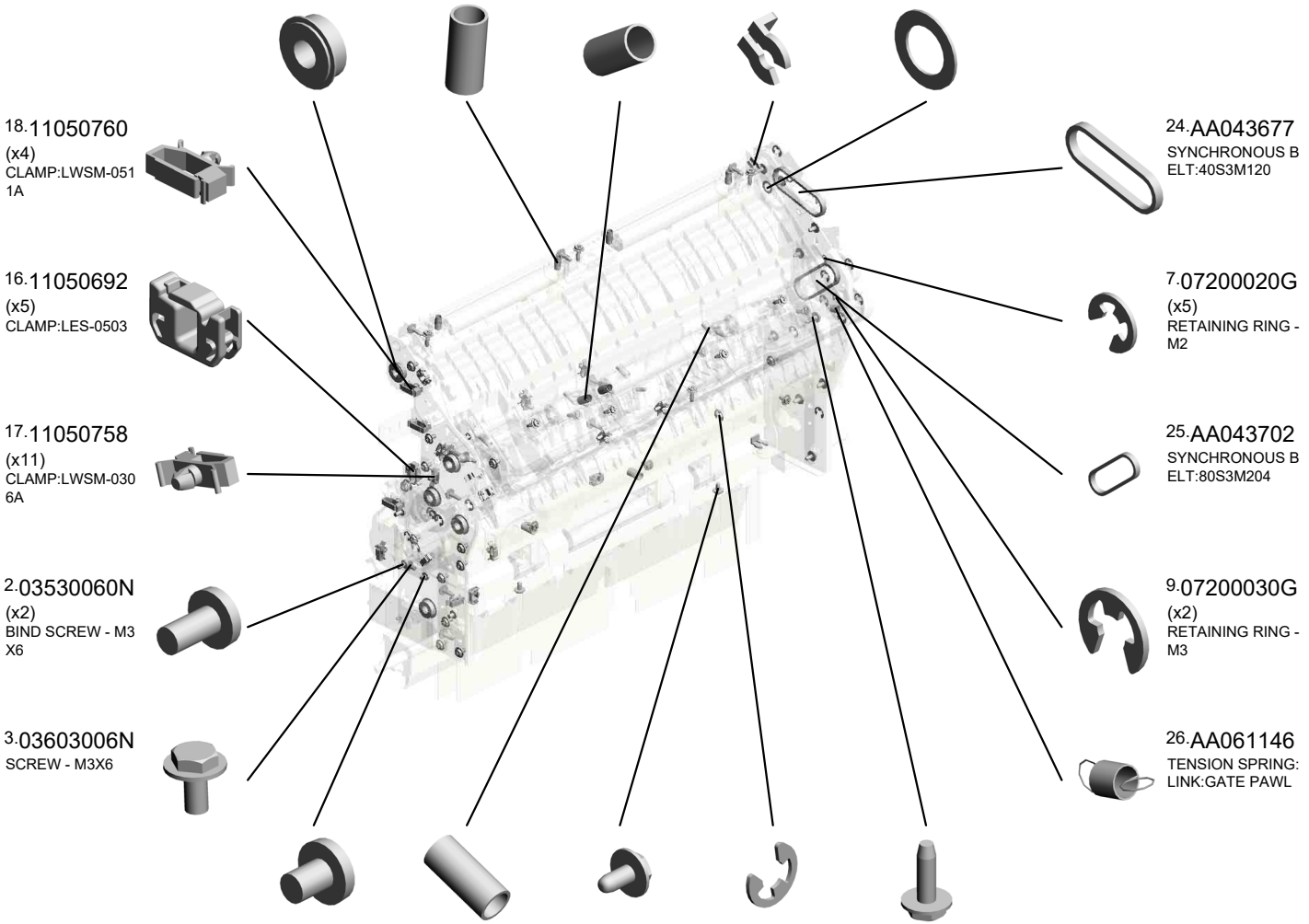
14.07433806
(x5)
RADIAL BALL BEA RING:DIA6XDIA13X 5

28.AA062001
(x4)
COMPRESSION SP RING:EXIT:EXIT:3.5 N

27.AA062000
(x4)
COMPRESSION SP RING:EXIT:MIDDLE :2.6N

19.54472681
(x2)
SNAP RING

20.59374158
SPRING WASHER - BD10



18.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

16.11050692
(x5)
CLAMP:LES-0503

17.11050758
(x11)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

2.03530060N
(x2)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

3.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

24.AA043677
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S3M120

7.07200020G
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M2

25.AA043702
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:80S3M204

9.07200030G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

26.AA061146
TENSION SPRING: LINK:GATE PAWL

1.03530040N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X4

29.AA062002
(x4)
COMPRESSION SP RING:REVERSE:EX IT:4N

5.04543006Q
(x27)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

10.07200040E
(x22)
RETAINING RING - M4

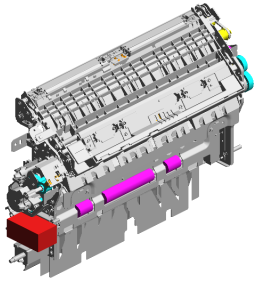
6.04583010N
(x28)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10

5.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

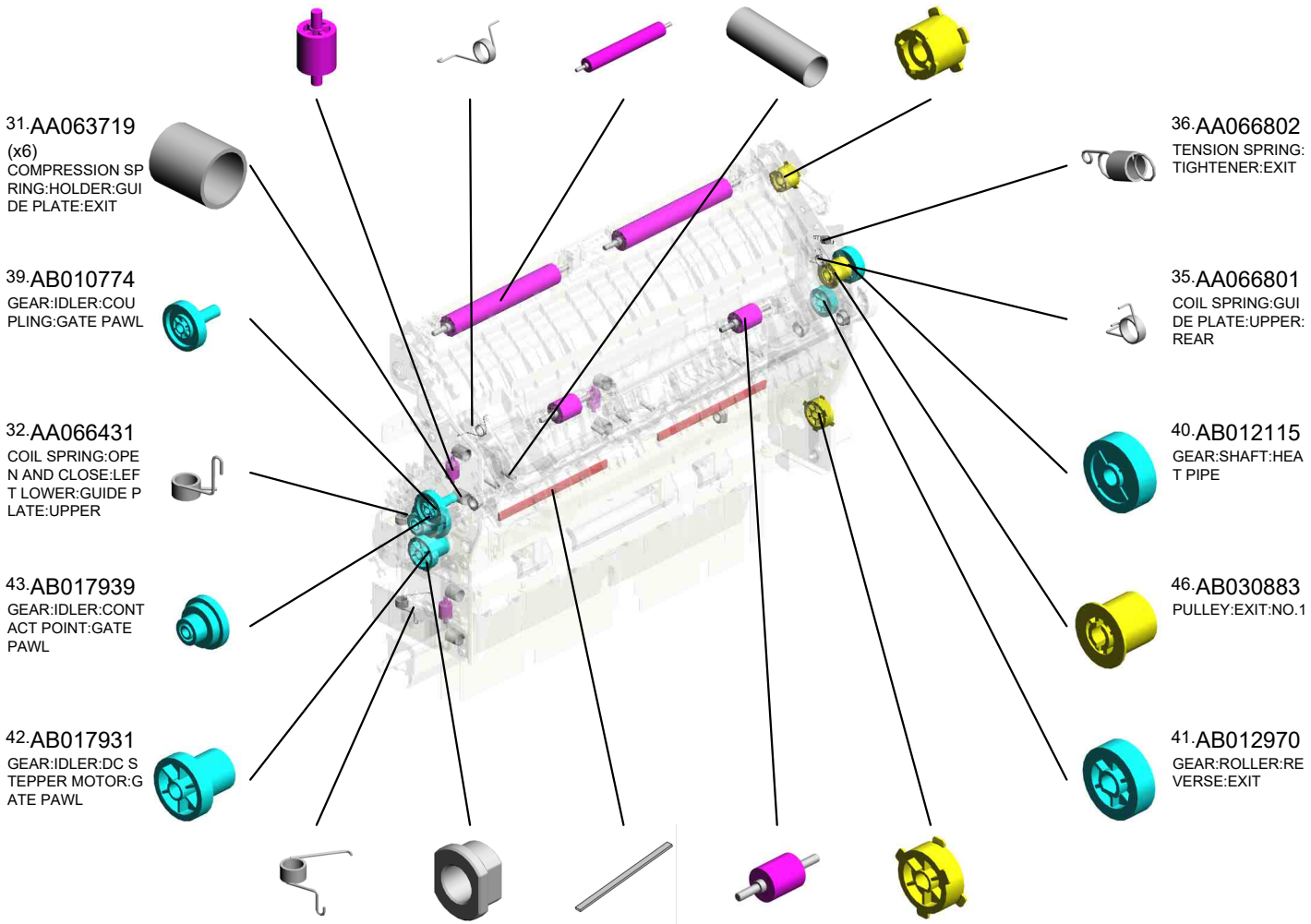
6.04583010N (x 4)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X 10

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



58.D0CN7010
PAPER EXIT UNIT: ASS'Y



47.AF022183
(x3)
ROLLER:PRESSURE:GUIDE:HORIZONTAL

34.AA066800
COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:FRONT

48.AF047114
(x2)
DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT

30.AA062003
(x7)
COMPRESSION SPRING:GATE:REVERSE EXIT:0.1N

44.AB030881
PULLEY:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH

31.AA063719
(x6)
COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT

39.AB010774
GEAR:IDLER:COUPLING:GATE PAWL

32.AA066431
COIL SPRING:OPEN AND CLOSE:LEFT LOWER:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

43.AB017939
GEAR:IDLER:CONTACT POINT:GATE PAWL

42.AB017931
GEAR:IDLER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:GATE PAWL

36.AA066802
TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:EXIT

35.AA066801
COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:REAR

40.AB012115
GEAR:SHAFT:HEAT PIPE

46.AB030883
PULLEY:EXIT:NO.1

41.AB012970
GEAR:ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT

33.AA066432
COIL SPRING:OPEN AND CLOSE:LEFT LOWER:GUIDE PLATE:LOWER

37.AA082173
(x6)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

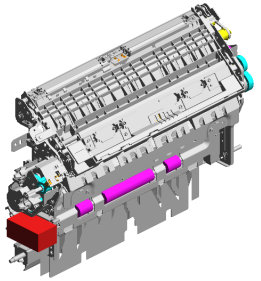
38.AA160030
(x2)
DAMPING INSULATION:STAY:OUTER

49.AF047115
(x2)
DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:CONNECTING:SHORT

45.AB030882
TIMING PULLEY:EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



58.D0CN7010
PAPER EXIT UNIT:
ASS'Y

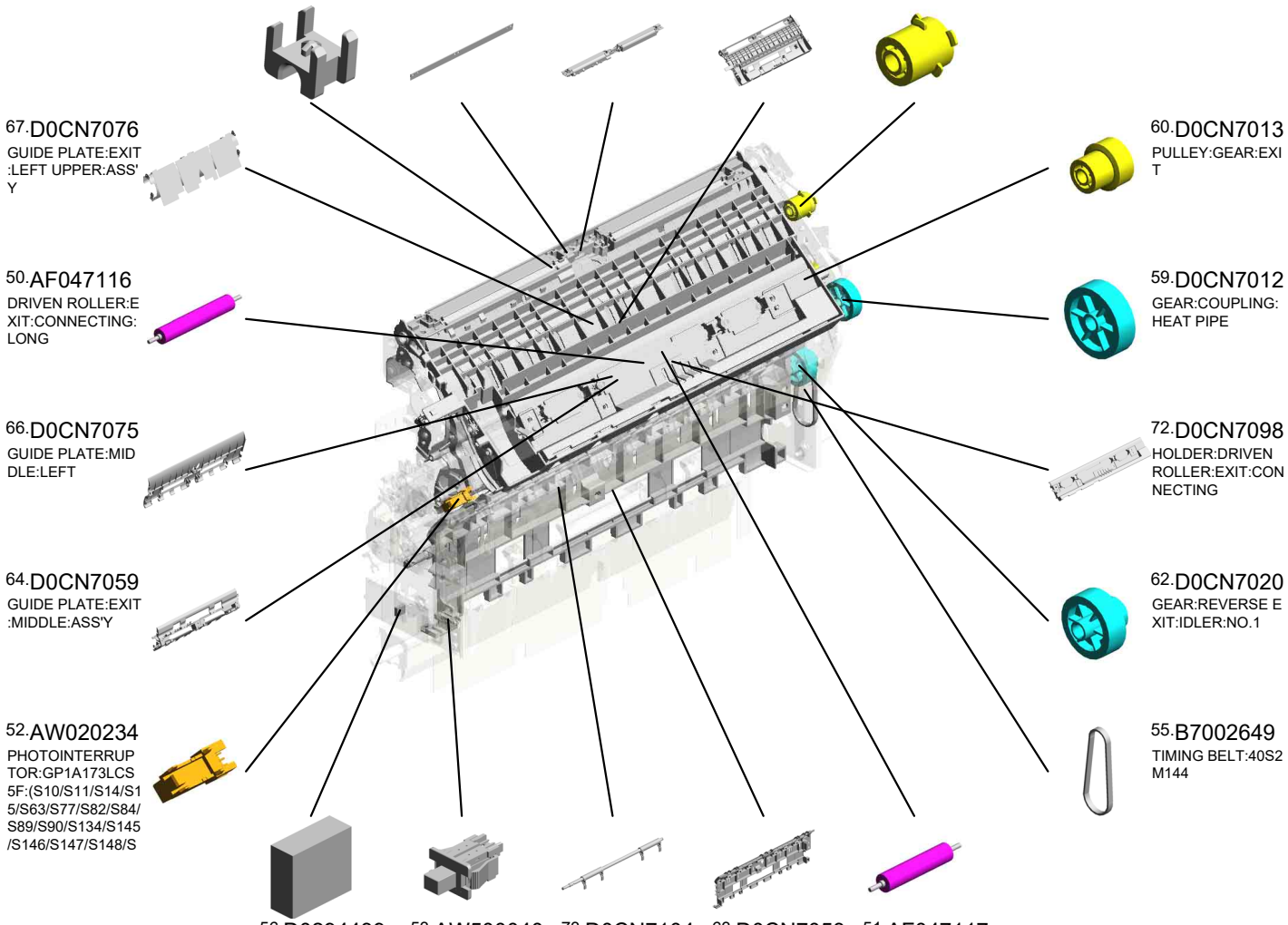
69.D0CN7092
(x14)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:DIA4:EXIT

71.D0CN7095
DISCHARGE BRUS
H:EXIT:SUS

70.D0CN7093
HOLDER:DRIVEN
ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT

68.D0CN7089
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT
:UPPER

61.D0CN7014
PULLEY:EXIT:NO.2



67.D0CN7076
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT
:LEFT UPPER:ASS'
Y

50.AF047116
DRIVEN ROLLER:E
XIT:CONNECTING:
LONG

66.D0CN7075
GUIDE PLATE:MID
DLE:LEFT

64.D0CN7059
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT
:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

52.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:GP1A173LCS
5F:(S10/S11/S14/S1
5/S63/S77/S82/S84/
S89/S90/S134/S145
/S146/S147/S148/S

60.D0CN7013
PULLEY:GEAR:EXI
T

59.D0CN7012
GEAR:COUPLING:
HEAT PIPE

72.D0CN7098
HOLDER:DRIVEN
ROLLER:EXIT:CON
NECTING

62.D0CN7020
GEAR:REVERSE E
XIT:IDLER:NO.1

55.B7002649
TIMING BELT:40S2
M144

56.D0294439
STOPPER:GATE P
AWL:ENTRANCE

53.AW500040
(x2)
PUSH SWITCH:SW
1AG-550:10MA:(SW
2/S12/SW14/SW11/
SW12):(S7/S78/S79
/S83/S112/S121)

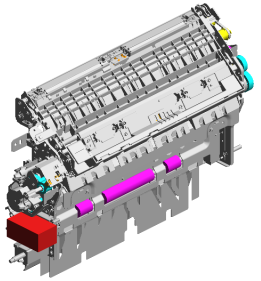
73.D0CN7104
LINK:ON-OFF:REV
ERSE EXIT

63.D0CN7053
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT
:RIGHT LOWER

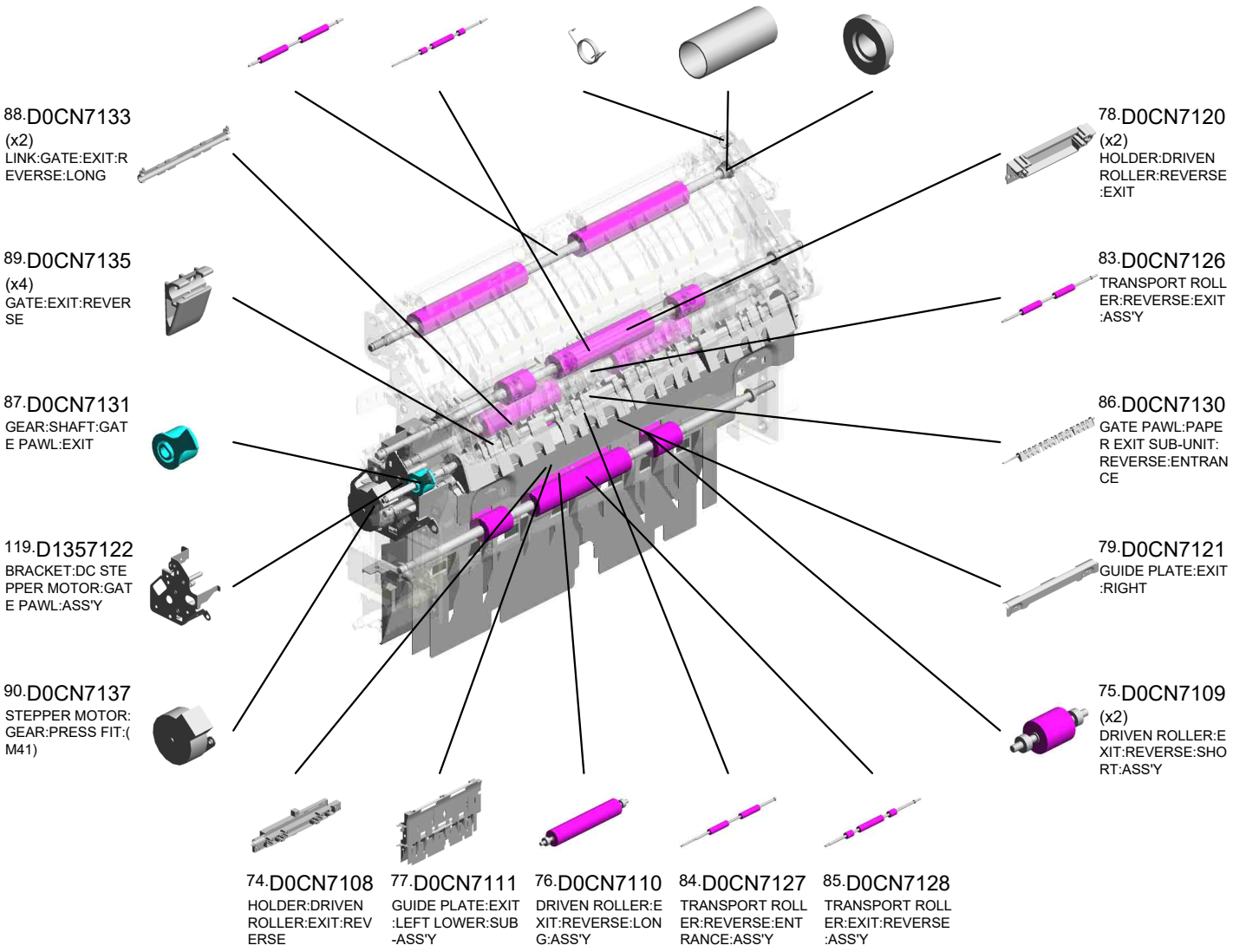
51.AF047117
(x2)
DRIVEN ROLLER:R
EVERSE:EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



58.D0CN7010
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



80.D0CN7122
TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT:ASS'Y

82.D0CN7125
TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y

91.D0CN7143
COIL SPRING:STOPPER:EXIT:NO.1

92.D0CN7146
COMPRESSION SPRING:EXIT ROLLER

81.D0CN7123
DISC:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH

88.D0CN7133
(x2)
LINK:GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:LONG

89.D0CN7135
(x4)
GATE:EXIT:REVERSE

87.D0CN7131
GEAR:SHAFT:GATE PAWL:EXIT

119.D1357122
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y

90.D0CN7137
STEPPER MOTOR:GEAR:PRESS FIT:(M41)

78.D0CN7120
(x2)
HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT

83.D0CN7126
TRANSPORT ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT:ASS'Y

86.D0CN7130
GATE PAWL:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:ENTRANCE

79.D0CN7121
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:RIGHT

75.D0CN7109
(x2)
DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y

74.D0CN7108
HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:REVERSE

77.D0CN7111
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LEFT LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y

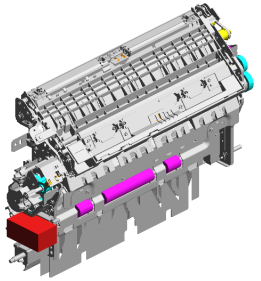
76.D0CN7110
DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:REVERSE:LONG:ASS'Y

84.D0CN7127
TRANSPORT ROLLER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

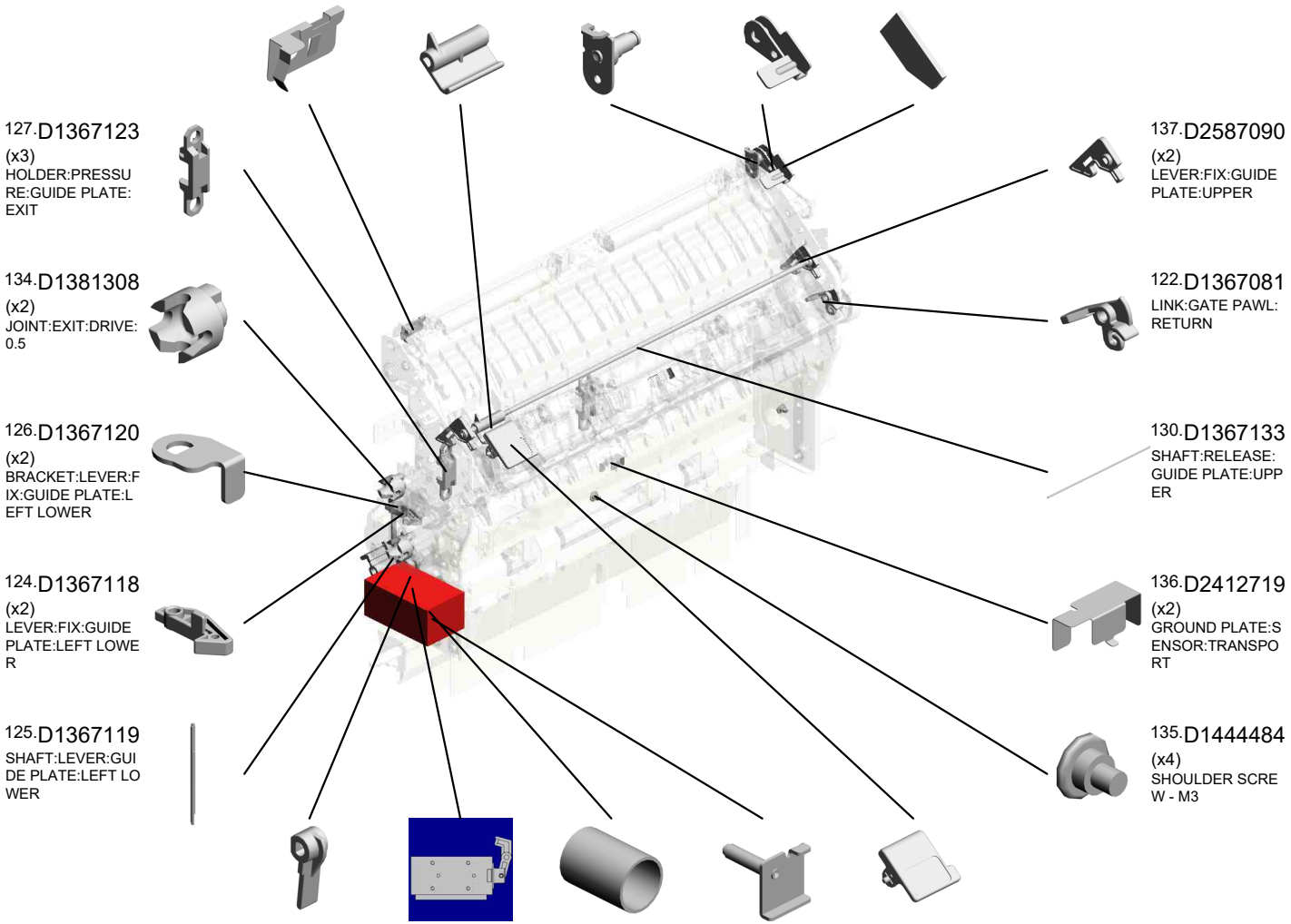
85.D0CN7128
TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:REVERSE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



58.D0CN7010
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



138.D2587094
GROUND PLATE:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

131.D1367135
LINK:GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

121.D1357128
BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:STOPPER:ASS'Y

120.D1357127
STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER

133.D1367159
CUSHION:STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER

127.D1367123
(x3)
HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT

134.D1381308
(x2)
JOINT:EXIT:DRIVE:0.5

126.D1367120
(x2)
BRACKET:LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER

124.D1367118
(x2)
LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER

125.D1367119
SHAFT:LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER

137.D2587090
(x2)
LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

122.D1367081
LINK:GATE PAWL:RETURN

130.D1367133
SHAFT:RELEASE:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

136.D2412719
(x2)
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT

135.D1444484
(x4)
SHOULDER SCREW - M3

123.D1367117
LEVER:LINK:ON-OFF:REVERSE EXIT

139.D2587100
DC SOLENOID:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y:(SOL6)

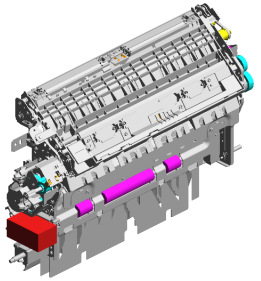
128.D1367125
COMPRESSION SPRING:PLATE:ON OFF DETECTOR:LEFT LOWER

129.D1367126
BRACKET:PLATE:ON OFF DETECTOR:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

132.D1367136
GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

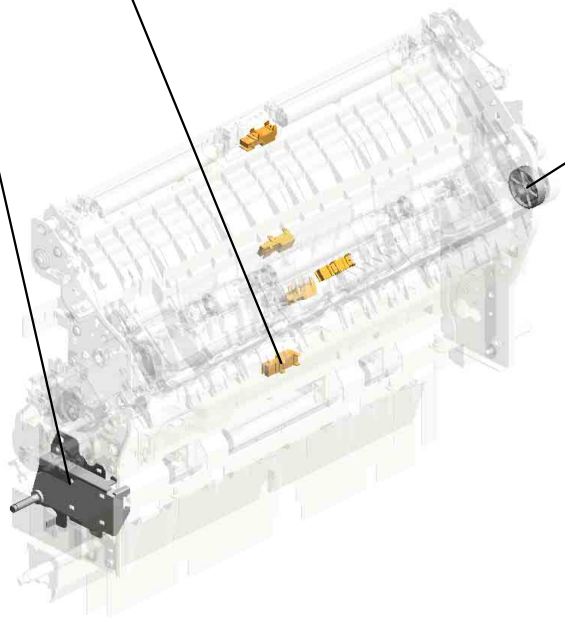
U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



58.D0CN7010
PAPER EXIT UNIT: ASS'Y

140.D2587102
BRACKET:DC SOL ENOID:REVERSE E XIT

144.GW010007
(x5)
PHOTO REFLECTI ON SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S 65/S68/S71/S73/S7 4/S75/S76/S80/S91/

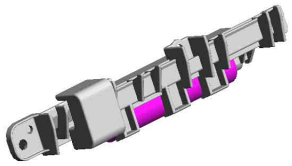


141.D2587108
COLLAR:COUPLIN G:HEAT PIPE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001_S001
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:FRONT:ASS'Y

114.D0CQ7013
JIG:HOLDER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE



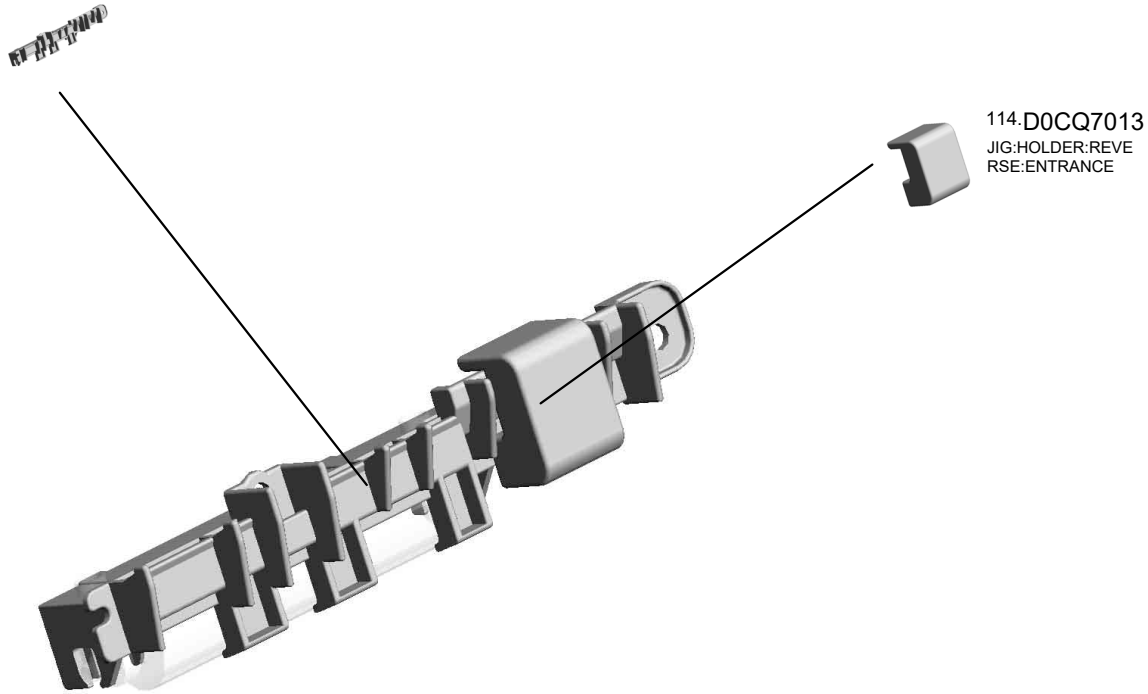
112.D0CQ7011
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:FRONT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001_S002
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:REAR:ASS'Y

65.D0CN7072
HOLDER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:REAR

113.D0CQ7012
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:REAR:ASS'Y

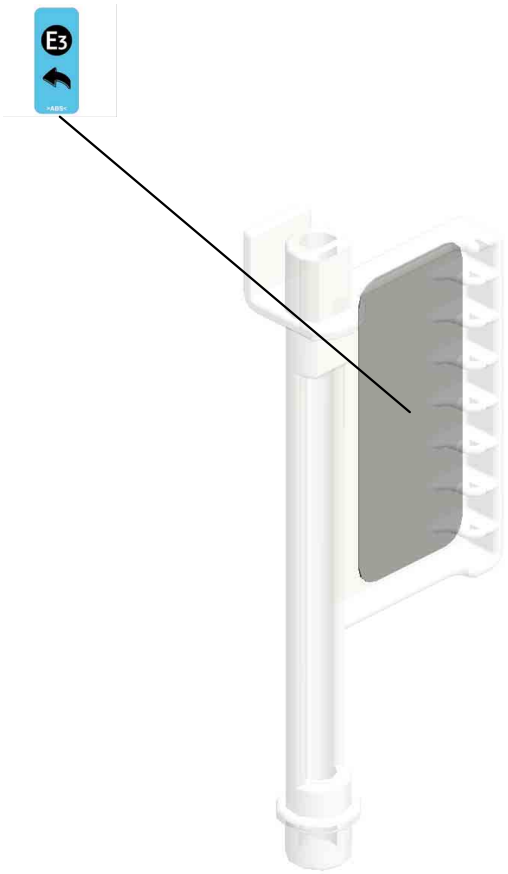


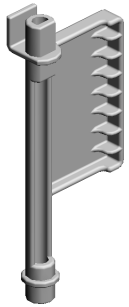
114.D0CQ7013
JIG:HOLDER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001_S003
LEVER:RELEASE:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

23. AA003081
DECAL:LEVER::GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER

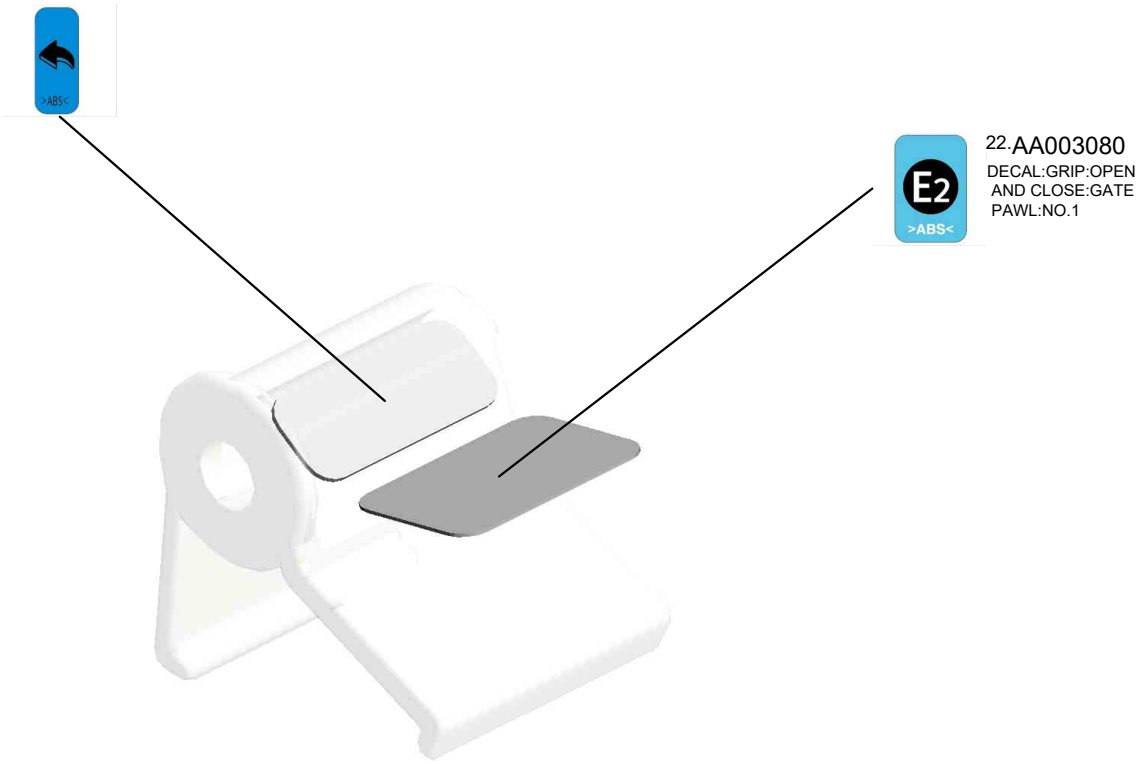




143. D2587144
LEVER:RELEASE:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

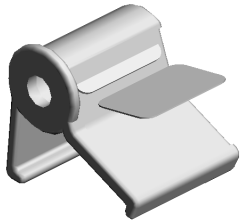
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001_S004
GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y



21. AA003064
DECAL:GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:NO.2

22. AA003080
DECAL:GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:NO.1

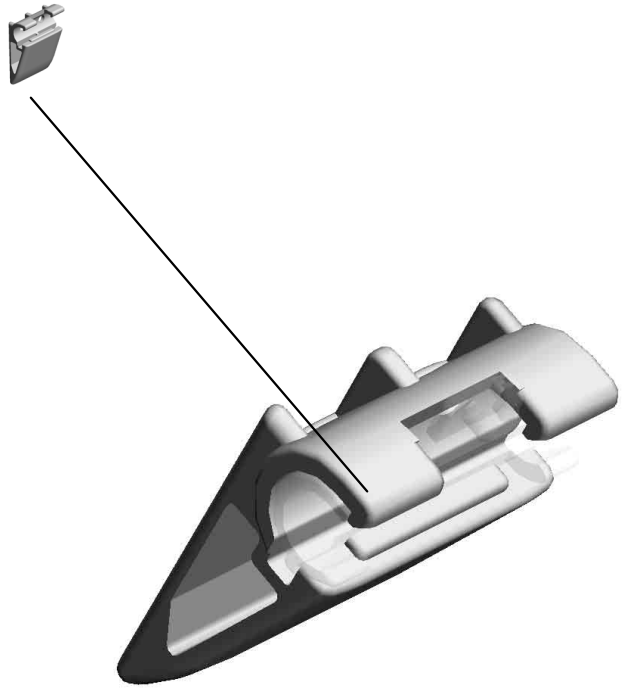


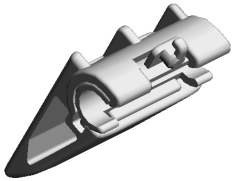
142. D2587123
GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001_S005
GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y

89. D0CN7135
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE





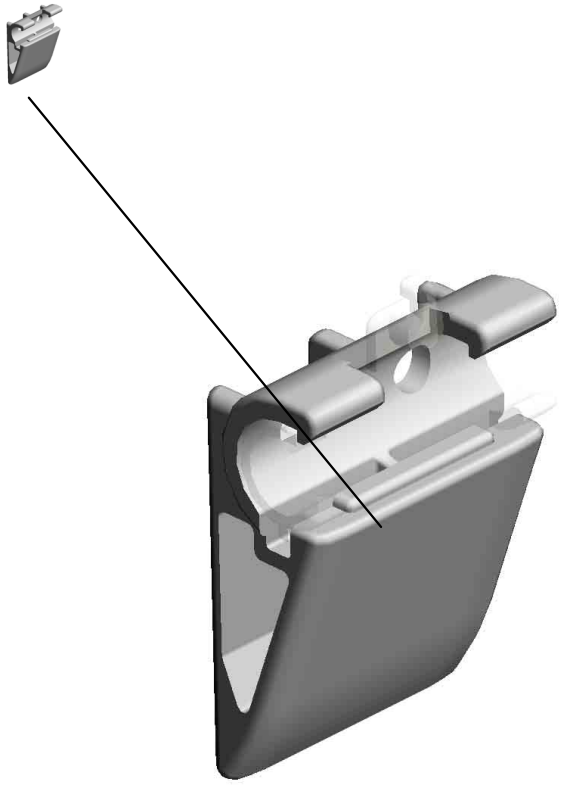
109. D0CN7183
[A]
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE:SHORT:ASS'Y
202106-03 X/O

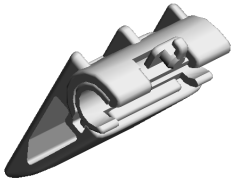
D0CN7145
[A]
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE:SHORT:ASS'Y
202106-03 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001_S006
GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y

89.D0CN7135
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE





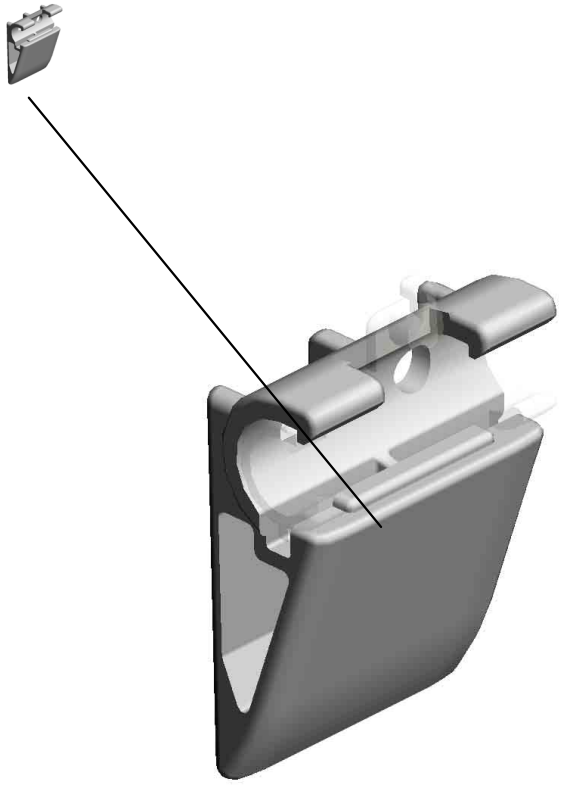
109.D0CN7183
[A]
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE:SHORT:ASS'Y
202106-03 X/O

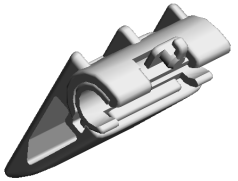
D0CN7145
[A]
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE:SHORT:ASS'Y
202106-03 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S001_S007
GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y

89. D0CN7135
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE





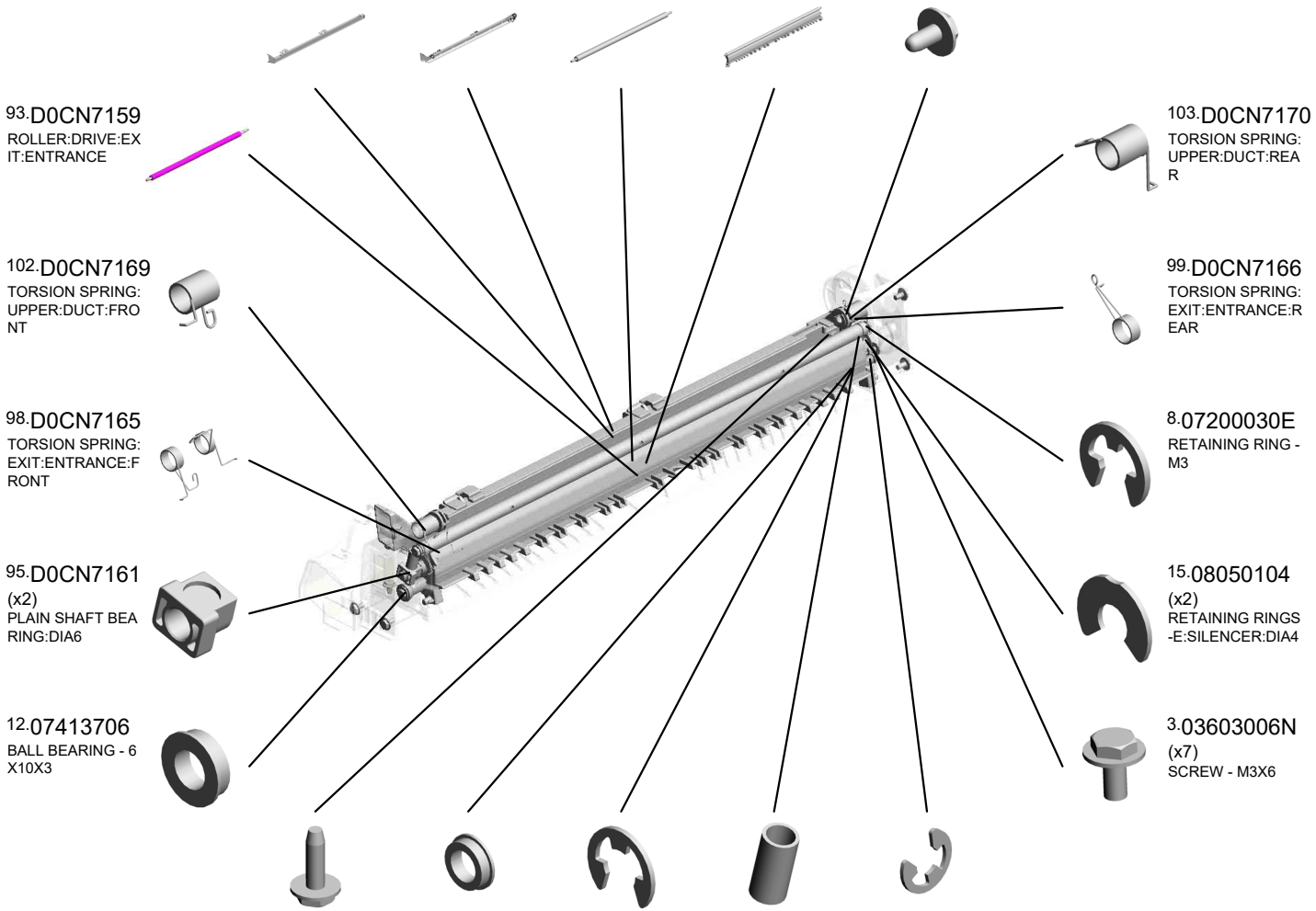
109. D0CN7183
[A]
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE:SHORT:ASS'Y
202106-03 X/O

D0CN7145
[A]
GATE:EXIT:REVER
SE:SHORT:ASS'Y
202106-03 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S002
PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

57.D0CN7007
PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y



100.D0CN7167
DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:UPPER:RIGHT

101.D0CN7168
DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:UPPER:LEFT

96.D0CN7162
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ENTRANCE

97.D0CN7163
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:ENTRANCE:RIGHT UPPER:ASS'Y

5.04543006Q
(x5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

93.D0CN7159
ROLLER:DRIVE:EXIT:ENTRANCE

102.D0CN7169
TORSION SPRING: UPPER:DUCT:FRONT

98.D0CN7165
TORSION SPRING: EXIT:ENTRANCE:FRONT

95.D0CN7161
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6

12.07413706
BALL BEARING - 6X10X3

103.D0CN7170
TORSION SPRING: UPPER:DUCT:REAR

99.D0CN7166
TORSION SPRING: EXIT:ENTRANCE:REAR

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

15.08050104
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

3.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

6.04583010N
(x4)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

13.07413708
BALL BEARING - 8X12X3.5MM

11.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

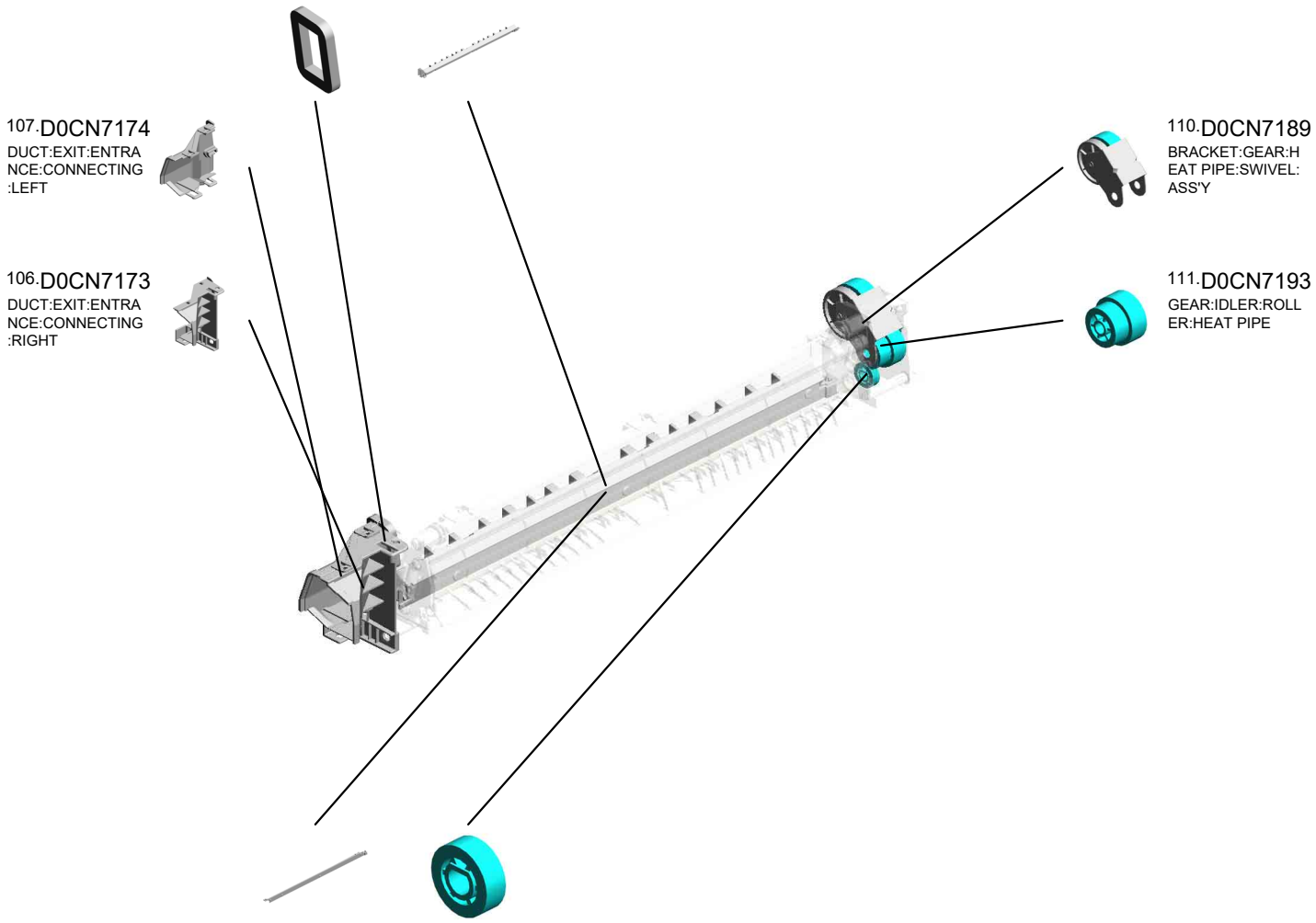
94.D0CN7160
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN:EXIT:ENTRANCE

10.07200040E
(x4)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U016_S002
PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

57.D0CN7007
PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y



108.D0CN7175
SEAL:EXIT:ENTRANCE:CONNECTING

105.D0CN7172
DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:LOWER:LEFT

107.D0CN7174
DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:CONNECTING:LEFT

106.D0CN7173
DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:CONNECTING:RIGHT

110.D0CN7189
BRACKET:GEAR:HEAT PIPE:SWIVEL:ASS'Y

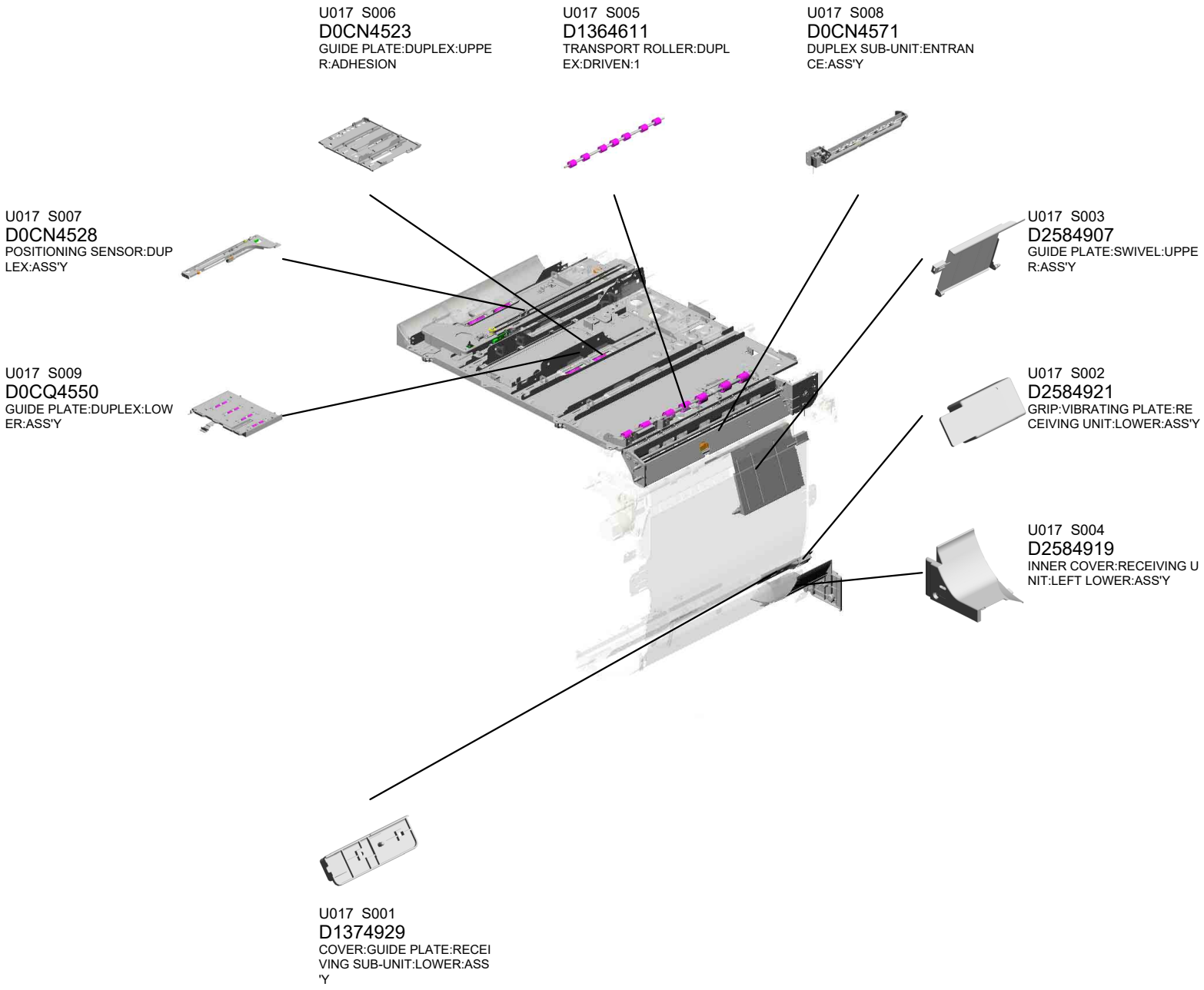
111.D0CN7193
GEAR:IDLER:ROLLER:HEAT PIPE

104.D0CN7171
DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:LOWER:RIGHT

115.D1357074
GEAR:ROLLER:HEAT PIPE

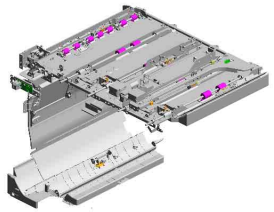
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017.DUPLEX



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017
DUPLEX



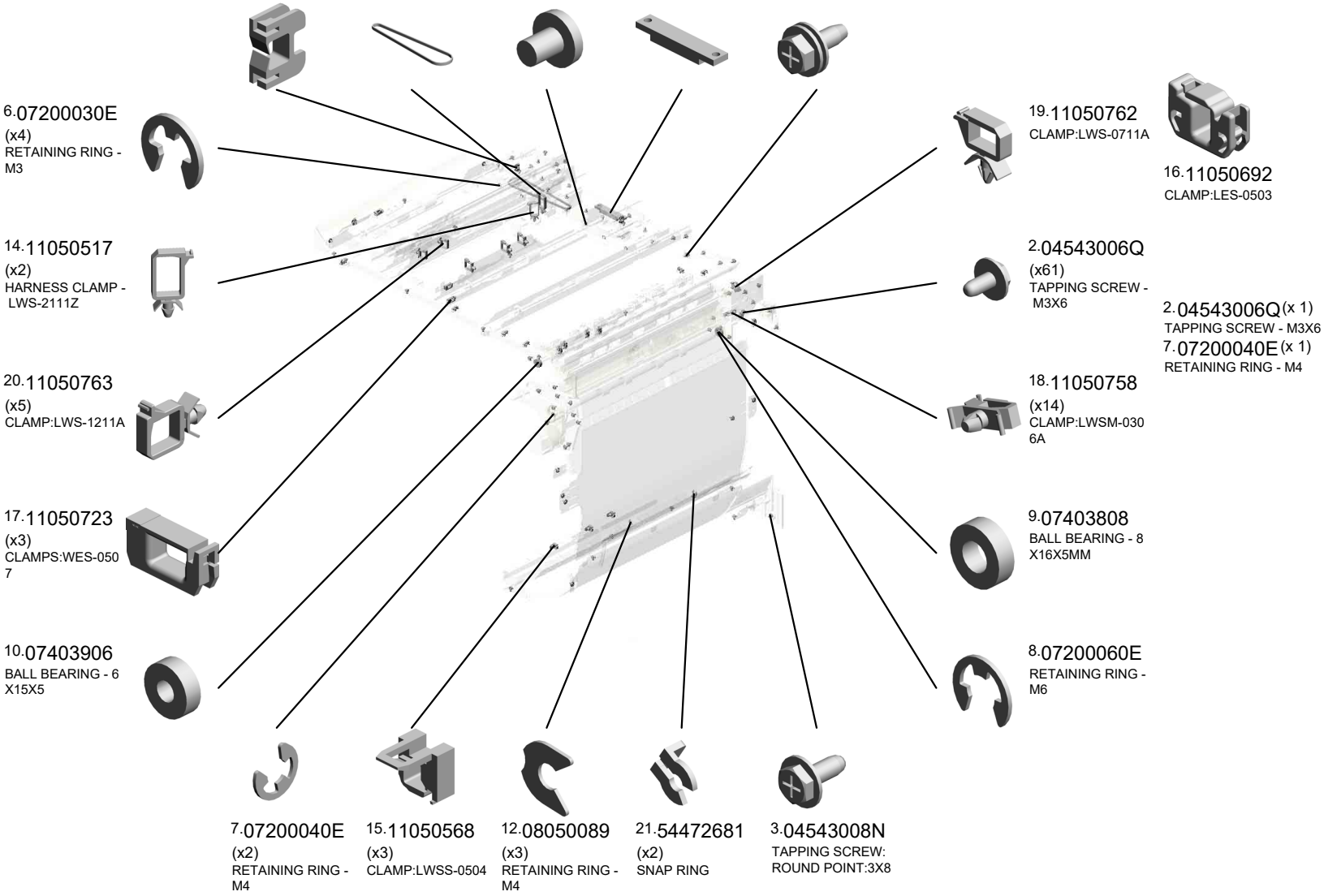
13.11050328
(x2)
HARNESS CLAMP - ES-0505

24.AA043634
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M296

1.03530040N
(x10)
SCREW - M3X4

23.AA021034
MAGNETIC

11.08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



6.07200030E
(x4)
RETAINING RING - M3

14.11050517
(x2)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z

20.11050763
(x5)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

17.11050723
(x3)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

10.07403906
BALL BEARING - 6 X15X5

19.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

16.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

2.04543006Q
(x61)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

2.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

7.07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

18.11050758
(x14)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

9.07403808
BALL BEARING - 8 X16X5MM

8.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

7.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

15.11050568
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSS-0504

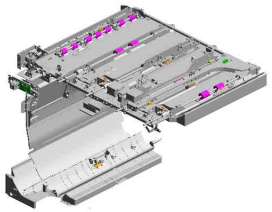
12.08050089
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

21.54472681
(x2)
SNAP RING

3.04543008N
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017
DUPLEX



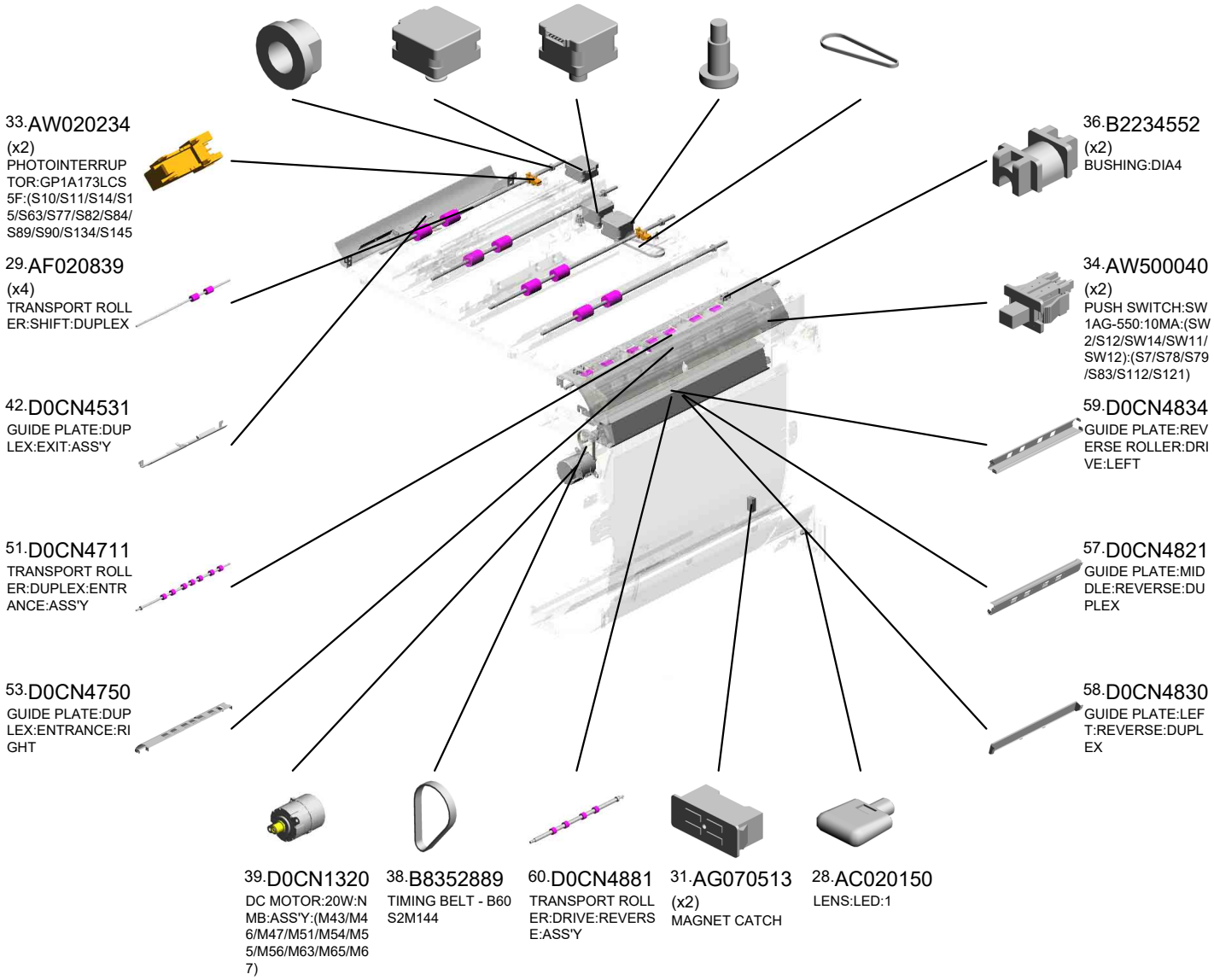
25.AA080346
(x4)
BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6

49.D0CN4689
STEPPER MOTOR: MM39:S2M:T15:ASS'Y:(M38)

50.D0CN4690
(x2)
DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM39:S2M:T20:ASS'Y:(M39/M40)

27.AA143183
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW

37.B7004720
TIMING BELT:B40S 2M214



33.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145

29.AF020839
(x4)
TRANSPORT ROLLER:SHIFT:DUPLEX

42.D0CN4531
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT:ASS'Y

51.D0CN4711
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

53.D0CN4750
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:RIGHT

36.B2234552
(x2)
BUSHING:DIA4

34.AW500040
(x2)
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA:(SW2/S12/SW14/SW11/SW12):(S7/S78/S79/S83/S112/S121)

59.D0CN4834
GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE ROLLER:DRIVE:LEFT

57.D0CN4821
GUIDE PLATE:MIDDLE:REVERSE:DUPLEX

58.D0CN4830
GUIDE PLATE:LEFT:REVERSE:DUPLEX

39.D0CN1320
DC MOTOR:20W:NMB:ASS'Y:(M43/M46/M47/M51/M54/M55/M56/M63/M65/M67)

38.B8352889
TIMING BELT - B60 S2M144

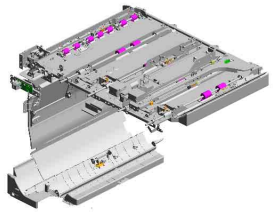
60.D0CN4881
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:REVERSE:ASS'Y

31.AG070513
(x2)
MAGNET CATCH

28.AC020150
LENS:LED:1

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017
DUPLEX



75.D1364651
STOPPER:PULLEY:RIGHT

72.D1364640
COVER:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

69.D1364614
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:INNER

92.D1367167
(x2)
ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.2:SHORT:ASS'Y

76.D1364653
STOPPER:PULLEY:LEFT

77.D1364671
(x4)
LINK:ROLLER:SHIFT

70.D1364619
(x4)
BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6

71.D1364620
(x4)
BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:6

86.D1364829
TIMING PULLEY:DUPLEX:REVERSE:S2M54T

93.D1374828
BRACKET:DC MOTOR:REVERSE

81.D1364751
BRACKET:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:FRONT

90.D1364961
LED:SWITCH:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y

100.D2416290
(x2)
LED:RED:(LED3/LED4/LED5/LED6/LED7/LED8/LED9/LED14/LED16/LED17/LED18)

96.D1374941
COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER

97.D1374948
GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER:PEEN

89.D1364949
COVER:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:RIGHT LOWER

99.D1374966
FEELER:SENSOR:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT

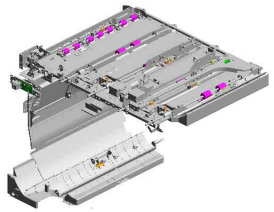
88.D1364936
GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER

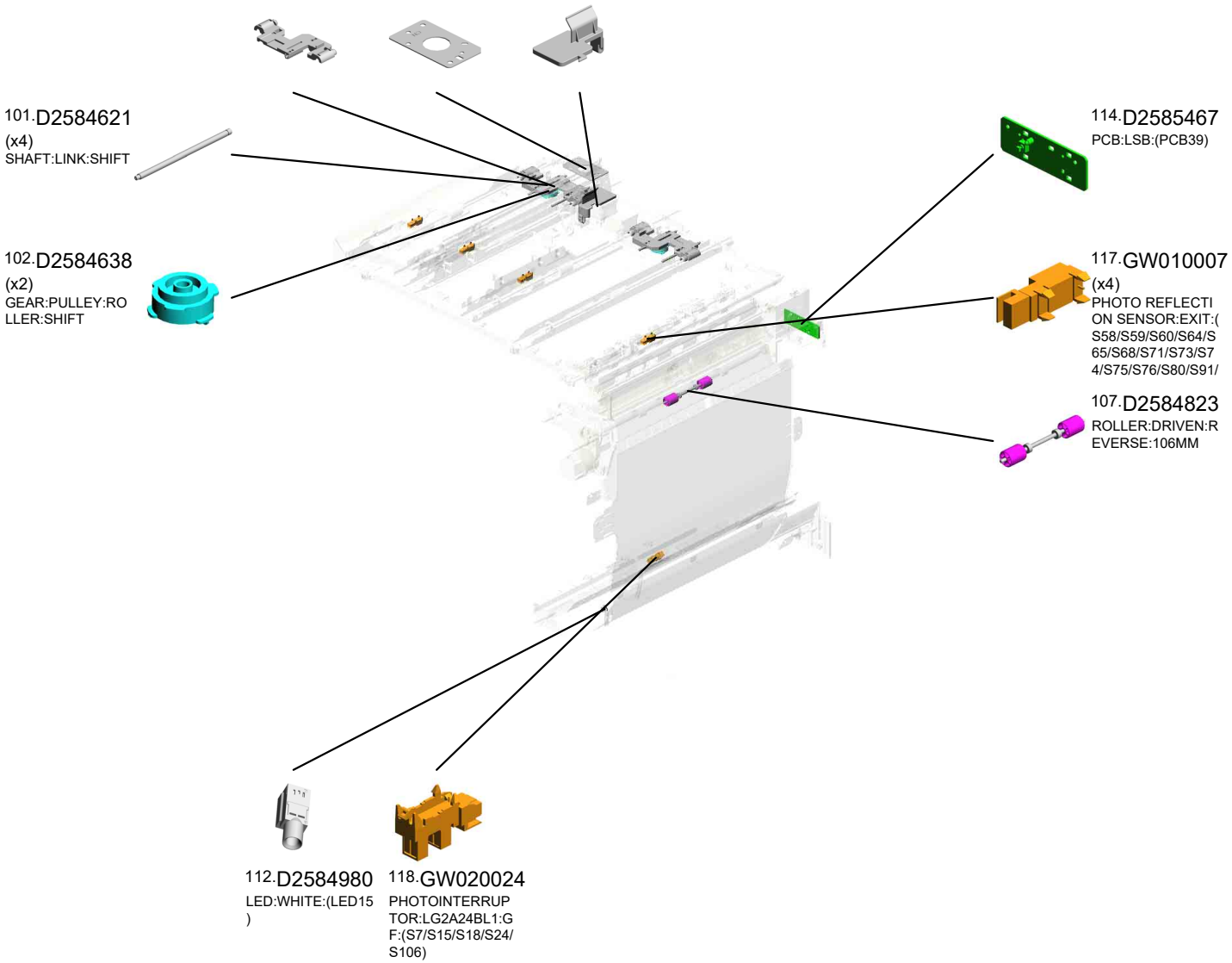
94.D1374913
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER:PEEN

87.D1364928
GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017
DUPLEX





104.D2584681
(x2)
LINK:SHIFT:DUPLEX

103.D2584669
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:DUPLEX

106.D2584790
COVER:DUPLEX:DC STEPPER MOTOR

101.D2584621
(x4)
SHAFT:LINK:SHIFT

102.D2584638
(x2)
GEAR:PULLEY:ROLLER:SHIFT

114.D2585467
PCB:LSB:(PCB39)

117.GW010007
(x4)
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S65/S68/S71/S73/S74/S75/S76/S80/S91/

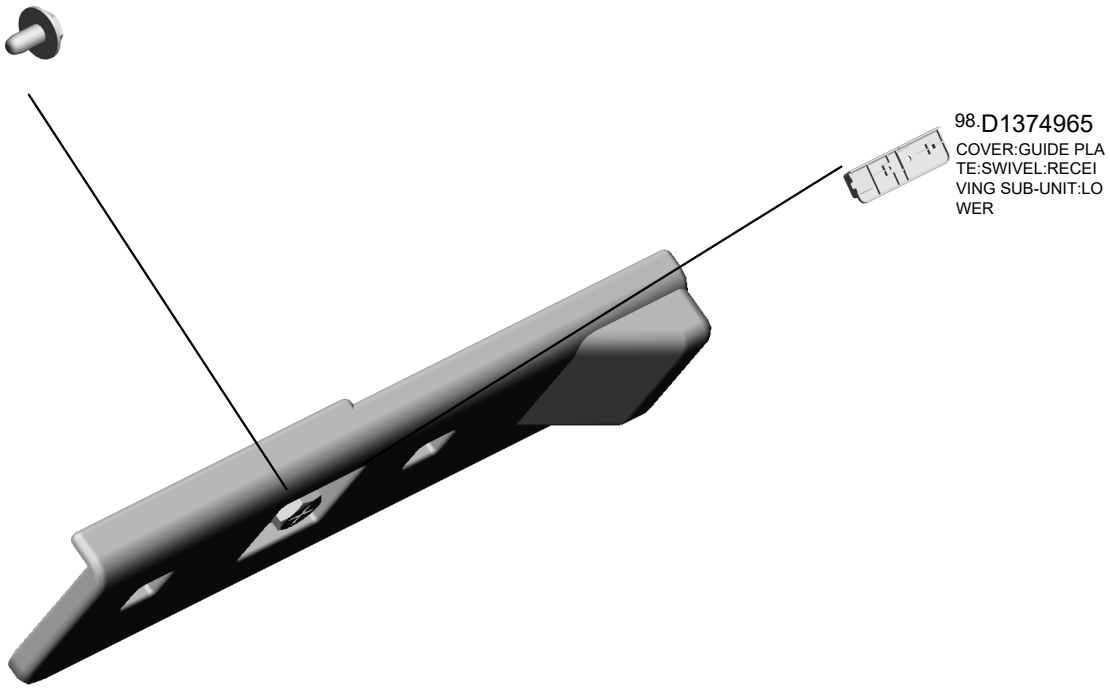
107.D2584823
ROLLER:DRIVEN:REVERSE:106MM

112.D2584980
LED:WHITE:(LED15)

118.GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S7/S15/S18/S24/S106)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S001
COVER:GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y



2. 04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

95. D1374929
COVER:GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

98. D1374965
COVER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S002
GRIP:VIBRATING PLATE:RECEIVING UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

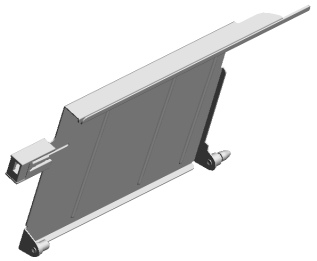
113.D2584985
DECAL:GRIP:RECEIVING UNIT:LOWER

110.D2584921
GRIP:VIBRATING PLATE:RECEIVING UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S003
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:UPPER:ASS'Y

111.D2584922
GRIP:GUIDE PLAT
E:RECEIVING UNIT

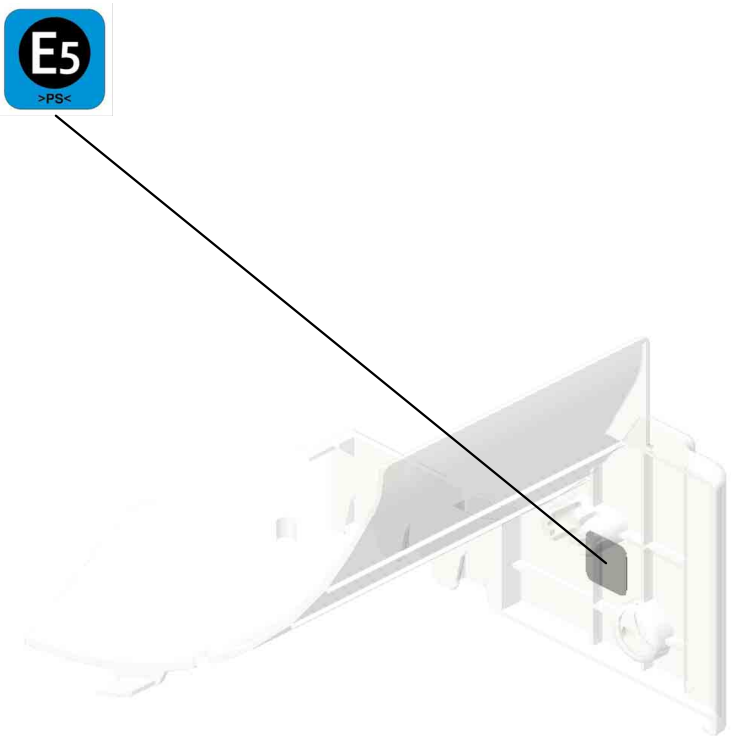


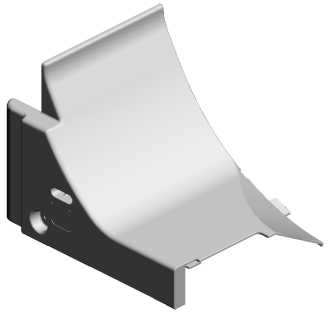
108.D2584907
GUIDE PLATE:SWI
VEL:UPPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S004
INNER COVER:RECEIVING UNIT:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

91.D1364976
DECAL:INNER COV
ER:RECEIVING SU
B-UNIT:UPPER



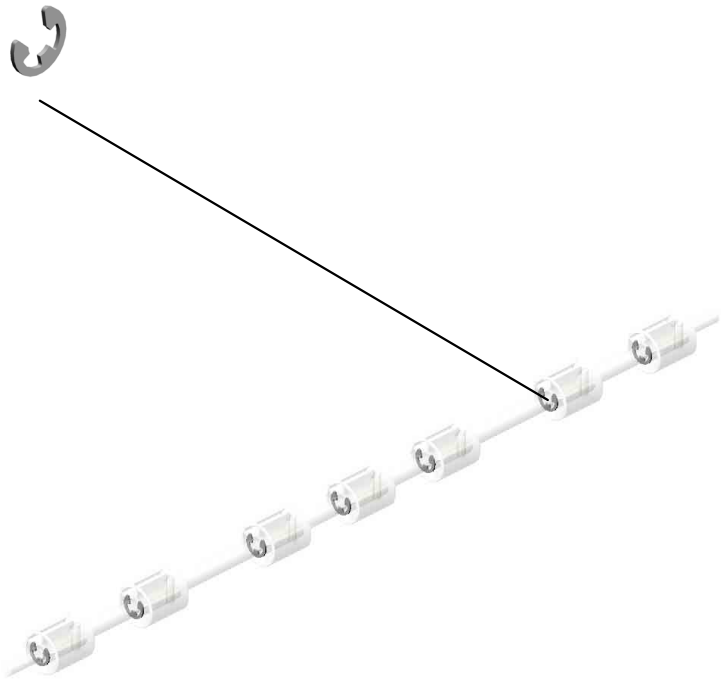


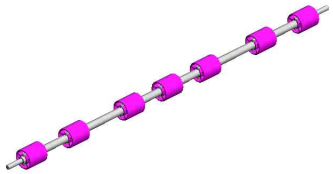
109.D2584919
INNER COVER:RE
CEIVING UNIT:LEF
T LOWER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S005
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:1

7.07200040E
(x7)
RETAINING RING - M4

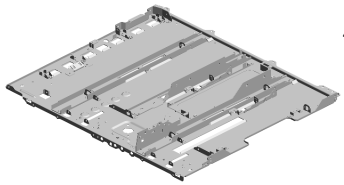




68.D1364611
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:1

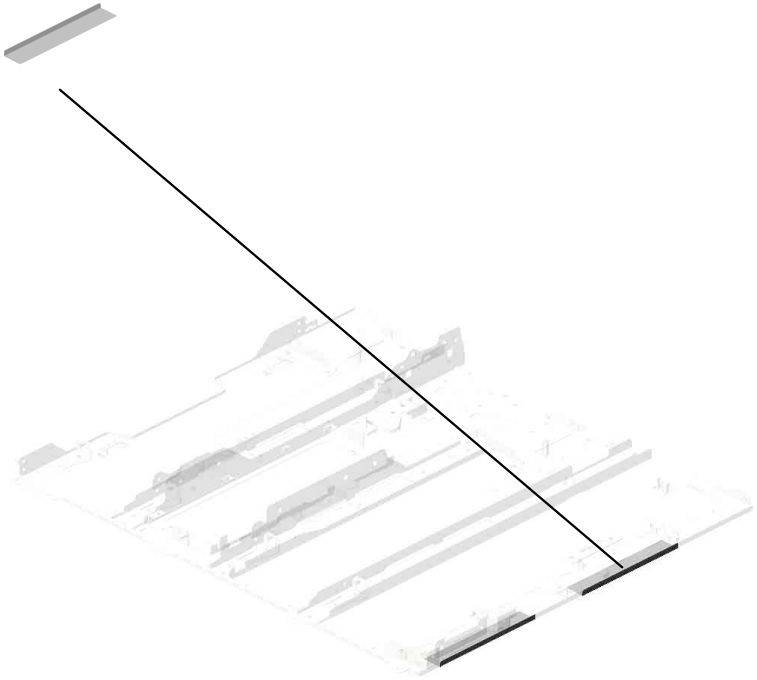
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S006
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:UPPER:ADHESION



40. D0CN4523
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:UPPER:ADHESION

47. D0CN4667
(x2)
SHEET:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S007
POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX:ASS'Y

41.D0CN4528
POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX:ASS'Y

63.D1364531
BRACKET:BELT TENSIONER:ASS'Y

74.D1364650
TIMING PULLEY:T18:S2M

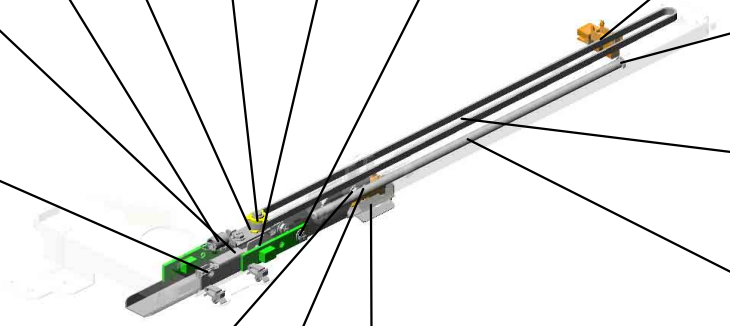
78.D1364673
GUIDE PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX

2.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

73.D1364647
TENSION SPRING:BELT TENSIONER

116.D6885151
PUNCH:SENSOR:CONNECTING:ASS'Y

18.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A



33.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145/S146/S147/S148/S

19.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

6.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

115.D4543636
TIMING BELT:40S2M672

44.D0CN4642
SHAFT:SLIDE:POSITIONING SENSOR

5.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

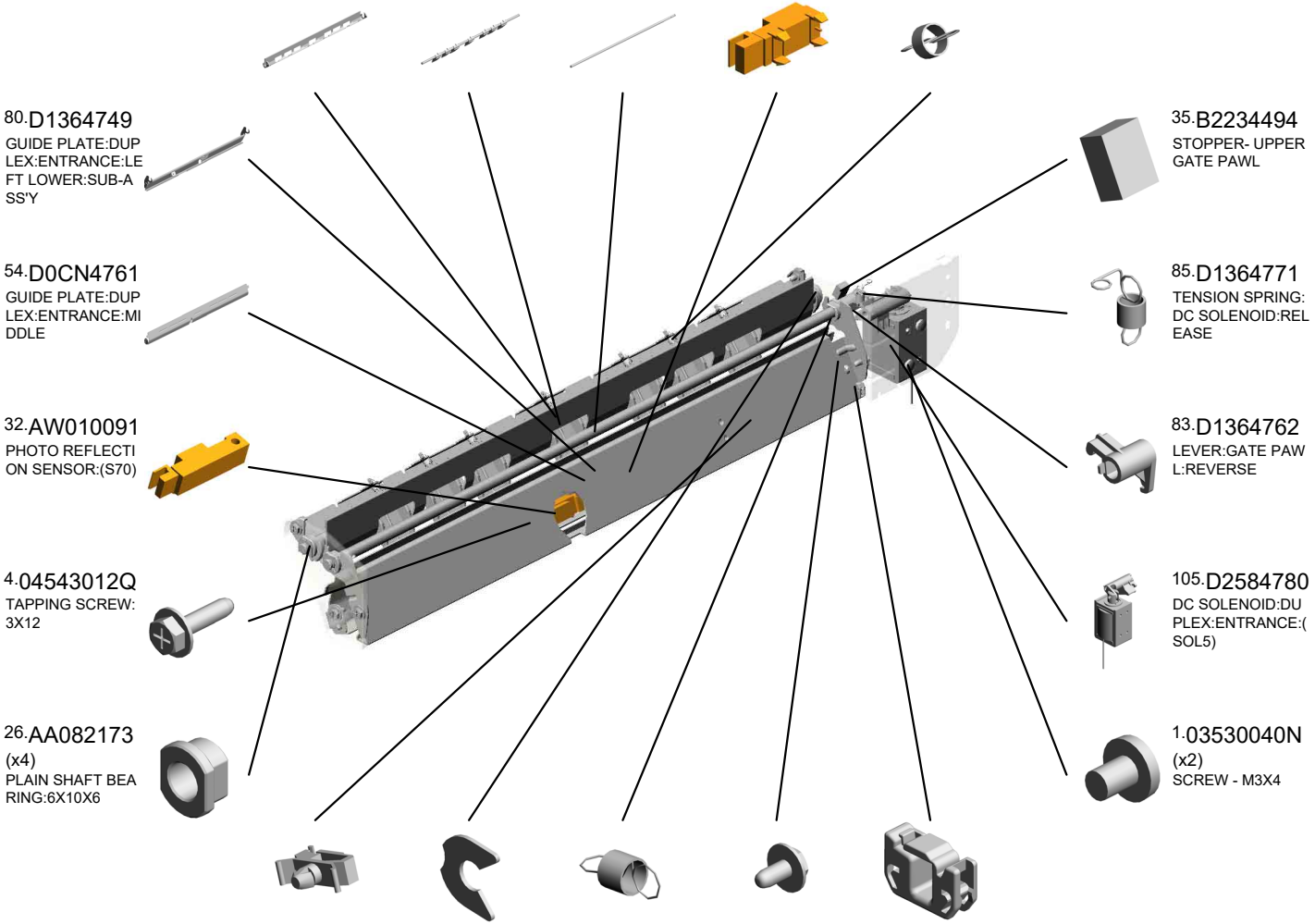
117.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S65/S68/S71/S73/S74/S75/S76/S80/S91/S92/S111)

79.D1364674
GUIDE:PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S008
DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

43.D0CN4571
DUPLEX SUB-UNIT :ENTRANCE:ASS'Y



55.D0CN4763
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:RIGHT UPPER

52.D0CN4747
GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.2:ASS'Y

82.D1364752
GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.1

117.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S65/S68/S71/S73/S74/S75/S76/S80/S91/S92/S111)

56.D0CN4768
(x7)
COIL SPRING:GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.2

80.D1364749
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:LEFT LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y

54.D0CN4761
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE

32.AW010091
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:(S70)

4.04543012Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X12

26.AA082173
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

35.B2234494
STOPPER- UPPER GATE PAWL

85.D1364771
TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:RELEASE

83.D1364762
LEVER:GATE PAWL:REVERSE

105.D2584780
DC SOLENOID:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:(SOL5)

1.03530040N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X4

18.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

12.08050089
(x4)
RETAINING RING - M4

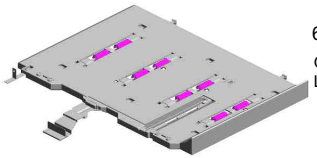
84.D1364770
TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:DUPLEX

2.04543006Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

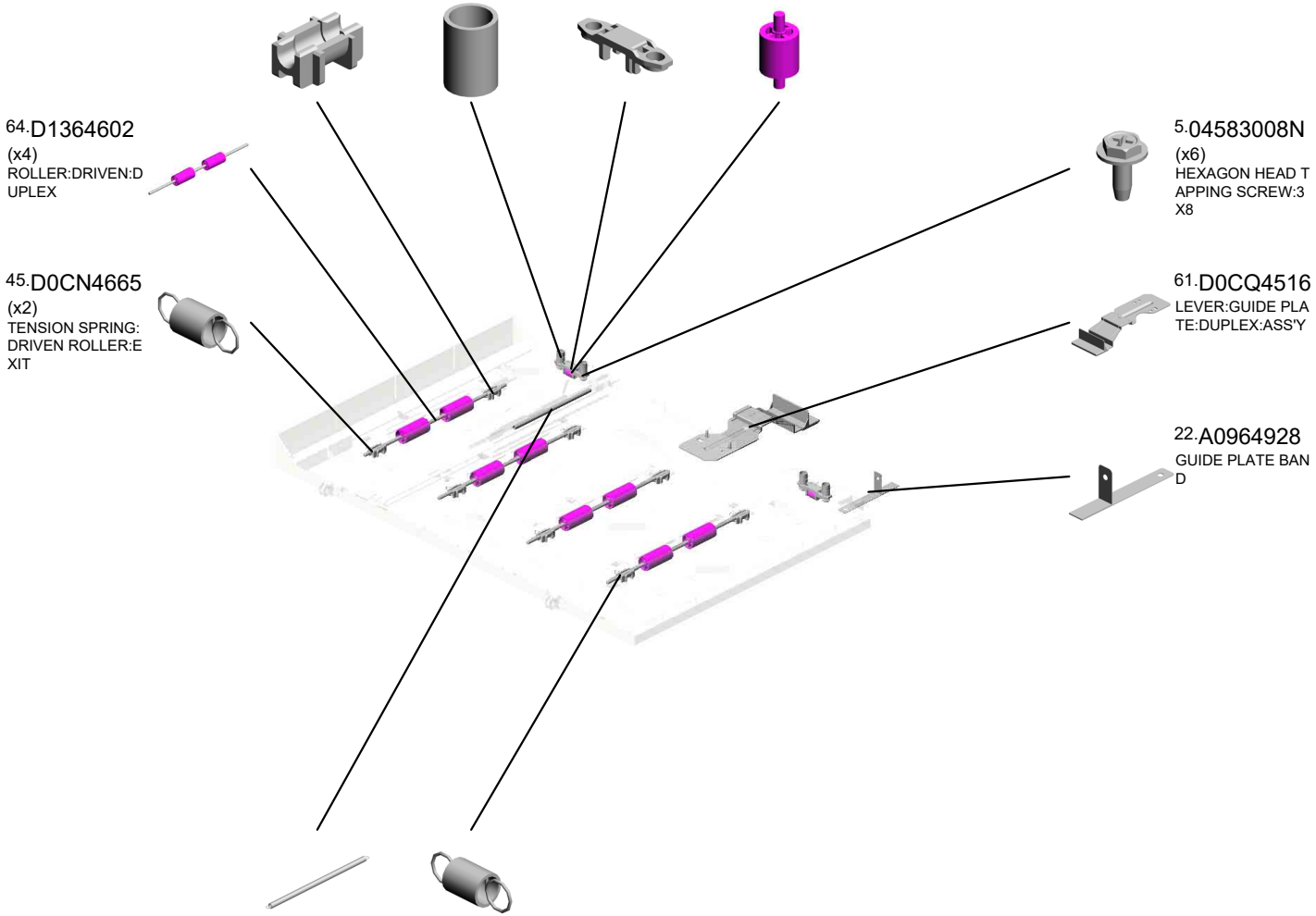
16.11050692
(x2)
CLAMP:LES-0503

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U017_S009
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:LOWER:ASS'Y



62.D0CQ4550
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:LOWER:ASS'Y



48.D0CN4670
(x8)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4

66.D1364607
(x4)
COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLATE

65.D1364606
(x2)
HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE

30.AF022183
(x2)
ROLLER:PRESSURE:GUIDE:HORIZONTAL

64.D1364602
(x4)
ROLLER:DRIVEN:DUPLEX

45.D0CN4665
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT

5.04583008N
(x6)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

61.D0CQ4516
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ASS'Y

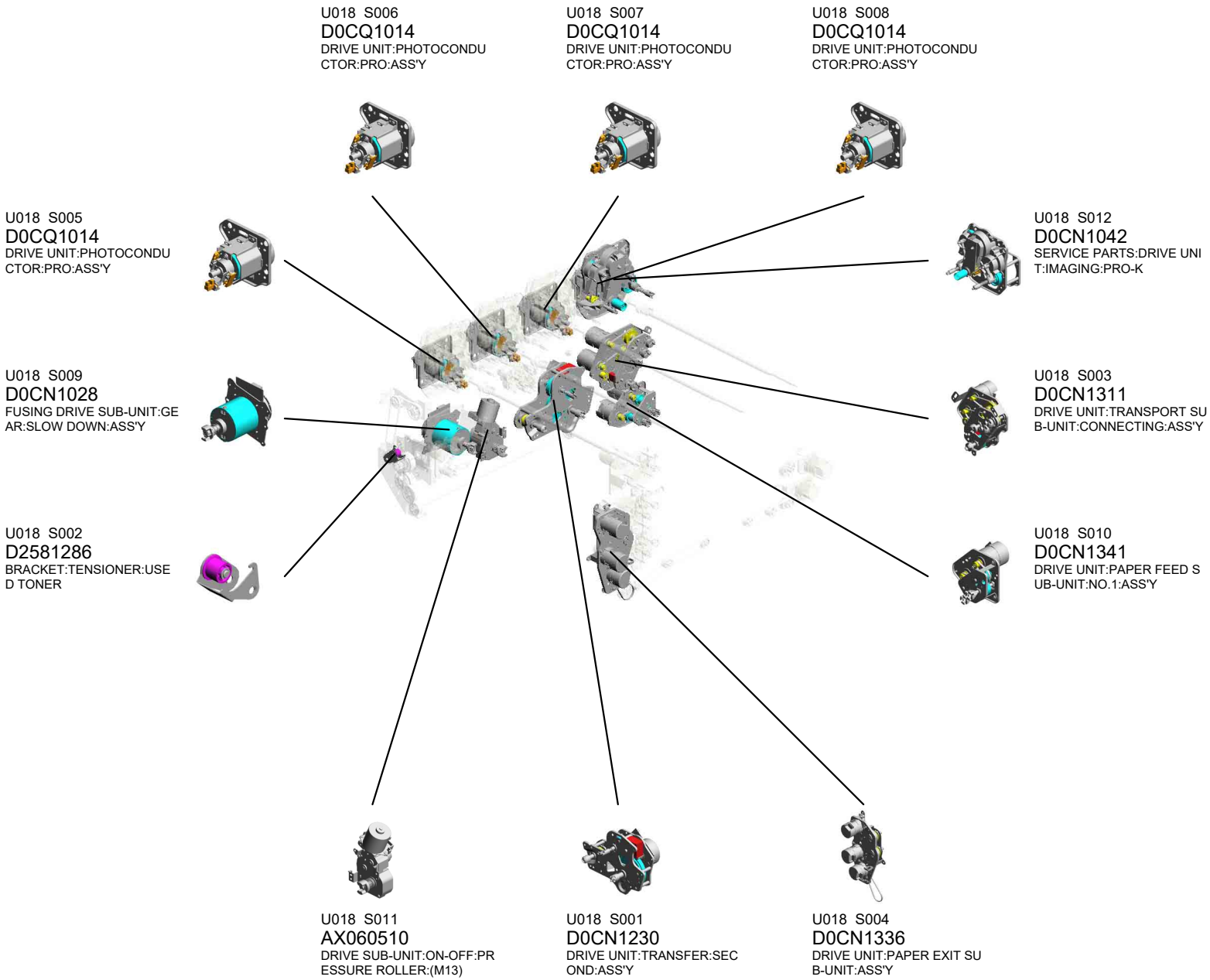
22.A0964928
GUIDE PLATE BAND

67.D1364609
TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:MOVE

46.D0CN4666
(x6)
TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:DUPLEX

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018.MAIN DRIVE



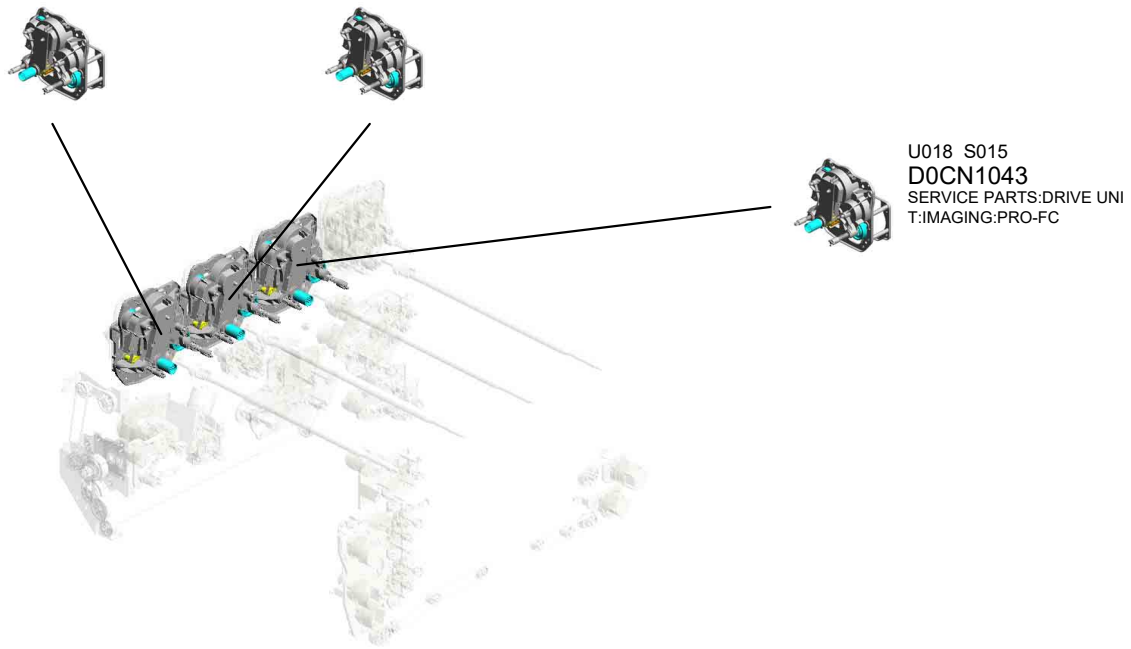
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018.MAIN DRIVE

U018 S013
D0CN1043
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNI
T:IMAGING:PRO-FC

U018 S014
D0CN1043
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNI
T:IMAGING:PRO-FC

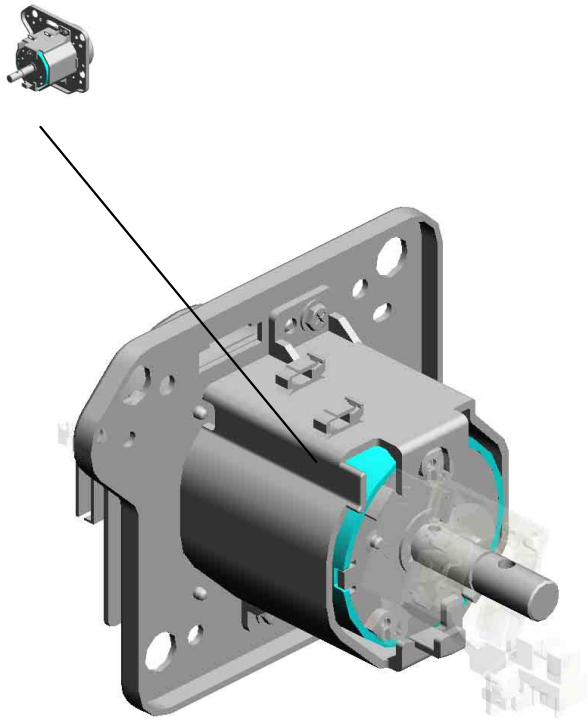
U018 S015
D0CN1043
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNI
T:IMAGING:PRO-FC



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S005.DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y

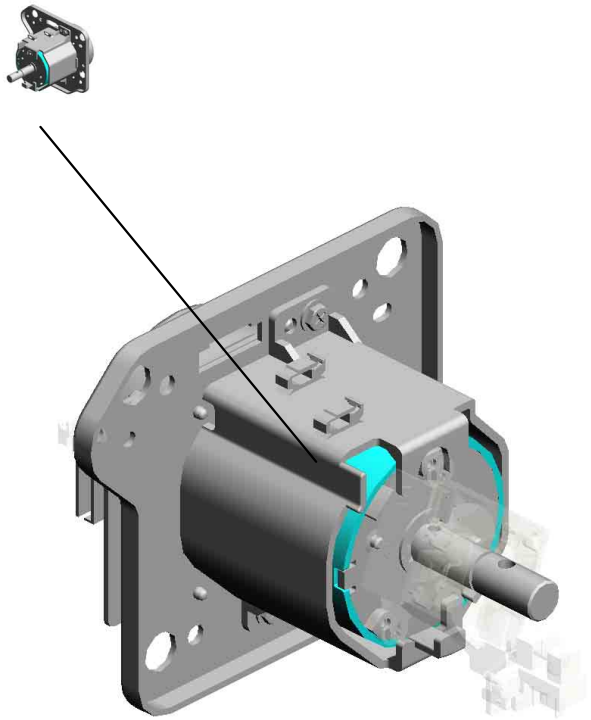
U018 S005 S001
D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:A
SS'Y:(M34)



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S006.DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y

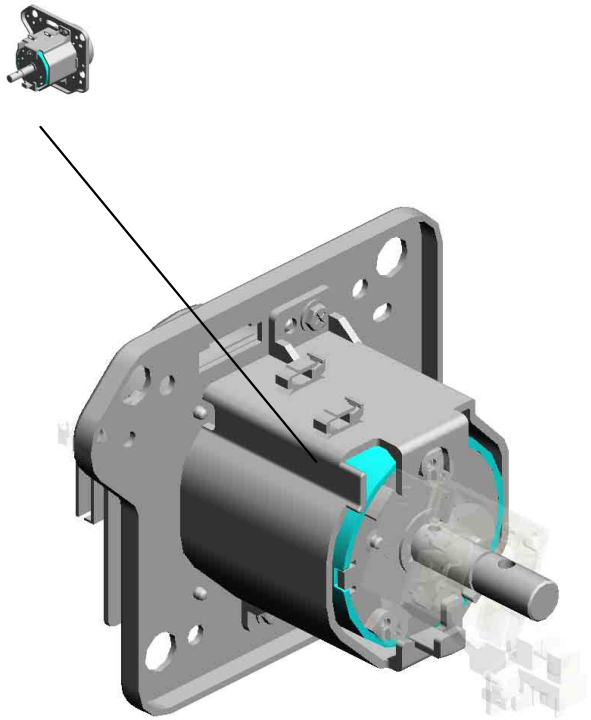
U018 S006 S001
D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:A
SS'Y:(M34)



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S007.DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y

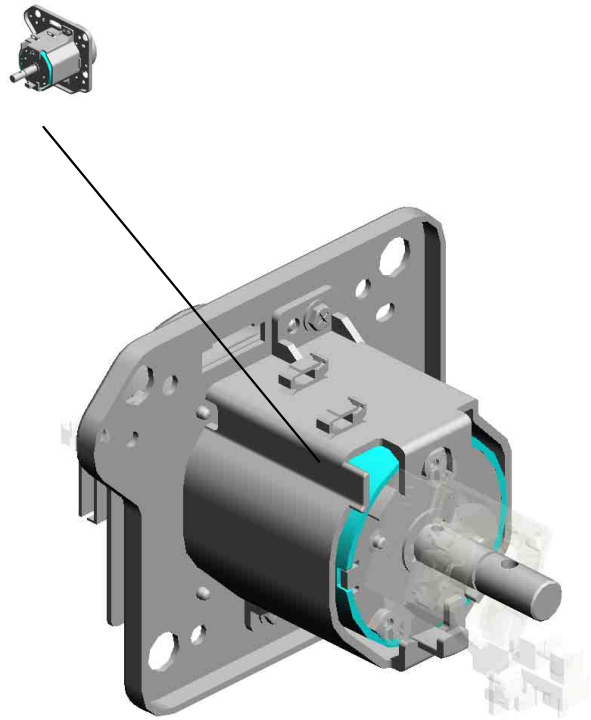
U018 S007 S001
D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:A
SS'Y:(M34)



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

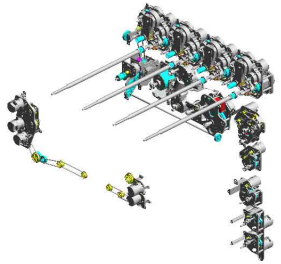
U018_S008.DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y

U018 S008 S001
D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:A
SS'Y:(M34)



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018
MAIN DRIVE



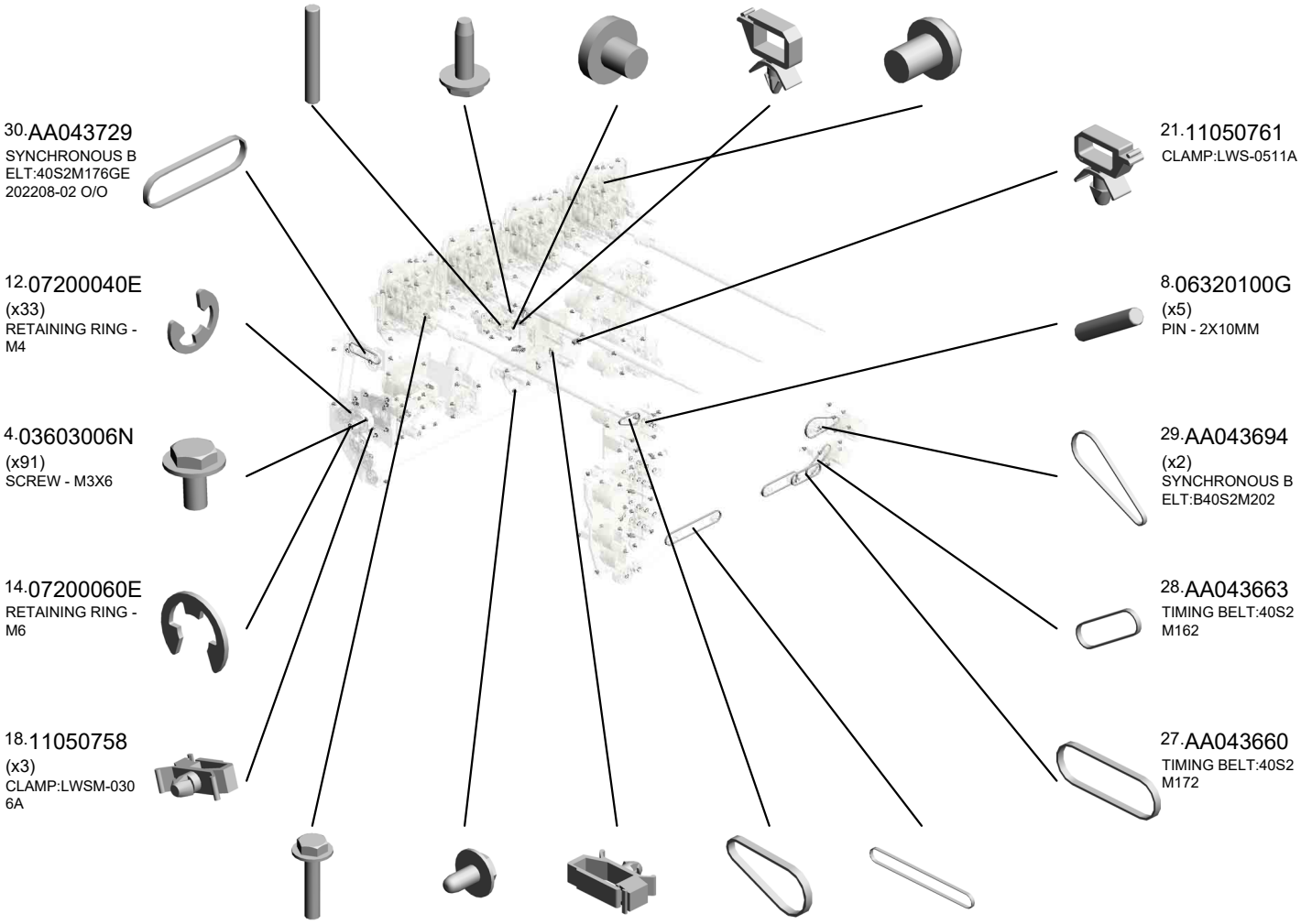
9.06320140G
PARALLEL PIN

7.04583010N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

2.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3

22.11050762
(x3)
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

1.03130040N
(x12)
SCREW:M3X4



30.AA043729
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M176GE 202208-02 O/O

12.07200040E
(x33)
RETAINING RING - M4

4.03603006N
(x91)
SCREW - M3X6

14.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

18.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

21.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

8.06320100G
(x5)
PIN - 2X10MM

29.AA043694
(x2)
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:B40S2M202

28.AA043663
TIMING BELT:40S2M162

27.AA043660
TIMING BELT:40S2M172

5.03603014N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X14

6.04543006Q
(x47)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

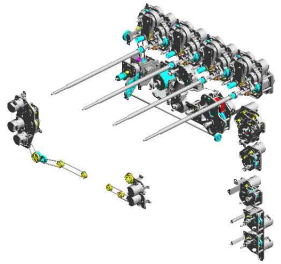
20.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

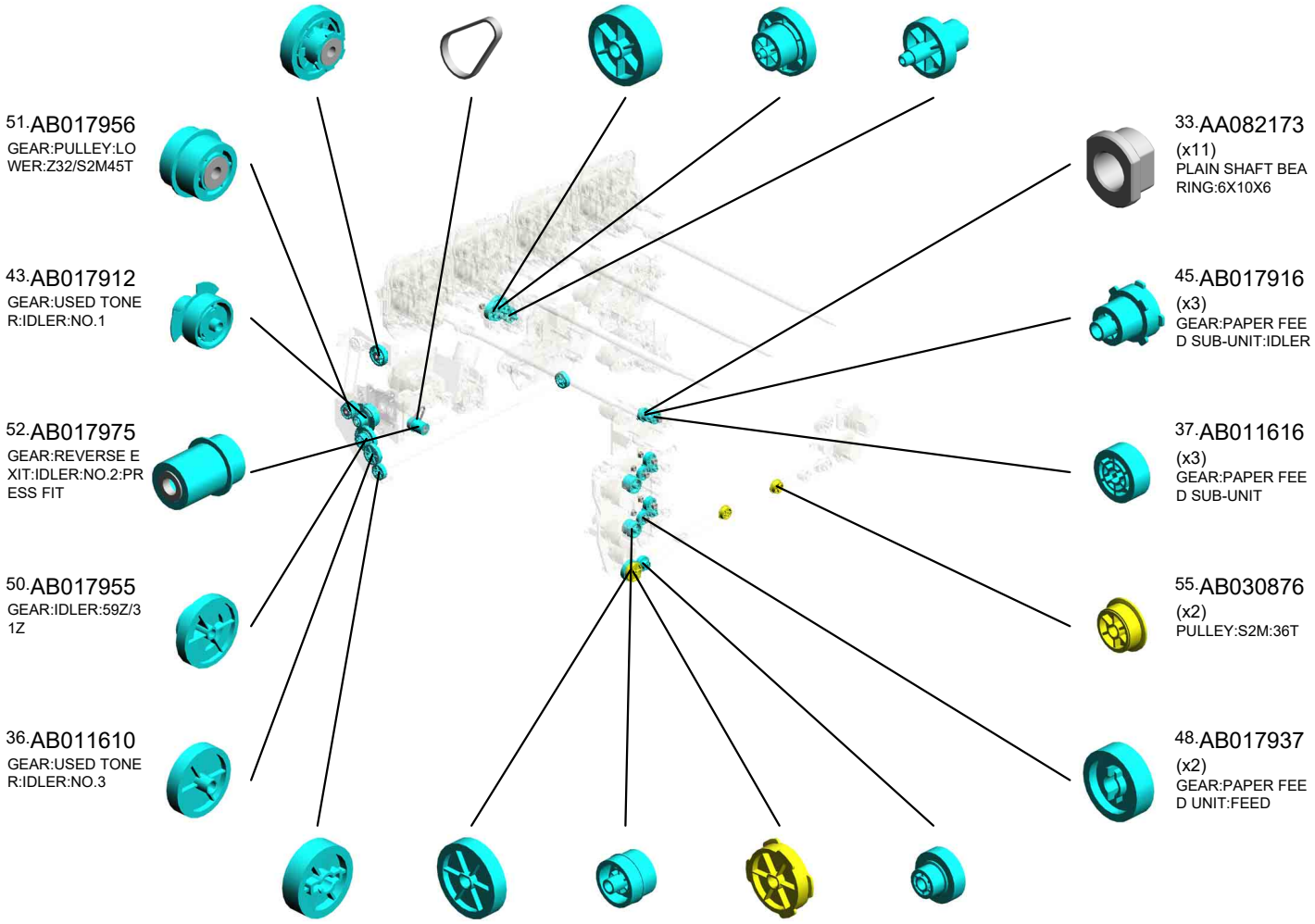
26.AA043637
TIMING BELT - 40S2M124

24.AA043311
TIMING BELT:40S2M302G

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018
MAIN DRIVE





44.AB017915
GEAR:PULLEY:USED TONER:UPPER:Z37/S2M31T

31.AA043929
TIMING BELT - B40 S2M114

35.AB011607
GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER

40.AB017837
GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:IDLER:NO.1

41.AB017838
GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:IDLER:NO.2

51.AB017956
GEAR:PULLEY:LOWER:Z32/S2M45T

43.AB017912
GEAR:USED TONER:IDLER:NO.1

52.AB017975
GEAR:REVERSE EXIT:IDLER:NO.2:PRESS FIT

50.AB017955
GEAR:IDLER:59Z/31Z

36.AB011610
GEAR:USED TONER:IDLER:NO.3

33.AA082173
(x11)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

45.AB017916
(x3)
GEAR:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:IDLER

37.AB011616
(x3)
GEAR:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT

55.AB030876
(x2)
PULLEY:S2M:36T

48.AB017937
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:FEED

34.AB011577
(x2)
GEAR:STOPPER PIN:35Z

39.AB016002
GEAR:Z36

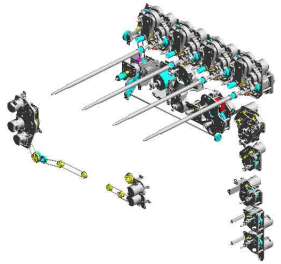
49.AB017938
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:SLOW DOWN

54.AB030866
PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:REGISTRATION:S2M54T

46.AB017919
GEAR:Z26/26T

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018
MAIN DRIVE



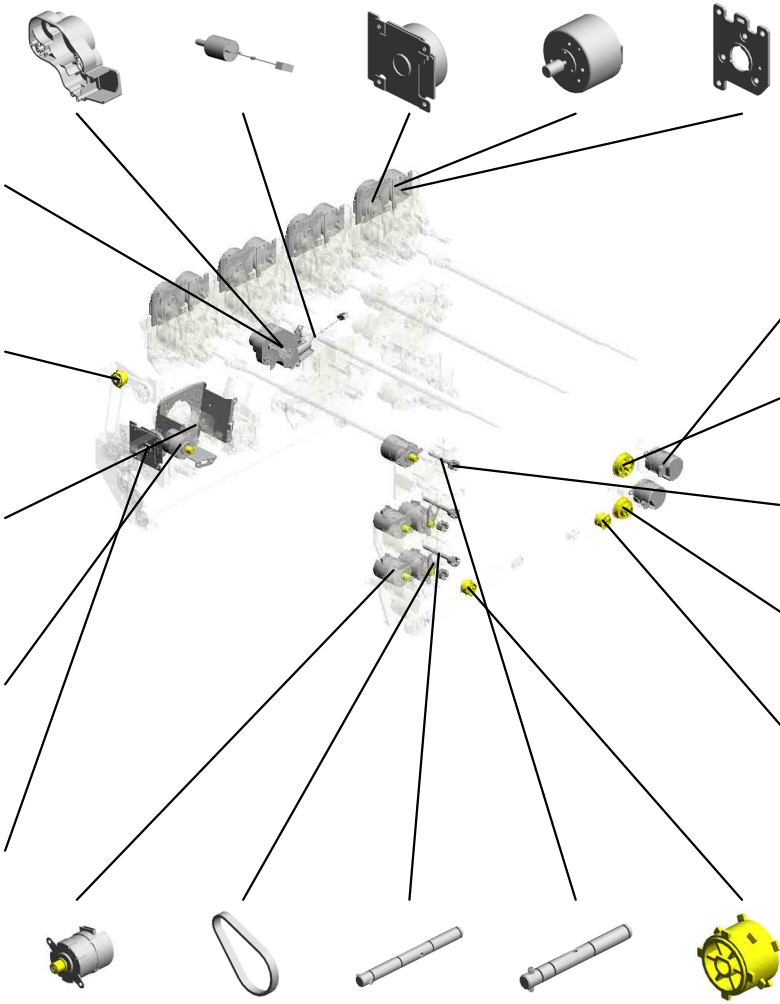
99.D1361247
HOUSING:ON-OFF:TRANSFER

95.D1361212
DC MOTOR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y:(M17)

68.AX061213
(x4)
DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:26Z:25W:(M18)

94.D1361159
(x4)
DC MOTOR:24V:8.8W:BRUSHLESS:(M30)

75.D0141265
(x4)
BRACKET:DC MOTOR



100.D1361249
BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y

60.AB033121
TIMING PULLEY:S2M41T:S2M31T

101.D1361275
BRACKET:DRIVE:FUSING

84.D0CN1310
(x2)
DC MOTOR:10W:NMB:ASS'Y:(M42/M47/M48)

66.AX061204
DC MOTOR:11.5W:BRUSHLESS:(M14/M15)

86.D0CN1320
(x4)
DC MOTOR:20W:NMB:ASS'Y:(M43/M46/M47/M51/M54/M55/M56/M63/M65/M67)

56.AB030887
PULLEY:T60

70.B2231186
(x5)
DRIVE JOINT

59.AB033116
PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:54T/36T

58.AB033115
PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:IDLER:S2M:36T

65.AX060566
(x2)
DC MOTOR:GEAR:20W:NMB:(M64/M66)

76.D0894466
(x2)
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:S2M:104

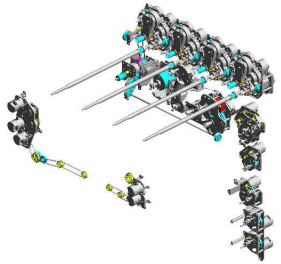
104.D1361355
(x2)
SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:GRIP:NO.3:ASS'Y

103.D1361350
SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:GRIP:ASS'Y

57.AB033114
PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:S2M:36T:COUPLING

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018
MAIN DRIVE



114.D1381137
(x4)
FEELER:POSITIONING SENSOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR

130.D2581295
SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER

118.D2581219
SHAFT:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y

126.D2581246
COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVE:ON-OFF:TRANSFER

117.D2581217
JOINT:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

142.D4345279
TIMING BELT:B40S2M380

129.D2581288
TENSION SPRING:USED TONER

145.GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S7/S15/S18/S24/S106)

116.D2581132
(x4)
DRUM SHAFT:GEAR:ASS'Y

131.D2581349
BRACKET:MOTOR:REGISTRATION

138.D2611329
DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2

137.D2581398
BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX UNIT

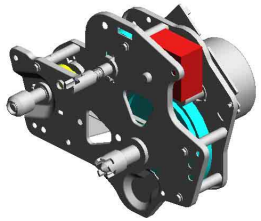
105.D1361357
(x2)
SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:FEED:NO.3:ASS'Y

139.D2611339
(x2)
DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.3

141.D4345209
TIMING BELT:B40S2M246

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S001
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y



81.D0CN1230
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y

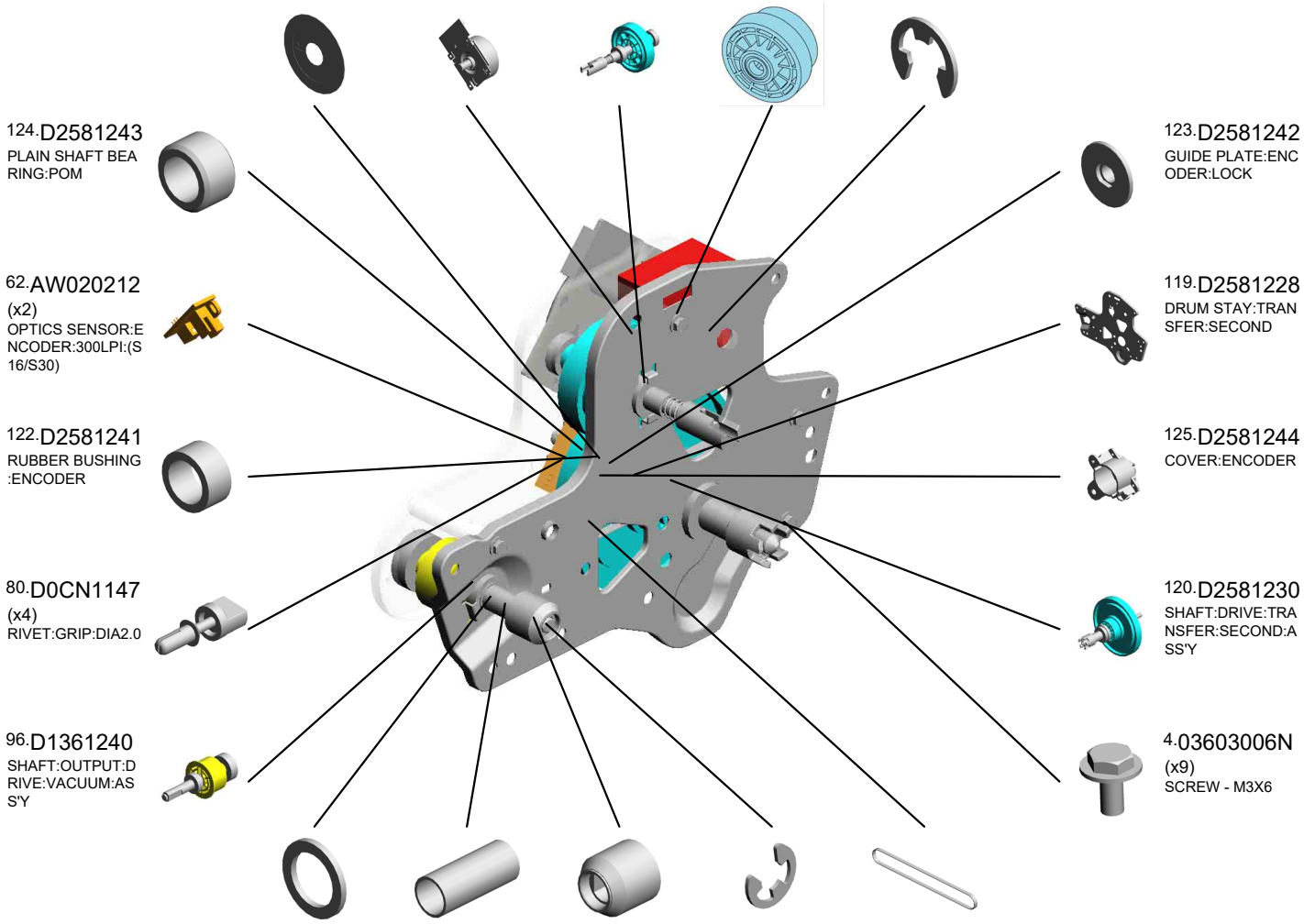
127.D2581248
ENCODER:ASS'Y

67.AX061205
DC MOTOR:28W:BRUSHLESS:(M16)

121.D2581235
SHAFT:DRIVE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

42.AB017839
GEAR:IDLER:BELT CLEANING

14.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6



124.D2581243
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:POM

62.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S16/S30)

122.D2581241
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

80.D0CN1147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

96.D1361240
SHAFT:OUTPUT:DRIVE:VACUUM:ASS'Y

123.D2581242
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER:LOCK

119.D2581228
DRUM STAY:TRANSFER:SECOND

125.D2581244
COVER:ENCODER

120.D2581230
SHAFT:DRIVE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y

4.03603006N
(x9)
SCREW - M3X6

74.C2577055
WASHER:DIA8.1XDIA11.5X1T

98.D1361245
COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVE:TRANSFER

97.D1361243
JOINT:DRIVE:TRANSFER

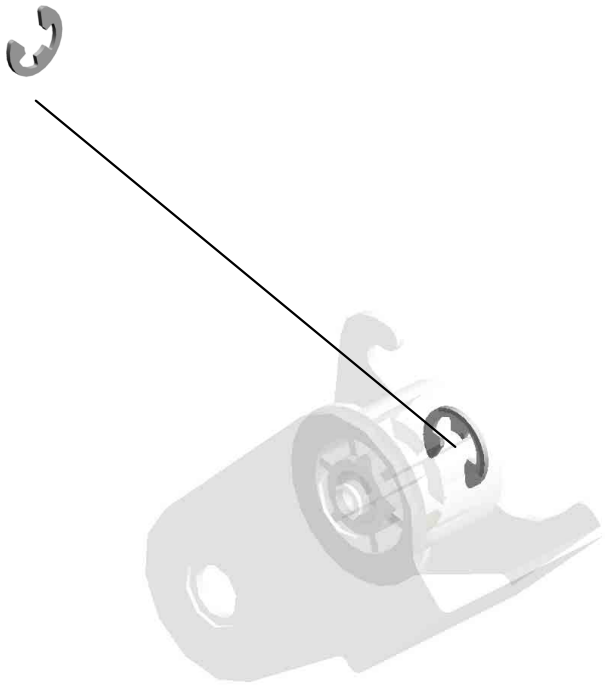
12.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

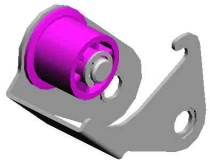
24.AA043311
TIMING BELT:40S2M302G

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S002
BRACKET:TENSIONER:USED TONER

12.07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4

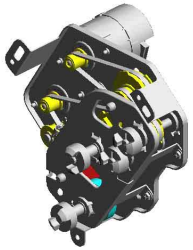




128.D2581286
BRACKET:TENSIONER:USED TONER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S003
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y



85.D0CN1311
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y

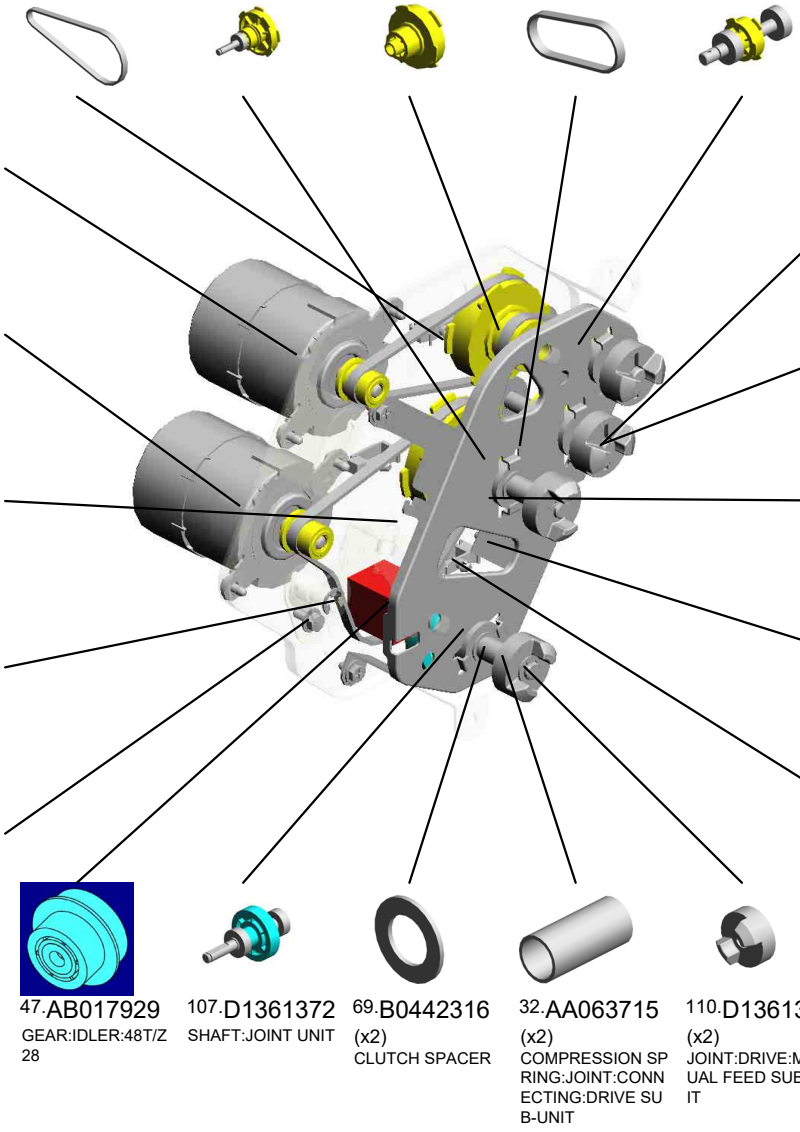
73.B8301456
TIMING BELT - 40S2M190

106.D1361370
SHAFT:MANUAL FEED UNIT:CONNECTING

53.AB030865
PULLEY:S2M:54T/27T

72.B7003535
(x2)
TIMING BELT:B40S2M116

108.D1361374
(x2)
SHAFT:MANUAL FEED UNIT



86.D0CN1320
DC MOTOR:20W:NMB:ASS'Y:(M43/M46/M47/M51/M54/M55/M56/M63/M65/M67)

87.D0CN1325
DC MOTOR:25W:NMB:ASS'Y:(M53)

25.AA043325
TIMING BELT - B40S2M250

12.07200040E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M4

16.08046123
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8

9.06320140G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN

111.D1361378
(x2)
JOINT:DRIVE:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT

109.D1361376
BRACKET:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT:LOWER

6.04543006Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

20.11050760
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

47.AB017929
GEAR:IDLER:48T/Z28

107.D1361372
SHAFT:JOINT UNIT

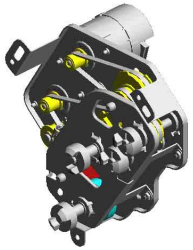
69.B0442316
(x2)
CLUTCH SPACER

32.AA063715
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT:CONNECTING:DRIVE SUB-UNIT

110.D1361377
(x2)
JOINT:DRIVE:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

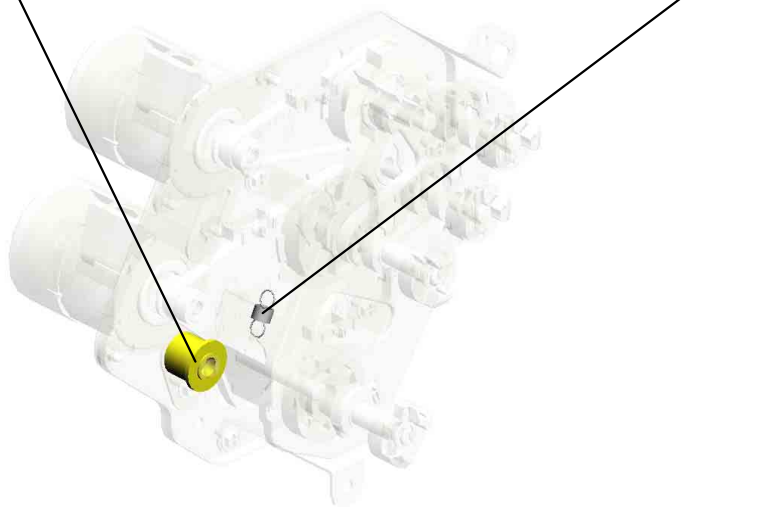
U018_S003
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y



85.D0CN1311
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y

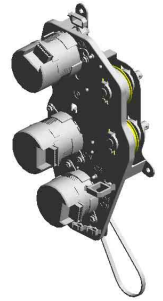
143.D6831845
PULLEY:IDLER:DIA 14

132.D2581366
TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:TRANSPORT



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S004
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



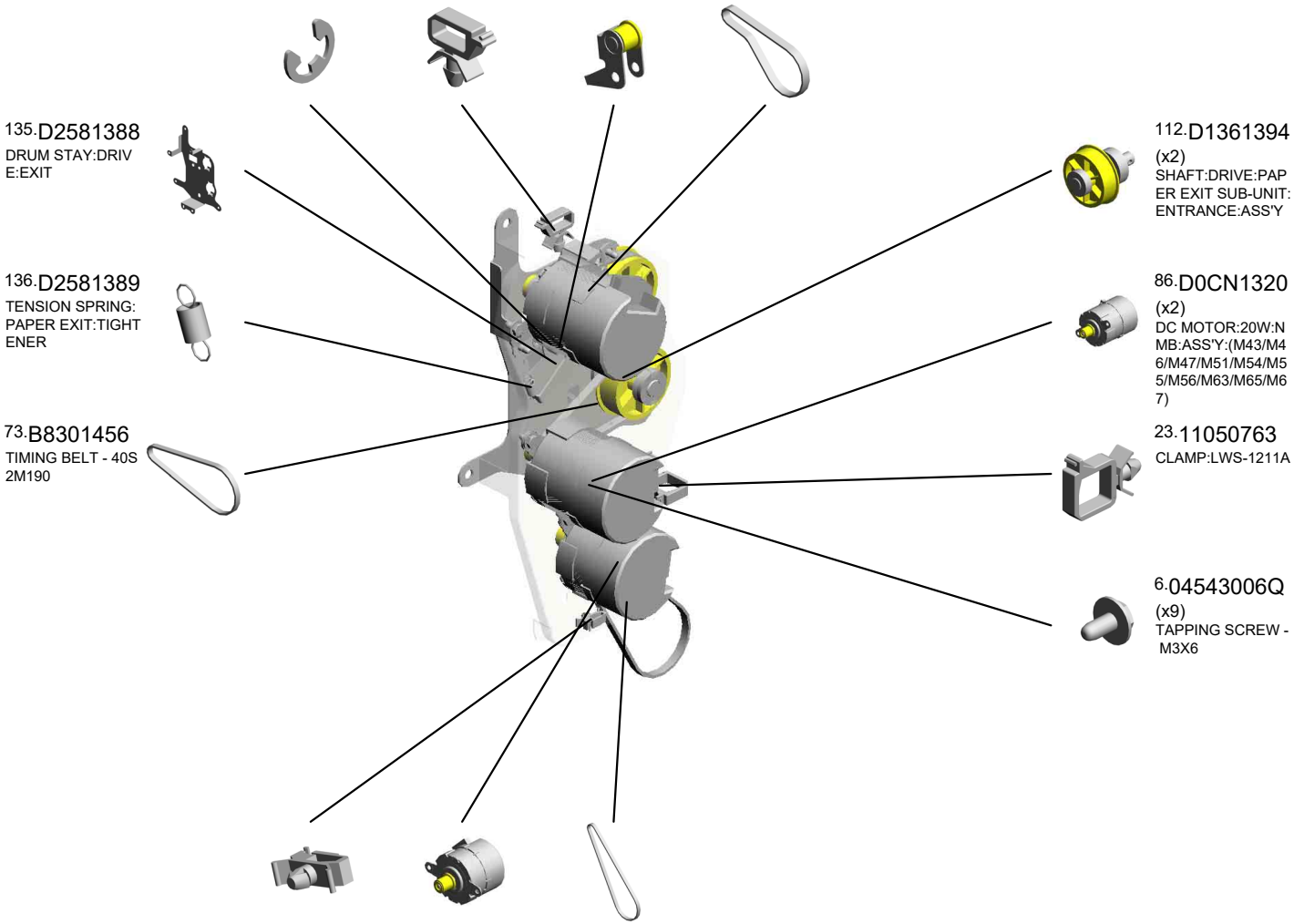
88.D0CN1336
DRIVE UNIT:PAPE R EXIT SUB-UNIT:A SS'Y

12.07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4

21.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

134.D2581386
PAPER EXIT UNIT: TIGHTENER:ASS'Y

133.D2581384
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:B60S2M182



135.D2581388
DRUM STAY:DRIV E:EXIT

136.D2581389
TENSION SPRING: PAPER EXIT:TIGHT ENER

73.B8301456
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M190

112.D1361394
(x2)
SHAFT:DRIVE:PAP ER EXIT SUB-UNIT: ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

86.D0CN1320
(x2)
DC MOTOR:20W:N MB:ASS'Y:(M43/M4 6/M47/M51/M54/M5 5/M56/M63/M65/M6 7)

23.11050763
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

6.04543006Q
(x9)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

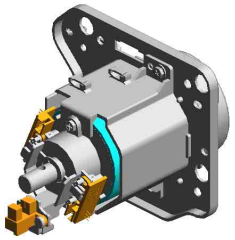
18.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

84.D0CN1310
DC MOTOR:10W:N MB:ASS'Y:(M42/M4 7/M48)

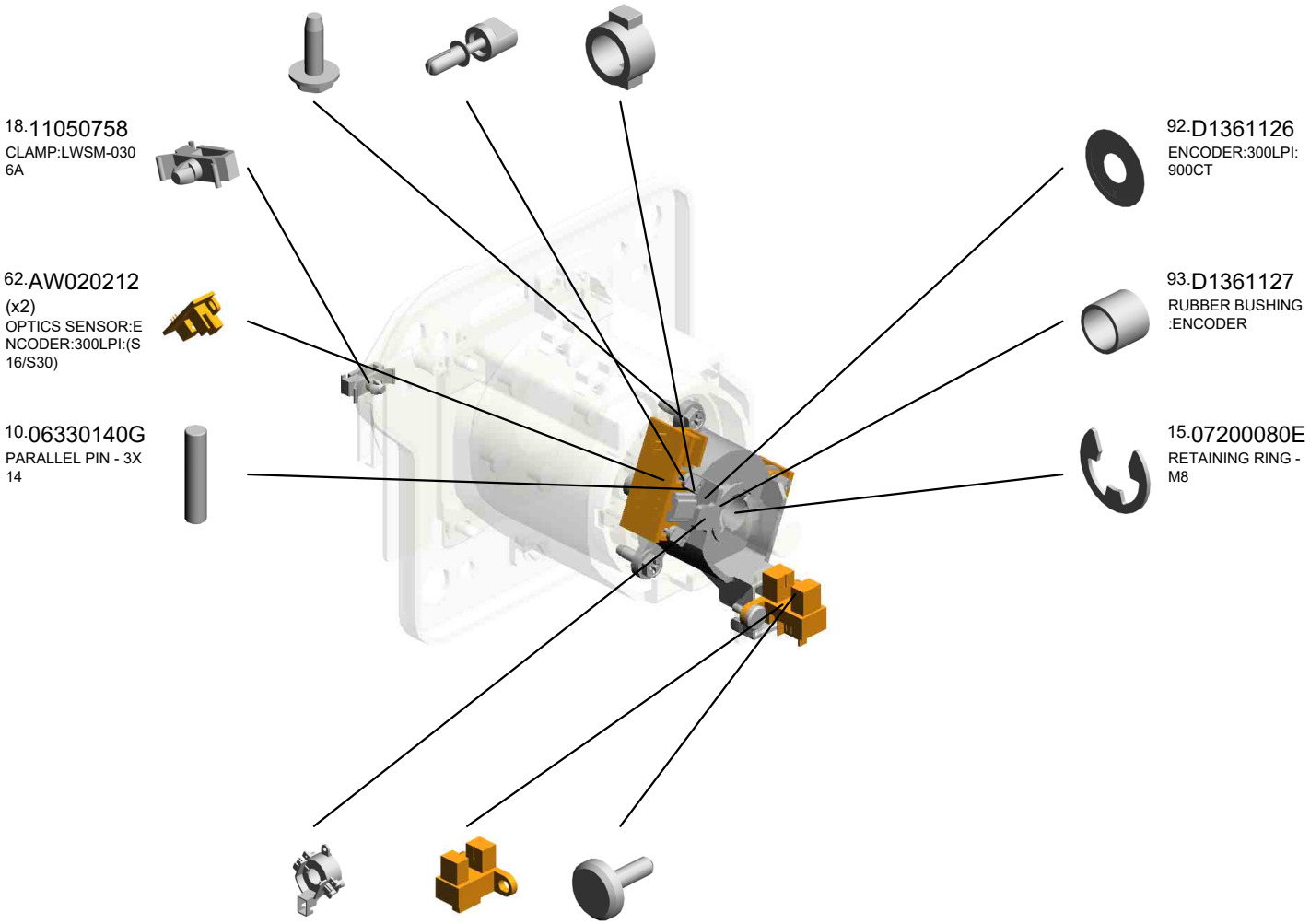
141.D4345209
TIMING BELT:B40S 2M246

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S005
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y



90.D0CQ1014
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y



7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

80.D0CN1147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

91.D1361125
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

18.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

62.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S16/S30)

10.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

92.D1361126
ENCODER:300LPI:900CT

93.D1361127
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

15.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

113.D1381128
COVER:ENCODER:PRO

61.AW020211
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR:(S32)

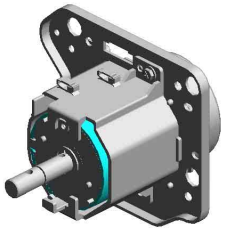
17.10050734
(x2)
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

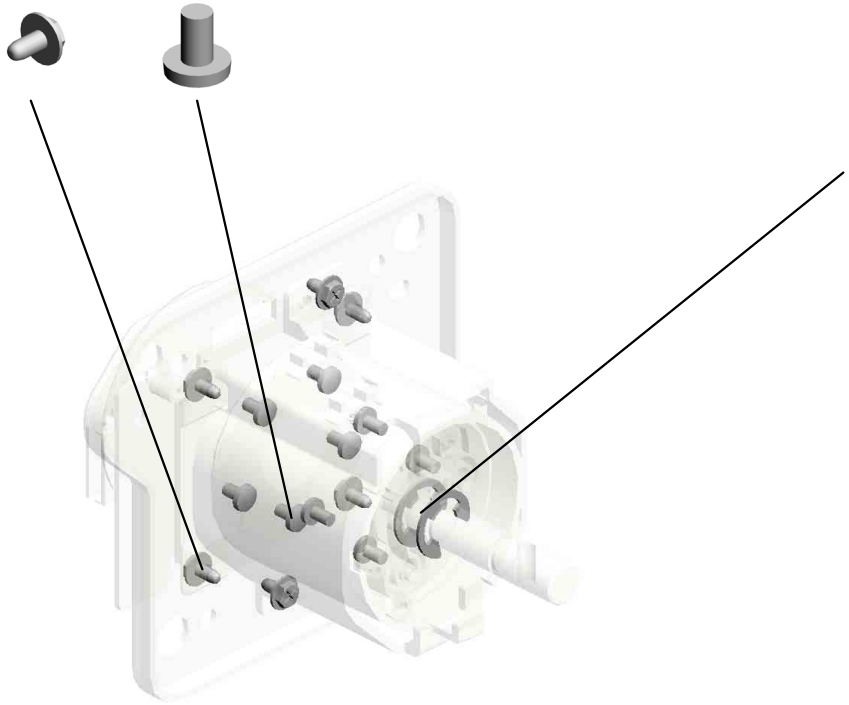
U018_S005_S001
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)

6.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

3.03530050N
(x9)
SCREW-M3X5



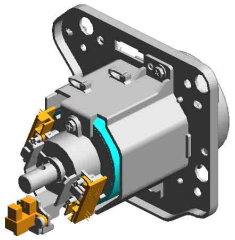
115.D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)



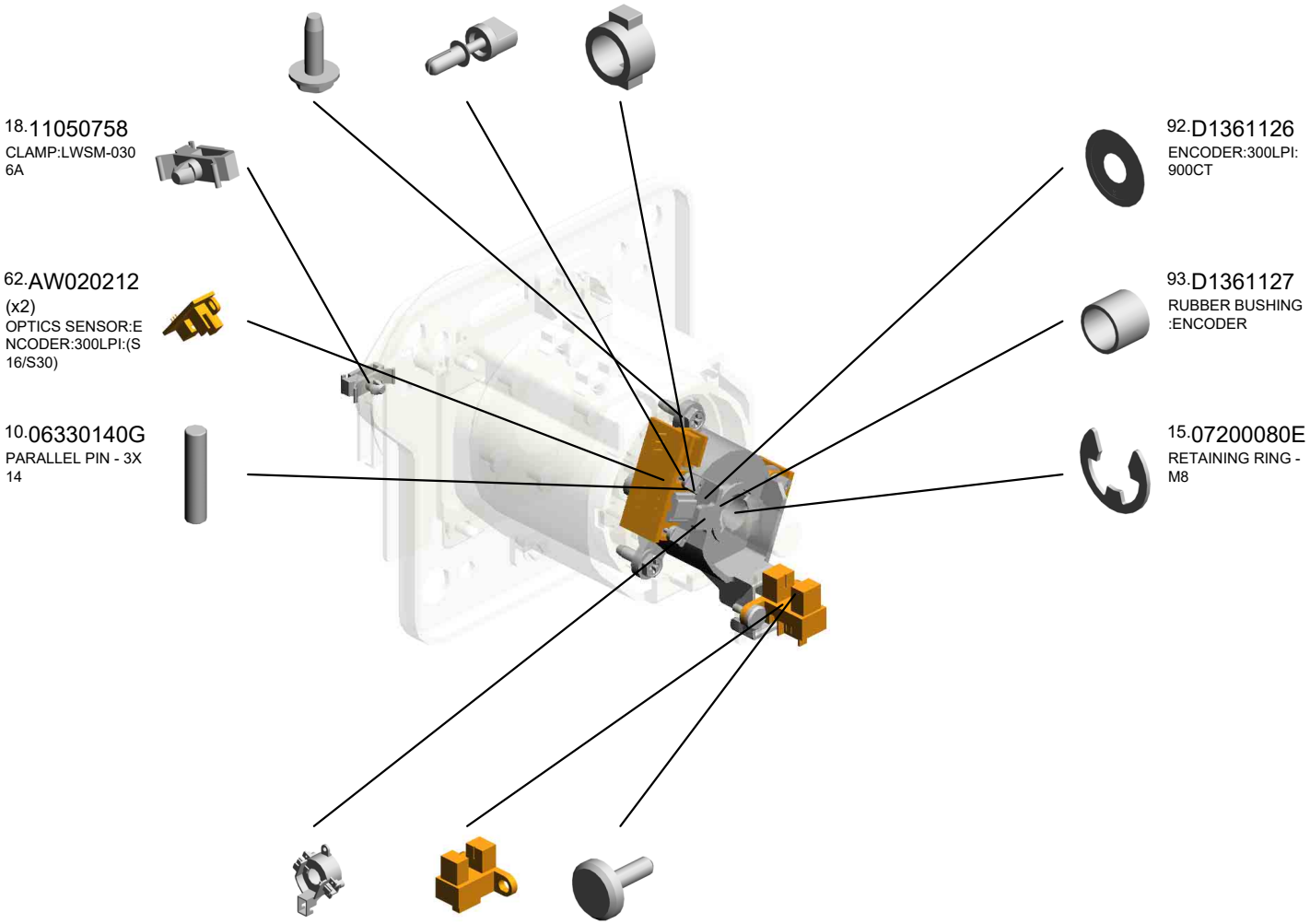
15.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S006
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y



90.D0CQ1014
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y



7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

80.D0CN1147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

91.D1361125
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

18.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

62.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S16/S30)

10.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

92.D1361126
ENCODER:300LPI:900CT

93.D1361127
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

15.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

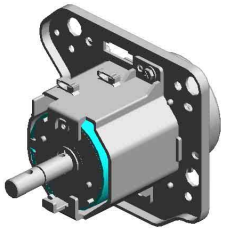
113.D1381128
COVER:ENCODER:PRO

61.AW020211
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR:(S32)

17.10050734
(x2)
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

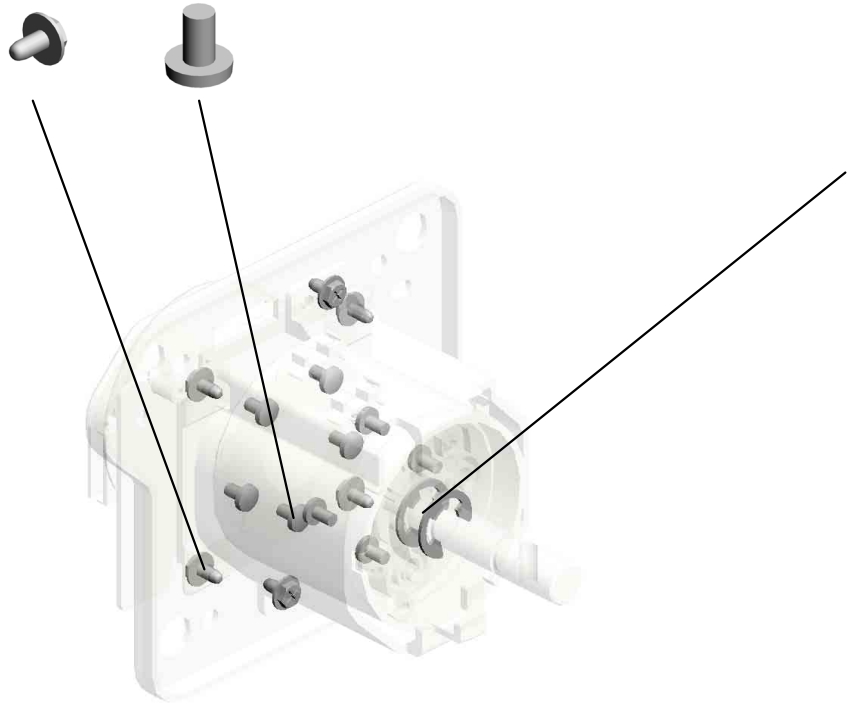
U018_S006_S001
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)



115.D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)

6.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

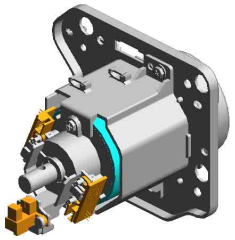
3.03530050N
(x9)
SCREW-M3X5



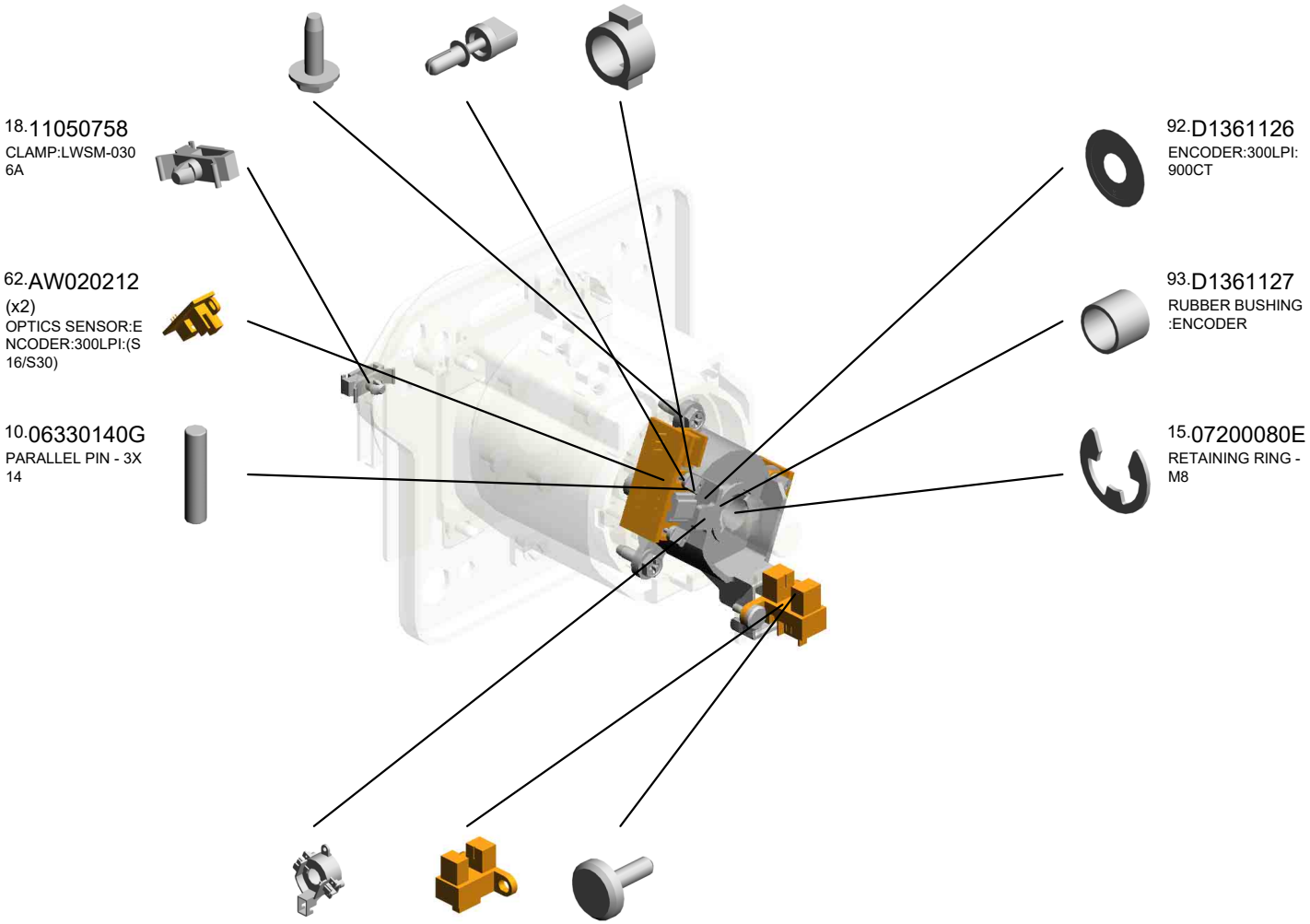
15.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S007
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y



90.D0CQ1014
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y



7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

80.D0CN1147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

91.D1361125
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

18.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

62.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S16/S30)

10.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

92.D1361126
ENCODER:300LPI:900CT

93.D1361127
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

15.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

113.D1381128
COVER:ENCODER:PRO

61.AW020211
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR:(S32)

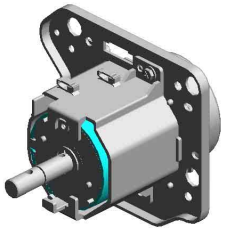
17.10050734
(x2)
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

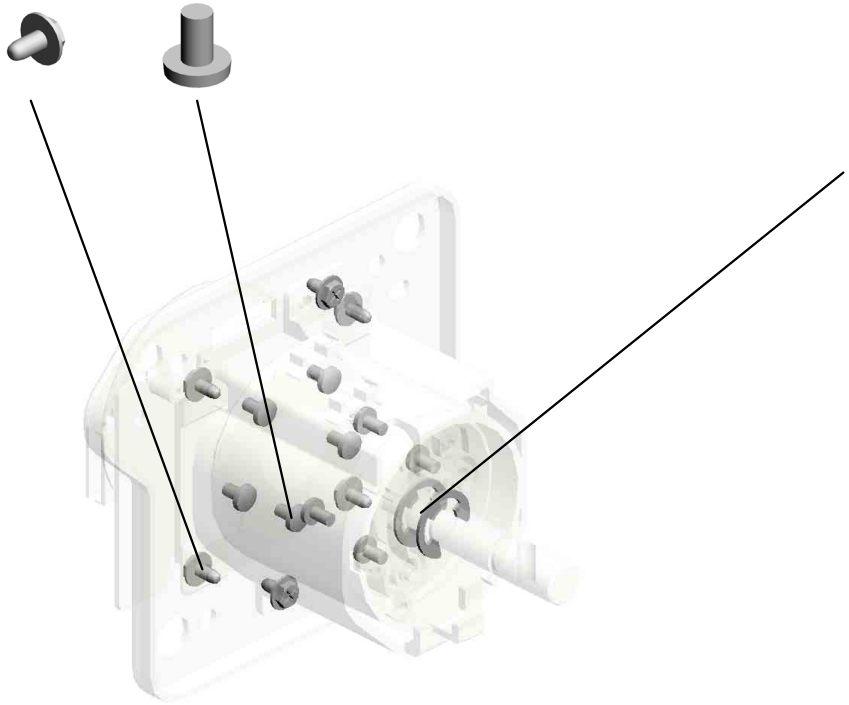
U018_S007_S001
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)

6.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

3.03530050N
(x9)
SCREW-M3X5



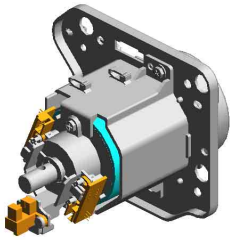
115.D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)



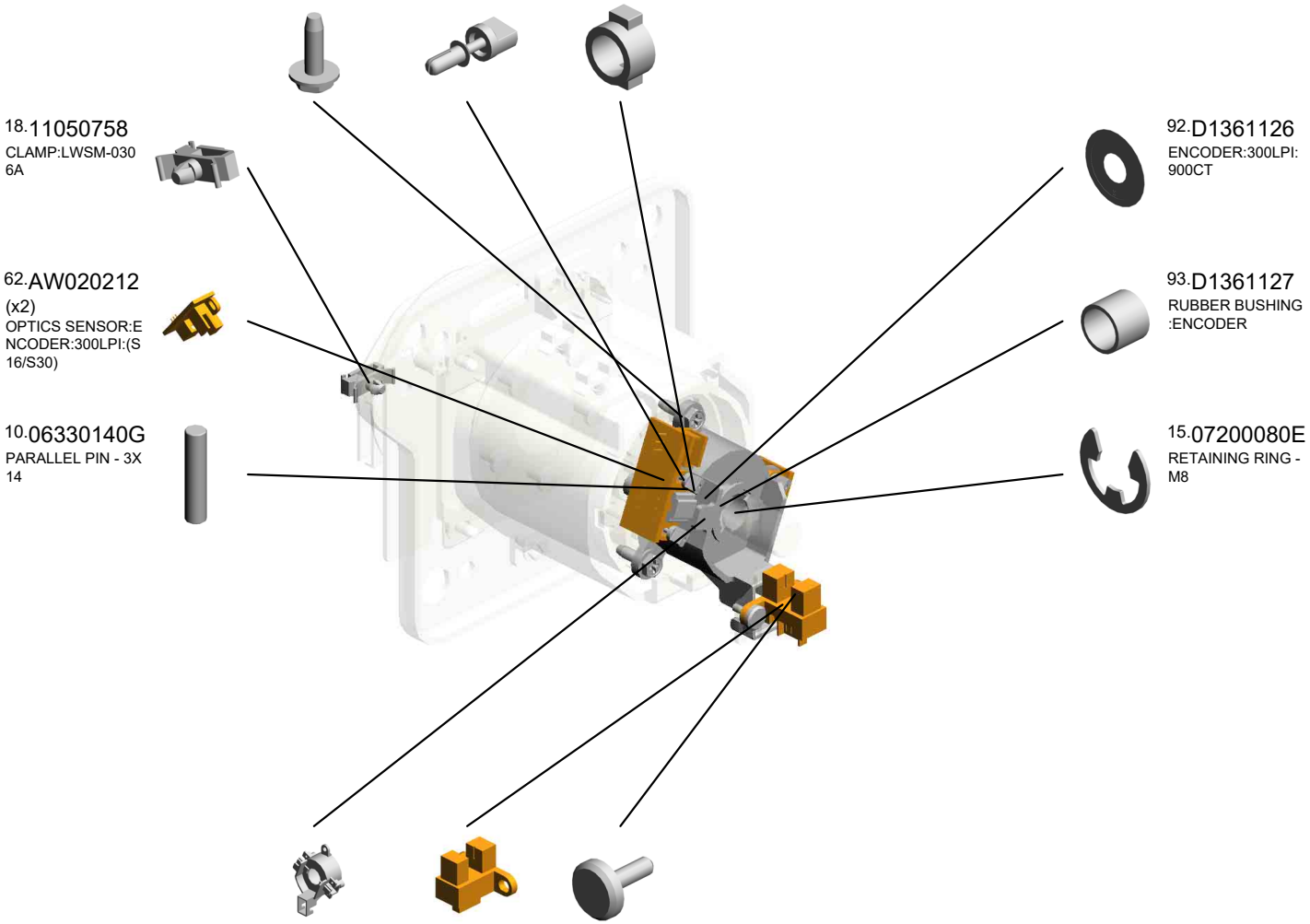
15.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S008
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y



90.D0CQ1014
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y



7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

80.D0CN1147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

91.D1361125
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

18.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

62.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S16/S30)

10.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

92.D1361126
ENCODER:300LPI:900CT

93.D1361127
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

15.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

113.D1381128
COVER:ENCODER:PRO

61.AW020211
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR:(S32)

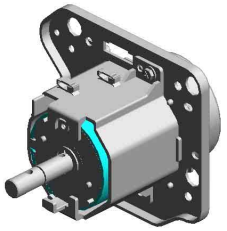
17.10050734
(x2)
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

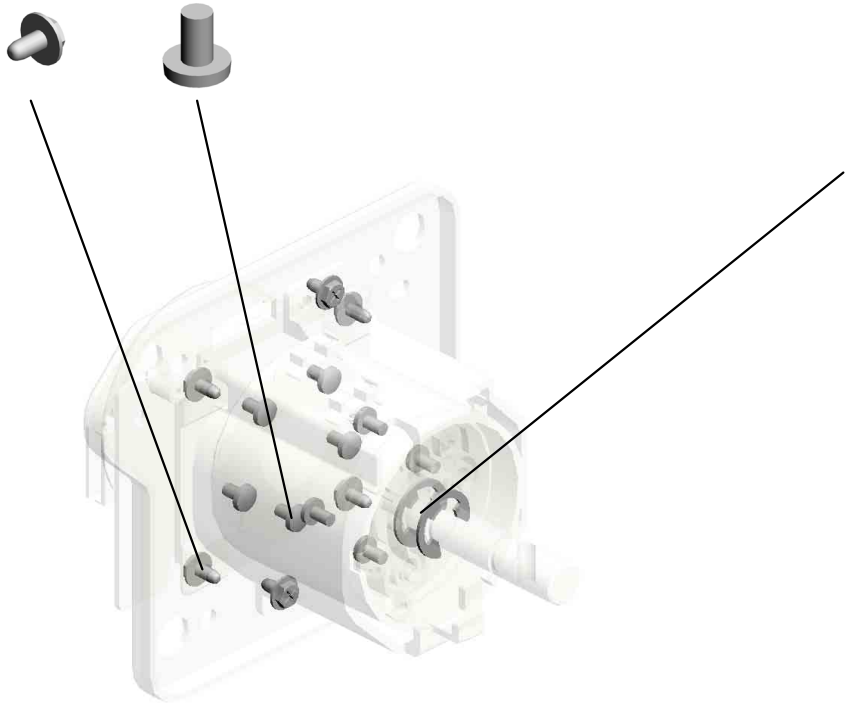
U018_S008_S001
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)

6.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

3.03530050N
(x9)
SCREW-M3X5



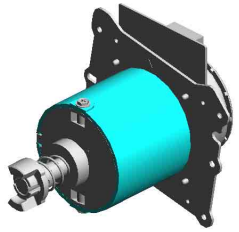
115.D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)



15.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S009
FUSING DRIVE SUB-UNIT:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y

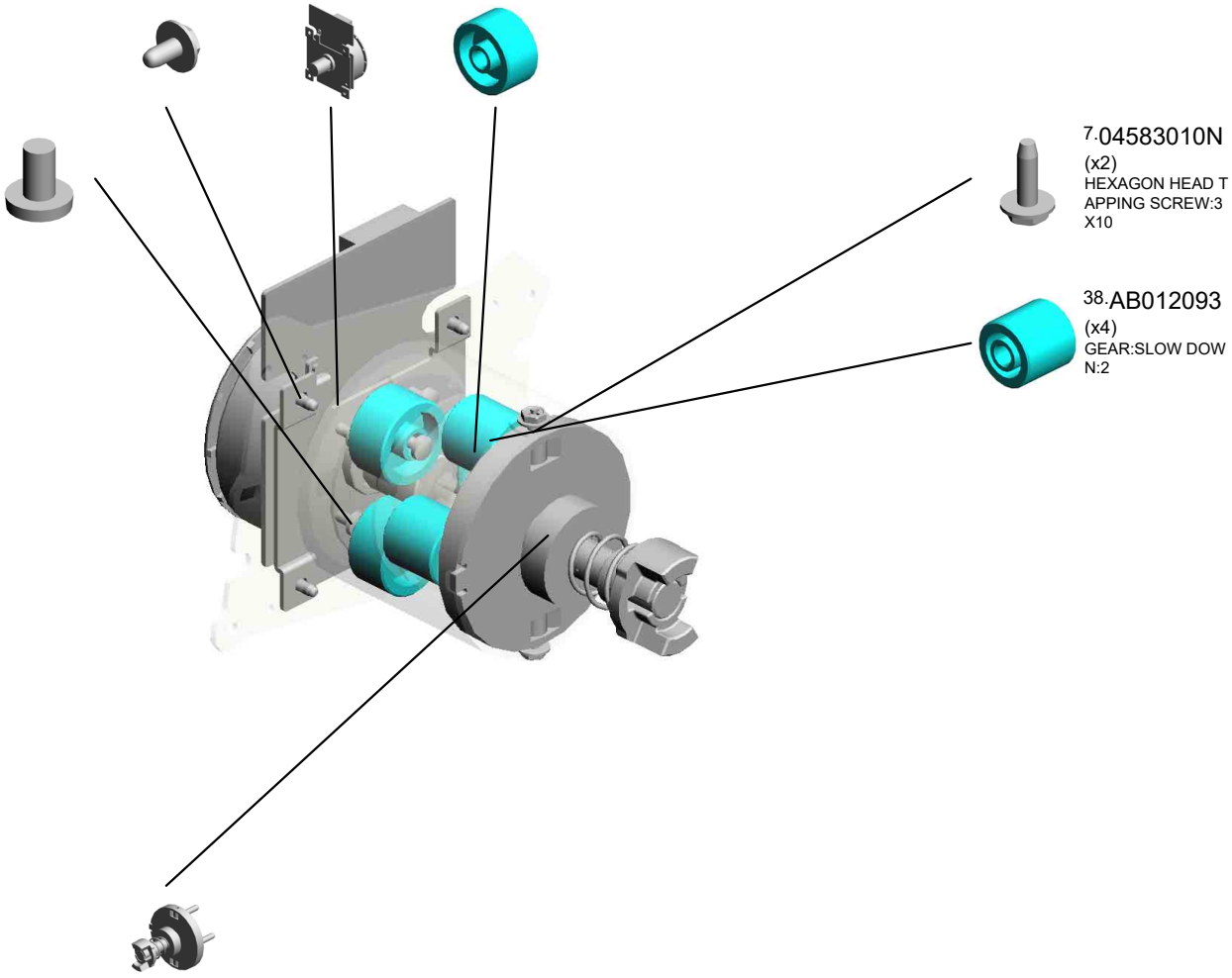


77.D0CN1028
FUSING DRIVE SUB-UNIT:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y

6.04543006Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

64.AX060550
DC MOTOR:23Z:40W:(M22)

83.D0CN1271
(x3)
GEAR:SLOW DOWN:34Z:20UM



3.03530050N
(x11)
SCREW-M3X5

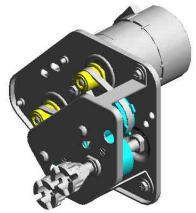
7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

38.AB012093
(x4)
GEAR:SLOW DOWN:2

82.D0CN1261
SHAFT:OUTPUT:DRIVE:FUSING:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S010
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y

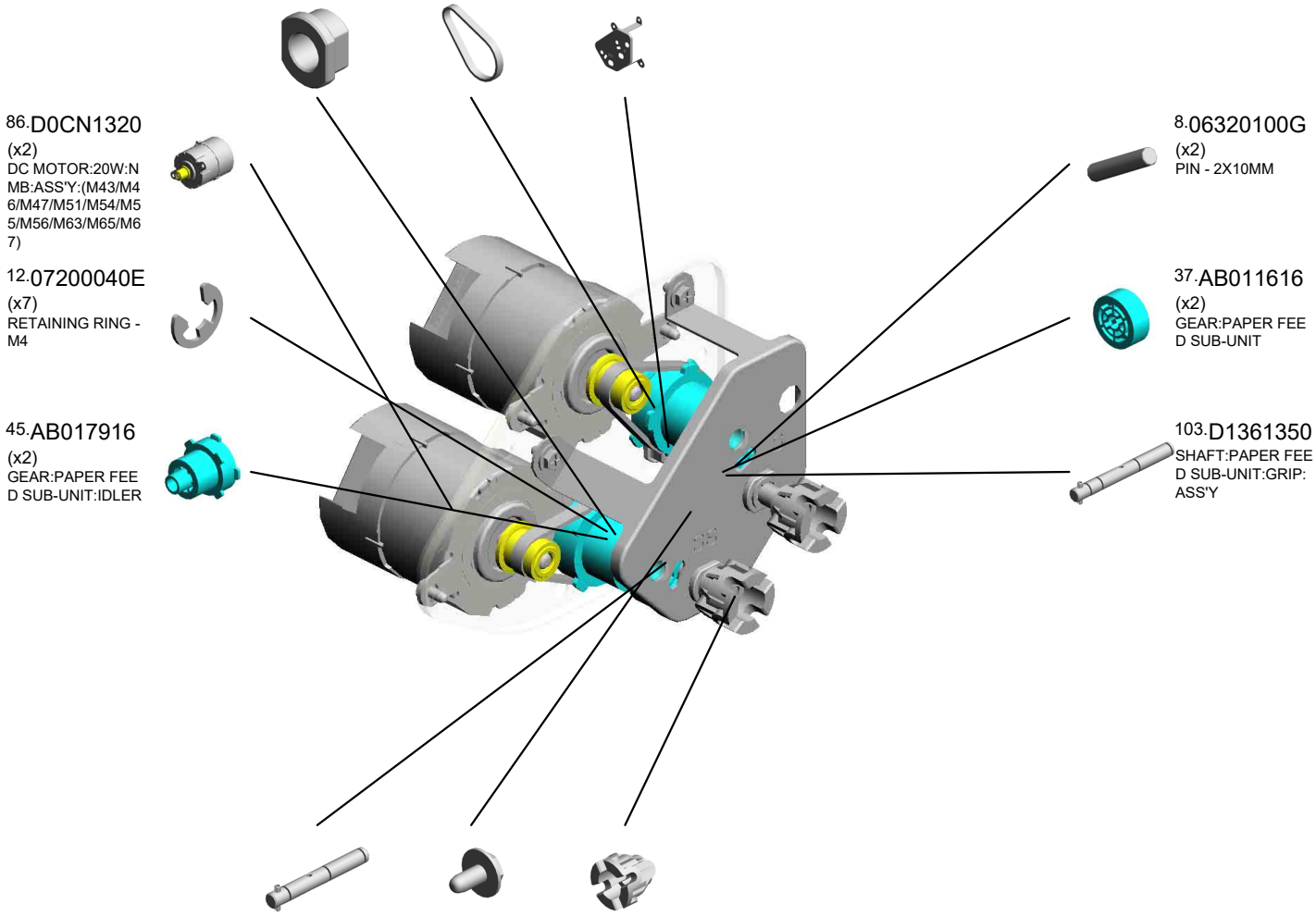


89.D0CN1341
DRIVE UNIT:PAPE R FEED SUB-UNIT: NO.1:ASS'Y

33.AA082173
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X6

76.D0894466
(x2)
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:S2M:104

102.D1361318
DRUM STAY:PAPE R FEED SUB-UNIT: NO.1



86.D0CN1320
(x2)
DC MOTOR:20W:N MB:ASS'Y:(M43/M4 6/M47/M51/M54/M5 5/M56/M63/M65/M6 7)

12.07200040E
(x7)
RETAINING RING - M4

45.AB017916
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEE D SUB-UNIT:IDLER

8.06320100G
(x2)
PIN - 2X10MM

37.AB011616
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEE D SUB-UNIT

103.D1361350
SHAFT:PAPER FEE D SUB-UNIT:GRIP: ASS'Y

140.D2611352
SHAFT:PAPER FEE D UNIT:NO.2:FEED: ASS'Y

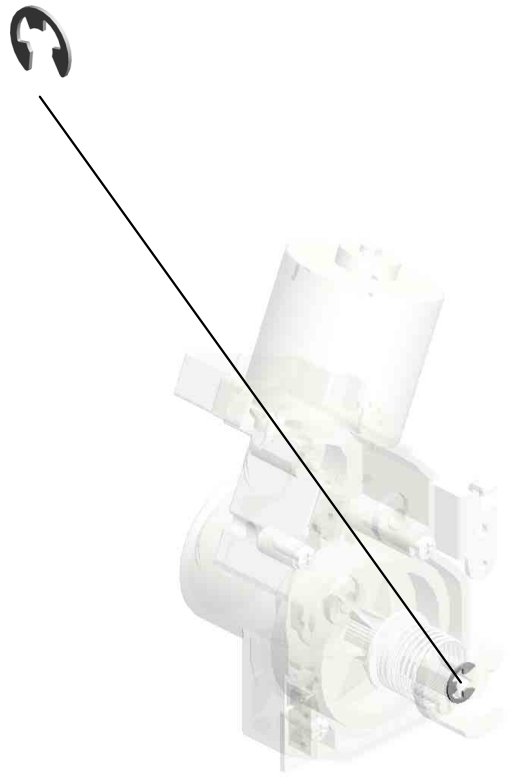
6.04543006Q
(x7)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

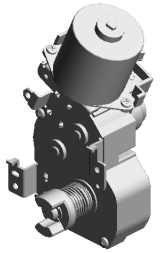
70.B2231186
(x2)
DRIVE JOINT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S011
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER:(M13)

13.07200050E
RETAINING RING - M5

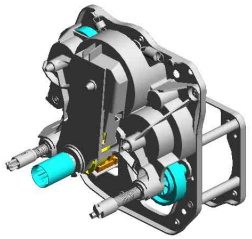




63.AX060510
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER:(M13)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

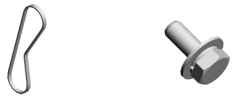
U018_S012
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-K



78.D0CN1042
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-K

144.D6862824
TIMING BELT:40S2 M240

16.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

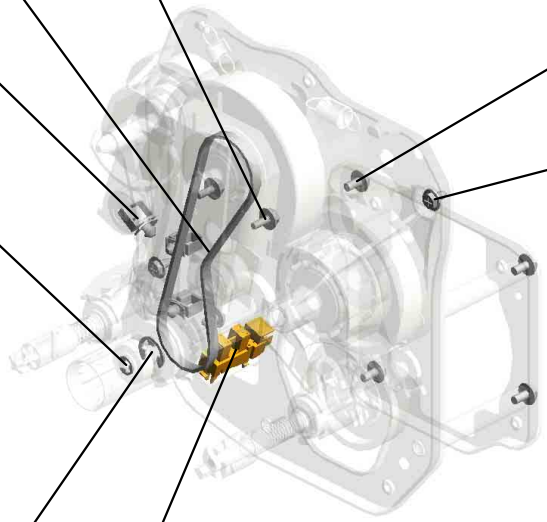


19.11050759
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

4.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

11.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

6.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

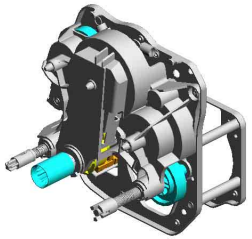


14.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

145.GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S7/S15/S18/S24/S106)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S013
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-FC

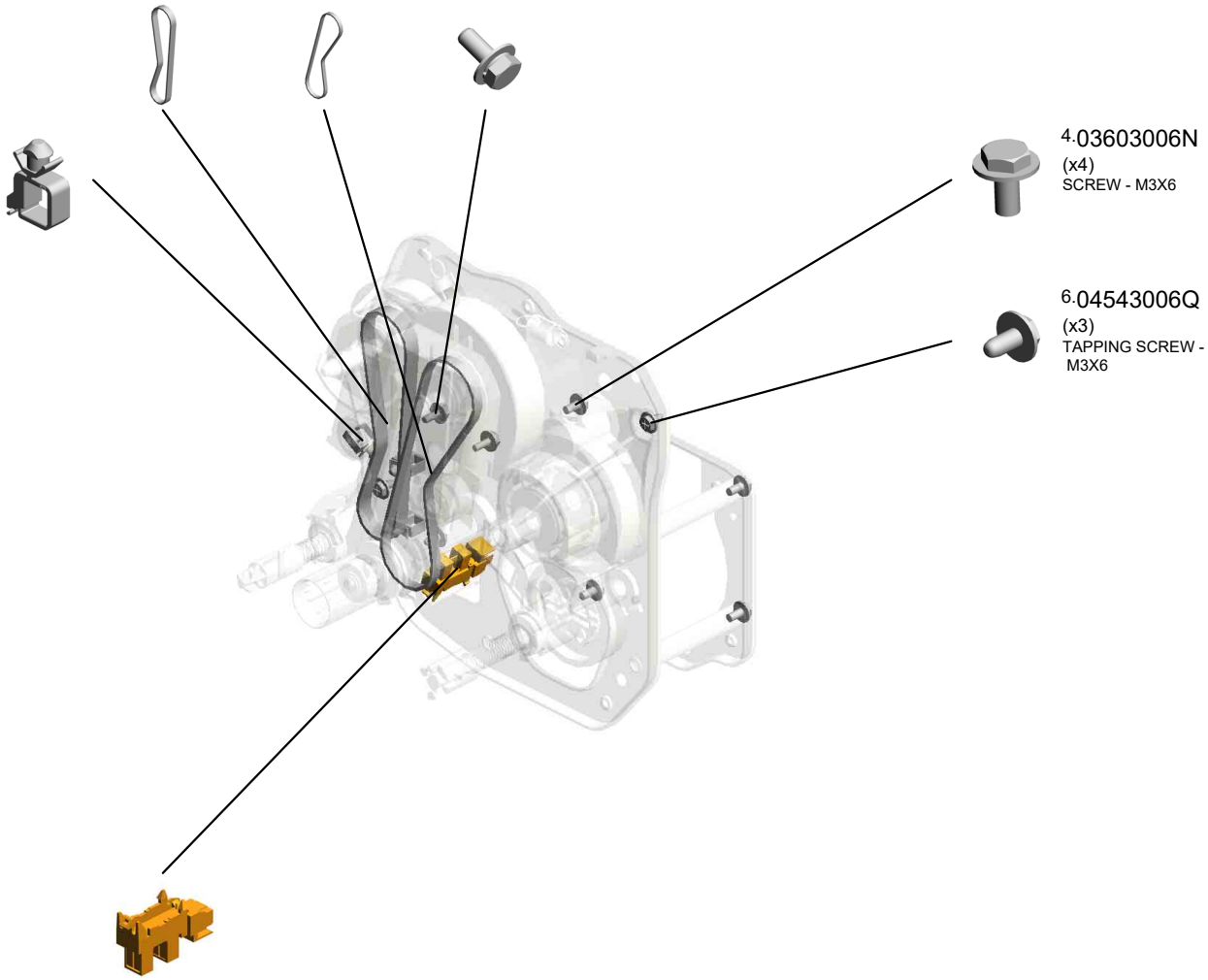


79.D0CN1043
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-FC

71.B6521613
TIMING BELT:B60S2M212

144.D6862824
TIMING BELT:40S2M240

16.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8



19.11050759
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

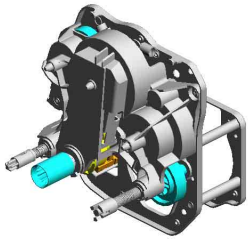
4.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

6.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

145.GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S7/S15/S18/S24/S106)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S014
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-FC



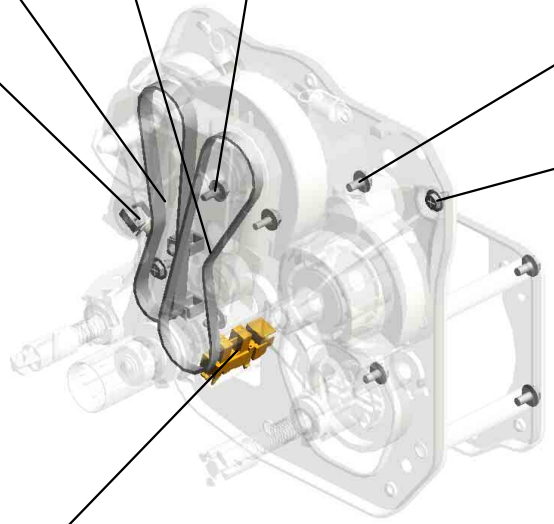
79.D0CN1043
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-FC

71.B6521613
TIMING BELT:B60S2M212

144.D6862824
TIMING BELT:40S2M240

16.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8

19.11050759
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A



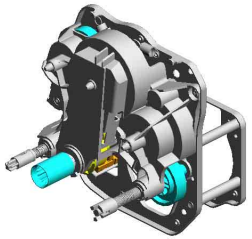
4.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

6.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

145.GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S7/S15/S18/S24/S106)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U018_S015
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-FC



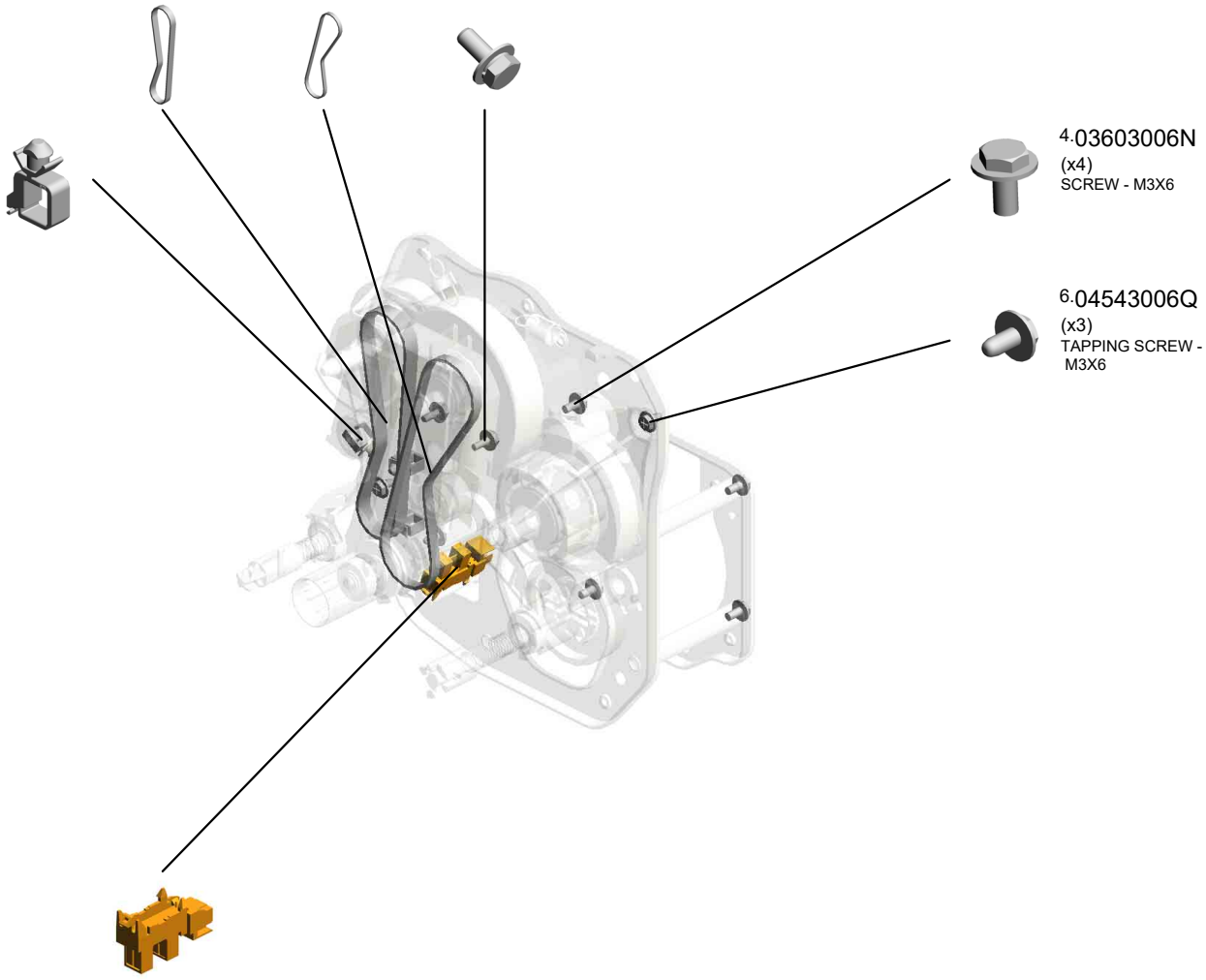
79.D0CN1043
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-FC

71.B6521613
TIMING BELT:B60S2M212

144.D6862824
TIMING BELT:40S2M240

16.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8

19.11050759
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A



4.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

6.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

145.GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S7/S15/S18/S24/S106)

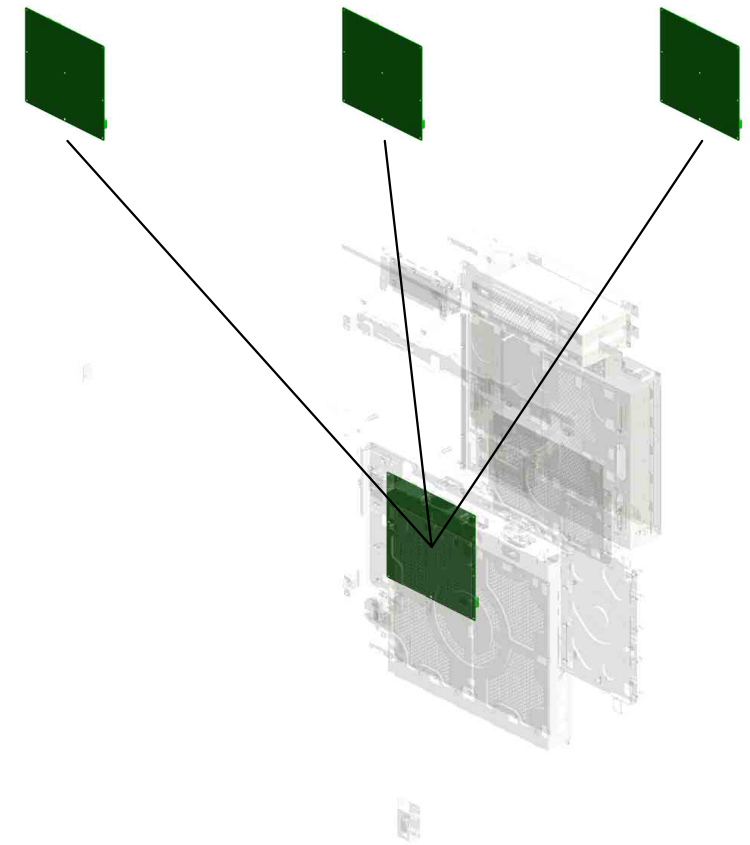
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U019.ELECTRICAL

U019 S001
D0CN5465
(EU/AA/CHN):AC CONTROL
BOARD:200:(PCB32)

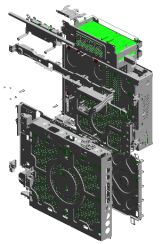
U019 S002
D0CN5465
(EU/AA/CHN):AC CONTROL
BOARD:200:(PCB32)

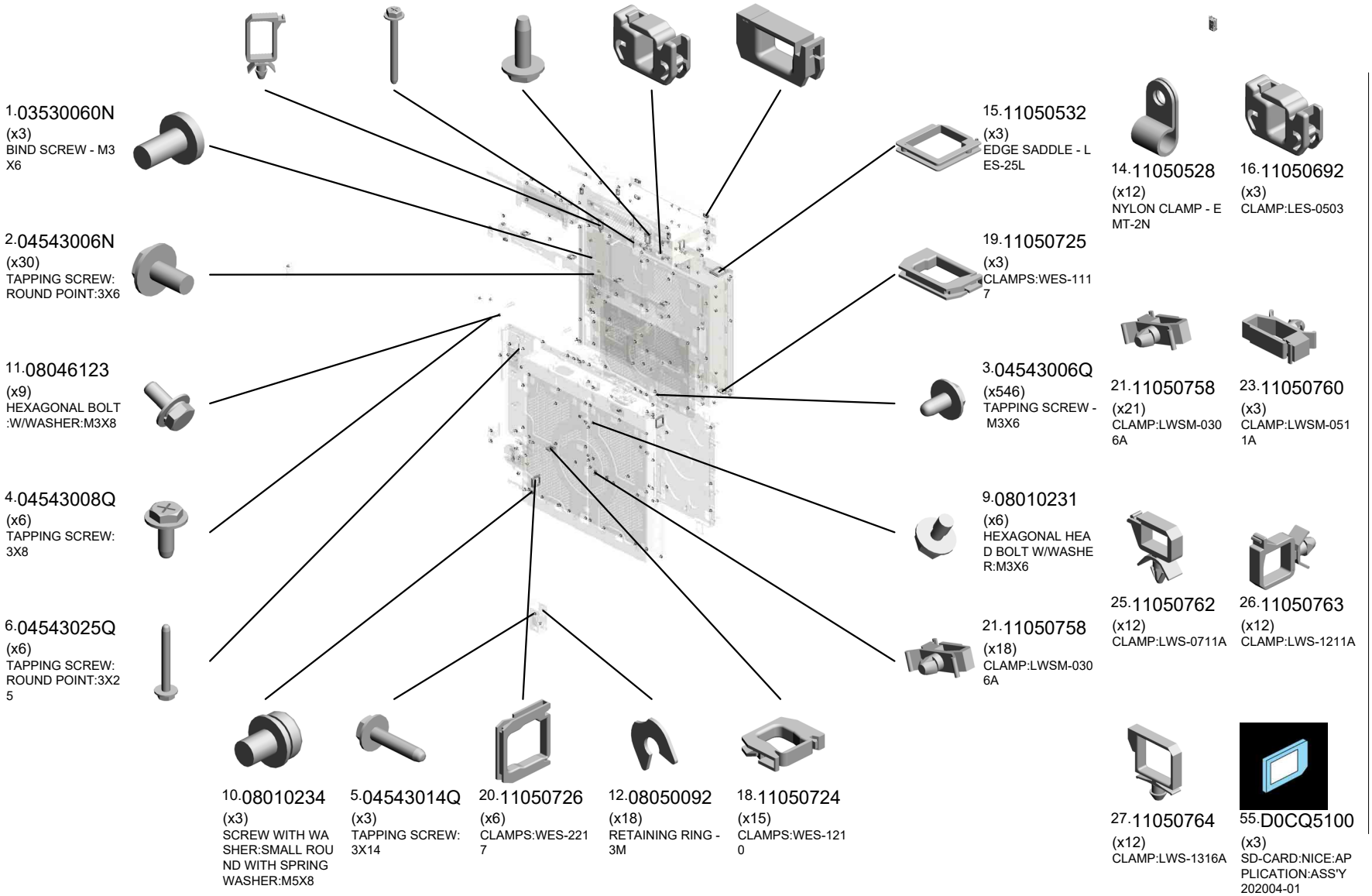
U019 S003
D0CN5465
(EU/AA/CHN):AC CONTROL
BOARD:200:(PCB32)



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U019
ELECTRICAL





13.11050517
(x9)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z

7.04543030Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X30

8.04583010N
(x24)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

16.11050692
(x9)
CLAMP:LES-0503

17.11050723
(x24)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

1.03530060N
(x3)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

2.04543006N
(x30)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

11.08046123
(x9)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

4.04543008Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

6.04543025Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X25

15.11050532
(x3)
EDGE SADDLE - LES-25L

19.11050725
(x3)
CLAMPS:WES-1117

3.04543006Q
(x546)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

9.08010231
(x6)
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/WASHER:M3X6

21.11050758
(x18)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

10.08010234
(x3)
SCREW WITH WASHER:SMALL ROUND WITH SPRING WASHER:M5X8

5.04543014Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X14

20.11050726
(x6)
CLAMPS:WES-2217

12.08050092
(x18)
RETAINING RING - 3M

18.11050724
(x15)
CLAMPS:WES-1210

14.11050528
(x12)
NYLON CLAMP - EMT-2N

16.11050692
(x3)
CLAMP:LES-0503

21.11050758
(x21)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

23.11050760
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

25.11050762
(x12)
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

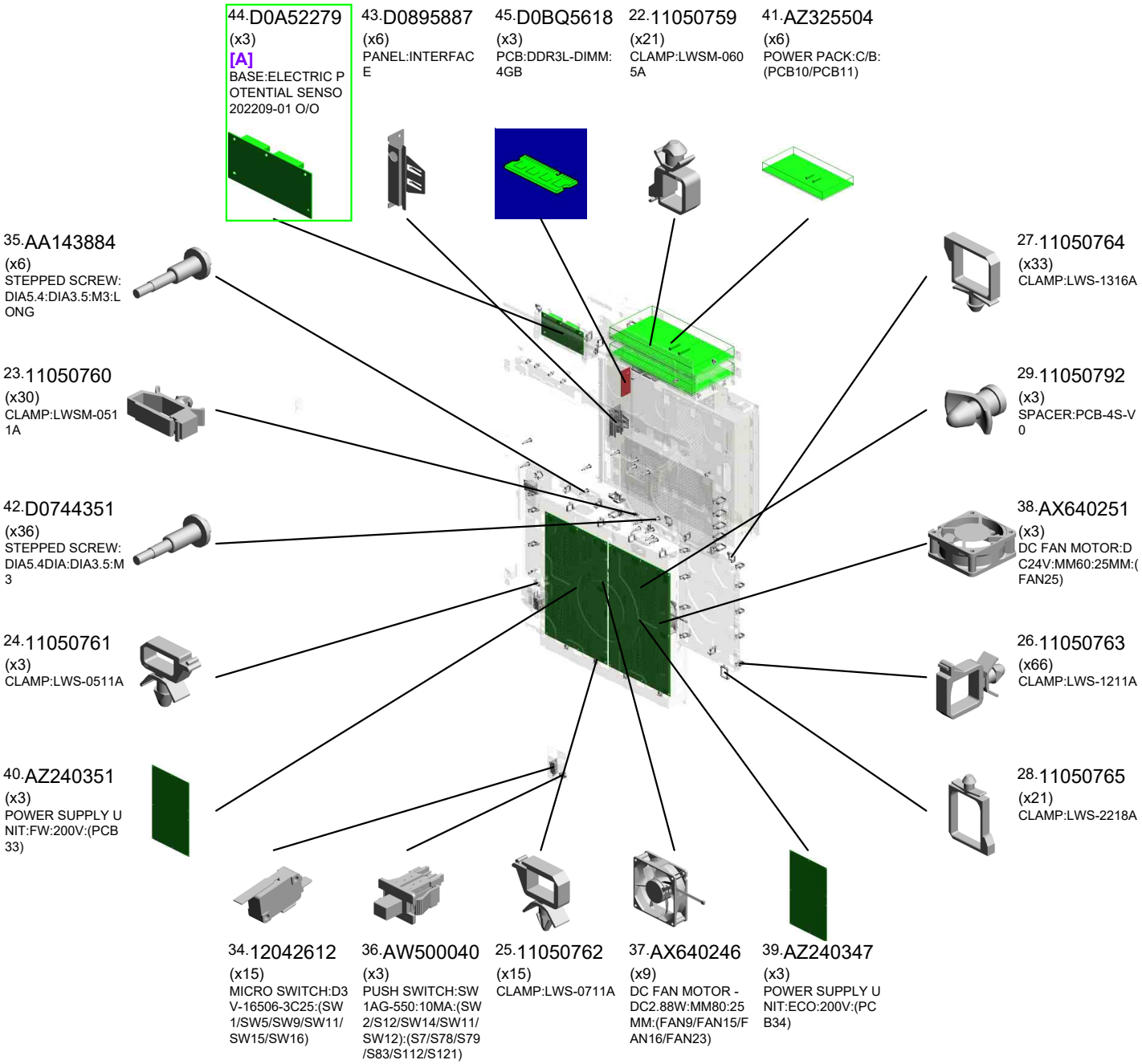
26.11050763
(x12)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

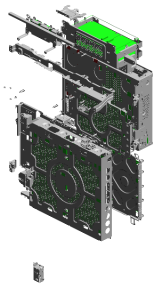
27.11050764
(x12)
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

55.D0CQ5100
(x3)
SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y 202004-01

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U019
ELECTRICAL

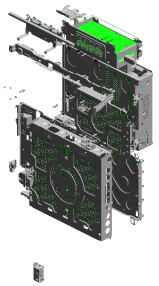




4.04543008Q (x 9)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U019
ELECTRICAL



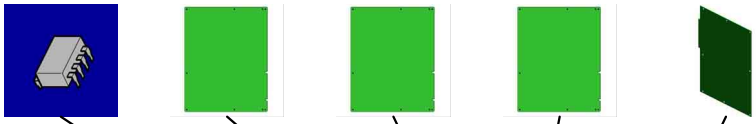
54.D0CP9590
(x3)
NVRAM

47.D0CM5712
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)

48.D0CM5730
(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)
202202-03 O/O

49.D0CM5752
(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5310S):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)
202207-01 O/O

50.D0CN5101
(x2)
(Pro C5310S/C5300S):PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y:(PCB14)

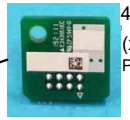


53.D0CN5977
(x3)
HDD:ASS'Y:(HDD1)

58.D0DG5101
(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y:(PCB14)

59.D1361499
(x3)
BRACKET:HOLDER:COVER:REAR

46.D0C95150
(x3)
PCB:SMB:SERVICE

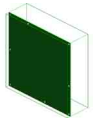


67.D1365931
(x3)
TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH

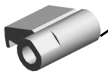
56.D0CQ5111
(x3)
PCB:IOB:PRO:ASS'Y:(PCB1)

52.D0CN5932
(x3)
SHAFT:SAFETY SWITCH:LEVER:1

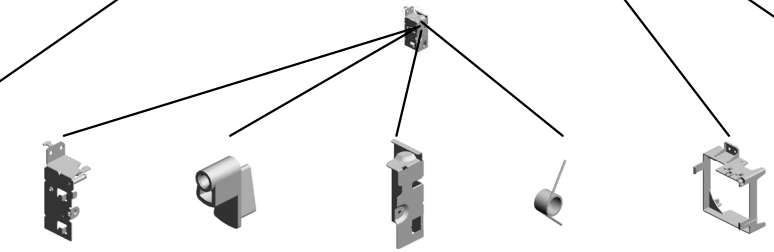
57.D0CQ5455
(x3)
INVERTOR:IH:200V:2500W:(PCB35)



66.D1365923
(x3)
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:3



61.D1365904
(x3)
BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT



64.D1365914
(x3)
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

62.D1365912
(x3)
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

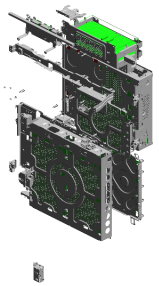
63.D1365913
(x3)
COVER:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

65.D1365918
(x6)
TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

60.D1365903
(x6)
DUCT:POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U019
ELECTRICAL



74.D1385989
(x3)
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

81.D2585929
(x3)
BRACKET:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:PEEN

82.D2585967
(x3)
GASKET:13X10X370

79.D2585911
(x3)
COVER:SD-CARD

76.D1495776
(x3)
COVER:USB:SMALL

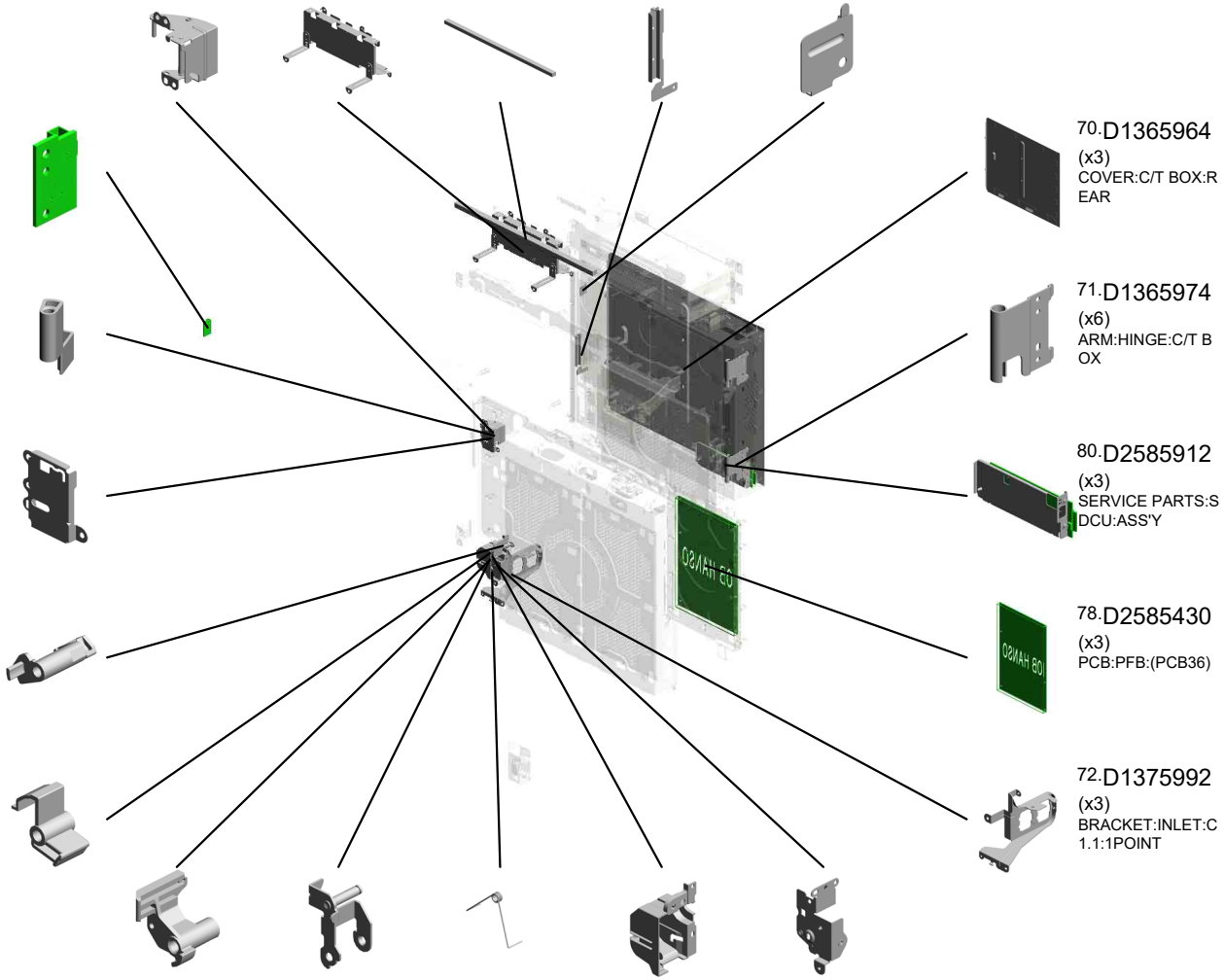
77.D1775686
(x3)
PCB:DCSW:(SW3)

75.D1385992
(x3)
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

73.D1385987
(x3)
COVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

68.D1365933
(x3)
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:1

69.D1365934
(x3)
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:2



70.D1365964
(x3)
COVER:C/T BOX:REAR

71.D1365974
(x6)
ARM:HINGE:C/T BOX

80.D2585912
(x3)
SERVICE PARTS:SDCU:ASS'Y

78.D2585430
(x3)
PCB:PFB:(PCB36)

72.D1375992
(x3)
BRACKET:INLET:C1.1:1POINT

86.D2585993
(x3)
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:4

83.D2585987
(x3)
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:SWIVEL

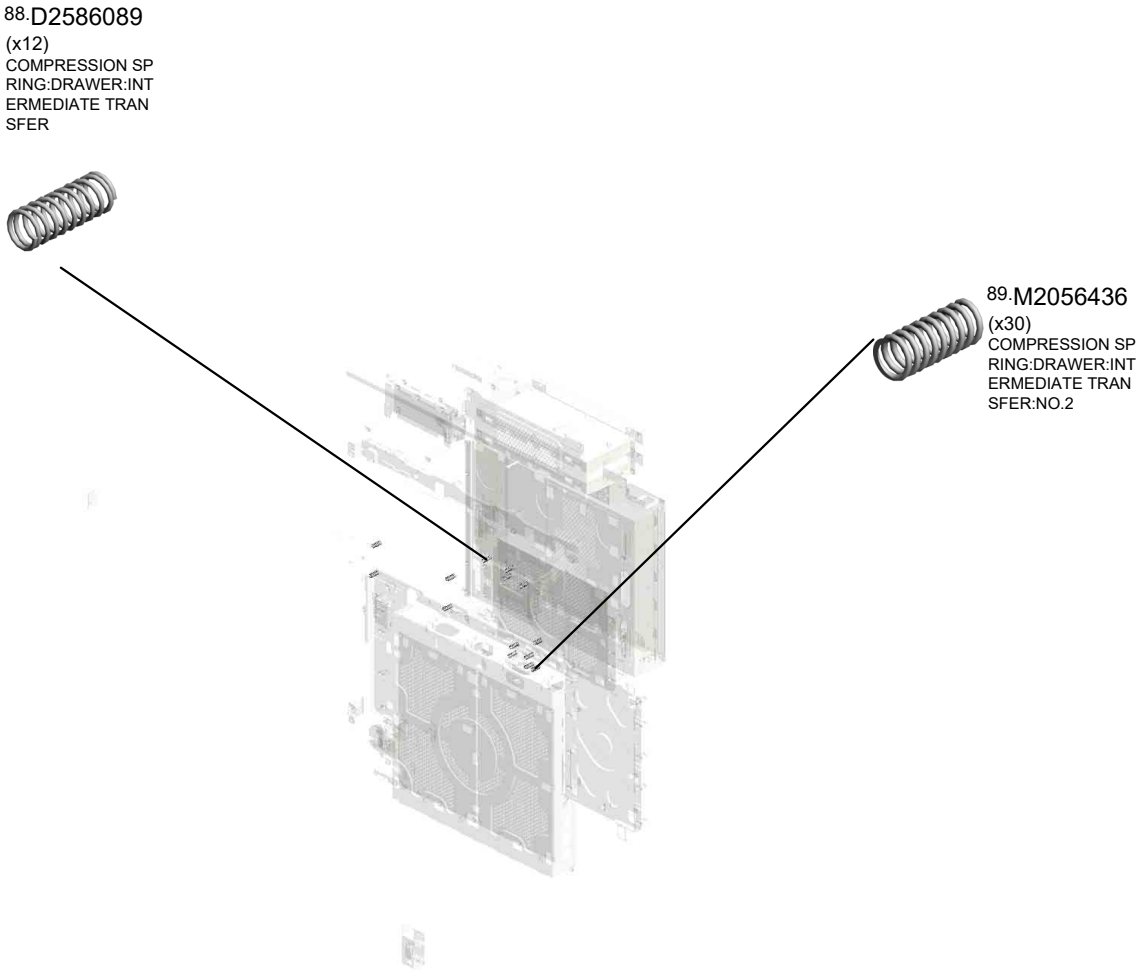
87.D2585997
(x3)
TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SW:VIBRATING PLATE

85.D2585990
(x3)
COVER:SAFETY SWITCH

84.D2585988
(x3)
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PEEN

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U019
ELECTRICAL



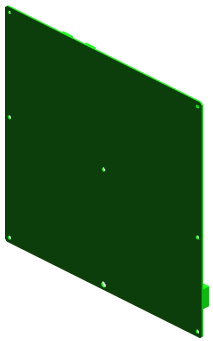
88. D2586089
(x12)
COMPRESSION SP RING:DRAWER:INT ERMEDIATE TRAN SFER

89. M2056436
(x30)
COMPRESSION SP RING:DRAWER:INT ERMEDIATE TRAN SFER:NO.2

D1942279
[A]
PCB:ELECTRIC PO TENTIAL SENSOR: (PCB29)
202209-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

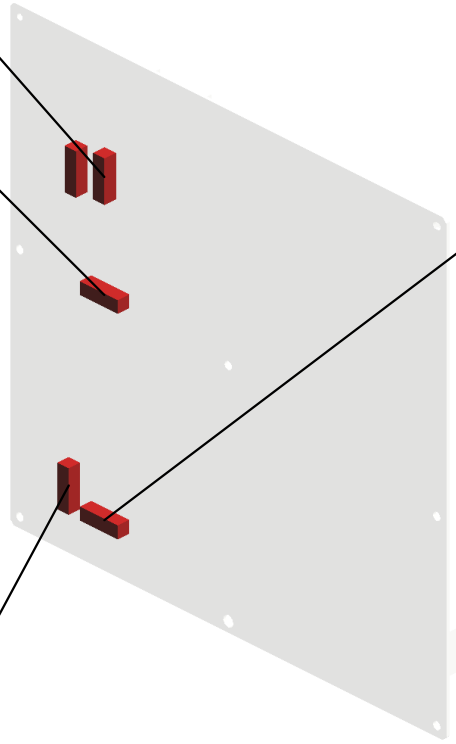
U019_S001
(EU/AA/CHN):AC CONTROL BOARD:200:(PCB32)



51.D0CN5465
(EU/AA/CHN):AC C
ONTROL BOARD:2
00:(PCB32)

31.11071344
(x2)
FUSE:FIH 250V 5A(
TP-CR)
202009-03

30.11071341
FUSE:FIH 250V 2.5
A(TP-CR)
202009-02

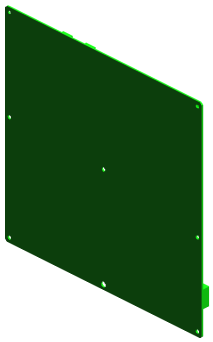


33.11071413
TUBE FUSE:65TS-2
00H
202009-05

32.11071347
FUSE:FIH 250V 10
A
202009-04

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

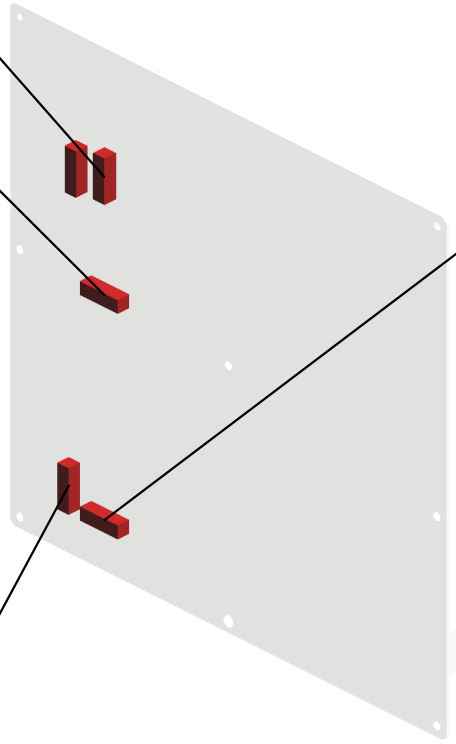
U019_S002
(EU/AA/CHN):AC CONTROL BOARD:200:(PCB32)



51.D0CN5465
(EU/AA/CHN):AC C
ONTROL BOARD:2
00:(PCB32)

31.11071344
(x2)
FUSE:FIH 250V 5A(
TP-CR)
202009-03

30.11071341
FUSE:FIH 250V 2.5
A(TP-CR)
202009-02

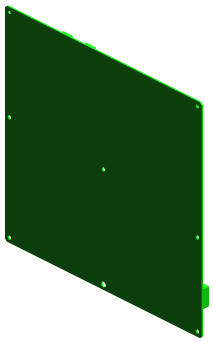


33.11071413
TUBE FUSE:65TS-2
00H
202009-05

32.11071347
FUSE:FIH 250V 10
A
202009-04

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

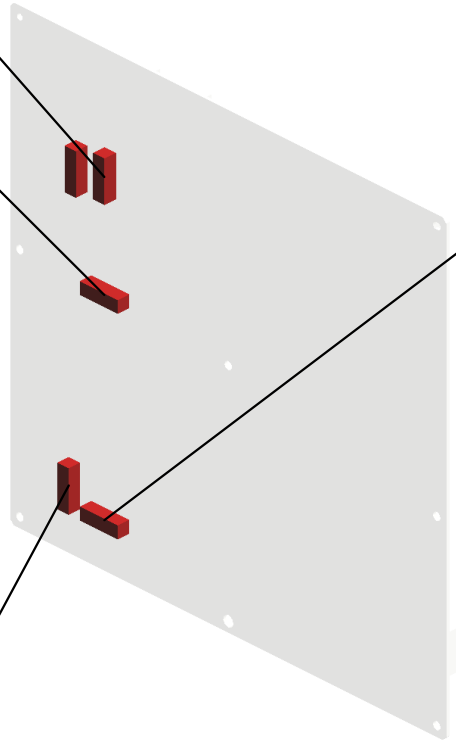
U019_S003
(EU/AA/CHN):AC CONTROL BOARD:200:(PCB32)



51.D0CN5465
(EU/AA/CHN):AC C
ONTROL BOARD:2
00:(PCB32)

31.11071344
(x2)
FUSE:FIH 250V 5A(
TP-CR)
202009-03

30.11071341
FUSE:FIH 250V 2.5
A(TP-CR)
202009-02

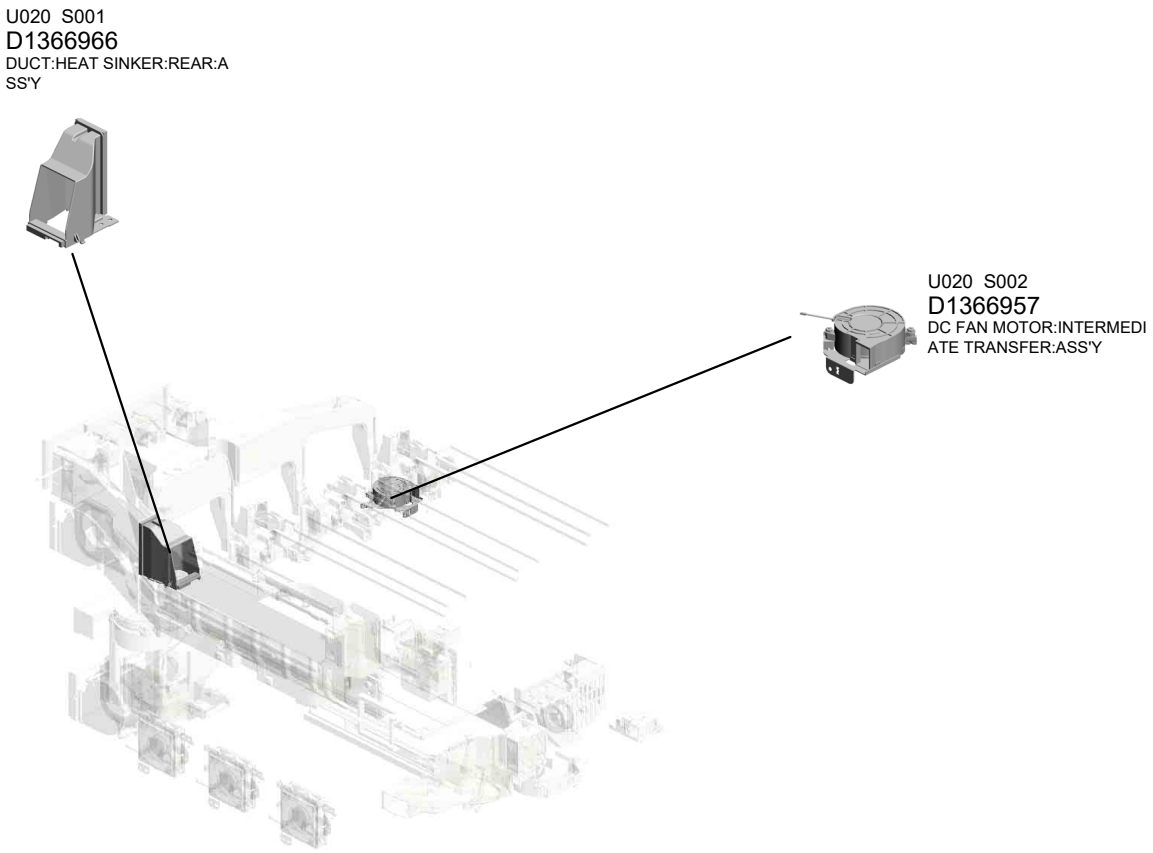


33.11071413
TUBE FUSE:65TS-2
00H
202009-05

32.11071347
FUSE:FIH 250V 10
A
202009-04

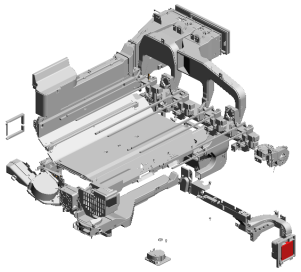
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

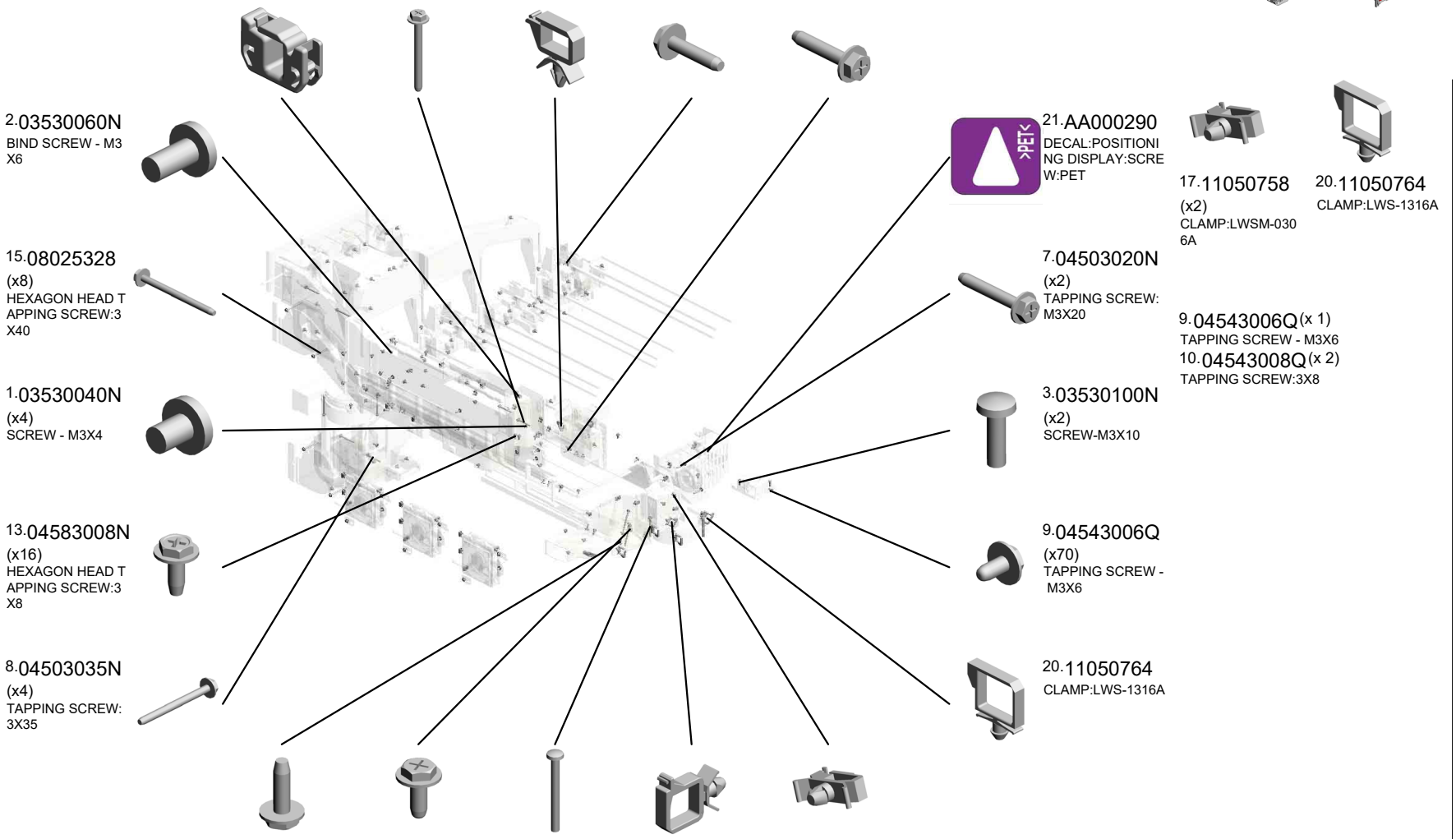
U020.AIR COOLING



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020
AIR COOLING





16.11050692
(x6)
CLAMP:LES-0503

12.04543030Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X30

18.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

5.04503014N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: M3X14

6.04503016N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X16

2.03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3X6

15.08025328
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X40

1.03530040N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X4

13.04583008N
(x16)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

8.04503035N
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X35

21.AA000290
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

7.04503020N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: M3X20

3.03530100N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X10

9.04543006Q
(x70)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

20.11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

17.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

20.11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

9.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

10.04543008Q (x 2)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

14.04583010N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

10.04543008Q
(x33)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

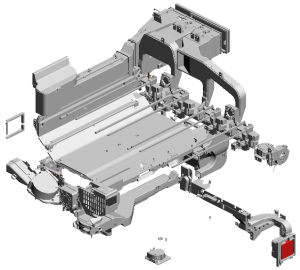
4.03540400N
(x2)
SCREW:M4X40

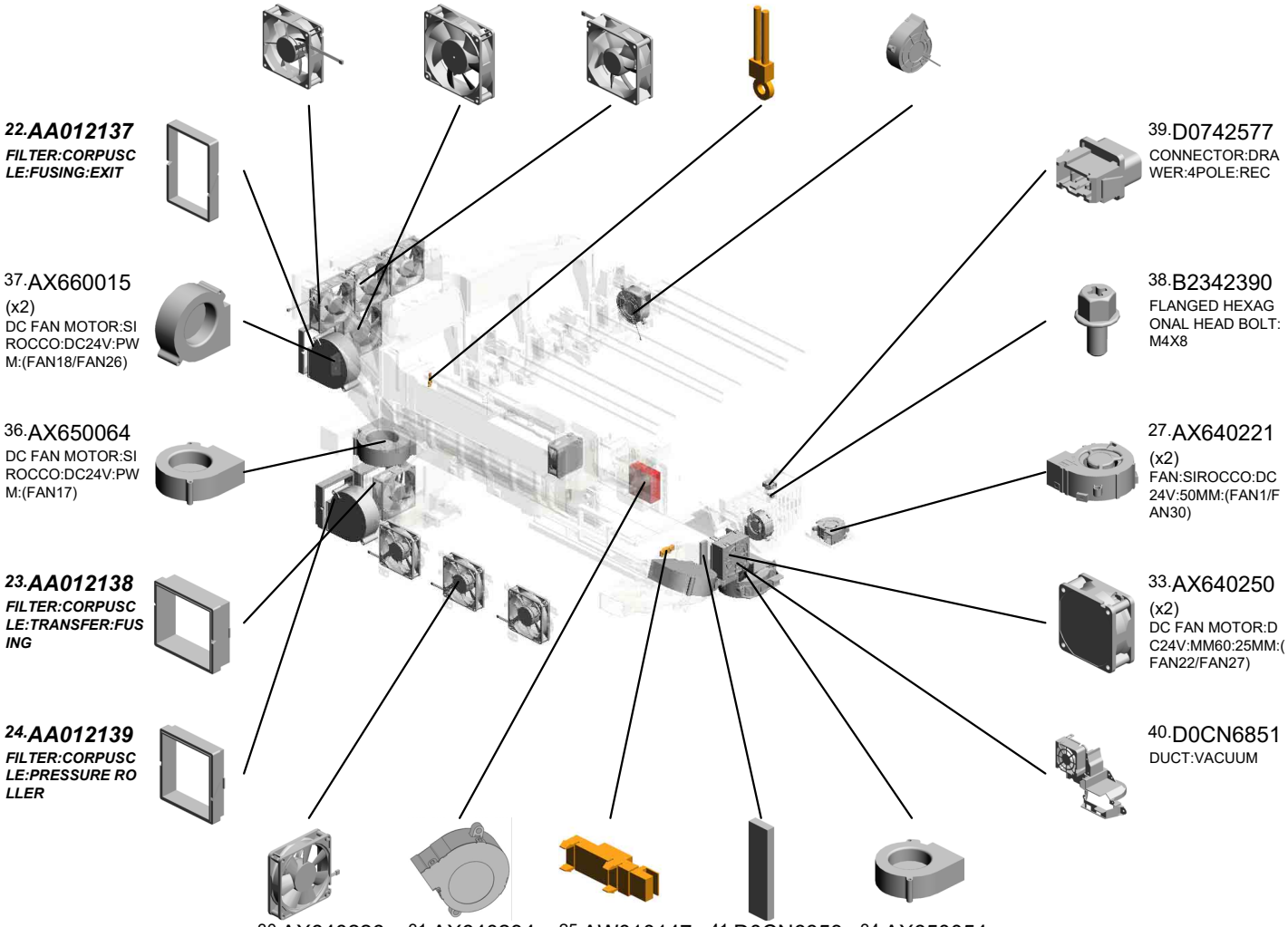
19.11050763
(x5)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

17.11050758
(x27)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020
AIR COOLING





32. AX640246
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR - DC2.88W:MM80:25MM:(FAN9/FAN15/FAN16/FAN23)

35. AX650056
DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM92:(FAN19)

29. AX640224
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80:(FAN20)

26. AW100165
THERMISTOR:ASSY:(TH1/TH6)

28. AX640223
FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:60MM:(FAN2/FAN7/FAN8)

22. ***AA012137***
FILTER:CORPUSCLE:FUSING:EXIT

37. AX660015
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM:(FAN18/FAN26)

36. AX650064
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM:(FAN17)

23. ***AA012138***
FILTER:CORPUSCLE:TRANSFER:FUSING

24. ***AA012139***
FILTER:CORPUSCLE:PRESSURE ROLLER

39. D0742577
CONNECTOR:DRAWER:4POLE:REC

38. B2342390
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8

27. AX640221
(x2)
FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:50MM:(FAN1/FAN30)

33. AX640250
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM:(FAN22/FAN27)

40. D0CN6851
DUCT:VACUUM

30. AX640226
(x3)
DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80:20MM:((FAN12))

31. AX640234
FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:60MM:(FAN6)

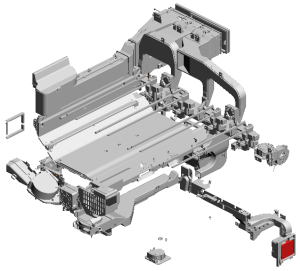
25. AW010147
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR

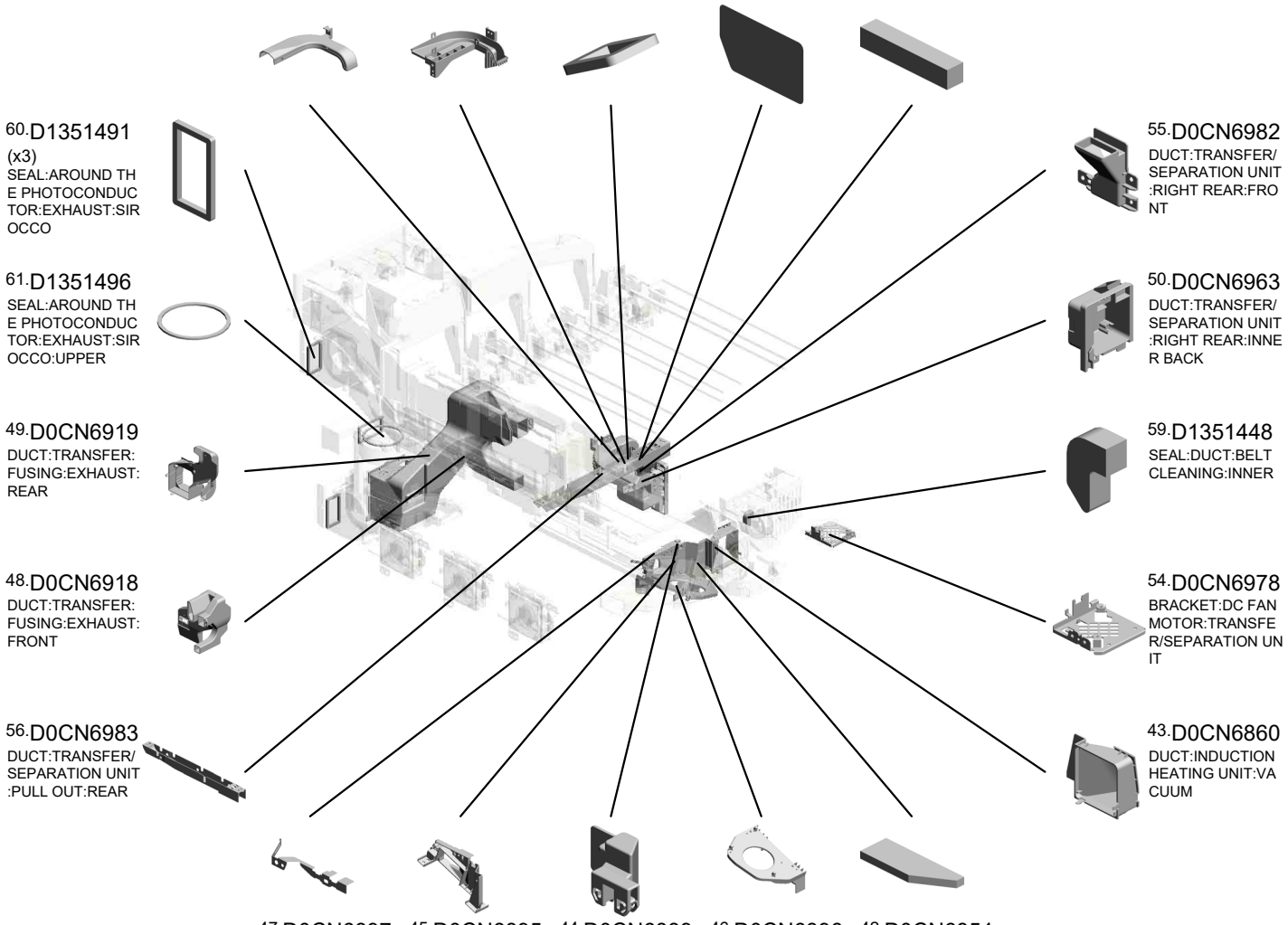
41. D0CN6853
SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM:LEFT

34. AX650054
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM:(FAN31/FAN32)

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020
AIR COOLING





51.D0CN6964
DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:UPPER

52.D0CN6965
DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:LOWER

53.D0CN6966
SPONGE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:INNER BACK

57.D0CN6984
SHEET:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:FRONT

58.D0CN6985
SPONGE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:FRONT

60.D1351491
(x3)
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO

61.D1351496
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO:UPPER

49.D0CN6919
DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXHAUST:REAR

48.D0CN6918
DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXHAUST:FRONT

56.D0CN6983
DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PULL OUT:REAR

55.D0CN6982
DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:FRONT

50.D0CN6963
DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:INNER BACK

59.D1351448
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:INNER

54.D0CN6978
BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

43.D0CN6860
DUCT:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM

47.D0CN6897
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:PAPER:COOLING

45.D0CN6895
DUCT:PAPER:COOLING:FAN

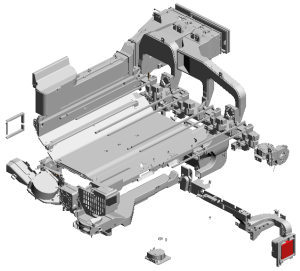
44.D0CN6889
COVER:SENSOR:PAPER:COOLING

46.D0CN6896
HOLDER:PAPER:COOLING:FAN

42.D0CN6854
SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020
AIR COOLING



81.D1366924
(x2)
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT

78.D1366921
(x2)
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT:RIGHT

70.D1366894
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT:FRONT

69.D1366891
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT:REAR

68.D1366890
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT:FRONT

80.D1366923
(x2)
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT

77.D1366920
(x2)
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT:LEFT

71.D1366895
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT:REAR

74.D1366904
RELAY DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:Y:ASS'Y

72.D1366896
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST

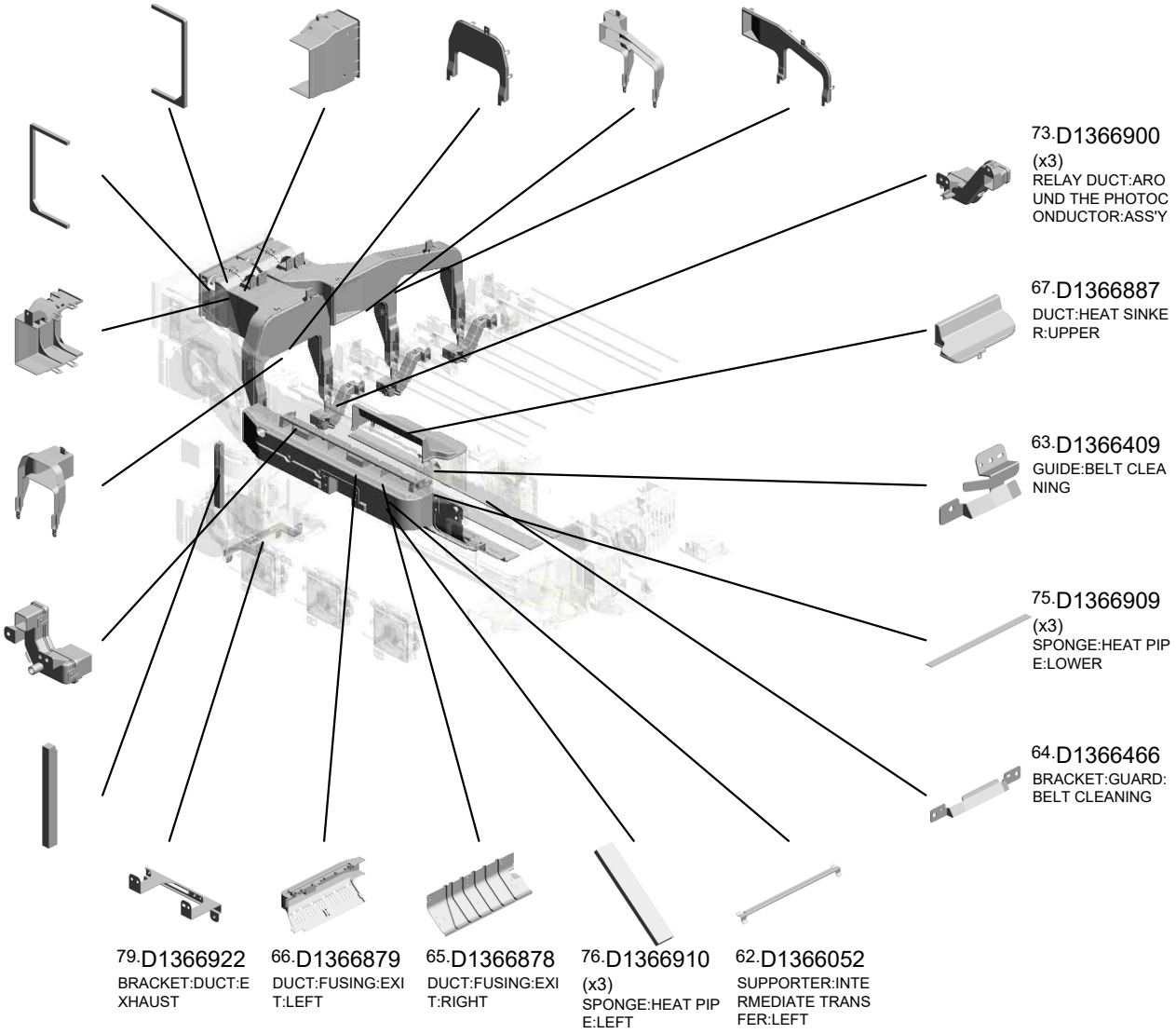
73.D1366900
(x3)
RELAY DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y

67.D1366887
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:UPPER

63.D1366409
GUIDE:BELT CLEANING

75.D1366909
(x3)
SPONGE:HEAT PIPE:LOWER

64.D1366466
BRACKET:GUARD:BELT CLEANING



79.D1366922
BRACKET:DUCT:EXHAUST

66.D1366879
DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:LEFT

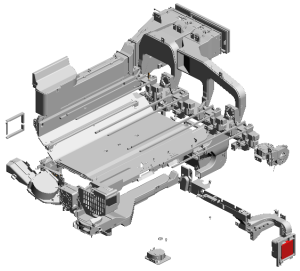
65.D1366878
DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:RIGHT

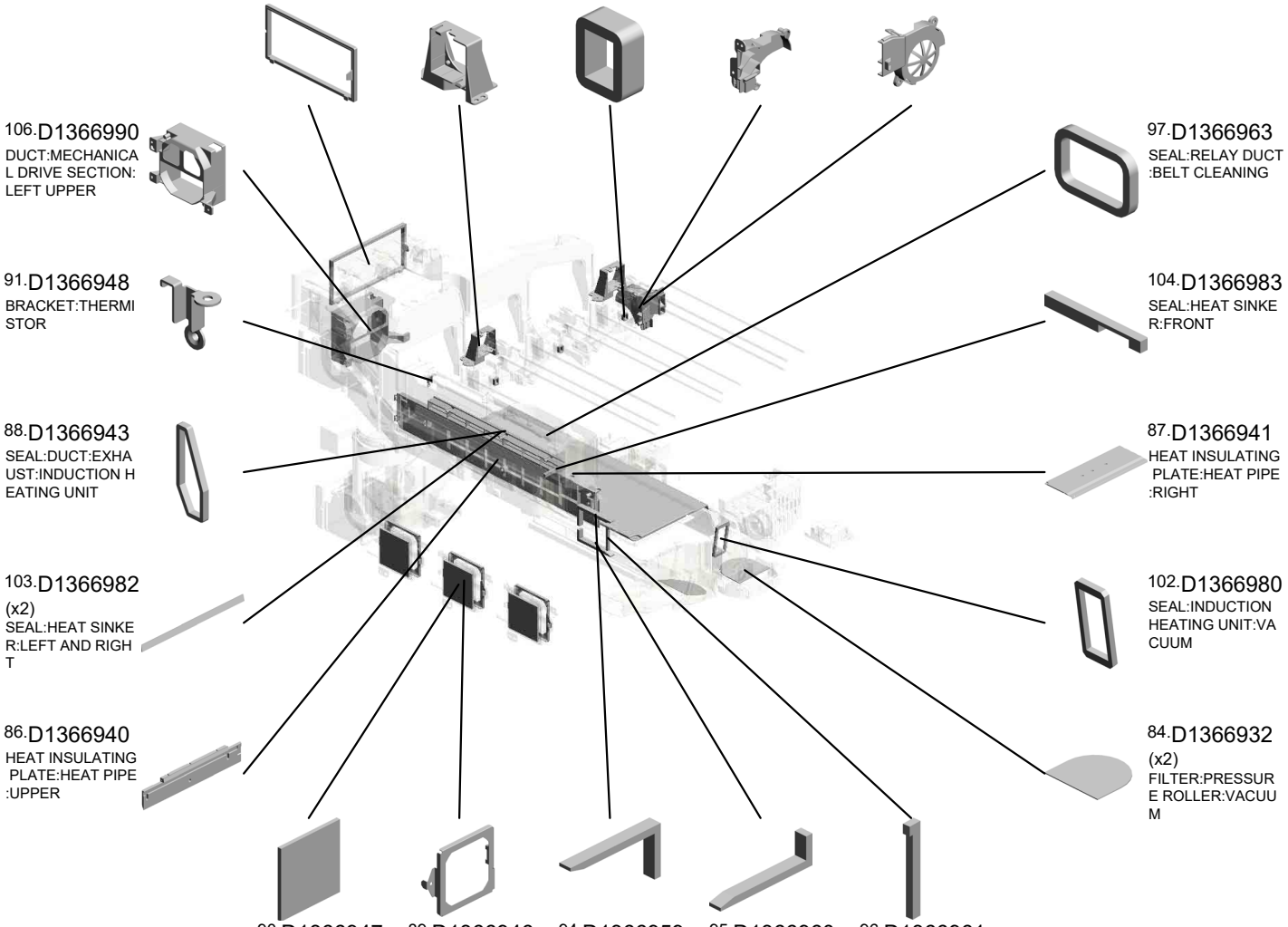
76.D1366910
(x3)
SPONGE:HEAT PIPE:LEFT

62.D1366052
SUPPORTER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020
AIR COOLING





85.D1366935
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LARGE

83.D1366928
(x2)
DUCT:DC FAN MOTOR:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT

82.D1366927
(x4)
SEAL:DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ENTRANCE

100.D1366974
DUCT:DENSITY SENSOR:LEFT

99.D1366972
DUCT:DENSITY SENSOR:RIGHT

106.D1366990
DUCT:MECHANICAL DRIVE SECTION:LEFT UPPER

91.D1366948
BRACKET:THERMISTOR

88.D1366943
SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT

103.D1366982
(x2)
SEAL:HEAT SINKER:LEFT AND RIGHT

86.D1366940
HEAT INSULATING PLATE:HEAT PIPE:UPPER

97.D1366963
SEAL:RELAY DUCT:BELT CLEANING

104.D1366983
SEAL:HEAT SINKER:FRONT

87.D1366941
HEAT INSULATING PLATE:HEAT PIPE:RIGHT

102.D1366980
SEAL:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM

84.D1366932
(x2)
FILTER:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM

90.D1366947
(x3)
OZONE FILTER:EXIT

89.D1366946
(x3)
BRACKET:SETTING LEVER JUMMPER:DC FAN MOTOR:DUPLEX:EXIT

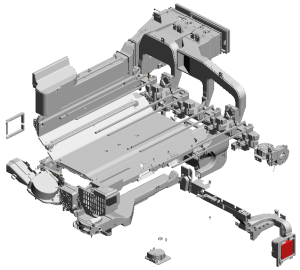
94.D1366959
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:UPPER

95.D1366960
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:LOWER

96.D1366961
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:FRONT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020
AIR COOLING



123.D2576889
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST: MIDDLE UPPER

121.D2576887
(x2)
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST: FRONT UPPER

108.D1366995
BRACKET:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST

115.D2576862
(x4)
SEAL:DUCT:ENTRANCE:LARGE

116.D2576864
(x4)
SEAL:DUCT:ENTRANCE:RIGHT

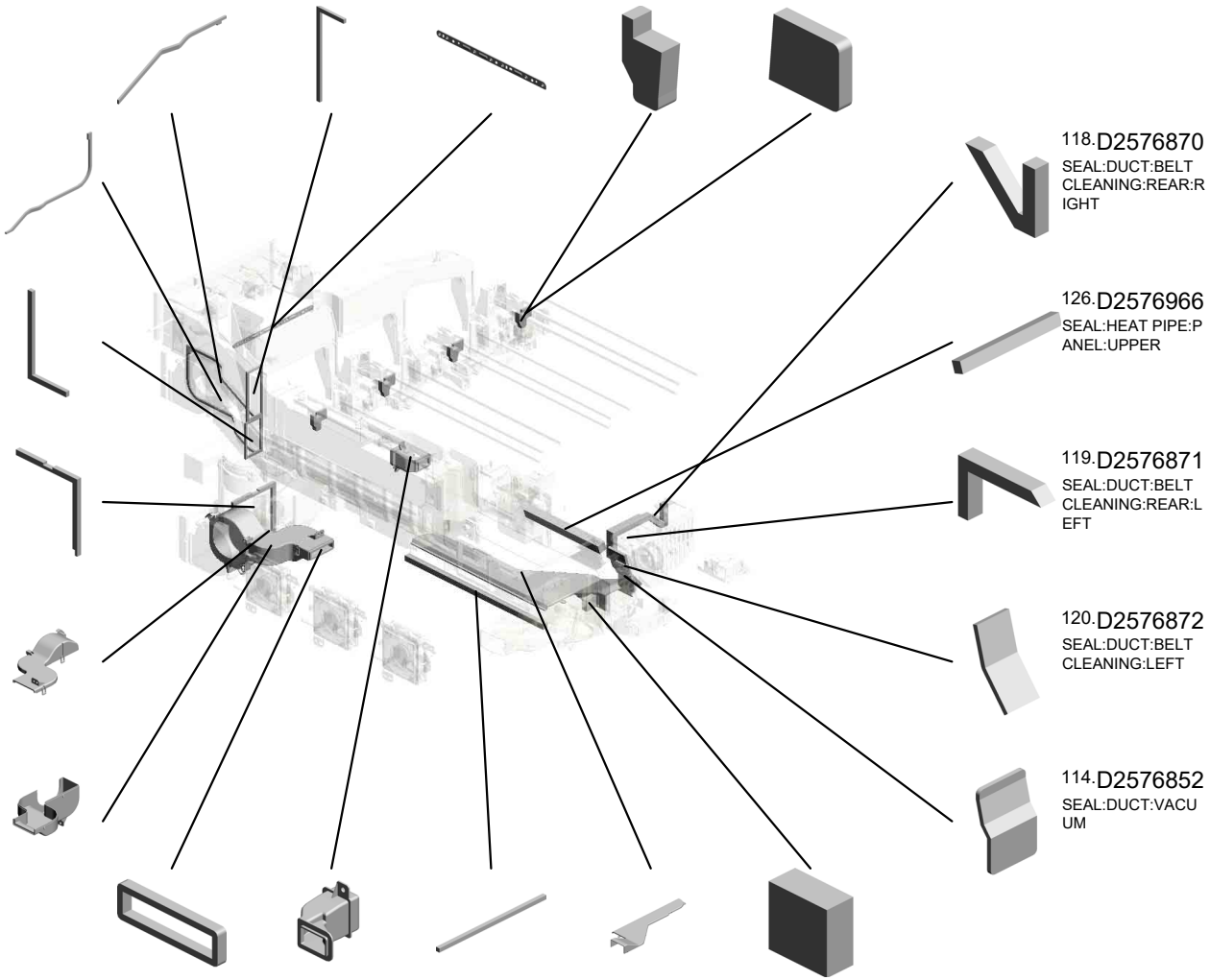
124.D2576890
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST: MIDDLE LOWER

122.D2576888
(x2)
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST: FRONT LOWER

125.D2576921
(x2)
SEAL:DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXIT

111.D1386924
DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST :UPPER

110.D1386923
DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST :LOWER



118.D2576870
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:REAR:RIGHT

126.D2576966
SEAL:HEAT PIPE:PANEL:UPPER

119.D2576871
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:REAR:LEFT

120.D2576872
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:LEFT

114.D2576852
SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM

112.D1386946
SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST

107.D1366992
RELAY DUCT:BELT CLEANING

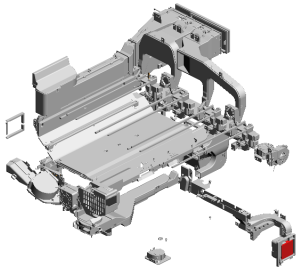
113.D1386972
SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER

109.D1386863
DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM: UPPER

117.D2576866
SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM:FRONT LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020
AIR COOLING



142.D2586907
DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST:LOWER

140.D2586893
DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST:UPPER

136.D2586882
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:MIDDLE

139.D2586892
HEAT PIPE:ASS'Y

141.D2586899
(x4)
DUCT:PCU:ENTRANCE

137.D2586885
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:RIGHT

138.D2586886
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:LEFT

144.D2586938
OZONE FILTER:SMALL

143.D2586917
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:SMALL:ASS'Y

131.D2576997
SEAL:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:LARGE

134.D2586869
DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM:REAR

127.D2576967
SEAL:HEAT PIPE:PANEL:LOWER

133.D2586868
DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM:FRONT

128.D2576968
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:MIDDLE LOWER

129.D2576969
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM

145.D2586944
(x3)
BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:DUPLEX:EXIT

132.D2576998
SEAL:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:SMALL

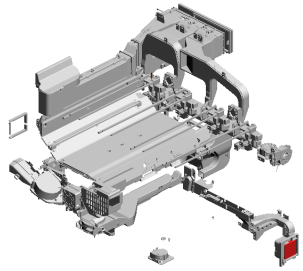
130.D2576973
SEAL:HEAT PIPE:GUIDE:LEFT

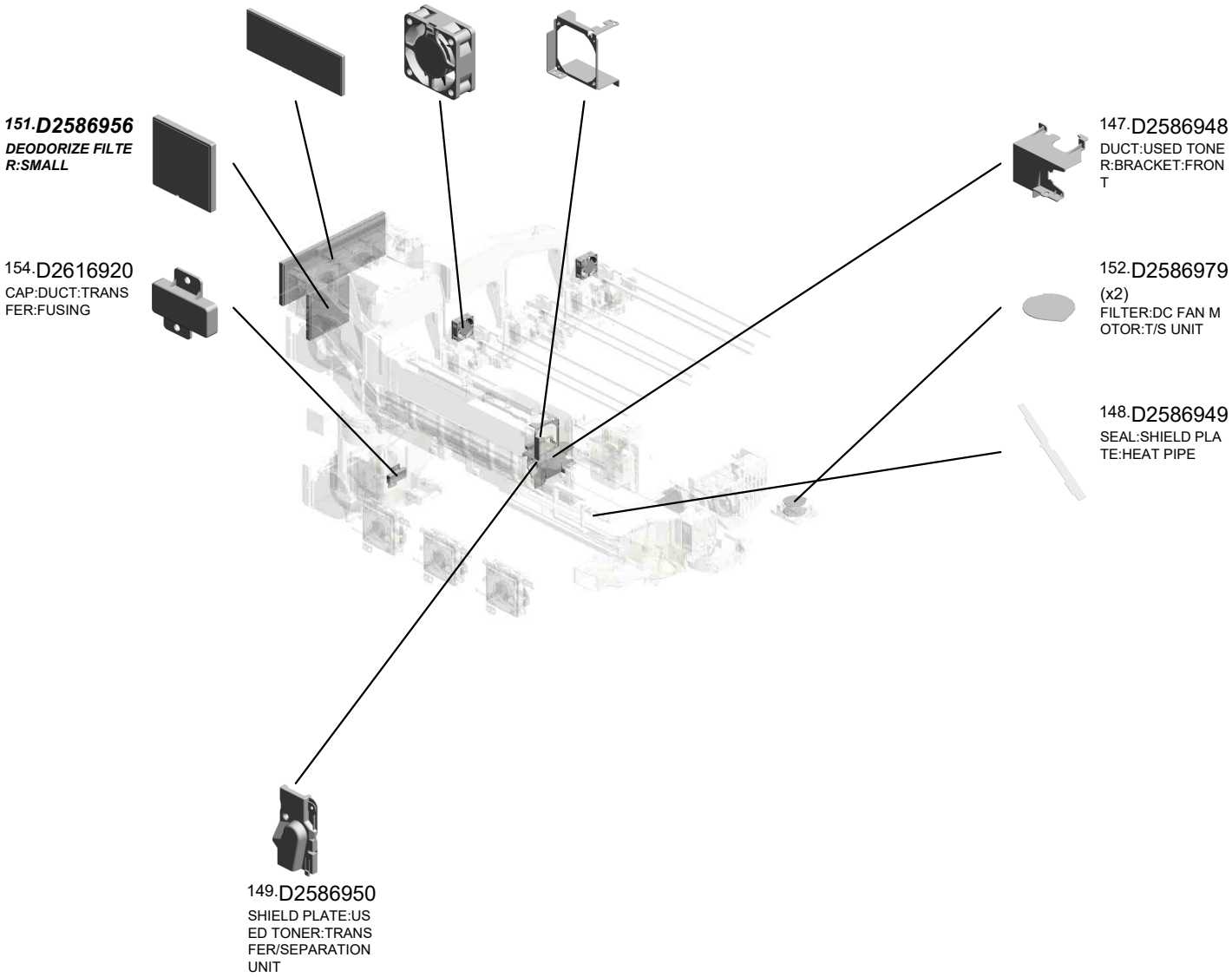
146.D2586947
GUIDE PLATE:HARNESS:PULL OUT

135.D2586875
DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020
AIR COOLING





150.D2586955
OZONE FILTER:LARGE

155.GX640028
(x2)
FAN MOTOR DC24 V 1.92W:(FAN10/FAN11)

153.D2586986
BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:VACUUM

151.D2586956
DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL

154.D2616920
CAP:DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING

147.D2586948
DUCT:USED TONER:BRACKET:FRONT

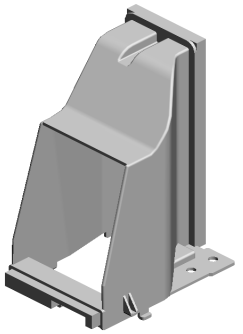
152.D2586979
(x2)
FILTER:DC FAN MOTOR:T/S UNIT

148.D2586949
SEAL:SHIELD PLATE:HEAT PIPE

149.D2586950
SHIELD PLATE:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

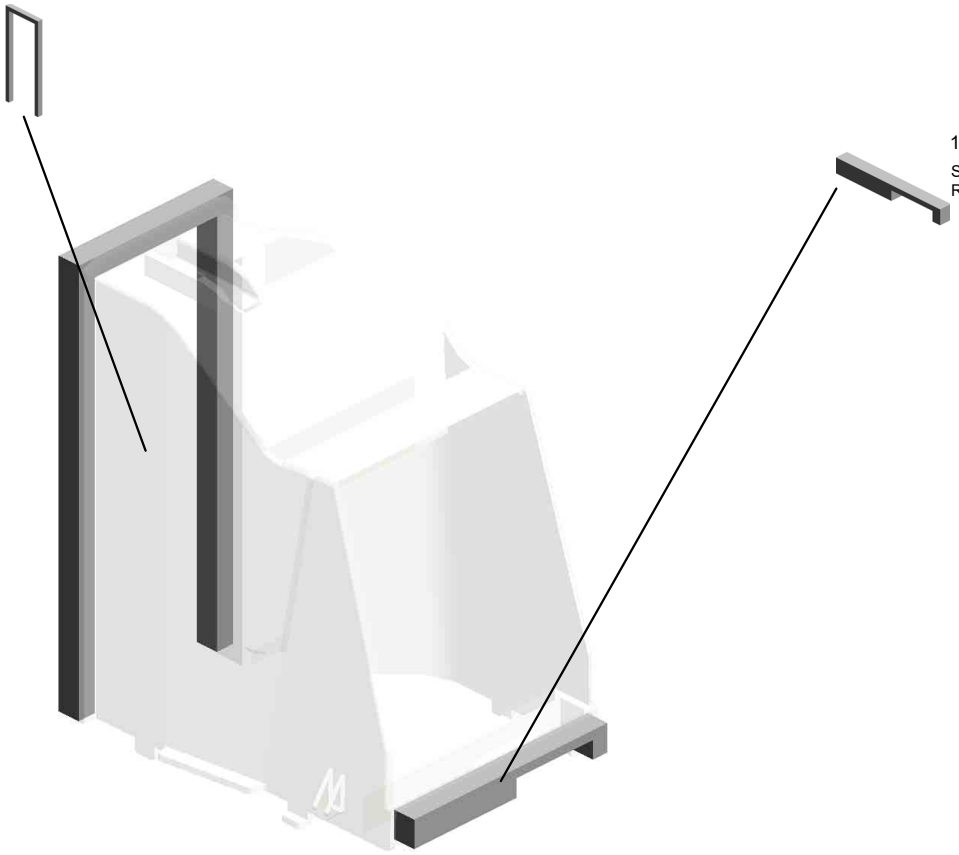
U020_S001
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:REAR:ASS'Y



98.D1366966
DUCT:HEAT SINKE
R:REAR:ASS'Y

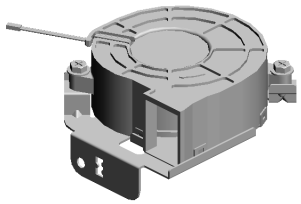
101.D1366979
SEAL:HEAT SINKE
R:EXIT

105.D1366984
SEAL:HEAT SINKE
R:REAR



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U020_S002
DC FAN MOTOR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

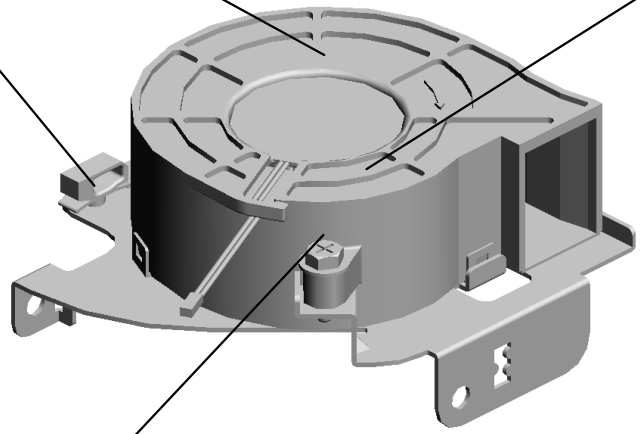


92.D1366957
DC FAN MOTOR:IN
TERMEDIATE TRA
NSFER:ASS'Y

11.04543010Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:
3X10

17.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

28.AX640223
FAN:SIROCCO:DC
24V:60MM:(FAN2/F
AN7/FAN8)

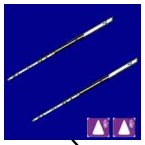


93.D1366958
BRACKET:DC FAN
MOTOR:INTERME
DIATE TRANSFER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

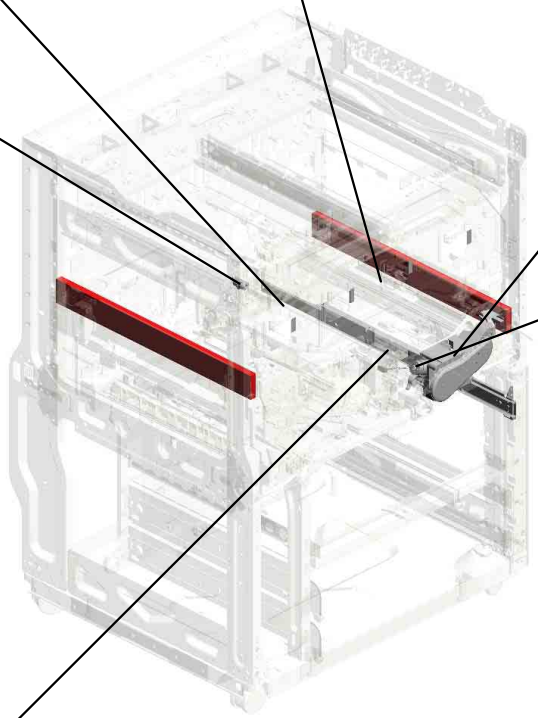
U021.MAIN FRAME

U021 S005
D2610033
SLIDE RAIL:PRO:ASS'Y

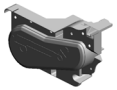


U021 S006
D1363434
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:
DRUM STAY:ASS'Y

U021 S003
D2581568
BRACKET:LOCK:ASS'Y



U021 S002
D2581574
INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LO
CK:DRIVE:SUB-ASS'Y

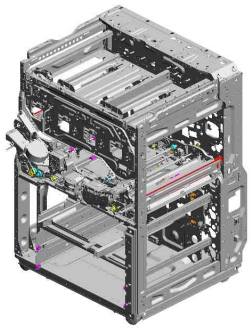


U021 S001
D1361576
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:
LOCK:ASS'Y

U021 S004
AA071017
SLIDE RAIL:RIGHT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021
MAIN FRAME



17.08046123
(x6)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

5.04533006N
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

3.03540050N
(x5)
SCREW - M4X5

6.04543006N
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

10.04544008Q
(x12)
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

1.03140180N
PAN HEAD SCREW :M4X18

20.11050328
HARNESS CLAMP - ES-0505

2.03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

8.04543008N
(x10)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X8

16.08030058
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW

4.03604008N
(x3)
SCREW - M4X8

23.11050723
(x4)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

9.04543008Q
(x147)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

14.07200060E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M6

13.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

25.11050758
(x25)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

26.11050759
(x6)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

27.11050760
(x10)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

28.11050761
(x5)
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

29.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

30.11050763
(x17)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

31.11050764
(x3)
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

57.B2342390
(x2)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M4X8

22.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

7.04543006Q
(x200)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

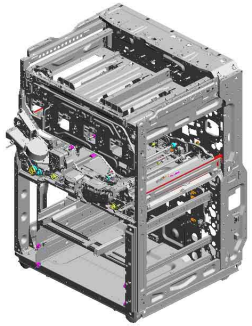
18.08050092
(x4)
RETAINING RING - 3M

21.11050551
(x3)
CLAMP:LES-0505

19.11029812
CONNECTOR:1-1612257-4

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021
MAIN FRAME



26.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

39.AA082175
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7

30.11050763
(x34)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

42.AA143579
(x4)
SCREW - M3

33.AA000290
(x8)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

7.04543006Q(x29)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
9.04543008Q(x18)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8
10.04544008Q(x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

29.11050762
(x12)
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

44.AA143870
(x4)
STEPPED SCREW

28.11050761
(x8)
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

34.AA063902
(x2)
SPRING:CONNECTOR:TANDEM LCT

37.AA071018
SLIDE RAIL:LEFT:ASS'Y

31.11050764
(x7)
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

27.11050760
(x7)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

32.11050765
(x4)
CLAMP:LWS-2218A

25.11050758
(x60)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

46.AB012078
GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE

24.11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210

38.AA071029
SLIDE RAIL:MIDDLE:THREE WAY:ASS'Y

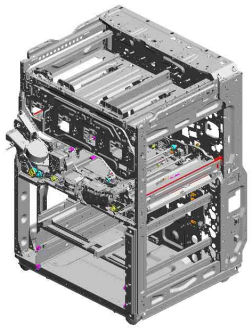
45.AA145909
SHAFT:STOPPER:PULL OUT

40.AA132030
(x2)
SPACER:DIA14

43.AA143798
(x4)
HEXAGONAL BOLT:M12X35

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021
MAIN FRAME



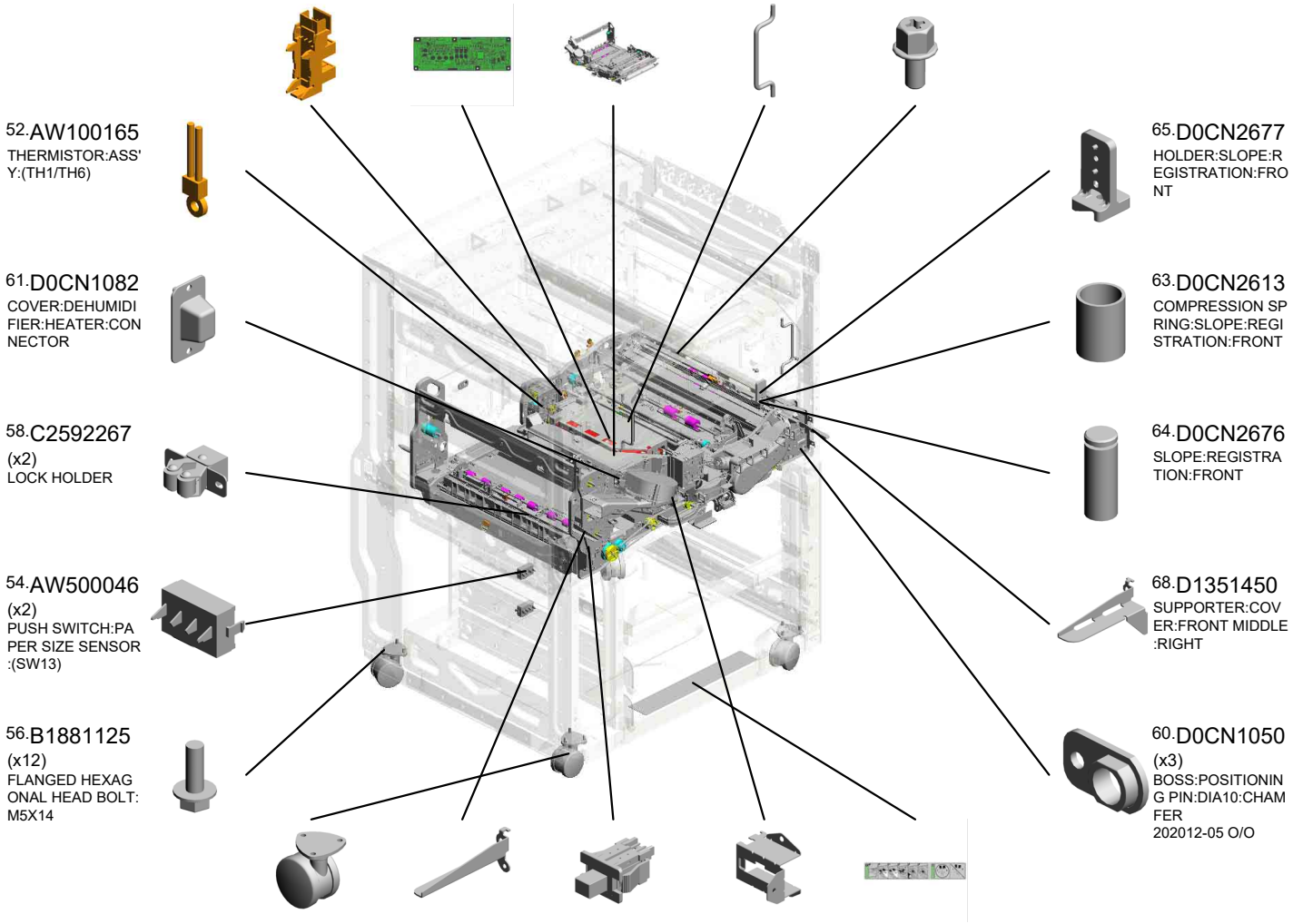
51.AW020198
(x7)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S51/S52/S54/S55/S56/S57/S61/S81/S85/S87/S102/S104/S10

67.D0CQ5122
PCB:DUB:PRO:ASS'Y:(PCB37)
202106-04 O/O

59.D0CM0023
PULL OUT:SERVICE PARTS:PRO:ASS'Y
202012-03

55.B1322366
(x2)
LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT

57.B2342390
(x6)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8



52.AW100165
THERMISTOR:ASS'Y:(TH1/TH6)

61.D0CN1082
COVER:DEHUMIDIFIER:HEATER:CONNECTOR

58.C2592267
(x2)
LOCK HOLDER

54.AW500046
(x2)
PUSH SWITCH:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:(SW13)

56.B1881125
(x12)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M5X14

65.D0CN2677
HOLDER:SLOPE:REGISTRATION:FRONT

63.D0CN2613
COMPRESSION SPRING:SLOPE:REGISTRATION:FRONT

64.D0CN2676
SLOPE:REGISTRATION:FRONT

68.D1351450
SUPPORTER:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT

60.D0CN1050
(x3)
BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:DIA10:CHAMFER
202012-05 O/O

50.AH012031
(x4)
CASTER:1470N

69.D1351451
SUPPORTER:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT

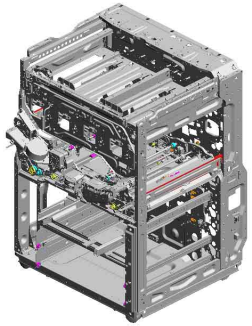
53.AW500040
(x3)
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA:(SW2/S12/SW14/SW11/SW12):(S7/S78/S79/S83/S112/S121)

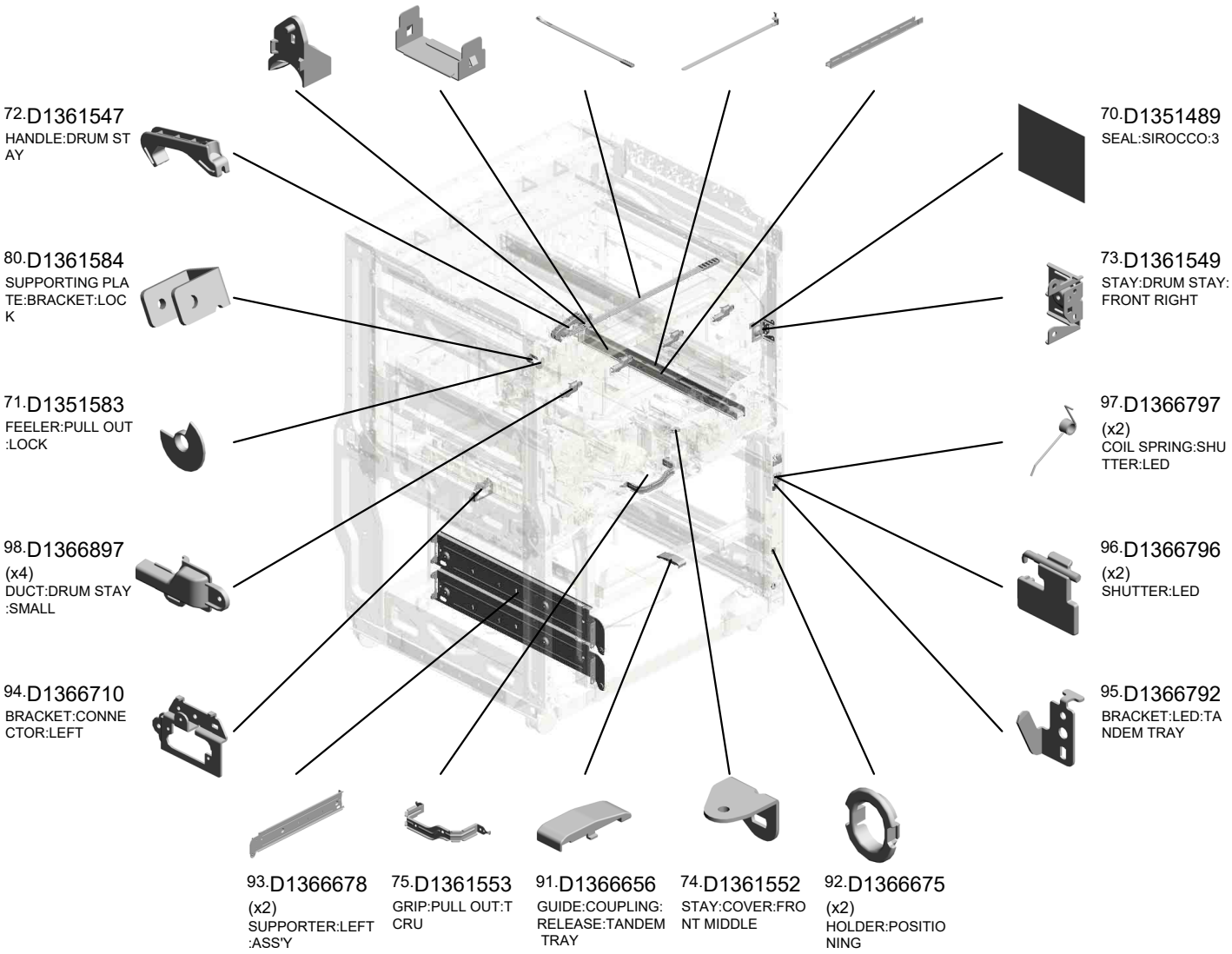
62.D0CN1536
BRACKET:DRAWER:LED:1

66.D0CN6672
DECAL:PAPER FEED ROLLER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021
MAIN FRAME





84.D1361594
GUIDE:CURL COR D:REAR UPPER

83.D1361593
STOPPER:GUIDE: CURL CORD:0.3T

85.D1362150
CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y

81.D1361590
GUIDE:CURL COR D

82.D1361591
EXTENSION TRAY: CURL CORD

72.D1361547
HANDLE:DRUM ST AY

80.D1361584
SUPPORTING PLA TE:BRACKET:LOC K

71.D1351583
FEELER:PULL OUT :LOCK

98.D1366897
(x4)
DUCT:DRUM STAY :SMALL

94.D1366710
BRACKET:CONNE CTOR:LEFT

70.D1351489
SEAL:SIROCCO:3

73.D1361549
STAY:DRUM STAY: FRONT RIGHT

97.D1366797
(x2)
COIL SPRING:SHU TTER:LED

96.D1366796
(x2)
SHUTTER:LED

95.D1366792
BRACKET:LED:TA NDEM TRAY

93.D1366678
(x2)
SUPPORTER:LEFT :ASS'Y

75.D1361553
GRIP:PULL OUT:T CRU

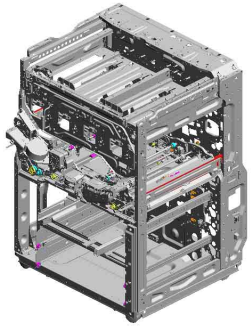
91.D1366656
GUIDE:COUPLING: RELEASE:TANDEM TRAY

74.D1361552
STAY:COVER:FRO NT MIDDLE

92.D1366675
(x2)
HOLDER:POSITIO NING

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021
MAIN FRAME



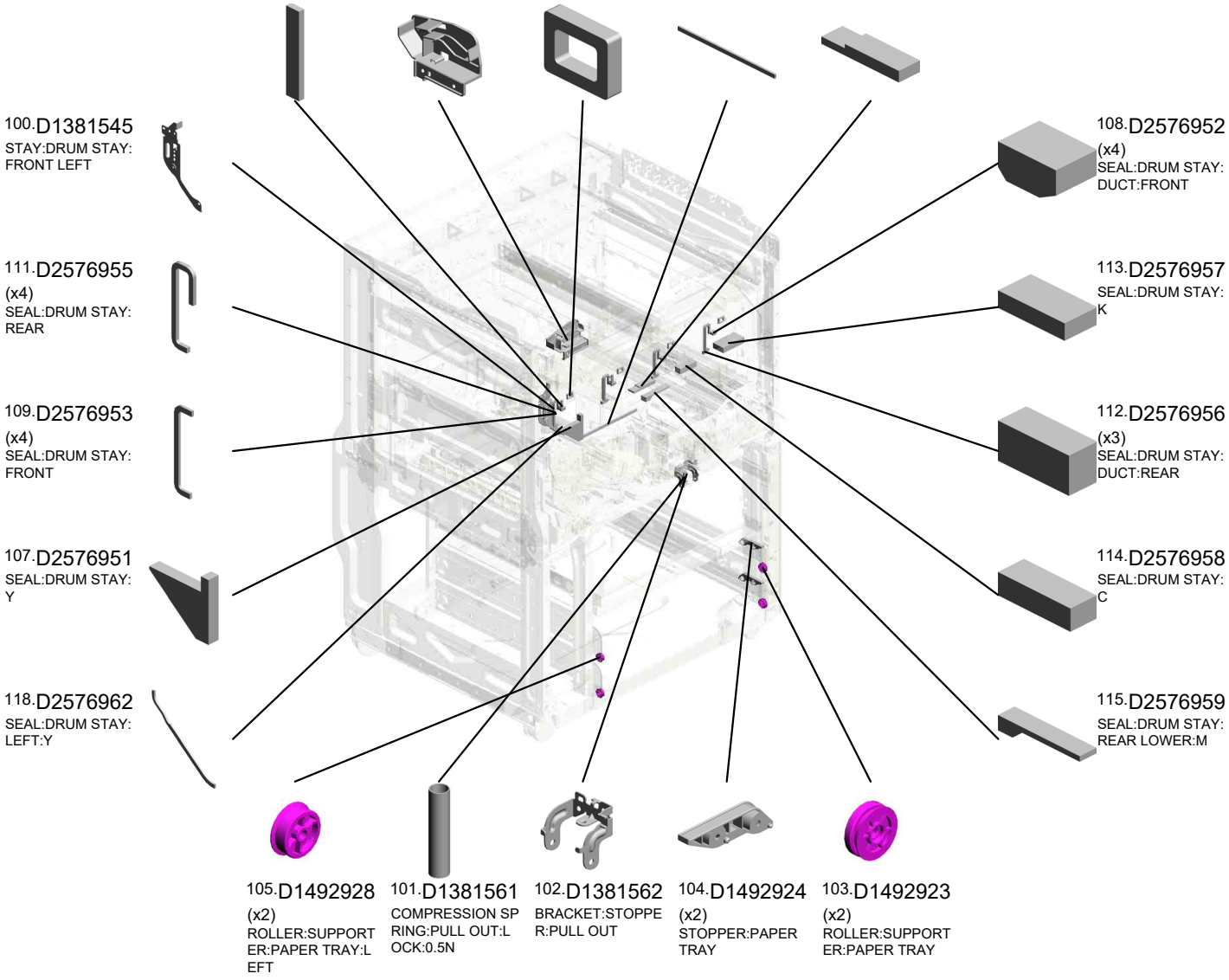
99.D1366985
(x4)
SEAL:DRUM STAY: FRONT:RIGHT

106.D2571450
FIX STAND:HANDLE:DRUM STAY

110.D2576954
(x4)
SEAL:DUCT:DRUM STAY:DEVELOPMENT

117.D2576961
SEAL:DRUM STAY: Y

116.D2576960
SEAL:DRUM STAY: M



100.D1381545
STAY:DRUM STAY: FRONT LEFT

111.D2576955
(x4)
SEAL:DRUM STAY: REAR

109.D2576953
(x4)
SEAL:DRUM STAY: FRONT

107.D2576951
SEAL:DRUM STAY: Y

118.D2576962
SEAL:DRUM STAY: LEFT:Y

108.D2576952
(x4)
SEAL:DRUM STAY: DUCT:FRONT

113.D2576957
SEAL:DRUM STAY: K

112.D2576956
(x3)
SEAL:DRUM STAY: DUCT:REAR

114.D2576958
SEAL:DRUM STAY: C

115.D2576959
SEAL:DRUM STAY: REAR LOWER:M

105.D1492928
(x2)
ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY:LEFT

101.D1381561
COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT:LOCK:0.5N

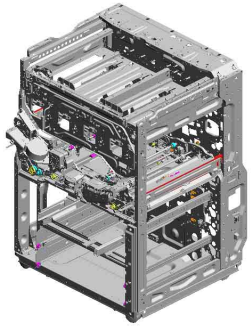
102.D1381562
BRACKET:STOPPER:PULL OUT

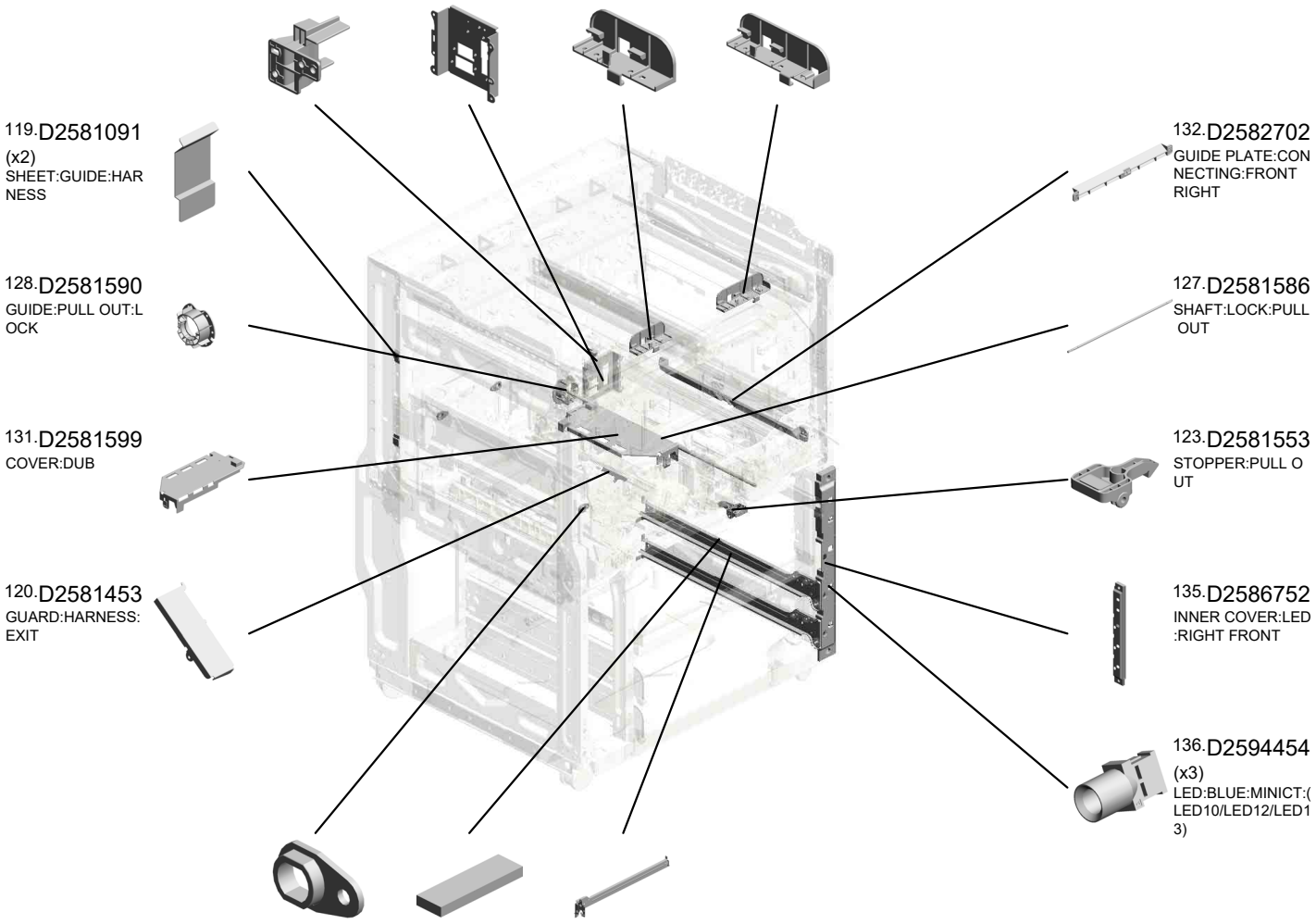
104.D1492924
(x2)
STOPPER:PAPER TRAY

103.D1492923
(x2)
ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021
MAIN FRAME





129.D2581594
FEELER:PULL OUT :SET:SENSOR

130.D2581595
BRACKET:DRAWER:PULL OUT

121.D2581498
FIX STAND:CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:1

122.D2581499
FIX STAND:CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:2

119.D2581091
(x2)
SHEET:GUIDE:HARNESS

128.D2581590
GUIDE:PULL OUT:LOCK

131.D2581599
COVER:DUB

120.D2581453
GUARD:HARNESS:EXIT

132.D2582702
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:FRONT RIGHT

127.D2581586
SHAFT:LOCK:PULL OUT

123.D2581553
STOPPER:PULL OUT

135.D2586752
INNER COVER:LED:RIGHT FRONT

136.D2594454
(x3)
LED:BLUE:MINICT:(LED10/LED12/LED13)

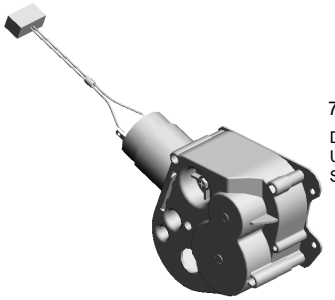
138.G1787744
(x3)
BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.2

133.D2586618
(x2)
CUSHION:SEPARATE

134.D2586684
(x2)
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021_S001
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK:ASS'Y



76.D1361576
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK:ASS'Y

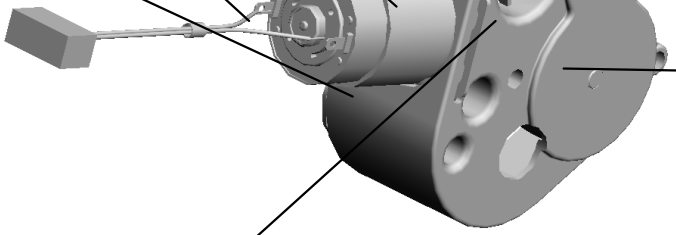
15.08010240
(x2)
BINDING HEAD SCREW:M2.6X4

77.D1361577
BRACKET:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK

47.AB017920
GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.1

78.D1361579
DC MOTOR:PULL OUT:LOCK:6.78W:BRUSH:(M44)

11.04583008N
(x4)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



48.AB017921
GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.2

7.04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

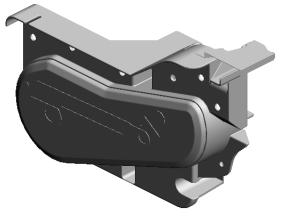
49.AB017922
GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.3

79.D1361580
HOLDER:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021_S002
INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE:SUB-ASS'Y

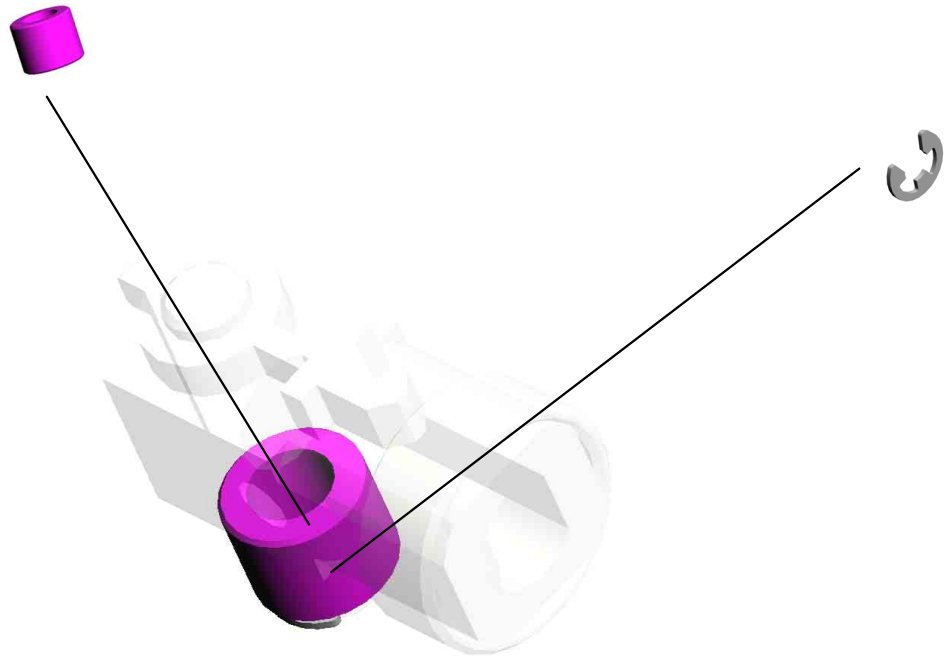
126.D2581578
GUIDE:HARNESS:
REGISTRATION



125.D2581574
INNER COVER:PUL
L OUT:LOCK:DRIV
E:SUB-ASS'Y

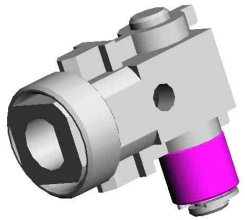
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021_S003
BRACKET:LOCK:ASS'Y



41.AA132300
ROLLER:LOCK:PU
LL OUT

13.07200040E
RETAINING RING -
M4

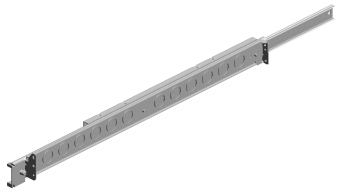


124.D2581568
BRACKET:LOCK:A
SS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021_S004
SLIDE RAIL:RIGHT:ASS'Y

12. 04593008N
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
8



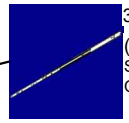
36. AA071017
SLIDE RAIL:RIGHT:
ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

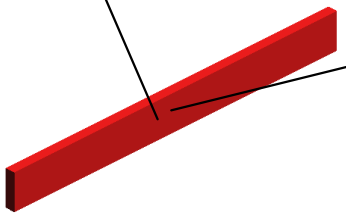
U021_S005
SLIDE RAIL:PRO:ASS'Y

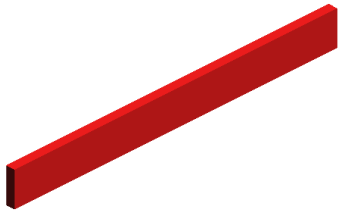
137.D2610033
SLIDE RAIL:PRO:ASS'Y

33.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET



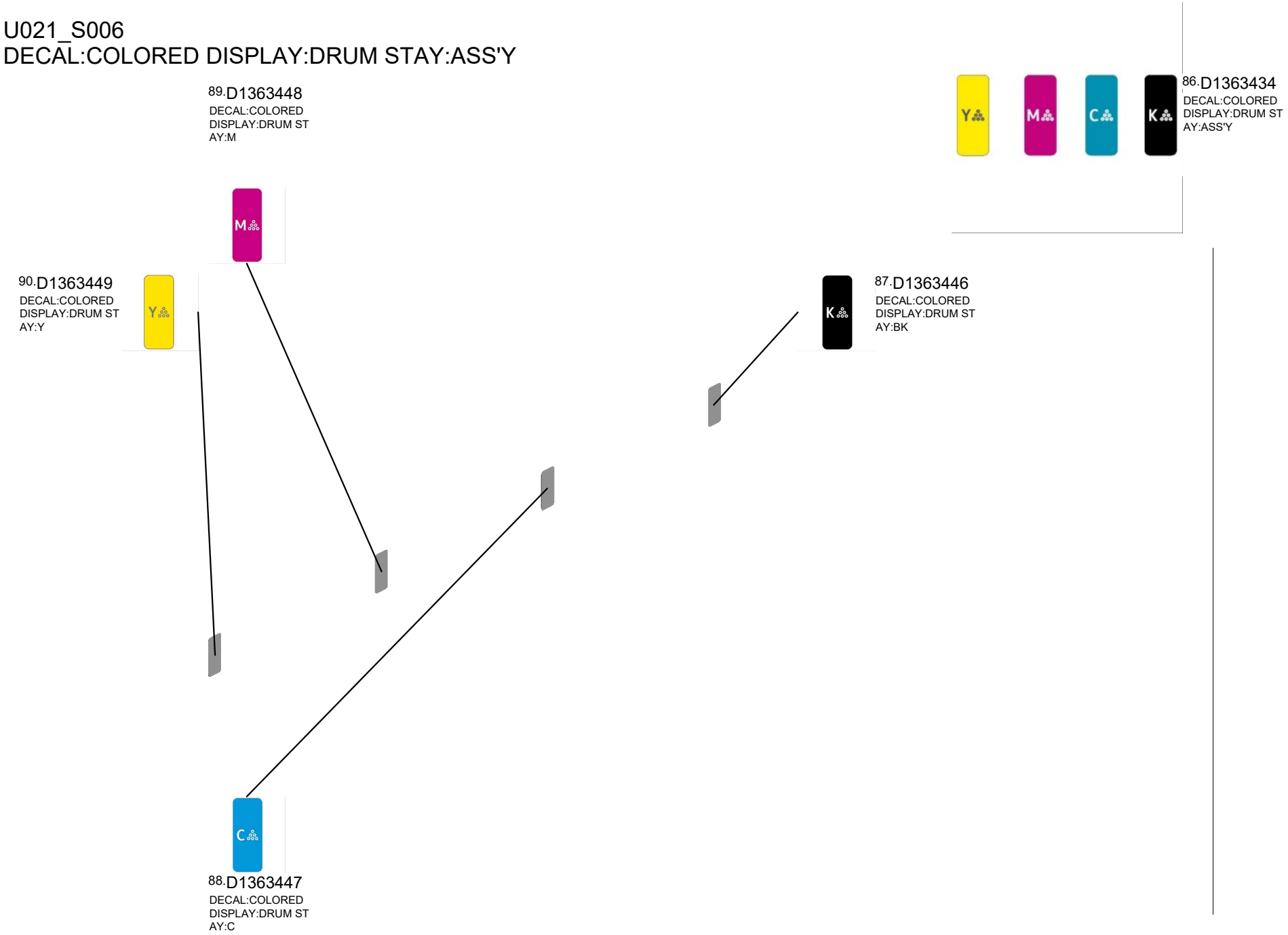
35.AA070098
(x2)
SLIDE RAIL:PULL OUT





Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U021_S006
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022.ACCESSORIES

U022 S004
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

U022 S008
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

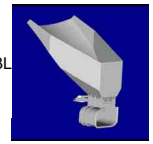
U022 S002
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

U022 S001
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

U022 S006
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

U022 S005
D1367985
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y

U022 S010
D1367985
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y



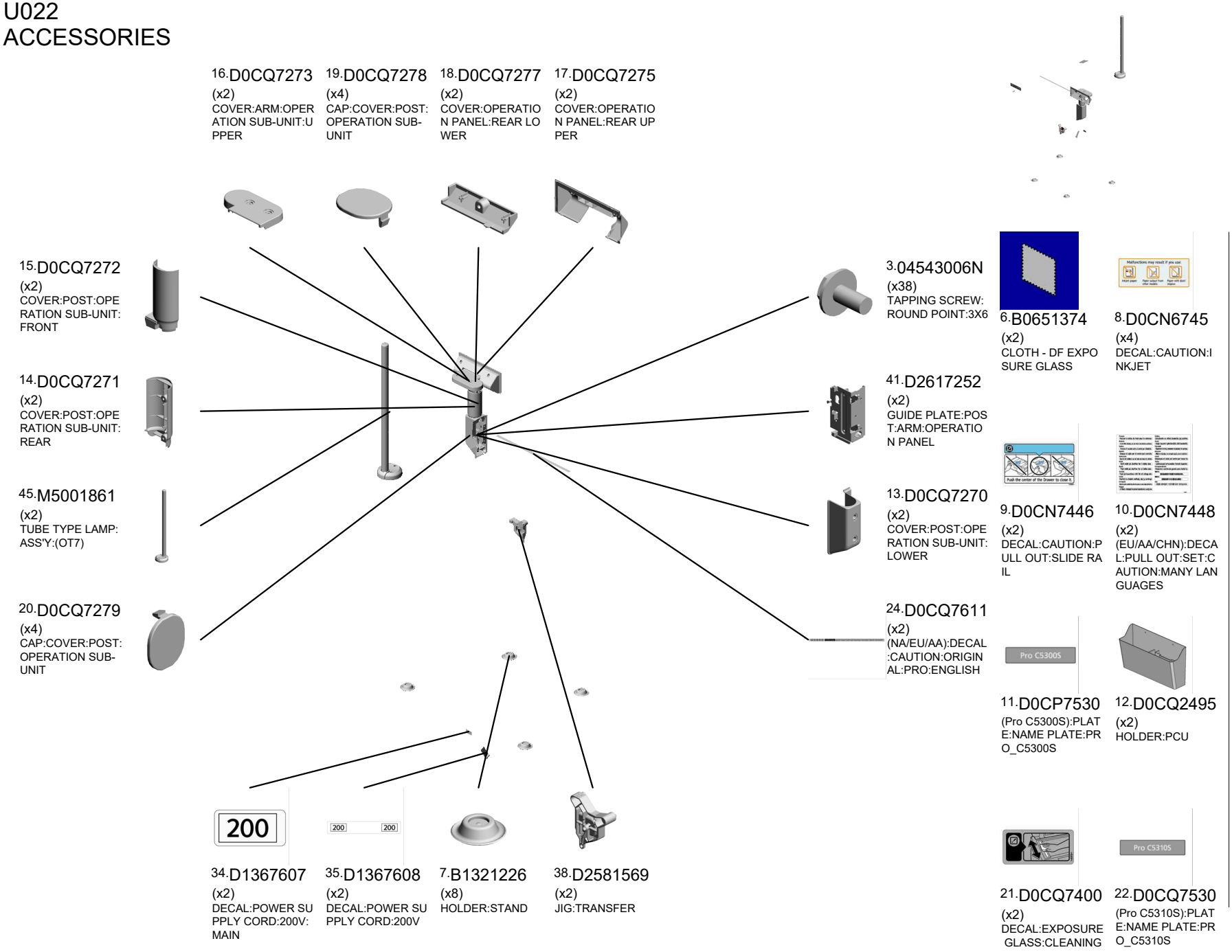
U022 S009
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

U022 S003
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

U022 S007
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022
ACCESSORIES



16.D0CQ7273
(x2)
COVER:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:UPPER

19.D0CQ7278
(x4)
CAP:COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT

18.D0CQ7277
(x2)
COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR LOWER

17.D0CQ7275
(x2)
COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR UPPER

15.D0CQ7272
(x2)
COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:FRONT

14.D0CQ7271
(x2)
COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:REAR

45.M5001861
(x2)
TUBE TYPE LAMP:ASS'Y:(OT7)

20.D0CQ7279
(x4)
CAP:COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT

3.04543006N
(x38)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

41.D2617252
(x2)
GUIDE PLATE:POST:ARM:OPERATION PANEL

13.D0CQ7270
(x2)
COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:LOWER

24.D0CQ7611
(x2)
(NA/EU/AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:PRO:ENGLISH

6.B0651374
(x2)
CLOTH - DF EXPOSURE GLASS

8.D0CN6745
(x4)
DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET

9.D0CN7446
(x2)
DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:SLIDE RAIL

10.D0CN7448
(x2)
(EU/AA/CHN):DECAL:PULL OUT:SET:CAUTION:MANY LANGUAGES

11.D0CP7530
(Pro C5300S):PLATE:NAME PLATE:PRO_C5300S

12.D0CQ2495
(x2)
HOLDER:PCU

21.D0CQ7400
(x2)
DECAL:EXPOSURE GLASS:CLEANING

22.D0CQ7530
(Pro C5310S):PLATE:NAME PLATE:PRO_C5310S

34.D1367607
(x2)
DECAL:POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V:MAIN

35.D1367608
(x2)
DECAL:POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V

7.B1321226
(x8)
HOLDER:STAND

38.D2581569
(x2)
JIG:TRANSFER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

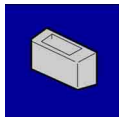
23.D0CQ7601
(x2)
DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:EXIT:PRO

25.D1355930
(x2)
STOPPER:POWER SUPPLY CORD

26.D1362490
(x2)
HOLDER:DRUM:FRONT

27.D1362493
(x2)
HOLDER:DRUM:REAR

33.D1367541
(x6)
DECAL:CAUTION CHART:PAPER SET DIRECTION



37.D1791748
(x2)
HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:ASS'Y

39.D2582492
(x2)
HOLDER:PCU

40.D2583485
(x2)
JIG:DEVELOPMENT UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

42.D3CH7101
(x2)
GUIDE:ENTRANCE :UPPER

43.D3HV6301
(x2)
(EU):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL 202012-01 X/O

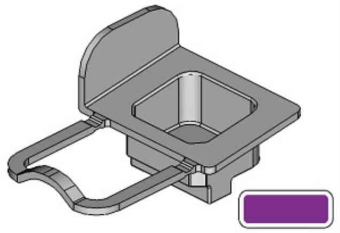
44.G0381299
(x4)
RIVET - 5

1.03603006N (x 2)
SCREW - M3X6
2.03603006P (x 8)
SCREW - M3X6
3.04543006N (x12)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

4.11500446 (x 2)
(EU/AA):POWER SUPPLY CODE:250V: 16A

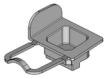
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S001
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y



28.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

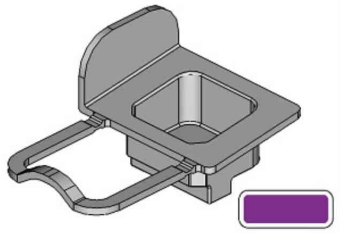
5.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP



29.D1363480
CAP:DEVELOPMENT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S002
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y



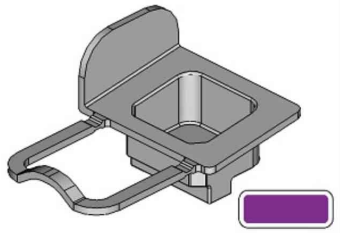
28.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

5.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

29.D1363480
CAP:DEVELOPMENT

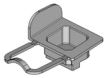
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S003
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y



28. D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

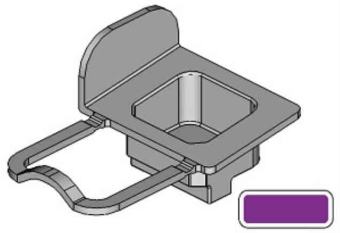
5. AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP



29. D1363480
CAP:DEVELOPMENT

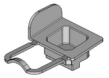
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S004
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y



28.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

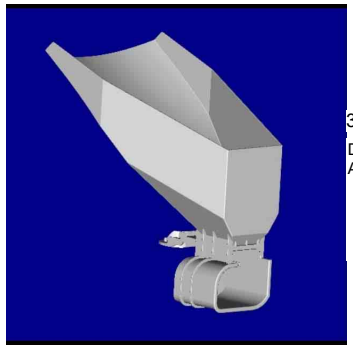
5.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP



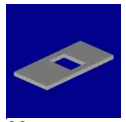
29.D1363480
CAP:DEVELOPMENT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S005
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y



36.D1367985
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y



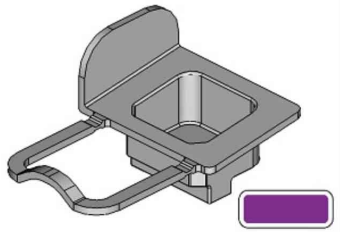
30.D1363497
SEAL:SHUTTER:FUNNEL

31.D1363498
SHUTTER:FUNNEL

32.D1363499
FUNNEL:DEVELOPER

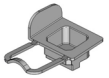
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S006
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y



28.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

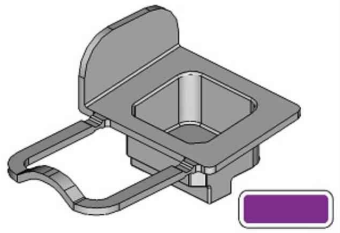
5.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP



29.D1363480
CAP:DEVELOPMENT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S007
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y



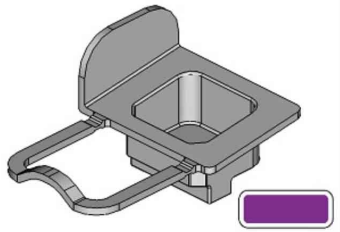
28.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

5.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

29.D1363480
CAP:DEVELOPMENT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S008
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y



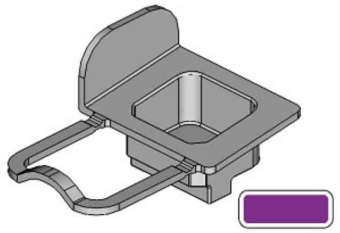
28.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

5.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

29.D1363480
CAP:DEVELOPMENT

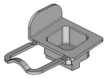
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U022_S009
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y



28.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y

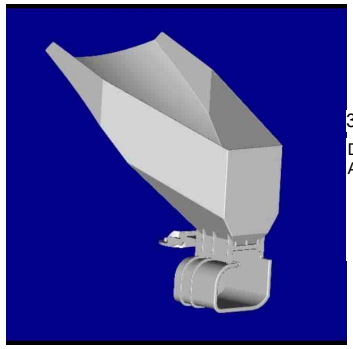
5.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP



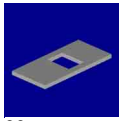
29.D1363480
CAP:DEVELOPMENT

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

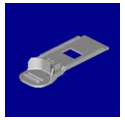
U022_S010
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y



36.D1367985
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y



30.D1363497
SEAL:SHUTTER:FUNNEL



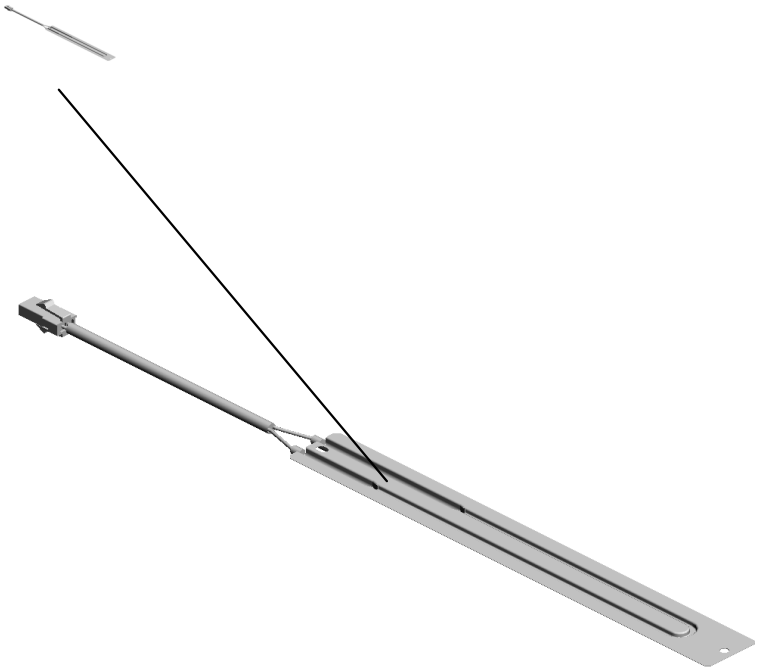
31.D1363498
SHUTTER:FUNNEL

32.D1363499
FUNNEL:DEVELOPER

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

U023
HEATER

1. AX400251
(NA[Pro C5310S]/EU/AA/CHN):HEATER:230V:9W:THERMOFUSE
202107-02

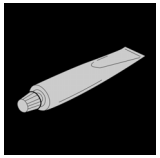


Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

SPECIAL TOOLS

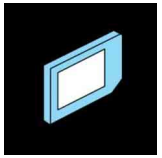
1.A0929503
C4 COLOR TEST CHART (3 PCS/SET)

2.A1849501
OPTICS ADJUSTMENT TOOL

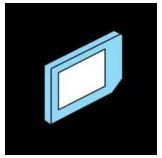


3.A2579300
GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R

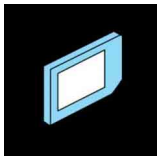
4.A2579550
SILICONE OIL TYPE SS
202009-06 X/O



5.B6455020
SD-CARD:SERVICE:1GB:ASS'Y

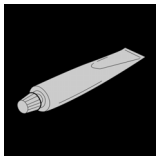


6.B6455030
SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:2GB:ASS'Y



7.B6455040
SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:8GB:ASS'Y

8.C4019503
20X MAGNIFICATION SCOPE

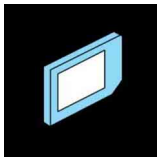


9.D0149800
GREASE-KS660B

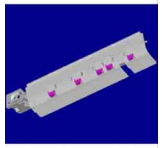
10.D0159500
G104 YELLOW TONER

11.D0159501
ZINC STEARATE

12.D0747690
BRUSH:BLOWER



13.D0A57797
SD-CARD:SP:BATCH:TOOL:ASS'Y
202011-01



14.D3FF3401
GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:CONTACT:ASS'Y
202106-05

15.VSSG0015
GREASE: CFD-5007ZRE: 1KG
202012-07

16.VSSG9002
FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G

17.VSSG9006
MOLYKOTE(R) G-1077 GREASE 50G

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
52062686	SNAP RING	U003_S001	35
		U007	30
		U007_S001	30
		U007_S002	30
		U007_S003	30
52152621	SNAP RING - M6	U003_S001	36
		U006_S002_S002	25
		U012	15
54472681	SNAP RING	U003_S001	37
		U003_S001_S002	37
		U011_S001	6
		U016_S001	19
		U017	21
59374158	SPRING WASHER - BD10	U016_S001	20
A0929503	C4 COLOR TEST CHART (3 PCS/SET)	SPECIAL TOOLS	1
A0964928	GUIDE PLATE BAND	U017_S009	22
A1096533	SPACER:TRANSPORT SCREW:COLLECT	U007_S004	31
		U007_S005	31
A1849501	OPTICS ADJUSTMENT TOOL	SPECIAL TOOLS	2
A2171340	KNOB SCREW - M4X10	U015_S002	32
A2324666	CUSHION - STEPPER MOTOR	U004	17
		U010_S001	26
A2501752	EXPOSURE GLASS	U004	18
A2579300	GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R	SPECIAL TOOLS	3
A2579550	SILICONE OIL TYPE SS	SPECIAL TOOLS	4
A4221063	SEAL - 0.7X13X20	U003_S001	38
		U003_S001_S005	38
		U003_S001_S007	38
A5482139	PULLEY	U003_S001	39
A6281225	BUSHING - 8MM	U003_S001_S002	40
A8061163	GUIDE PLATE CUSHION	U003_S001_S002	41
		U003_S001_S002_S001	41
A8592112	DRIVE SHAFT - PAPER FEED BELT	U003_S001_S002	42
A8592319	BASE CUSHION	U003_S001_S002	43
A8597211	STEPPED SCREW	U003	44

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA000284	DECAL:GRIP:FUSING:FRONT	U015_S002_S009	33
AA000290	DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET	U006_S001_S003	26
		U007	32
		U008	26
		U008_S001	26
		U009	14
		U011_S001	7
		U012	16
		U015_S002	34
		U015_S002_S008	34
		U015_S002_S009	34
		U020	21
		U021	33
		U021_S005	33
AA000292	DECAL:CAUTION CHART:TANDEM LCT	U007_S011	33
AA000295	DECAL:GRIP:INNER COVER:RIGHT	U007_S010	34
AA000316	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U007_S008	35
AA000324	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT	U007_S007	36
AA000325	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT	U007_S012	37
AA000326	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY	U007	38
AA003056	DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP	U009	15
		U012_S001	17
		U022_S001	5
		U022_S002	5
		U022_S003	5
		U022_S004	5
		U022_S006	5
		U022_S007	5
		U022_S008	5
		U022_S009	5
AA003057	DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP	U009_S001	16
		U009_S002	16
		U009_S004	16

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U009_S005	16
		U009_S007	16
		U009_S008	16
		U009_S010	16
		U009_S011	16
AA003059	DECAL:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:PUSH	U015_S002_S005	35
AA003060	DECAL:LED:EXIT:UPPER	U001_S002	14
AA003061	DECAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM:DUPLEX	U001_S006	15
AA003064	DECAL:GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:NO.2	U016_S001_S004	21
AA003068	DECAL:PUSH	U006_S001_S003	27
AA003070	DECAL:LED:REVERSE:ENTRANCE	U001_S002	16
AA003071	DECAL:PAPER JAM:EXIT:LEFT LOWER	U001_S006	17
AA003080	DECAL:GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:NO.1	U016_S001_S004	22
AA003081	DECAL:LEVER::GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001_S003	23
AA012137	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:FUSING:EXIT	U020	22
AA012138	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:TRANSFER:FUSING	U020	23
AA012139	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:PRESSURE ROLLER	U020	24
AA021034	MAGNETIC	U017	23
AA043311	TIMING BELT:40S2M302G	U018	24
		U018_S001	24
AA043325	TIMING BELT - B40S2M250	U018_S003	25
AA043328	TIMING BELT:40S2M130	U003_S001_S002	45
AA043634	TIMING BELT - 40S2M296	U017	24
AA043636	TIMING BELT - 40S2M96	U012_S001	18
AA043637	TIMING BELT - 40S2M124	U018	26
AA043660	TIMING BELT:40S2M172	U018	27
AA043663	TIMING BELT:40S2M162	U018	28
AA043677	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S3M120	U016_S001	24
AA043682	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M150	U003_S001	46
AA043683	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M204	U003_S001	47
AA043684	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M390	U003_S001	48
AA043685	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M258	U003_S001	49
AA043694	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:B40S2M202	U018	29
AA043698	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S1.5M300	U003_S001	50
AA043702	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:80S3M204	U016_S001	25
AA043714	TIMING BELT:60S3M588	U007	39
AA043729	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M176GE	U018	30
AA043929	TIMING BELT - B40S2M114	U018	31
AA043954	TIMING BELT - B40S2M104G	U012_S002	19
AA060693	TENSION SPRING	U007_S001	40
		U007_S002	40
		U007_S003	40
AA060842	TENSION SPRING	U003_S001	51
AA060986	TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:LOCK	U007	41
AA061146	TENSION SPRING:LINK:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	26
AA061148	COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE	U015_S002	36
AA061158	TENSION SPRING:HEAT ROLLER	U015_S002	37
AA061160	COIL SPRING:WEB:TENSION:ROLLER	U015_S003	38
AA061164	TENSION SPRING:GEAR:ON-OFF	U015_S002	39
AA061167	COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT	U015	40
AA061227	COMPRESSION SPRING:FRONT RIGHT	U007	42
AA061228	COIL SPRING:LEVER:COVER:V TRANSPORT	U007	43
AA061229	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:FIX	U007_S004_S003	44
		U007_S004_S004	44
		U007_S005_S002	44
		U007_S005_S003	44
AA061230	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FEN	U007_S004_S004	45

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	CE	U007_S005_S003	45
AA061233	TENSION SPRING:REGISTRATION :DRIVEN	U006_S001	28
AA061234	TENSION SPRING:REGISTRATION :DRIVEN	U006_S001	29
AA061235	COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:T ANDEM TRAY	U007	46
AA061236	COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT R EAR:TANDEM	U007	47
AA061237	TENSION SPRING:LEVER:ON-OFF	U015_S002	41
AA062000	COMPRESSION SPRING:EXIT:MID DLE:2.6N	U016_S001	27
AA062001	COMPRESSION SPRING:EXIT:EXI T:3.5N	U016_S001	28
AA062002	COMPRESSION SPRING:REVERS E:EXIT:4N	U016_S001	29
AA062003	COMPRESSION SPRING:GATE:RE VERSE EXIT:0.1N	U016_S001	30
AA062174	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARA TOR:2.9N	U006_S002	30
AA062175	COIL SPRING:LEVER:COVER:MAN UAL FEED	U006_S002	31
AA063477	COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:L OCK:FRONT	U006_S001	32
AA063701	COMPRESSION SPRING:RISING T RAY	U003_S001_S003	52
		U007_S013	48
		U007_S014	48
AA063715	COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT:CO NNECTING:DRIVE SUB-UNIT	U018_S003	32
AA063719	COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER: GUIDE PLATE:EXIT	U016_S001	31
AA063746	TORSION SPRING:COVER:REGIST RATION	U006_S001	33
AA063789	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP: PRO	U007_S001	49
		U007_S002	49
		U007_S003	49
AA063902	SPRING:CONNECTOR:TANDEM L CT	U021	34

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA063931	COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER: POLISH	U015_S002	42
AA063965	COMPRESSION SPRING:GRIP:LEF T	U001	18
AA066397	TORSION SPRING:WEB:MECHANI CAL DRIVE SECTION	U015	43
AA066431	COIL SPRING:OPEN AND CLOSE:L EFT LOWER:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	32
AA066432	COIL SPRING:OPEN AND CLOSE:L EFT LOWER:GUIDE PLATE:LOWE R	U016_S001	33
AA066441	TORSION SPRING:LEVER:OPEN/C LOSE	U015_S002	44
AA066442	TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLA TE:FRONT	U015_S002	45
AA066443	TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLA TE:REAR	U015_S002	46
AA066444	TORSION SPRING:ON-OFF:POLIS H:FRONT	U015_S002	47
AA066447	TORSION SPRING:FEELER	U015_S003	48
AA066697	TORSION SPRING:LOCK:STRIPPE R PLATE:REAR:13N	U015_S002	49
AA066698	TORSION SPRING:LOCK:STRIPPE R PLATE:FRONT:13N	U015_S002	50
AA066800	COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:UPPE R:RONT	U016_S001	34
AA066801	COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:UPPE R:REAR	U016_S001	35
AA066802	TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:EXI T	U016_S001	36
AA070098	SLIDE RAIL:PULL OUT	U021_S005	35
AA071017	SLIDE RAIL:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U021_S004	36
AA071018	SLIDE RAIL:LEFT:ASS'Y	U021	37
AA071029	SLIDE RAIL:MIDDLE:THREE WAY: ASS'Y	U021	38
AA080184	BUSHING - FUSING EXIT	U007	50
AA080247	BUSHING - B-F6-3	U015_S002	51
AA080346	BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6	U003_S001_S007	53

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U017	25
AA080347	BUSHING - 8MM	U003_S001	54
AA080354	BUSHING - 6MM	U015_S003	52
AA080355	BUSHING - 7MM	U015_S003	53
AA080356	BUSHING - 6MM	U015_S003	54
AA080361	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CASE:RISING TRAY	U003_S001_S003	55
		U007_S013	51
		U007_S014	51
AA082101	BUSHING - 6X10X6	U015_S002	55
AA082104	BUSHING - 8X12X7	U003_S001_S004	56
		U010_S001	27
AA082109	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4	U015_S002	56
AA082137	BUSHING:6X10X6	U011_S001	8
AA082144	BUSHING - 8X12X7	U003_S001	57
AA082170	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4XDIA8X5:EG-1	U015_S002	57
AA082171	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6	U007_S001	52
		U007_S002	52
		U007_S003	52
AA082172	BUSHING:DIA6XDIA10X4:EG-1	U015_S002	58
AA082173	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6	U006_S002	34
		U006_S002_S002	34
		U007	53
		U007_S001	53
		U007_S002	53
		U007_S003	53
		U016_S001	37
		U017_S008	26
		U018	33
		U018_S010	33
AA082174	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9	U007_S001	54
		U007_S002	54
		U007_S003	54
AA082175	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7	U007	55
		U012	20
		U021	39
AA082184	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6XDIA10X6	U003_S001	58
		U003_S001_S002	58

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA082186	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA8XDIA12X12:EG-1	U007	56
AA083014	ONE-WAY CLUTCH	U006_S002	35
AA083018	ROLLER CLUTCH - 6X14X10	U006_S002	36
AA100014	RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE	U006	37
		U006_S002	37
AA132024	SPACER - M6	U015	59
AA132030	SPACER:DIA14	U021	40
AA132300	ROLLER:LOCK:PULL OUT	U021_S003	41
AA143183	STEPPED SCREW	U017	27
AA143523	SHOULDER SCREW - M3	U015_S002	60
AA143579	SCREW - M3	U008	27
		U021	42
AA143598	STEPPED SCREW:TANDEM TRAY:MIDDLE	U007	57
AA143599	STEPPED SCREW:M3:ROUND POINT	U006	38
AA143702	SCREW:PIN:POSITIONING	U001	19
		U006_S001_S001	39
AA143788	PIN:GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	59
AA143789	SHAFT:CLEANER	U003_S001	60
AA143791	SCREW:SAFETY	U003_S001	61
AA143798	HEXAGONAL BOLT:M12X35	U021	43
AA143803	FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:CASTER	U002	15
AA143811	STEPPED SCREW - M3X4	U006	40
AA143812	SCREW - SCALE	U015_S001	61
AA143820	STEPPED SCREW	U011_S001	9
AA143842	SCREW:DIA6:14.5:M4	U003_S001	62
AA143846	TAPPING SCREW:M3X6	U003_S001_S007	63
AA143850	FLAT SCREW:M3X5:SIDE FENCE	U006_S001	41
AA143868	STEPPED SCREW:GRIP:REAR:HOT ROLLER	U015_S002_S004	62
AA143869	STEPPED SCREW:GRIP:FRONT:HOT ROLLER	U015_S002_S004	63
AA143870	STEPPED SCREW	U021	44
AA143884	STEPPED SCREW:DIA5.4:DIA3.5:M3:LONG	U019	35

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA145909	SHAFT:STOPPER:PULL OUT	U021	45
AA160030	DAMPING INSULATION:STAY:OUTER	U016_S001	38
AA161104	CUSHION - MOTOR	U004	19
AA162082	CUSHION:PLATE:PAPER	U007_S008_S001	58
AB010156	GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVE	U007_S001	59
		U007_S002	59
		U007_S003	59
AB010157	GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVEN	U007_S001	60
		U007_S002	60
		U007_S003	60
AB010173	GEAR - 60Z	U015_S003	64
AB010174	GEAR - 20Z/50Z	U015_S003	65
AB010175	GEAR - 24Z	U015_S003	66
AB010176	GEAR - 24Z	U015_S003	67
AB010177	GEAR - 32Z	U015_S003	68
AB010178	WORM GEAR	U015_S003	69
AB010774	GEAR:IDLER:COUPLING:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	39
AB011387	GEAR - 23Z	U006_S002	42
AB011523	GEAR - 24Z	U015	70
AB011524	GEAR - 36Z	U015	71
AB011526	GEAR - 24Z	U015	72
AB011561	GEAR:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002_S002	43
AB011569	GEAR:Z25:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER	U006_S001	44
AB011570	GEAR:Z20:DRIVEN:REGISTRATION ROLLER	U006_S001	45
AB011577	GEAR:STOPPER PIN:35Z	U018	34
AB011607	GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER	U018	35
AB011610	GEAR:USED TONER:IDLER:NO.3	U018	36
AB011616	GEAR:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT	U018	37
		U018_S010	37
AB012078	GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE	U021	46
AB012093	GEAR:SLOW DOWN:2	U018_S009	38
AB012115	GEAR:SHAFT:HEAT PIPE	U016_S001	40
AB012201	GEAR:IDLER:ROLLER:FUSING	U015	73
AB012202	GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:POLISH	U015	74

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AB012203	GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:FUSING:B	U015_S002	75
		U015_S004	75
AB012205	GEAR:IDLER:ON-OFF	U015_S002	76
AB012207	GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A	U015_S002	77
AB012211	GEAR:HEAT ROLLER:TURN	U015_S002	78
AB012214	GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A	U015_S002	79
AB012217	GEAR:WORM WHEEL:MOTOR:FUSING:ON-OFF	U015	80
AB012218	GEAR:IDLER:WEB:ON-OFF:1	U015	81
AB012219	GEAR:CAM:SHAFT:WEB:ON-OFF	U015	82
AB012227	GEAR:ON-OFF:MOTOR	U015	83
AB012970	GEAR:ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT	U016_S001	41
AB014135	GEAR - 18Z	U007	61
AB016002	GEAR:Z36	U018	39
AB017782	GEAR:RISING TRAY:2	U003_S001_S003	64
		U007_S013	62
		U007_S014	62
AB017783	GEAR:RISING TRAY:3	U003_S001_S003	65
		U007_S013	63
		U007_S014	63
AB017837	GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:IDLER:NO.1	U018	40
AB017838	GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:IDLER:NO.2	U018	41
AB017839	GEAR:IDLER:BELT CLEANING	U018_S001	42
AB017899	GEAR:RISING TRAY:1	U003_S001_S003	66
		U007_S013	64
		U007_S014	64
AB017912	GEAR:USED TONER:IDLER:NO.1	U018	43
AB017915	GEAR:PULLEY:USED TONER:UPPER:Z37/S2M31T	U018	44
AB017916	GEAR:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:IDLER	U018	45
		U018_S010	45
AB017919	GEAR:Z26/26T	U018	46
AB017920	GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.1	U021_S001	47
AB017921	GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.2	U021_S001	48
AB017922	GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.3	U021_S001	49
AB017929	GEAR:IDLER:48T/Z28	U018_S003	47

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AB017931	GEAR:IDLER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	42
AB017937	GEAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:FEED	U018	48
AB017938	GEAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:SLOW DOWN	U018	49
AB017939	GEAR:IDLER:CONTACT POINT:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	43
AB017955	GEAR:IDLER:59Z/31Z	U018	50
AB017956	GEAR:PULLEY:LOWER:Z32/S2M45T	U018	51
AB017975	GEAR:REVERSE EXIT:IDLER:NO.2:PRESS FIT	U018	52
AB019475	GEAR - 48T	U007	65
AB030831	TIMING PULLEY:15T:DRIVE	U007	66
AB030865	PULLEY:S2M:54T/27T	U018_S003	53
AB030866	PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:REGISTRATION:S2M54T	U018	54
AB030876	PULLEY:S2M:36T	U018	55
AB030881	PULLEY:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH	U016_S001	44
AB030882	TIMING PULLEY:EXIT	U016_S001	45
AB030883	PULLEY:EXIT:NO.1	U016_S001	46
AB030887	PULLEY:T60	U018	56
AB033085	TIMING PULLEY - 15T	U007	67
AB033114	PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:S2M:36T:COUPLING	U018	57
AB033115	PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:IDLER:S2M:36T	U018	58
AB033116	PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:54T/36T	U018	59
AB033121	TIMING PULLEY:S2M41T:S2M31T	U018	60
AB033122	TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U007	68
AC020150	LENS:LED:1	U001	20
		U017	28
AC020151	LENS:LED:2	U001	21
		U001_S001	21
		U001_S002	21

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U001_S006	21
AC020152	LENS:LED:3	U007	69
AC020153	LENS:LED:4	U006_S002	46
AC030211	MIRROR:NO.1	U004_S002	20
AE030035	BALL BEARING - 6X16X5	U015_S002	84
AE030044	BALL BEARING - 10X22X6	U015_S002	85
AE030059	BALL BEARING:MM20XMM32X7	U015_S002_S002	86
		U015_S002_S004	86
AE045059	WEB:SUB-ASS'Y	U015_S003	87
AF013020	PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U003_S001	67
		U006_S002_S002	47
AF020839	TRANSPORT ROLLER:SHIFT:DUPLEX	U017	29
AF020898	REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVE	U006_S001	48
AF022183	ROLLER:PRESSURE:GUIDE:HORIZONTAL	U016_S001	47
		U017_S009	30
AF030049	PICK-UP ROLLER	U006_S002	49
AF030094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP	U007_S001	70
		U007_S002	70
		U007_S003	70
AF031046	FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	50
AF031085	PAPER FEED ROLLER - FEED	U007_S001	71
		U007_S002	71
		U007_S003	71
AF032053	ROLLER:SEPARATE:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	51
AF032101	PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE	U007_S001	72
		U007_S002	72
		U007_S003	72
AF047114	DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT	U016_S001	48
AF047115	DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:CONNECTING:SHORT	U016_S001	49
AF047116	DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:CONNECTING:LONG	U016_S001	50
AF047117	DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT	U016_S001	51
AG070513	MAGNET CATCH	U001	22
		U017	31
AG070514	MAGNET CATCH	U001	23

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AG071012	MAGNET CATCH:ASS'Y	U013	7
AH012031	CASTER:1470N	U021	50
AW010091	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:(S70)	U017_S008	32
AW010147	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR	U020	25
AW010150	PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:ORIGINAL TRAY:(S108)	U006_S002_S002	52
AW010151	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A:(S62/S140/S141/S142/S143/S144)	U003_S001	68
		U003_S001_S007	68
		U014_S001	10
AW010160	ORIGINAL SENSOR:48MM:5V:(S25)	U004	21
AW010163	REFLECTION PHOTO SENSOR:ORIGINAL TRAY:(S130/S131/S132/S133)	U003_S001	69
AW010200	PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT:(S50/S72/S86)	U015	88
		U015_S002	88
AW010201	DISTANCE MEASURING SENSOR:150MM:(S22)	U015	89
AW020190	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:(S139)	U003_S001	70
AW020198	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1:(S51/S52/S54/S55/S56/S57/S61/S81/S85/S87/S102/S104/S105/S107/S109/S113/S117/S118/S119/S120)	U001	24
		U006_S002	53
		U006_S002_S002	53
		U007	73
		U015	90
		U015_S002	90
		U021	51
AW020209	ENCODER:PAPER THICK:(S67/S69)	U006	54
		U006_S001	54
AW020210	OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S8)	U010_S001	28
AW020211	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR:(S32)	U018_S005	61
		U018_S006	61
		U018_S007	61
		U018_S008	61
AW020212	OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S16/S30)	U018_S001	62
		U018_S005	62
		U018_S006	62
		U018_S007	62

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U018_S008	62
AW020213	OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI:(S9)	U010_S001	29
AW020230	ON OFF DETECTOR:END FENCE:(S103)	U007	74
AW020234	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F:(S10/S11/S14/S15/S63/S77/S82/S84/S89/S90/S134/S145/S146/S147/S148/S149):(SW8)	U003_S001	71
		U007_S001	75
		U007_S002	75
		U007_S003	75
		U010_S001	30
		U013	8
		U014_S001	11
		U016_S001	52
		U017	33
		U017_S007	33
AW020249	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH 2MM:M4:(S27)	U004	22
AW100165	THERMISTOR:ASS'Y:(TH1/TH6)	U020	26
		U021	52
AW100176	THERMISTOR:FUSING:(TH4)	U015_S002	91
AW100179	THERMISTOR:FUSING:70ANG:(TH5)	U015_S002	92
AW100183	THERMOPILE:(S23/S53)	U015	93
		U015_S002	93
AW110044	THERMOSTAT:150C:250V/17A:(TS1)	U015_S002	94
AW140026	TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR:(S97)	U010	31
AW500039	ROTARY SWITCH:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:CW:(S110)	U006_S002_S002	55
AW500040	PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA:(SW2/S12/SW14/SW11/SW12):(S7/S78/S79/S83/S112/S121)	U006	56
		U006_S001	56
		U006_S002_S001	56
		U013	9
		U016_S001	53
		U017	34
		U019	36
		U021	53

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AW500046	PUSH SWITCH:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:(SW13)	U021	54
AX040199	DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y:(M70)	U003_S001_S003	72
AX040267	DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V	U015	95
AX040268	DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V:ON-OFF:ROLLER:(M12/M50)	U015	96
AX040281	DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH:(M57)	U007_S013	76
		U007_S014	76
AX050345	DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:(M7)	U008_S001_S008	28
		U008_S001_S009	28
		U008_S001_S010	28
		U008_S001_S011	28
AX060434	DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS:(M2)	U010_S001	32
AX060503	DC MOTOR:39.5W:BRUSHLESS:(M11)	U015	97
AX060510	DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER:(M13)	U018_S011	63
AX060550	DC MOTOR:23Z:40W:(M22)	U018_S009	64
AX060566	DC MOTOR:GEAR:20W:NMB:(M64/M66)	U018	65
AX061204	DC MOTOR:11.5W:BRUSHLESS:(M14/M15)	U013	10
		U018	66
AX061205	DC MOTOR:28W:BRUSHLESS:(M16)	U018_S001	67
AX061213	DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:26Z:25W:(M18)	U018	68
AX400246	HEATER:240V:9W	U010_S001	33
AX400251	(NA[Pro C5310S]/EU/AA/CHN):HEATER:230V:9W:THERMOFUSE	U023	1
AX440466	HEATER:PRESSURE ROLLER:208V:600W:(L5)	U015_S002	98
AX640221	FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:50MM:(FAN1/FAN30)	U020	27
AX640223	FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:60MM:(FAN2/FAN7/FAN8)	U008_S001	29
		U020	28
		U020_S002	28
AX640224	DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80:(FAN20)	U020	29
AX640226	DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80:20MM:((FAN12))	U020	30
AX640234	FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:60MM:(FAN6)	U020	31
AX640246	DC FAN MOTOR - DC2.88W:MM80:25MM:(FAN9/FAN15/FAN16/FAN23)	U019	37
		U020	32
AX640250	DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM:(FAN22/FAN27)	U020	33
AX640251	DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM:(FAN25)	U019	38
AX650054	DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM:(FAN31/FAN32)	U020	34
AX650056	DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM92:(FAN19)	U020	35
AX650064	DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM:(FAN17)	U020	36
AX660015	DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM:(FAN18/FAN26)	U020	37
AZ240347	POWER SUPPLY UNIT:ECO:200V:(PCB34)	U019	39
AZ240351	POWER SUPPLY UNIT:FW:200V:(PCB33)	U019	40
AZ315521	POWER PACK:T2:(PCB3)	U010_S001	34
AZ325504	POWER PACK:C/B:(PCB10/PCB11)	U019	41
AZ325520	POWER PACK:T1/T2:(PCB2)	U010_S001	35
B0442316	CLUTCH SPACER	U018_S003	69
B0442756	SPRING - PAPER FEED ROLLER	U006_S002	57
B0651374	CLOTH - DF EXPOSURE GLASS	U022	6
B1321226	HOLDER:STAND	U022	7
B1322264	BUSHING:TERMINAL	U009_S003	17
		U009_S006	17
		U009_S009	17
		U009_S012	17
		U011_S001	10
B1322366	LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT	U021	55
B1326114	CAM:ON-OFF:BLACK	U010_S001	36
B1406100	HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER	U007_S018	77

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
B1881125	FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M5X14	U021	56
B2231186	DRIVE JOINT	U018	70
		U018_S010	70
B2234317	STEPPER MOTOR:DC24V 24.3W:(M49)	U015	99
B2234494	STOPPER- UPPERGATE PAWL	U017_S008	35
B2234552	BUSHING:DIA4	U017	36
B2236171	RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER	U010_S001	37
B2342390	FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8	U008	30
		U011	11
		U015	100
		U016	54
		U020	38
		U021	57
B2342399	BOLT - M3X6	U006_S001	58
		U009	18
		U012	21
B2342864	PAD:CLEANER	U003_S001	73
		U007_S008	78
		U007_S009	78
B2384483	SCREW	U015_S002	101
B2591131	SCREW:PCU	U009	19
B3863320	SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N	U003_S001_S002	74
B3871951	SPRING - PAPER SIZE SENSOR	U003_S001	75
B3872113	ROLLER - PAPER FEED BELT	U003_S001_S002	76
B4772227	PICKUP ROLLER:COUPLING	U003_S001_S002	77
B4772622	DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11	U003_S001	78
		U003_S001_S005	78
		U003_S001_S007	78
B4774117	SPRING	U003_S001_S007	79
B4774129	SPRING - 12N	U003_S001_S005	80
B4774131	SPRING	U003_S001	81
B6455020	SD-CARD:SERVICE:1GB:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	5
B6455030	SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:2GB:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	6
B6455040	SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:8GB:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	7

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
B6521613	TIMING BELT:B60S2M212	U018_S013	71
		U018_S014	71
		U018_S015	71
B6523174	TENSION SPRING	U003_S001	82
B7002649	TIMING BELT:40S2M144	U016_S001	55
B7003535	TIMING BELT:B40S2M116	U018_S003	72
B7004720	TIMING BELT:B40S2M214	U017	37
B7061859	SCREW:SLIDER:LOCK	U003_S001	83
B7125605	GRIP:APPLICATION	U004	23
		U010_S001	38
B7892114	PAPER FEED BELT ROLLER	U003_S001_S002	84
B8022532	SPRING PLATE:SIDE FENCE	U003_S001	85
B8022536	SLIDER:SIDE FENCE	U003_S001	86
B8024711	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL	U003_S001	87
		U003_S001_S007_S001	87
B8024712	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR	U003_S001	88
		U003_S001_S007_S001	88
B8041180	DISCHARGE BRUSH:PUNCH UNIT	U003_S001	89
		U003_S001_S005	89
B8301135	SCREW	U003_S001	90
		U015_S002	102
B8301456	TIMING BELT - 40S2M190	U018_S003	73
		U018_S004	73
B8303504	TIMING BELT - 40S2M100	U007_S001	79
		U007_S002	79
		U007_S003	79
B8352889	TIMING BELT - B60S2M144	U017	38
B8722524	SPACER:DIA9	U003_S001	91
B8722614	BUSHING:R1	U015_S002	103
BB013041	GEAR:JOINT:PRESSURE:ASS'Y	U015_S002	104
BB013042	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE:ASS'Y	U015_S002	105
BB013056	GEAR:HOT ROLLER	U015_S002	106
BB013057	GEAR:IDLER:FUSING	U015_S002	107
BB013058	GEAR:IDLER:31Z:ASS'Y	U015_S002	108
BB013059	GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER:30Z:ASS'Y	U015_S002	109

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
C2577055	WASHER:DIA8.1XDIA11.5X1T	U018_S001	74
C2592267	LOCK HOLDER	U021	58
C4019503	20X MAGNIFICATION SCOPE	SPECIAL TOOLS	8
D0092573	PULLEY - VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	80
D0092574	PULLEY - IDLER	U007	81
D0094388	ROLLER CLUTCH	U015_S003	110
D0141248	PLATE:LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT	U008_S001	31
D0141265	BRACKET:DC MOTOR	U018	75
D0143655	ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:(S42)	U009	20
D0149800	GREASE-KS660B	SPECIAL TOOLS	9
D0159500	G104 YELLOW TONER	SPECIAL TOOLS	10
D0159501	ZINC STEARATE	SPECIAL TOOLS	11
D0291749	PULLEY:PROTECTION	U004	24
D0292677	TRANSPORT BELT:DRIVEN:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	82
D0294439	STOPPER:GATE PAWL:ENTRANCE	U016_S001	56
D0294486	TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:1.5N	U007	83
D0391253	BAND:COVER:FRONT	U008_S001	32
D0391254	SPRING PLATE:BAND	U008_S001	33
D0392993	SHAFT:TRANSPORT BELT:PULLEY	U007	84
D0396137	ENCODER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	39
D0396327	SPACER:SENSOR:TM	U010_S001	40
D0592399	FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M3*4	U007	85
D0596690	PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y	U007_S008_S001	86
D0742178	TENSION SPRING:SOLENOID:ON-OFF	U009	21
D0742495	SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT	U009_S002_S001	22
		U009_S004_S001	22
		U009_S007_S001	22
		U009_S010_S001	22
		U012_S002	22
D0742577	CONNECTOR:DRAWER:4POLE:REC	U020	39

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0743416	JOINT:DRIVE:DEVELOPMENT UNIT	U012_S002	23
D0744009	HOLDER:M5	U015_S002	111
D0744063	HOUSING:THERMOSTAT:ASS'Y	U015_S002	112
D0744300	SPRING PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:FUSING	U015_S003	113
D0744302	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:ROLLER:REAR	U015_S003	114
D0744333	ROLLER:PLATE	U015_S003	115
D0744351	STEPPED SCREW:DIA5.4DIA:DIA3.5:M3	U019	42
D0744354	GEAR:SLOW DOWN:WORM GEAR	U015	116
D0744380	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING:WEB	U015_S003_S001	117
D0746241	DECAL:GRIP:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012_S001	24
D0746411	COIL SPRING:EARTH:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	12
D0746415	DUAL FACES TEPE:ENTRANCE SEAL:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	13
D0746416	SEAL:ENTRANCE SEAL:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	14
D0746420	BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	15
D0746446	BRUSH:APPLY:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	16
D0746457	BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y	U011_S001	17
D0746477	GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:Z17	U011_S001	18
D0746478	GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	19
D0746479	GEAR:COLLECT:COIL:Z19	U011_S001	20
D0746480	PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z30	U011_S001	21
D0746574	COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	11
D0746575	SHAFT:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	12
D0746577	CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DIA15	U013	13

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0746578	GEAR:Z37:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	14
D0746579	SEAL:COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	15
D0746585	GEAR:Z38/Z24:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	16
D0746586	GEAR:Z35:IDLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	17
D0746665	GEAR:JOINT:COLLECTION BOTTLE:Z65	U013	18
D0747690	BRUSH:BLOWER	SPECIAL TOOLS	12
D0812966	DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:1.007W:BRUSH:(M52/M70)	U003_S001_S003	92
		U006_S002_S002	59
		U007_S013	87
		U007_S014	87
D0892764	GEAR:FEED	U007_S001	88
		U007_S002	88
		U007_S003	88
D0892819	GEAR:SEPARATOR:INPUT	U007_S001	89
		U007_S002	89
		U007_S003	89
D0894365	HOLDER:THERMISTOR:LENS	U015	118
D0894366	COVER:THERMISTOR:LENS	U015	119
D0894466	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:S2M:104	U018	76
		U018_S010	76
D0895887	PANEL:INTERFACE	U019	43
D0A51738	(EU/AA/CHN):SCALE:REAR:PRINTING:MM	U004	25
D0A51740	(EU/AA/CHN):SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U004	26
D0A52279	**BASE:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:(PCB29)**	**U019**	**44**
D0A57797	SD-CARD:SP:BATCH:TOOL:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	13
D0BQ1422	PCB:W-LAN:TYPE1NX	U002_S001_S001	16
		U002_S002_S001	16
D0BQ1432	SPEAKER	U002_S001	17
		U002_S002	17
D0BQ1531	FRAME:LCD:PEEN	U002_S001	18
		U002_S002	18
D0BQ1533	BRACKET:LCD	U002_S001	19
		U002_S002	19
D0BQ1551	HOLDER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:SPEAKER	U002_S001	20
		U002_S002	20
D0BQ1552	CUSHION:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:SPEAKER	U002_S001	21
		U002_S002	21
D0BQ1555	CUSHION:LCD:L	U002_S001	22
		U002_S002	22
D0BQ1556	CUSHION:LCD:S	U002_S001	23
		U002_S002	23
D0BQ1581	DUAL FACES TAPE:TOUCH PANEL:LENGTHWISE	U002_S001_S002	24
		U002_S002_S002	24
D0BQ1582	DUAL FACES TAPE:TOUCH PANEL:SIDE	U002_S001_S002	25
		U002_S002_S002	25
D0BQ1585	SHEET:LIGHT SHIELD COAT	U002_S001	26
		U002_S002	26
D0BQ2773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U	U007_S001	90
		U007_S002	90
		U007_S003	90
D0BQ2781	SPRING PLATE:GUIDE:FEED	U007_S001	91
		U007_S002	91
		U007_S003	91
D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S004_S001	92
		U007_S005_S001	92
D0BQ2954	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:ENVELOPE	U007_S004_S003	93
		U007_S005_S002	93
D0BQ2966	STAY:END FENCE:ASS'Y	U007_S004_S005	94
		U007_S005_S004	94
D0BQ5618	PCB:DDR3L-DIMM:4GB	U019	45
D0C95150	PCB:SMB:SERVICE	U019	46
D0CM0023	PULL OUT:SERVICE PARTS:PRO:ASS'Y	U021	59
D0CM5712	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	U019	47
D0CM5730	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	U019	48
D0CM5752	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5310S):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	U019	49

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CN1028	FUSING DRIVE SUB-UNIT:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y	U018_S009	77
D0CN1042	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-K	U018_S012	78
D0CN1043	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:PRO-FC	U018_S013	79
		U018_S014	79
		U018_S015	79
D0CN1050	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:DIA10:CHAMFER	U021	60
D0CN1082	COVER:DEHUMIDIFIER:HEATER:CONNECTOR	U021	61
D0CN1147	RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0	U010_S001	41
		U018_S001	80
		U018_S005	80
		U018_S006	80
		U018_S007	80
		U018_S008	80
D0CN1202	GEAR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	42
D0CN1230	DRIVE UNIT:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y	U018_S001	81
D0CN1261	SHAFT:OUTPUT:DRIVE:FUSING:ASS'Y	U018_S009	82
D0CN1271	GEAR:SLOW DOWN:34Z:20UM	U018_S009	83
D0CN1310	DC MOTOR:10W:NMB:ASS'Y:(M42/M47/M48)	U018	84
		U018_S004	84
D0CN1311	DRIVE UNIT:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y	U018_S003	85
D0CN1320	DC MOTOR:20W:NMB:ASS'Y:(M43/M46/M47/M51/M54/M55/M56/M63/M65/M67)	U017	39
		U018	86
		U018_S003	86
		U018_S004	86
		U018_S010	86
D0CN1325	DC MOTOR:25W:NMB:ASS'Y:(M53)	U018_S003	87
D0CN1336	DRIVE UNIT:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U018_S004	88
D0CN1341	DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U018_S010	89

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CN1451	INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER	U001_S006	25
D0CN1454	INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER:ASS'Y	U001_S006	26
D0CN1460	PLATE:FAN:GUARD:RIGHT LOWER	U001	27
D0CN1461	GROUND PLATE:COVER:FAN	U001	28
D0CN1469	INNER COVER:TH:TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U001_S001	29
D0CN1536	BRACKET:DRAWER:LED:1	U021	62
D0CN1739	LENSBLOCK SMD:ASS'Y	U004_S001	27
D0CN1940	OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:ASS'Y	U005	2
D0CN2408	GEAR:24Z:RIGHT	U009_S002	23
		U009_S004	23
		U009_S007	23
		U009_S010	23
D0CN2418	TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N	U009_S002	24
		U009_S004	24
		U009_S007	24
		U009_S010	24
D0CN2461	GEAR:18Z:RIGHT	U009_S002	25
		U009_S004	25
		U009_S007	25
		U009_S010	25
D0CN2462	GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT	U009_S002	26
		U009_S004	26
		U009_S007	26
		U009_S010	26
D0CN2463	GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT	U009_S002	27
		U009_S004	27
		U009_S007	27
		U009_S010	27
D0CN2531	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:LOWER:ASS'Y	U006_S001	60
D0CN2532	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:UPPER:ASS'Y	U006_S001	61
D0CN2535	PLATE:HARNESS:HINGE:FRONT	U006_S001	62
D0CN2541	DECAL:TRAY:MANUAL FEED:INKJ	U006_S002_S002	63

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	ET		
D0CN2572	GUIDE:POSITIONING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN	U006_S001	64
D0CN2605	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN:FRONT	U006_S001	65
D0CN2607	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN:INNER BACK	U006_S001	66
D0CN2613	COMPRESSION SPRING:SLOPE:REGISTRATION:FRONT	U021	63
D0CN2616	HINGE:GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FRONT	U006_S001	67
D0CN2621	BRACKET:REMOVE PAPER DUST:ASS'Y	U006_S001_S002	68
D0CN2652	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y	U006_S001_S001	69
D0CN2676	SLOPE:REGISTRATION:FRONT	U021	64
D0CN2677	HOLDER:SLOPE:REGISTRATION:FRONT	U021	65
D0CN3264	JOINT:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW	U008_S001	34
D0CN3521	COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U013_S001	19
D0CN3807	DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:(M1)	U010_S001	43
D0CN3870	TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y	U014_S001	12
D0CN3871	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:FRONT	U014_S001	13
D0CN3872	LEVER:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT	U014_S001	14
D0CN4078	SUPPORTING PLATE:LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT	U015_S002	120
D0CN4079	SUPPORTING PLATE:LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR	U015_S002	121
D0CN4117	BUSHING:HEAT ROLLER:SHAFT	U015_S002_S003	122
D0CN4122	COVER:HARNESS:LEFT INNER REAR	U015_S002	123
D0CN4128	ELECTRODE PLATE:HEATER:PRESSURE:REAR	U015_S002	124
D0CN4148	SPACER:HEAT ROLLER:OUTER	U015_S002_S003	125
D0CN4151	LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:B:	U015_S002	126

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	PEEN		
D0CN4156	GRIP:HOT ROLLER	U015_S002_S004	127
D0CN4162	LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:FRONT LEFT:PEEN	U015_S002	128
D0CN4164	LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:FRONT RIGHT:PEEN	U015_S002	129
D0CN4182	SHAFT:RADIAL BALL BEARING:LEVER:PRESSURE	U015_S002	130
D0CN4183	DISC:ENCODER:PRESS FIT	U015_S002	131
D0CN4201	LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:REAR LEFT:PEEN	U015_S002	132
D0CN4217	LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:OUTER	U015_S002	133
D0CN4224	STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S001	134
D0CN4234	HOLDER:HEATER:PRESSURE:REAR	U015_S002	135
D0CN4236	HOLDER:HEATER:PRESSURE:FRONT	U015_S002	136
D0CN4237	COVER:HARNESS:FUSING UNIT:DRAWER:PRESSURE	U015_S002	137
D0CN4239	GUIDE PLATE:HARNESS:FUSING	U015_S002	138
D0CN4240	GUIDE MILER:HARNESS:SIDE PLATE	U015_S002	139
D0CN4243	BRACKET:THERMISTOR:FUSING	U015_S002	140
D0CN4245	COVER:FUSING UNIT:REAR	U015_S002	141
D0CN4246	COVER:DUCT:FUSING UNIT:REAR:ASS'Y	U015_S002	142
D0CN4248	COVER:GRIP:FUSING UNIT:REAR	U015_S002	143
D0CN4249	COVER:HARNESS:FIRST:LOWER	U015_S002	144
D0CN4252	COVER:HARNESS:CAM	U015_S002	145
D0CN4253	FIX STAND:TERMINAL:HEATER	U015_S002	146
D0CN4260	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING	U015_S002_S005	147
D0CN4277	COIL:IH:100V:ASS'Y	U015_S001	148
D0CN4284	COVER:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S005	149
D0CN4314	CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S003_S001	150

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CN4315	HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S003	151
D0CN4523	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:UPPER:ADHESION	U017_S006	40
D0CN4528	POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX:ASS'Y	U017_S007	41
D0CN4531	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT:ASS'Y	U017	42
D0CN4571	DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U017_S008	43
D0CN4642	SHAFT:SLIDE:POSITIONING SENSOR	U017_S007	44
D0CN4665	TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT	U017_S009	45
D0CN4666	TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:DUPLEX	U017_S009	46
D0CN4667	SHEET:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE	U017_S006	47
D0CN4670	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4	U017_S009	48
D0CN4689	STEPPER MOTOR:MM39:S2M:T15:ASS'Y:(M38)	U017	49
D0CN4690	DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM39:S2M:T20:ASS'Y:(M39/M40)	U017	50
D0CN4711	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U017	51
D0CN4747	GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U017_S008	52
D0CN4750	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:RIGHT	U017	53
D0CN4761	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE	U017_S008	54
D0CN4763	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:RIGHT UPPER	U017_S008	55
D0CN4768	COIL SPRING:GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.2	U017_S008	56
D0CN4821	GUIDE PLATE:MIDDLE:REVERSE:DUPLEX	U017	57
D0CN4830	GUIDE PLATE:LEFT:REVERSE:DUPLEX	U017	58
D0CN4834	GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE ROLLER:DRIVE:LEFT	U017	59

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CN4881	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:REVERSE:ASS'Y	U017	60
D0CN5101	(Pro C5310S/C5300S):PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y:(PCB14)	U019	50
D0CN5130	PCB:TSB:ASS'Y:(PCB9)	U008_S001	35
D0CN5412	PCB:TDRB:(PCB4)	U010_S001	44
D0CN5465	(EU/AA/CHN):AC CONTROL BOARD:200:(PCB32)	U019_S001	51
		U019_S002	51
		U019_S003	51
D0CN5932	SHAFT:SAFETY SWITCH:LEVER:1	U019	52
D0CN5977	HDD:ASS'Y:(HDD1)	U019	53
D0CN6044	COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	45
D0CN6100	DENSITY SENSOR:P/TM:(S2)	U010_S001	46
D0CN6113	SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK	U010_S001	47
D0CN6146	SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLOR	U010_S001	48
D0CN6165	FEELER:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:PAPER	U010_S001	49
D0CN6186	ROLLER:OPPOSED:PAPER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	50
D0CN6190	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT:0.70	U010_S001	51
D0CN6191	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR:0.70	U010_S001	52
D0CN6195	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M184	U010_S001	53
D0CN6199	PULLEY:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER	U010_S001	54
D0CN6388	BASE:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:ASS'Y	U012	25
D0CN6667	SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U007_S001_S001	95
		U007_S002_S001	95
		U007_S003_S001	95
D0CN6669	STOPPER:SHAFT	U007_S001_S001	96
		U007_S002_S001	96
		U007_S003_S001	96
D0CN6671	GUIDE:FEED	U007_S001	97
		U007_S002	97
		U007_S003	97

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CN6672	DECAL:PAPER FEED ROLLER	U021	66
D0CN6741	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:FRONT	U007_S004_S004	98
		U007_S005_S003	98
D0CN6742	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:INNER BACK	U007_S004_S003	99
		U007_S005_S002	99
D0CN6745	DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET	U022	8
D0CN6851	DUCT:VACUUM	U020	40
D0CN6853	SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM:LEFT	U020	41
D0CN6854	SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM:LOWER	U020	42
D0CN6860	DUCT:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM	U020	43
D0CN6889	COVER:SENSOR:PAPER:COOLING	U020	44
D0CN6895	DUCT:PAPER:COOLING:FAN	U020	45
D0CN6896	HOLDER:PAPER:COOLING:FAN	U020	46
D0CN6897	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:PAPER:COOLING	U020	47
D0CN6918	DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXHAUST:FRONT	U020	48
D0CN6919	DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXHAUST:REAR	U020	49
D0CN6963	DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:INNER BACK	U020	50
D0CN6964	DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:UPPER	U020	51
D0CN6965	DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:LOWER	U020	52
D0CN6966	SPONGE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:INNER BACK	U020	53
D0CN6969	FILTER:VACUUM:RIGHT LOWER	U001	30
D0CN6978	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U020	54
D0CN6982	DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:FRONT	U020	55
D0CN6983	DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PULL OUT:REAR	U020	56
D0CN6984	SHEET:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:FRONT	U020	57

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CN6985	SPONGE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:RIGHT REAR:FRONT	U020	58
D0CN7007	PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U016_S002	57
D0CN7010	PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	58
D0CN7012	GEAR:COUPLING:HEAT PIPE	U016_S001	59
D0CN7013	PULLEY:GEAR:EXIT	U016_S001	60
D0CN7014	PULLEY:EXIT:NO.2	U016_S001	61
D0CN7020	GEAR:REVERSE EXIT:IDLER:NO.1	U016_S001	62
D0CN7053	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:RIGHT LOWER	U016_S001	63
D0CN7059	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U016_S001	64
D0CN7072	HOLDER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:REAR	U016_S001_S002	65
D0CN7075	GUIDE PLATE:MIDDLE:LEFT	U016_S001	66
D0CN7076	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LEFT UPPER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	67
D0CN7089	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U016_S001	68
D0CN7092	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:EXIT	U016_S001	69
D0CN7093	HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT	U016_S001	70
D0CN7095	DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT:SUS	U016_S001	71
D0CN7098	HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:CONNECTING	U016_S001	72
D0CN7104	LINK:ON-OFF:REVERSE EXIT	U016_S001	73
D0CN7108	HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:REVERSE	U016_S001	74
D0CN7109	DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	75
D0CN7110	DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:REVERSE:LONG:ASS'Y	U016_S001	76
D0CN7111	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LEFT LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y	U016_S001	77
D0CN7120	HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT	U016_S001	78
D0CN7121	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:RIGHT	U016_S001	79
D0CN7122	TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	80
D0CN7123	DISC:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANI	U016_S001	81

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	CAL CLUTCH		
D0CN7125	TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y	U016_S001	82
D0CN7126	TRANSPORT ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	83
D0CN7127	TRANSPORT ROLLER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U016_S001	84
D0CN7128	TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:REVERSE:ASS'Y	U016_S001	85
D0CN7130	GATE PAWL:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:ENTRANCE	U016_S001	86
D0CN7131	GEAR:SHAFT:GATE PAWL:EXIT	U016_S001	87
D0CN7133	LINK:GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:LONG	U016_S001	88
D0CN7135	GATE:EXIT:REVERSE	U016_S001	89
		U016_S001_S005	89
		U016_S001_S006	89
		U016_S001_S007	89
D0CN7137	STEPPER MOTOR:GEAR:PRESS FIT:(M41)	U016_S001	90
D0CN7143	COIL SPRING:STOPPER:EXIT:NO.1	U016_S001	91
D0CN7146	COMPRESSION SPRING:EXIT ROLLER	U016_S001	92
D0CN7159	ROLLER:DRIVE:EXIT:ENTRANCE	U016_S002	93
D0CN7160	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN:EXIT:ENTRANCE	U016_S002	94
D0CN7161	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6	U016_S002	95
D0CN7162	ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ENTRANCE	U016_S002	96
D0CN7163	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:ENTRANCE:RIGHT UPPER:ASS'Y	U016_S002	97
D0CN7165	TORSION SPRING:EXIT:ENTRANCE:FRONT	U016_S002	98
D0CN7166	TORSION SPRING:EXIT:ENTRANCE:REAR	U016_S002	99
D0CN7167	DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:UPPER:RIGHT	U016_S002	100
D0CN7168	DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:UPPER:LEFT	U016_S002	101
D0CN7169	TORSION SPRING:UPPER:DUCT:FRONT	U016_S002	102
D0CN7170	TORSION SPRING:UPPER:DUCT:REAR	U016_S002	103
D0CN7171	DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:LOWER:RIGHT	U016_S002	104
D0CN7172	DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:LOWER:LEFT	U016_S002	105
D0CN7173	DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:CONNECTING:RIGHT	U016_S002	106
D0CN7174	DUCT:EXIT:ENTRANCE:CONNECTING:LEFT	U016_S002	107
D0CN7175	SEAL:EXIT:ENTRANCE:CONNECTING	U016_S002	108
D0CN7183	GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S005	109
		U016_S001_S006	109
		U016_S001_S007	109
D0CN7189	BRACKET:GEAR:HEAT PIPE:SWIVEL:ASS'Y	U016_S002	110
D0CN7193	GEAR:IDLER:ROLLER:HEAT PIPE	U016_S002	111
D0CN7446	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:SLIDE RAIL	U022	9
D0CN7447	DECAL:LED:GRIP:FUSING UNIT	U001_S006	31
D0CN7448	(EU/AA/CHN):DECAL:PULL OUT:SET:CAUTION:MANY LANGUAGES	U022	10
D0CN7558	FEELER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY	U007	100
D0CN7562	DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET:PAPER	U007	101
D0CP1438	COVER:RIGHT LOWER	U001	32
D0CP1456	COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:REAR:PRO	U001	33
D0CP1462	CAP:LOUVER:FILTER:RIGHT LOWER:PRO	U001	34
D0CP1466	COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:UPPER:PRO	U001	35
D0CP1475	CAP:TOTAL COUNTER:PRO	U001	36
D0CP7530	(Pro C5300S):PLATE:NAME PLATE:PRO_C5300S	U022	11
D0CP9590	NVRAM	U019	54

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CQ0150	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BK:ASS'Y	U009_S001	28
D0CQ0155	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:FC:ASS'Y	U009_S005	29
		U009_S008	29
		U009_S011	29
D0CQ1014	DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:PRO:ASS'Y	U018_S005	90
		U018_S006	90
		U018_S007	90
		U018_S008	90
D0CQ1206	HOUSING:DRIVE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	55
D0CQ1415	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S001	27
D0CQ1450	COVER:UPPER FRONT:PRO:ASS'Y	U001_S005	37
D0CQ1452	COVER:FRONT LOWER:PRO	U001	38
D0CQ1455	CAP:CONNECTOR:DAC:PRO	U001	39
D0CQ1457	COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:SMALL:PRO	U001_S003	40
D0CQ1460	COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:FRONT:PRO	U001	41
D0CQ1464	COVER:UPPER RIGHT:PRO	U001	42
D0CQ1468	CAP:LOUVER:OZONE FILTER:LARGE:PRO	U001	43
D0CQ1469	CAP:LOUVER:DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL:PRO	U001	44
D0CQ1470	COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:PRO:ASS'Y	U001_S003	45
D0CQ1471	COVER:FRONT MIDDLE	U001	46
D0CQ1472	COVER:REAR LOWER:PRO	U001	47
D0CQ1474	COVER:UPPER REAR:SMALL:PRO	U001	48
D0CQ1475	COVER:MAIN SWITCH	U001_S003	49
D0CQ1476	COVER:UPPER LEFT:PRO	U001	50
D0CQ1478	COVER:UPPER REAR:PRO	U001	51
D0CQ1481	COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:PRO	U001	52
D0CQ1482	CAP:LOUVER:PREVENTFENCE:DEODORIZE FILTER:LARGE	U001	53
D0CQ1483	CAP:CONNECTOR:DECURA:PRO	U001_S004	54
D0CQ1484	COVER:REAR MIDDLE:PRO:ASS'Y	U001_S004	55
D0CQ1486	COVER:LCT:PRO	U001	56
D0CQ1488	CAP:LOUVER:PREVENTFENCE:OZONE FILTER:ASS'Y	U001	57
D0CQ1489	COVER:LEFT LOWER:PRO	U001	58
D0CQ1490	CAP:CONNECTOR:PRO	U001	59
D0CQ1491	CAP:HARNESS:PRO	U001	60
		U001_S004	60
D0CQ1493	CAP:CONNECTOR:DAC:FINISHING SECTION:PRO	U001_S003	61
D0CQ1496	CAP:GRIP:PULL OUT:PRO	U001	62
D0CQ1527	TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y	U002_S001_S002	28
		U002_S002_S002	28
D0CQ2206	CLEANING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U009_S002	30
		U009_S004	30
		U009_S007	30
		U009_S010	30
D0CQ2495	HOLDER:PCU	U022	12
D0CQ2555	REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S001	70
D0CQ2635	COVER:REGISTRATION:UPPER:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S001_S003	71
D0CQ2642	SHAFT:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE:FRONT	U006_S001	72
D0CQ2643	SHAFT:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE:REAR	U006_S001	73
D0CQ2644	BRACKET:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE	U006_S001	74
D0CQ2688	PLATE:HARNESS:REGISTRATION SENSOR:SUB SCANNING	U006_S001	75
D0CQ2764	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002_S002	76
D0CQ2775	ARM:MANUAL FEED:SHORT:REAR	U006_S002	77
D0CQ2778	COVER:MANUAL FEED UNIT	U006_S002	78
D0CQ2780	COVER:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S002_S002	79
D0CQ2804	SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y	U006_S002_S002_S001	80
D0CQ2805	MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S002_S002	81
D0CQ2810	MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S002	82
D0CQ2826	LEVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	83
D0CQ2834	COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER	U006_S002	84

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CQ2835	COVER:LIFT MOTOR	U006_S002_S002	85
D0CQ2844	STOPPER:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT	U006_S002_S002	86
D0CQ2845	STOPPER:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR	U006_S002_S002	87
D0CQ2862	COVER:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	88
D0CQ2866	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U006_S002_S002	89
D0CQ2890	COVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED UNIT	U006_S002	90
D0CQ2921	COVER:BASE:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S002_S002	91
D0CQ2922	SEPARATION PLATE:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S002_S002	92
D0CQ2931	EXTENSION TRAY:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002_S002	93
D0CQ2932	EXTENSION TRAY:AUXILIARY:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002_S002	94
D0CQ2973	ARM:MANUAL FEED:SHORT:FRONT	U006_S002	95
D0CQ3200	TONER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:PRO:ASS'Y	U008_S001	36
D0CQ3231	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:BK:PRO	U008_S001	37
D0CQ3232	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:C:PRO	U008_S001	38
D0CQ3233	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:M:PRO	U008_S001	39
D0CQ3234	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:Y:PRO	U008_S001	40
D0CQ3530	CHARGE UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U009_S003	31
		U009_S006	31
		U009_S009	31
		U009_S012	31
D0CQ4020	FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U015_S002	152
D0CQ4045	WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y	U015_S003	153
D0CQ4060	SPACER:PRESSURE ROLLER	U015_S002	154
D0CQ4103	BRACKET:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:WEB	U015	155
D0CQ4111	SPACER:PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA	U015_S002	156

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	16XDIA20		
D0CQ4137	COVER:FUSING UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S009	157
D0CQ4142	SHAFT:ON-OFF:WEB	U015	158
D0CQ4159	HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S004	159
D0CQ4215	COVER:HARNESS:FUSING UNIT:CONNECTING:PRO	U015_S002	160
D0CQ4227	PRESSURE ROLLER:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y	U015_S002_S002	161
D0CQ4427	SHAFT:JOINT:DRIVE	U015	162
D0CQ4516	LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ASS'Y	U017_S009	61
D0CQ4550	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:LOWER:ASS'Y	U017_S009	62
D0CQ5100	SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y	U019	55
D0CQ5111	PCB:IOB:PRO:ASS'Y:(PCB1)	U019	56
D0CQ5122	PCB:DUB:PRO:ASS'Y:(PCB37)	U021	67
D0CQ5455	INVERTOR:IH:200V:2500W:(PCB35)	U019	57
D0CQ5623	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):PCB:ASS'Y	U002_S001_S001	29
D0CQ6015	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y	U010_S001	56
D0CQ6070	DRIVE ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	57
D0CQ6090	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:PRO:ASS'Y	U010	58
D0CQ6176	ROLLER:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U010_S001	59
D0CQ6201	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U012_S001	26
D0CQ6254	BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y	U012_S001	27
D0CQ6336	BRUSH ROLLER:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y	U012_S001	28
D0CQ6345	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW	U012_S001	29
D0CQ6375	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:BLADE:RE	U012_S001	30

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	AR		
D0CQ6402	BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY	U011_S001	22
D0CQ6614	DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH1:PRO	U007	102
D0CQ6615	DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH2:PRO	U007	103
D0CQ6616	DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH3:PRO	U007	104
D0CQ6654	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S001	105
D0CQ6660	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S002	106
		U007_S003	106
D0CQ6680	DECAL:PAPER TRAY:LED	U007	107
D0CQ6714	PAPER TRAY:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S004	108
D0CQ6715	PAPER TRAY:NO.4:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S005	109
D0CQ6731	COMPRESSION SPRING:ADJUSTMENT:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO	U007_S004_S003	110
		U007_S005_S002	110
D0CQ6733	COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO	U007_S004_S003	111
		U007_S005_S002	111
D0CQ6739	LEVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	112
D0CQ6740	GRIP:PAPER TRAY	U007_S004	113
		U007_S005	113
D0CQ6743	COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	114
D0CQ6744	COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:UPPER	U007	115
D0CQ6750	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TRAY:PRO	U007_S004_S002	116
		U007_S005_S005	116
D0CQ6769	COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.4:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S005_S005	117
D0CQ6773	SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S004_S003	118
		U007_S005_S002	118
D0CQ6777	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S004_S004	119
		U007_S005_S003	119
D0CQ6796	COVER:SIDE FENCE:REAR:PRO	U007_S004_S003	120
		U007_S005_S002	120
D0CQ6797	COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.3:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S004_S002	121
D0CQ7011	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S001	112
D0CQ7012	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:REAR:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S002	113
D0CQ7013	JIG:HOLDER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE	U016_S001_S001	114
		U016_S001_S002	114
D0CQ7251	HINGE:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y	U002	30
D0CQ7255	HOLDER:HINGE:ARM	U002	31
D0CQ7259	ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	U002	32
D0CQ7260	SUPPORTING PLATE:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	U002	33
D0CQ7270	COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:LOWER	U022	13
D0CQ7271	COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:REAR	U022	14
D0CQ7272	COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:FRONT	U022	15
D0CQ7273	COVER:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:UPPER	U022	16
D0CQ7274	COVER:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:LOWER	U002	34
D0CQ7275	COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR UPPER	U022	17
D0CQ7276	COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR RIGHT	U002_S001	35
		U002_S002	35
D0CQ7277	COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR LOWER	U022	18
D0CQ7278	CAP:COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	U022	19
D0CQ7279	CAP:COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	U022	20
D0CQ7341	COVER:FRONT	U002_S001_S002	36
		U002_S002_S002	36
D0CQ7342	COVER:REAR	U002_S001	37
		U002_S002	37
D0CQ7343	INNER COVER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:RIGHT	U002_S001	38
		U002_S002	38
D0CQ7344	KEYTOP:RESET SWITCH	U002_S001	39
		U002_S002	39

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0CQ7345	COVER:CAP:PUSH SWITCH	U002_S001	40
		U002_S002	40
D0CQ7346	COVER:CAP	U002_S001	41
		U002_S002	41
D0CQ7347	COVER:RIGHT	U002_S001	42
		U002_S002	42
D0CQ7348	SHEET:SIDE	U002_S001	43
		U002_S002	43
D0CQ7400	DECAL:EXPOSURE GLASS:CLEANING	U022	21
D0CQ7530	(Pro C5310S):PLATE:NAME PLATE:PRO_C5310S	U022	22
D0CQ7571	GRIP:PAPER TRAY:TANDEM TRAY	U007	122
D0CQ7601	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:EXIT:PRO	U022	23
D0CQ7611	(NA/EU/AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:PRO:ENGLISH	U022	24
D0CQ9510	OPC DRUM DIA60	U009	32
D0DG1400	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S002	44
D0DG5101	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y:(PCB14)	U019	58
D0DG5625	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:ASS'Y	U002_S002_S001	29
D1054365	HOLDER:THERMOPILE	U015_S002	163
D1055898	HOLDER:TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR	U010	60
D1175916	STEPPED SCREW:M3X8:SECOND KIND	U007	123
D1176174	BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW	U012_S001	31
D1202851	SHEET:REGISTRATION SENSOR:OPPOSED	U006_S001	96
D1292783	TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MNM:DIA18	U007_S001	124
		U007_S002	124
		U007_S003	124
D1294331	FLAT NUT:BRAKE	U015_S003	164
D1351430	BRACKET:COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y	U001	63
D1351442	SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:MID	U001_S006	64

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	DLE LOWER		
D1351448	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:INNER	U020	59
D1351450	SUPPORTER:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT	U021	68
D1351451	SUPPORTER:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT	U021	69
D1351467	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT	U001_S004	65
D1351468	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT:REAR	U001_S004	66
D1351484	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT:REAR MIDDLE	U001_S004	67
D1351489	SEAL:SIROCCO:3	U021	70
D1351490	STAY:COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT	U001	68
		U001_S005	68
D1351491	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO	U020	60
D1351493	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT	U001_S004	69
D1351496	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO:UPPER	U020	61
D1351499	HOLDER:SD-CARD	U007	125
D1351583	FEELER:PULL OUT:LOCK	U021	71
D1353882	TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT	U014	15
D1355930	STOPPER:POWER SUPPLY CORD	U022	25
D1356133	ROLLER:ENCODER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	61
D1356171	ROLLER:TENSION:ASS'Y	U010_S001	62
D1356631	GUIDE PLATE:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:NO.1	U007	126
D1356669	SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVE:ASS'Y	U007_S001	127
		U007_S002	127
		U007_S003	127
D1356675	COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT	U007_S001	128
		U007_S002	128

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S003	128
D1356703	STOPPER:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	129
D1356708	GUIDE PLATE:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:NO.2	U007	130
D1356728	BRACKET:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U007	131
D1356740	LINK:END FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR	U007_S004	132
		U007_S005	132
D1356746	COIL SPRING:RELEASE	U007_S001	133
		U007_S002	133
		U007_S003	133
D1356748	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY	U007	134
D1356755	HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X8:ROUND POINT	U007	135
D1357074	GEAR:ROLLER:HEAT PIPE	U016_S002	115
D1357100	BRACKET:HOLDER:ASS'Y	U016	116
D1357105	INNER COVER:EXIT:LEFT LOWER	U016	117
D1357110	BRACKET:PROTECT:PAPER EXIT UNIT	U016	118
D1357122	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y	U016_S001	119
D1357127	STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U016_S001	120
D1357128	BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:STOPPER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	121
D1357523	ARM:GRIP:TANDEM LCT	U007	136
D1357531	GRIP:INNER COVER:ASS'Y	U007_S010	137
D1357532	GRIP:INNER COVER	U007_S010	138
D1357537	GEAR:OIL DAMPER:RISE	U007	139
D1357542	BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:LOWER	U007	140
D1357543	BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:UPPER	U007	141
D1357548	SHAFT:SLIDER:DRIVE:PRESS FIT	U007	142
D1357568	STOPPER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:SLIDER	U007	143
D1357582	BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT	U007	144

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1361125	GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER	U018_S005	91
		U018_S006	91
		U018_S007	91
		U018_S008	91
D1361126	ENCODER:300LPI:900CT	U018_S005	92
		U018_S006	92
		U018_S007	92
		U018_S008	92
D1361127	RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER	U018_S005	93
		U018_S006	93
		U018_S007	93
		U018_S008	93
D1361159	DC MOTOR:24V:8.8W:BRUSHLESS:(M30)	U018	94
D1361212	DC MOTOR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y:(M17)	U018	95
D1361240	SHAFT:OUTPUT:DRIVE:VACUUM:ASS'Y	U018_S001	96
D1361243	JOINT:DRIVE:TRANSFER	U018_S001	97
D1361245	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVE:TRANSFER	U018_S001	98
D1361247	HOUSING:ON-OFF:TRANSFER	U018	99
D1361249	BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U018	100
D1361275	BRACKET:DRIVE:FUSING	U018	101
D1361318	DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:NO.1	U018_S010	102
D1361350	SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:GRIP:ASS'Y	U018	103
		U018_S010	103
D1361355	SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:GRIP:NO.3:ASS'Y	U018	104
D1361357	SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:FEED:NO.3:ASS'Y	U018	105
D1361370	SHAFT:MANUAL FEED UNIT:CONNECTING	U018_S003	106
D1361372	SHAFT:JOINT UNIT	U018_S003	107
D1361374	SHAFT:MANUAL FEED UNIT	U018_S003	108
D1361376	BRACKET:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT:	U018_S003	109

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	LOWER		
D1361377	JOINT:DRIVE:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT	U018_S003	110
D1361378	JOINT:DRIVE:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT	U018_S003	111
D1361394	SHAFT:DRIVE:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U018_S004	112
D1361458	INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT	U001	70
D1361484	INNER COVER:MAIN SWITCH	U001	71
D1361496	INNER COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE	U001	72
D1361499	BRACKET:HOLDER:COVER:REAR	U019	59
D1361533	BRACKET:LED	U001_S001	73
		U001_S002	73
		U001_S006	73
D1361547	HANDLE:DRUM STAY	U021	72
D1361549	STAY:DRUM STAY:FRONT RIGHT	U021	73
D1361552	STAY:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE	U021	74
D1361553	GRIP:PULL OUT:TCRU	U021	75
D1361576	DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK:ASS'Y	U021_S001	76
D1361577	BRACKET:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK	U021_S001	77
D1361579	DC MOTOR:PULL OUT:LOCK:6.78W:BRUSH:(M44)	U021_S001	78
D1361580	HOLDER:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK	U021_S001	79
D1361584	SUPPORTING PLATE:BRACKET:LOCK	U021	80
D1361590	GUIDE:CURL CORD	U021	81
D1361591	EXTENSION TRAY:CURL CORD	U021	82
D1361593	STOPPER:GUIDE:CURL CORD:0.3T	U021	83
D1361594	GUIDE:CURL CORD:REAR UPPER	U021	84
D1361687	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:AKS	U004	28
D1361758	CLAMP:WIRE	U004	29
D1361788	PULLEY:IDLER:CARRIAGE	U004	30
D1361793	DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:(M23)	U004	31

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1361794	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:TENSION	U004	32
D1361798	TENSION SPRING:TENSION:16N	U004	33
D1361799	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U004	34
D1361801	SHAFT:DRIVE:SCANNER	U004	35
D1361802	TIMING PULLEY:65	U004	36
D1361803	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:157ST1.5-6.0	U004	37
D1361806	DRIVE WIRE:DIA1	U004	38
D1361809	BRACKET:TENSION	U004	39
D1361810	TENSION SPRING:TENSION:11N	U004	40
D1361811	PULLEY:PEEN	U004	41
D1361817	BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:SUB-ASS'Y	U004	42
D1362150	CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y	U021	85
D1362258	CONNECTOR:DRAWER:8POLE:REC	U009	33
D1362266	HOLDER:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR	U009	34
D1362268	SHIELDING PLATE:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR	U009	35
D1362272	SEAL:CHARGE:UPPER	U009	36
D1362276	CONNECTOR:1POLE	U009	37
D1362296	GROUND PLATE:PCU:ASS'Y	U008_S001	41
D1362302	HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:FRONT	U009	38
D1362304	TORSION SPRING:LOCK:PCU	U009	39
D1362305	GROUND PLATE:HOLDER:CLEANING UNIT	U009	40
D1362306	COMPRESSION SPRING:GROUND PLATE:HOLDER:CLEANING UNIT	U009	41
D1362307	LEVER:LOCK:PCU	U009	42
D1362308	STAY:PCU	U009	43
D1362347	SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE	U009_S002	44
		U009_S004	44
		U009_S007	44
		U009_S010	44
D1362348	SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE	U009_S002	45

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U009_S004	45
		U009_S007	45
		U009_S010	45
D1362350	SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT	U009_S002	46
		U009_S004	46
		U009_S007	46
		U009_S010	46
D1362356	TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y	U009_S002	47
		U009_S004	47
		U009_S007	47
		U009_S010	47
D1362362	BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW	U009_S002	48
		U009_S004	48
		U009_S007	48
		U009_S010	48
D1362365	CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y	U009_S002	49
		U009_S004	49
		U009_S007	49
		U009_S010	49
D1362391	TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y	U009_S002	50
		U009_S004	50
		U009_S007	50
		U009_S010	50
D1362404	COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT	U009_S002	51
		U009_S004	51
		U009_S007	51
		U009_S010	51
D1362417	ARM:COATING BAR	U009_S002	52
		U009_S004	52
		U009_S007	52
		U009_S010	52
D1362423	SEAL:STAY:APPLY	U009_S002	53
		U009_S004	53
		U009_S007	53
		U009_S010	53
D1362424	SEAL:STAY:APPLY:UPPER	U009_S002	54
		U009_S004	54
		U009_S007	54

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U009_S010	54
D1362441	BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y	U009_S002	55
		U009_S004	55
		U009_S007	55
		U009_S010	55
D1362446	SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT	U009_S002	56
		U009_S004	56
		U009_S007	56
		U009_S010	56
D1362448	SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT	U009_S002	57
		U009_S004	57
		U009_S007	57
		U009_S010	57
D1362449	SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR	U009_S002	58
		U009_S004	58
		U009_S007	58
		U009_S010	58
D1362451	COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y	U009_S002_S001	59
		U009_S004_S001	59
		U009_S007_S001	59
		U009_S010_S001	59
D1362458	VIBRATING PLATE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT	U009_S002	60
		U009_S004	60
		U009_S007	60
		U009_S010	60
D1362466	DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT	U009_S002	61
		U009_S004	61
		U009_S007	61
		U009_S010	61
D1362467	GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y	U009_S002	62
		U009_S004	62
		U009_S007	62
		U009_S010	62
D1362490	HOLDER:DRUM:FRONT	U022	26
D1362493	HOLDER:DRUM:REAR	U022	27
D1362573	COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVE	U006	97
		U006_S001	97
D1362581	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:LEVER:OP	U006_S001	98

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	EN AND CLOSE:INNER BACK		
D1362660	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y	U006_S001	99
D1362663	GUIDE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:LOWER	U006_S001	100
D1362665	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y	U006_S001	101
D1362670	ROLLER:DIA18:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED	U006_S001	102
D1362671	SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER:ENCODER	U006	103
		U006_S001	103
D1362673	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONNECTING	U006	104
		U006_S001	104
D1362678	COVER:MANUAL FEED:ENTRANCE:UPPER	U006_S001	105
D1362714	ROLLER:CONNECTING:DIA20	U006	106
D1362715	TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN:CONNECTING	U006	107
		U006_S001	107
D1362718	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:FRONT LEFT	U006	108
D1362719	GUIDE:CONNECTING:FRONT LEFT	U006	109
D1362721	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVE	U006	110
D1362786	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	111
D1362788	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:REAR	U006_S002	112
D1362789	SHAFT:FEED:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	113
D1362801	BRACKET:LEVER:FRONT:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y	U006	114
D1362810	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:FRONT	U006_S002	115
D1362815	BRACKET:HINGE:MANUAL FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y	U006	116
D1362844	SHAFT:LEVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT	U006_S002	117
D1362852	BRACKET:LED:MANUAL FEED	U006	118
D1362853	INNER COVER:LED:MANUAL FEED	U006	119
D1362870	JOINT:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT:REVERSE	U006_S002	120
D1362871	JOINT:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT:FEED	U006_S002	121
D1362872	BRACKET:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	122
D1362873	ARM:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	123
D1363211	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT	U008_S001_S001	42
		U008_S001_S002	42
		U008_S001_S003	42
		U008_S001_S004	42
D1363239	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING	U008_S001_S005	43
D1363251	HOLDER:TONER CARTRIDGE:CONNECTOR	U008_S001	44
D1363254	COVER:CHIP:BASE	U008_S001	45
D1363270	GEAR:IDLER:TONER END SENSOR	U008_S001	46
D1363272	BRACKET:LEVER	U008_S001	47
D1363273	LEVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U008_S001	48
D1363297	INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT	U008_S001	49
D1363298	SEAL:SIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001	50
D1363299	DC MOTOR:TONER CARTRIDGE:ASS'Y:(M3)	U008_S001	51
D1363302	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:DOOR:TONER SUPPLY:PEEN	U008_S001	52
D1363305	TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S008	53
		U008_S001_S009	53
		U008_S001_S010	53
		U008_S001_S011	53
D1363308	BRACKET:DRAWER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U008_S001	54
D1363315	CASE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S008	55
		U008_S001_S009	55
		U008_S001_S010	55
		U008_S001_S011	55

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1363331	SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S008	56
		U008_S001_S009	56
		U008_S001_S010	56
		U008_S001_S011	56
D1363333	GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2	U008_S001_S008	57
		U008_S001_S009	57
		U008_S001_S010	57
		U008_S001_S011	57
D1363334	GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S008	58
		U008_S001_S009	58
		U008_S001_S010	58
		U008_S001_S011	58
D1363335	GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT	U008_S001_S008	59
		U008_S001_S009	59
		U008_S001_S010	59
		U008_S001_S011	59
D1363336	GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR	U008_S001_S008	60
		U008_S001_S009	60
		U008_S001_S010	60
		U008_S001_S011	60
D1363337	GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S008	61
		U008_S001_S009	61
		U008_S001_S010	61
		U008_S001_S011	61
D1363338	GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1	U008_S001_S008	62
		U008_S001_S009	62
		U008_S001_S010	62
		U008_S001_S011	62
D1363345	SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S008	63
		U008_S001_S009	63
		U008_S001_S010	63
		U008_S001_S011	63
D1363361	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S008	64
		U008_S001_S009	64
		U008_S001_S010	64
		U008_S001_S011	64
D1363364	GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S008	65
		U008_S001_S009	65
		U008_S001_S010	65
		U008_S001_S011	65
D1363365	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL	U008_S001_S008	66
		U008_S001_S009	66
		U008_S001_S010	66
		U008_S001_S011	66
D1363366	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE	U008_S001_S008	67
		U008_S001_S009	67
		U008_S001_S010	67
		U008_S001_S011	67
D1363371	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT	U008_S001_S001	68
		U008_S001_S002	68
		U008_S001_S003	68
		U008_S001_S004	68
D1363374	BRACKET:DRAWER:TONER SUPPLY:MAIN	U008	69
D1363381	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:RIGHT	U008_S001_S001	70
		U008_S001_S002	70
		U008_S001_S003	70
		U008_S001_S004	70
D1363395	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER CARTRIDGE	U001	74
D1363431	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT	U009_S001	63
		U009_S005	63
		U009_S008	63
		U009_S011	63
D1363434	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:ASS'Y	U021_S006	86
D1363437	CAP:DEVELOPMENT:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y	U022_S001	28
		U022_S002	28
		U022_S003	28
		U022_S004	28
		U022_S006	28
		U022_S007	28
		U022_S008	28
		U022_S009	28
D1363442	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:BK	U009	64

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1363443	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:C	U009	65
D1363444	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:M	U009	66
D1363445	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:Y	U009	67
D1363446	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:BK	U021_S006	87
D1363447	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:C	U021_S006	88
D1363448	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:M	U021_S006	89
D1363449	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:Y	U021_S006	90
D1363478	SPACER:DRIVE:TONER CARTRIDGE	U008_S001	71
D1363480	CAP:DEVELOPMENT	U022_S001	29
		U022_S002	29
		U022_S003	29
		U022_S004	29
		U022_S006	29
		U022_S007	29
		U022_S008	29
		U022_S009	29
D1363497	SEAL:SHUTTER:FUNNEL	U022_S005	30
		U022_S010	30
D1363498	SHUTTER:FUNNEL	U022_S005	31
		U022_S010	31
D1363499	FUNNEL:DEVELOPER	U022_S005	32
		U022_S010	32
D1363550	PIPE:UPPER:ASS'Y	U013	20
D1363564	SPACER:DIA9:0.13MM	U013	21
D1363566	BRACKET:GEAR:USED TONER:PCU:PEEN	U013	22
D1363569	GEAR:Z35:TRANSPORT SCREW:PCU:MAIN	U013	23
D1363571	BRACKET:SWIVEL	U013	24
D1363603	BRACKET:DRIVE:PIPE:MIDDLE:PEEN	U013	25
D1363608	BRACKET:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:MIDDLE	U013	26
D1363623	SEAL:RELAY DUCT:SPONGE	U013	27
D1363641	GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:LOWER:Z41	U013	28
D1363642	HOLDER:RADIAL BALL BEARING:JOINT:PRESS FIT	U013	29
D1363646	TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:GEAR:Z65/Z35	U013	30
D1363647	GEAR:IDLER:Z49/Z27	U013	31
D1363667	SHAFT:JOINT:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U013	32
D1363870	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVE:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT	U012_S002	32
D1363890	DECAL:VACUUM:GRIP:D1	U014_S001	16
D1364070	COLLAR:DIA10X:DIA14X:15.8	U015_S002	165
D1364071	COLLAR:DIA10XDIA14X13.4	U015_S002	166
D1364072	SHAFT:CAM:PRESSURE	U015_S002	167
D1364073	JOINT:CAM:PRESSURE:B	U015_S002	168
D1364075	FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:REAR	U015_S002	169
D1364081	COVER:THERMOSTAT:PRESSURE	U015_S002	170
D1364082	CLAMP:HARNESS:PRESSURE	U015_S002	171
D1364127	RECEIVE PLATE:PRESSURE	U015_S002	172
D1364131	HOLDER:COIL SPRING:PRESSURE	U015_S002	173
D1364195	COVER:ENTRANCE SENSOR:FUSING	U015	174
D1364236	SPONGE:IH:DUCT:FRONT	U015_S002_S009	175
D1364258	HOLDER:GUIDE:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE	U015_S002	176
D1364259	HOLDER:GUIDE:ENTRANCE	U015_S002	177
D1364412	LEVER:WEB:ASS'Y	U015_S002	178
D1364428	GRIP:FUSING UNIT:REAR	U015_S002	179
D1364531	BRACKET:BELT TENSIONER:ASS'Y	U017_S007	63
D1364602	ROLLER:DRIVEN:DUPLEX	U017_S009	64
D1364606	HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLAT	U017_S009	65

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	E		
D1364607	COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLATE	U017_S009	66
D1364609	TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:MOVE	U017_S009	67
D1364611	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:1	U017_S005	68
D1364614	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:INNER	U017	69
D1364619	BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6	U017	70
D1364620	BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:6	U017	71
D1364640	COVER:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U017	72
D1364647	TENSION SPRING:BELT TENSIONER	U017_S007	73
D1364650	TIMING PULLEY:T18:S2M	U017_S007	74
D1364651	STOPPER:PULLEY:RIGHT	U017	75
D1364653	STOPPER:PULLEY:LEFT	U017	76
D1364671	LINK:ROLLER:SHIFT	U017	77
D1364673	GUIDE PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX	U017_S007	78
D1364674	GUIDE:PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR	U017_S007	79
D1364749	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:LEFT LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y	U017_S008	80
D1364751	BRACKET:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:FRONT	U017	81
D1364752	GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.1	U017_S008	82
D1364762	LEVER:GATE PAWL:REVERSE	U017_S008	83
D1364770	TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:DUPLEX	U017_S008	84
D1364771	TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:RELEASE	U017_S008	85
D1364829	TIMING PULLEY:DUPLEX:REVERSE:S2M54T	U017	86
D1364928	GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER	U017	87

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1364936	GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER	U017	88
D1364949	COVER:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:RIGHT LOWER	U017	89
D1364961	LED:SWITCH:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y	U017	90
D1364976	DECAL:INNER COVER:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER	U017_S004	91
D1364978	DECAL:ARROW LABEL:LEFT	U001	75
D1365428	PCB:TCB:(PCB5)	U008_S001	72
D1365903	DUCT:POWER SUPPLY UNIT	U019	60
D1365904	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT	U019	61
D1365912	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U019	62
D1365913	COVER:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U019	63
D1365914	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U019	64
D1365918	TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U008_S001	73
		U019	65
D1365923	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:3	U019	66
D1365931	TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH	U019	67
D1365933	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:1	U019	68
D1365934	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:2	U019	69
D1365964	COVER:C/T BOX:REAR	U019	70
D1365974	ARM:HINGE:C/T BOX	U019	71
D1365994	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY:DOOR	U008_S001	74
D1366042	BRACKET:HEATER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	63
D1366052	SUPPORTER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT	U020	62
D1366056	STOPPER:BRACKET:ENCODER	U010_S001	64
D1366058	STOPPER:BRACKET:ENCODER:REAR	U010_S001	65
D1366073	DUCT:CONNECTING:INTERMEDIA	U010	66

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	TE TRANSFER		
D1366086	COVER:ENCODER	U010_S001	67
D1366087	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:BRACKET:ENCODER	U010_S001	68
D1366089	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONTACT	U010_S001	69
	POINT:BRACKET:ENCODER	U013	33
D1366099	TENSION SPRING:BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U010_S001	70
D1366104	GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT	U010_S001	71
D1366111	BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:FRONT	U010_S001	72
D1366112	BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:REAR	U010_S001	73
D1366114	CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK	U010_S001	74
D1366115	TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	75
D1366118	SEPARATION PLATE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:MAIN:240V	U010	76
D1366119	TERMINAL:CONNECTING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	77
D1366121	COVER:ON-OFF:SLIDE RAIL	U010_S001	78
D1366123	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	79
D1366124	BRACKET:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	80
D1366125	TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	81
D1366126	COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	82
D1366145	ROLLER:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	83
D1366149	BUSHING:SLIDE RAIL:ON-OFF	U010_S001	84
D1366154	FEELER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	85
D1366167	STAY:BRACKET:TENSION:ASS'Y	U010_S001	86
D1366174	BRACKET:TENSION:ROLLER	U010_S001	87

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1366175	SLIDE RAIL:CASE:TENSION:ROLLER	U010_S001	88
D1366176	GUIDE:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	89
D1366177	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	90
D1366179	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	91
D1366182	DUCT:TM SENSOR	U010_S001	92
D1366183	GRIP:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:TCRU	U010_S001	93
D1366195	SEAL:DUCT:TM SENSOR	U010	94
D1366196	HOME POSITION SENSOR:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:(S1)	U010_S001	95
D1366350	LINK:RELEASE:RIGHT	U012	33
D1366409	GUIDE:BELT CLEANING	U020	63
D1366410	GROUND PLATE:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	23
D1366411	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6:DIA8:BRUSH	U011_S001	24
D1366414	SCRAPER:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST	U011_S001	25
D1366427	SEAL:SCRAPER	U011_S001	26
D1366434	TONER COLLECTION COIL:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	27
D1366439	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSPORT SCREW	U011_S001	28
D1366441	SHUTTER:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	29
D1366442	COIL SPRING:DISCHARGE USED TONER	U011_S001	30
D1366444	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M126	U011_S001	31
D1366461	HOLDER:APPLY:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	32
D1366465	COIL SPRING:BLADE:APPLY:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	33
D1366466	BRACKET:GUARD:BELT CLEANING	U020	64

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1366471	RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:APPLY	U011_S001	34
D1366478	RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:CLEANIN G	U011_S001	35
D1366489	VIBRATING PLATE:TRANSPORT S CREW:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	36
D1366495	LEVER:RELEASE:BLADE	U011_S001	37
D1366656	GUIDE:COUPLING:RELEASE:TAND EM TRAY	U021	91
D1366665	BRACKET:LED:VERTICAL TRANSP ORT	U007	145
D1366667	HOLDER:POSITIONING:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	146
D1366675	HOLDER:POSITIONING	U021	92
D1366678	SUPPORTER:LEFT:ASS'Y	U021	93
D1366699	BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:LOCK:AS S'Y	U007	147
D1366703	COVER:PAPER TRAY:REAR LEFT	U007	148
D1366707	BRACKET:DC MOTOR:LEFT	U007	149
D1366708	SHAFT:JOINT	U007	150
D1366710	BRACKET:CONNECTOR:LEFT	U021	94
D1366729	BRACKET:STOPPER:VERTICAL TR ANSPORT:RIGHT LOWER:ASS'Y	U007	151
D1366741	COVER:CONNECTOR:HEATER:UP PER	U007	152
D1366743	PLATE:CONNECTOR:HEATER:LO WER	U007	153
D1366744	TENSION SPRING:END FENCE:SO LENOID	U007	154
D1366746	JOINT:TANDEM LCT	U007	155
D1366748	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FEN CE:FRONT	U007_S004	156
		U007_S005	156
D1366749	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FEN CE:REAR	U007_S004	157
		U007_S005	157
D1366751	LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:AS S'Y	U007_S015	158
		U007_S016	158
D1366760	GEAR:LEVER:STRETCH:Z19	U007_S015	159
		U007_S016	159
D1366765	GEAR:IDLER:Z14/Z36	U007_S015	160

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S016	160
D1366766	GEAR:IDLER:Z30	U007_S015	161
		U007_S016	161
D1366768	GUIDE:STRETCH	U007_S015	162
		U007_S016	162
D1366770	HOLDER:OIL DAMPER	U007_S015	163
		U007_S016	163
D1366772	GEAR:PAWL:Z18	U007_S015	164
		U007_S016	164
D1366773	COLLAR:GEAR	U007_S015	165
		U007_S016	165
D1366774	GEAR:PAWL:Z39	U007_S015	166
		U007_S016	166
D1366775	COVER:GEAR	U007_S015	167
		U007_S016	167
D1366777	COVER:TRAY	U007_S015	168
		U007_S016	168
D1366778	OIL DAMPER:23MN/M	U007_S015	169
		U007_S016	169
D1366785	HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER	U007_S017	170
D1366788	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:HEATE R	U007_S017	171
D1366792	BRACKET:LED:TANDEM TRAY	U021	95
D1366796	SHUTTER:LED	U021	96
D1366797	COIL SPRING:SHUTTER:LED	U021	97
D1366854	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:RI GHT	U008_S001	75
D1366855	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:L EFT	U008_S001	76
D1366878	DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:RIGHT	U020	65
D1366879	DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:LEFT	U020	66
D1366887	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:UPPER	U020	67
D1366890	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST: RIGHT:FRONT	U020	68
D1366891	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST: RIGHT:REAR	U020	69
D1366894	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:L EFT:FRONT	U020	70

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1366895	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT:REAR	U020	71
D1366896	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST	U020	72
D1366897	DUCT:DRUM STAY:SMALL	U021	98
D1366900	RELAY DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y	U020	73
D1366904	RELAY DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:Y:ASS'Y	U020	74
D1366909	SPONGE:HEAT PIPE:LOWER	U020	75
D1366910	SPONGE:HEAT PIPE:LEFT	U020	76
D1366920	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT:LEFT	U020	77
D1366921	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT:RIGHT	U020	78
D1366922	BRACKET:DUCT:EXHAUST	U020	79
D1366923	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT	U020	80
D1366924	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT	U020	81
D1366927	SEAL:DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ENTRANCE	U020	82
D1366928	DUCT:DC FAN MOTOR:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT	U020	83
D1366932	FILTER:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM	U020	84
D1366935	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LARGE	U020	85
D1366939	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM	U008_S001	77
D1366940	HEAT INSULATING PLATE:HEAT PIPE:UPPER	U020	86
D1366941	HEAT INSULATING PLATE:HEAT PIPE:RIGHT	U020	87
D1366943	SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT	U020	88
D1366946	BRACKET:SETTING LEVER JUMMPER:DC FAN MOTOR:DUPLEX:EXIT	U020	89

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1366947	OZONE FILTER:EXIT	U020	90
D1366948	BRACKET:THERMISTOR	U020	91
D1366957	DC FAN MOTOR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U020_S002	92
D1366958	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U020_S002	93
D1366959	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:UPPER	U020	94
D1366960	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:LOWER	U020	95
D1366961	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:FRONT	U020	96
D1366963	SEAL:RELAY DUCT:BELT CLEANING	U020	97
D1366966	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:REAR:ASS'Y	U020_S001	98
D1366972	DUCT:DENSITY SENSOR:RIGHT	U020	99
D1366974	DUCT:DENSITY SENSOR:LEFT	U020	100
D1366979	SEAL:HEAT SINKER:EXIT	U020_S001	101
D1366980	SEAL:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM	U020	102
D1366982	SEAL:HEAT SINKER:LEFT AND RIGHT	U020	103
D1366983	SEAL:HEAT SINKER:FRONT	U020	104
D1366984	SEAL:HEAT SINKER:REAR	U020_S001	105
D1366985	SEAL:DRUM STAY:FRONT:RIGHT	U021	99
D1366990	DUCT:MECHANICAL DRIVE SECTION:LEFT UPPER	U020	106
D1366992	RELAY DUCT:BELT CLEANING	U020	107
D1366995	BRACKET:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST	U020	108
D1367081	LINK:GATE PAWL:RETURN	U016_S001	122
D1367117	LEVER:LINK:ON-OFF:REVERSE EXIT	U016_S001	123
D1367118	LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001	124
D1367119	SHAFT:LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001	125
D1367120	BRACKET:LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLAT	U016_S001	126

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	E:LEFT LOWER		
D1367123	HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLAT E:EXIT	U016_S001	127
D1367125	COMPRESSION SPRING:PLATE:O N OFF DETECTOR:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001	128
D1367126	BRACKET:PLATE:ON OFF DETECT OR:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	129
D1367133	SHAFT:RELEASE:GUIDE PLATE:U PPER	U016_S001	130
D1367135	LINK:GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	131
D1367136	GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:A SS'Y	U016_S001	132
D1367159	CUSHION:STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE :EXIT:UPPER	U016_S001	133
D1367167	ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.2:SHORT:AS S'Y	U017	92
D1367538	OIL DAMPER:FALL	U007	172
D1367541	DECAL:CAUTION CHART:PAPER S ET DIRECTION	U022	33
D1367546	DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FEN CE:LEFT REAR:1	U007_S006	173
D1367547	DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FEN CE:LEFT REAR:2	U007_S006	174
D1367565	SHAFT:GRIP:TANDEM TRAY	U007	175
D1367566	STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY	U007	176
D1367567	BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRA Y:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007	177
D1367570	GRIP:TANDEM TRAY:REAR	U007	178
D1367575	CAP:LEVER	U007	179
D1367579	SLIDER:BACK FENCE	U007	180
D1367600	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:PAPE R FEED	U010_S001	96
D1367607	DECAL:POWER SUPPLY CORD:20 0V:MAIN	U022	34
D1367608	DECAL:POWER SUPPLY CORD:20 0V	U022	35
D1367617	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT	U001	76
D1367985	DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:AS S'Y	U022_S005	36
		U022_S010	36
D1371479	BRACKET:HINGE:COVER:FRONT L OWER	U001	77
D1373620	CASE:RELAY DUCT	U013	34
D1373621	VIBRATING PLATE:RELAY DUCT	U013	35
D1373622	SEAL:RELAY DUCT	U013	36
D1373652	PIPE:LOWER:ASS'Y	U013	37
D1374828	BRACKET:DC MOTOR:REVERSE	U017	93
D1374913	GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER:PEEN	U017	94
D1374929	COVER:GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y	U017_S001	95
D1374941	COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:SWIV EL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER	U017	96
D1374948	GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UN IT:UPPER:PEEN	U017	97
D1374965	COVER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RE CEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER	U017_S001	98
D1374966	FEELER:SENSOR:RECEIVING SUB -UNIT	U017	99
D1375992	BRACKET:INLET:C1.1:1POINT	U019	72
D1381128	COVER:ENCODER:PRO	U018_S005	113
		U018_S006	113
		U018_S007	113
		U018_S008	113
D1381137	FEELER:POSITIONING SENSOR:P HOTOCONDUCTOR	U018	114
D1381308	JOINT:EXIT:DRIVE:0.5	U016_S001	134
D1381486	INNER COVER:EXIT:UPPER	U001_S002	78
D1381545	STAY:DRUM STAY:FRONT LEFT	U021	100
D1381561	COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OU T:LOCK:0.5N	U021	101
D1381562	BRACKET:STOPPER:PULL OUT	U021	102
D1381570	TORSION SPRING:CAP:GRIP:PULL OUT:0.5N	U001	79
D1381571	COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OU T:GRIP:3N	U001	80
D1381573	BRACKET:GRIP:PULL OUT	U001	81

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1381577	BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LINK	U001	82
D1381578	LINK:GRIP:LENGTHWISE	U001	83
D1381579	LEVER:PULL OUT	U001	84
D1381581	LINK:LEVER:PULL OUT	U001	85
D1382786	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED:250	U006_S002_S002_S001	124
D1382802	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:1	U006_S002_S002	125
D1382803	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:2	U006_S002_S002	126
D1382804	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:3	U006_S002_S002	127
D1382805	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:4	U006_S002_S002	128
D1382806	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:JOINT	U006_S002_S002	129
D1382807	GEAR:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH	U006_S002_S002	130
D1382808	BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:2	U006_S002_S002	131
D1382809	COIL SPRING:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH	U006_S002_S002	132
D1382822	LENS:LED:AUXILIARY	U006_S002	133
D1382836	DAMPER:MANUAL FEED:OPEN AND CLOSE	U006_S002	134
D1382839	TORSION SPRING:MANUAL FEED:OPEN AND CLOSE	U006_S002	135
D1382842	COVER:SENSOR:SET SENSOR:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S002	136
D1382846	COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:GUIDE	U006_S002_S002	137
D1383206	BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:PRO:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S001	78
		U008_S001_S002	78
		U008_S001_S003	78
		U008_S001_S004	78
D1383228	BRACKET:DRIVE:TONER CARTRIDGE:PRO:ASS'Y	U008_S001	79
D1383269	COVER:UPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:PRO	U008_S001	80
D1383391	DECAL:CAUTION:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:PRO	U008_S001	81
D1384081	SHAFT:WORM GEAR:WEB:SUB-ASS'Y	U015_S003	180
D1384117	DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT:CONNECTING:A	U015_S002	181
D1384119	SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE:LOWER:A	U015_S002	182
D1384120	SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE:ENTRANCE	U015_S002	183
D1384121	FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:FRONT:PRO	U015_S002	184
D1384122	SHUTTER:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:FUSING UNIT	U015_S002	185
D1384123	TORSION SPRING:SHUTTER:DUCT:FUSING UNIT	U015_S002	186
D1384124	CAM:SHUTTER:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:FUSING UNIT	U015_S002	187
D1384130	COVER:GEAR:JOINT	U015	188
D1384131	BRACKET:MOTOR	U015	189
D1384134	HOLDER:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U015	190
D1384138	BRACKET:AUXILIARY:DC STEPPER MOTOR:WEB:ON-OFF	U015	191
D1384139	FEELER:CAM:WEB:ON-OFF	U015	192
D1384141	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:WEB:ON-OFF	U015	193
D1384145	SHAFT:ON-OFF:MOTOR:GEAR	U015	194
D1384146	BRACKET:ON-OFF:MOTOR:GEAR	U015	195
D1384150	HOLDER:JOINT:DRIVE:ROLLER	U015	196
D1384161	JOINT:CLEANING:FUSING DRIVE SUB-UNIT	U015	197
D1384402	BRACKET:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:POLISH	U015	198
D1384405	HOLDER:GEAR:ON-OFF	U015_S002	199
D1384417	BRACKET:POLISH:MOTOR	U015	200
D1385987	COVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U019	73
D1385989	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U019	74
D1385992	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U019	75
D1386052	GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT	U010_S001	97
D1386053	SEAL:GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT	U010_S001	98

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	NSFER:RIGHT		
D1386665	COVER:LIFT MOTOR	U007	181
D1386669	COVER:SIDE PLATE:REAR:TANDEM LCT	U007	182
D1386683	HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y:(H3)	U007_S017	183
D1386685	HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER:ASS'Y:(H2)	U007_S018	184
D1386714	GROUND PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:CONNECTING	U007	185
D1386863	DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:UPPER	U020	109
D1386923	DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST:LOWER	U020	110
D1386924	DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST:UPPER	U020	111
D1386946	SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST	U020	112
D1386972	SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER	U020	113
D1387252	POST:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:RIGHT	U002	45
D1387265	GUARD:HARNESS:ARM	U002	46
D1387281	BRACKET:PILOT LAMP	U002	47
D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U001	86
		U004	43
		U015_S001	201
		U015_S002	201
		U015_S002_S006	201
		U015_S003	201
D1444484	SHOULDER SCREW - M3	U016_S001	135
D1444489	STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER	U007	186
D1471805	EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:APPLY	U004	44
D1482702	SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER	U007	187
		U007_S001	187
		U007_S002	187
		U007_S003	187
D1482942	TENSION SPRING:LEVER	U007_S015	188
		U007_S016	188
D1491306	MAGNET CATCH:COVER:FRONT	U001	87
D1491715	PULLEY:DRIVE WIRE:FRONT	U004	45
D1491717	PULLEY:DRIVE WIRE:REAR	U004	46
D1491804	HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:SCANNER	U004	47
D1492676	COMPRESSION SPRING:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN	U007	189
D1492739	LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE	U007_S001	190
		U007_S002	190
		U007_S003	190
D1492767	LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP	U007_S002	191
		U007_S003	191
D1492774	PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP	U007_S001	192
		U007_S002	192
		U007_S003	192
D1492780	GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:PAPER FEED	U007_S001	193
		U007_S002	193
		U007_S003	193
D1492781	GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT	U007_S001	194
		U007_S002	194
		U007_S003	194
D1492812	ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19	U007_S004	195
		U007_S005	195
D1492813	PIN:STRETCH:TRAY	U007_S004	196
		U007_S005	196
D1492814	COIL SPRING:EARTH	U007_S004	197
		U007_S005	197
D1492816	SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y	U007_S004	198
		U007_S005	198
D1492818	LEVER:RISE	U007_S004	199
		U007_S005	199
D1492826	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:PLATE:FRONT	U007_S004_S003	200
		U007_S005_S002	200
D1492835	RACK:SIDE FENCE	U007_S004	201
		U007_S005	201

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1492836	GEAR:Z20	U007_S004	202
		U007_S005	202
D1492842	LEVER:END FENCE	U007_S004_S001	203
		U007_S005_S001	203
D1492843	CLICK:END FENCE	U007_S004_S001	204
		U007_S005_S001	204
D1492845	COMPRESSION SPRING:END FENCE:LEVER:5N	U007_S004_S001	205
		U007_S005_S001	205
D1492923	ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY	U021	103
D1492924	STOPPER:PAPER TRAY	U021	104
D1492928	ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY:LEFT	U021	105
D1492961	LEVER:STRETCH:PEEN	U007_S015	206
		U007_S016	206
D1492964	LEVER:LOCK:PAWL	U007_S015	207
		U007_S016	207
D1492965	LEVER:STRETCH:COIL SPRING	U007_S015	208
		U007_S016	208
D1495776	COVER:USB:SMALL	U019	76
D1495883	KEYTOP:MAIN SWITCH	U001_S003	88
D1495884	COMPRESSION SPRING:KEYTOP	U001_S003	89
D1775686	PCB:DCSW:(SW3)	U019	77
D1791748	HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:ASS'Y	U022	37
D1791777	COVER:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER	U004	48
D1944242	CAM:ON-OFF	U015_S002	202
D2051082	HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X6:BK	U012	34
D2231762	INSULATING SHEET:LED	U004	49
D2231763	INSULATING SHEET:LED:CONNECTOR	U004	50
D2231805	HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS	U004	51
D2236747	DC MOTOR:TANDEM LCT:19.2W:BRUSH:(M61)	U007	209
D2412676	HOLDER:DRIVEN:BELT	U007	210
D2412678	SHAFT:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DR	U007	211

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	IVEN		
D2412719	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT	U007	212
		U007_S002	212
		U007_S003	212
		U016_S001	136
D2412759	TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U007	213
		U007_S001	213
		U007_S002	213
		U007_S003	213
D2412760	STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:PEEN	U007_S001	214
		U007_S002	214
		U007_S003	214
D2412782	PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT	U007_S001	215
		U007_S002	215
		U007_S003	215
D2412943	TENSION SPRING:LEVER:AUXILIARY	U007_S015	216
		U007_S016	216
D2416290	LED:RED:(LED3/LED4/LED5/LED6/LED7/LED8/LED9/LED14/LED16/LED17/LED18)	U001	90
		U001_S001	90
		U001_S002	90
		U001_S006	90
		U006	138
		U007	217
		U017	100
D2453080	BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW:REAR	U003_S001_S002	93
D2571450	FIX STAND:HANDLE:DRUM STAY	U021	106
D2571451	BRACKET:COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:PROTECT:PEEN	U001	91
D2571452	BRACKET:COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:PROTECT	U001	92
D2571453	PLATE:FRONT:CASE:2	U001	93
D2571455	SEAL:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT:UPPER	U001	94
D2571456	SEAL:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT UPPER:LOWER	U001	95
D2571457	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT:MIDDLE	U001	96

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2571458	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE	U001_S006	97
D2571459	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:2	U001_S006	98
D2571460	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:3	U001_S006	99
D2571461	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:4	U001_S006	100
D2571464	INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT	U001	101
D2571466	SEAL:INNER COVER:LEFT LOWER	U001_S001	102
D2571467	SEAL:INNER COVER:LEFT	U001_S001	103
D2571468	SEAL:INNER COVER:RIGHT	U001_S001	104
D2576852	SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM	U020	114
D2576862	SEAL:DUCT:ENTRANCE:LARGE	U020	115
D2576864	SEAL:DUCT:ENTRANCE:RIGHT	U020	116
D2576866	SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM:FRONT LEFT	U020	117
D2576870	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:REAR:RIGHT	U020	118
D2576871	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:REAR:LEFT	U020	119
D2576872	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:LEFT	U020	120
D2576873	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:UPPER	U008_S001_S005	82
D2576887	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:FRONT UPPER	U020	121
D2576888	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:FRONT LOWER	U020	122
D2576889	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:MIDDLE UPPER	U020	123
D2576890	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:MIDDLE LOWER	U020	124
D2576921	SEAL:DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXIT	U020	125
D2576951	SEAL:DRUM STAY:Y	U021	107
D2576952	SEAL:DRUM STAY:DUCT:FRONT	U021	108
D2576953	SEAL:DRUM STAY:FRONT	U021	109
D2576954	SEAL:DUCT:DRUM STAY:DEVELOPMENT	U021	110
D2576955	SEAL:DRUM STAY:REAR	U021	111
D2576956	SEAL:DRUM STAY:DUCT:REAR	U021	112
D2576957	SEAL:DRUM STAY:K	U021	113
D2576958	SEAL:DRUM STAY:C	U021	114
D2576959	SEAL:DRUM STAY:REAR LOWER:M	U021	115
D2576960	SEAL:DRUM STAY:M	U021	116
D2576961	SEAL:DRUM STAY:Y	U021	117
D2576962	SEAL:DRUM STAY:LEFT:Y	U021	118
D2576963	SEAL:BASE:TONER SUPPLY:LOWER	U008_S001	83
D2576965	SEAL:SIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY:REAR	U008_S001	84
D2576966	SEAL:HEAT PIPE:PANEL:UPPER	U020	126
D2576967	SEAL:HEAT PIPE:PANEL:LOWER	U020	127
D2576968	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:MIDDLE LOWER	U020	128
D2576969	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM	U020	129
D2576970	SEAL:CAP:REGISTRATION:RIGHT	U001	105
D2576971	SEAL:CAP:REGISTRATION:LOWER	U001	106
D2576973	SEAL:HEAT PIPE:GUIDE:LEFT	U020	130
D2576997	SEAL:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:LARGE	U020	131
D2576998	SEAL:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:SMALL	U020	132
D2581091	SHEET:GUIDE:HARNESS	U021	119
D2581100	DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y:(M34)	U018_S005_S001	115
		U018_S006_S001	115
		U018_S007_S001	115
		U018_S008_S001	115
D2581132	DRUM SHAFT:GEAR:ASS'Y	U018	116
D2581217	JOINT:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U018	117
D2581219	SHAFT:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U018	118
D2581228	DRUM STAY:TRANSFER:SECOND	U018_S001	119
D2581230	SHAFT:DRIVE:TRANSFER:SECON	U018_S001	120

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	D:ASS'Y		
D2581235	SHAFT:DRIVE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U018_S001	121
D2581241	RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER	U018_S001	122
D2581242	GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER:LOCK	U018_S001	123
D2581243	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:POM	U018_S001	124
D2581244	COVER:ENCODER	U018_S001	125
D2581245	SPACER:REAR:INT TRANSFER	U010_S001	99
D2581246	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVE:ON-OFF:TRANSFER	U018	126
D2581248	ENCODER:ASS'Y	U018_S001	127
D2581286	BRACKET:TENSIONER:USED TONER	U018_S002	128
D2581288	TENSION SPRING:USED TONER	U018	129
D2581295	SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER	U018	130
D2581349	BRACKET:MOTOR:REGISTRATION	U018	131
D2581366	TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:TRANSPORT	U018_S003	132
D2581384	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:B60S2M182	U018_S004	133
D2581386	PAPER EXIT UNIT:TIGHTENER:ASS'Y	U018_S004	134
D2581388	DRUM STAY:DRIVE:EXIT	U018_S004	135
D2581389	TENSION SPRING:PAPER EXIT:TIGHTENER	U018_S004	136
D2581398	BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX UNIT	U018	137
D2581453	GUARD:HARNESS:EXIT	U021	120
D2581458	CAP:REGISTRATION:ADJUSTING PIN	U001	107
D2581470	PLATE:FAN:GUARD:REAR MIDDLE:UPPER	U001_S004	108
D2581471	INNER COVER:FRONT LOWER	U001	109
D2581472	PLATE:FAN:GUARD:REAR MIDDLE:LOWER	U001_S004	110
D2581474	COVER:LED:HORIZONTAL:TRANSPORT	U001_S006	111
D2581480	INNER COVER:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y	U001_S002	112
D2581482	INNER COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER	U001	113
D2581485	INNER COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:SMALL	U001	114
D2581487	PLATE:FRONT:CASE:1	U001	115
D2581489	PLATE:FRONT:CASE:3	U001	116
D2581490	PLATE:FRONT:CASE:4	U001	117
D2581498	FIX STAND:CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:1	U021	121
D2581499	FIX STAND:CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:2	U021	122
D2581553	STOPPER:PULL OUT	U021	123
D2581568	BRACKET:LOCK:ASS'Y	U021_S003	124
D2581569	JIG:TRANSFER	U022	38
D2581574	INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE:SUB-ASS'Y	U021_S002	125
D2581578	GUIDE:HARNESS:REGISTRATION	U021_S002	126
D2581586	SHAFT:LOCK:PULL OUT	U021	127
D2581590	GUIDE:PULL OUT:LOCK	U021	128
D2581594	FEELER:PULL OUT:SET:SENSOR	U021	129
D2581595	BRACKET:DRAWER:PULL OUT	U021	130
D2581599	COVER:DUB	U021	131
D2581715	GUIDE:FFC:BASE	U004	52
D2581717	COVER:SHAFT:SCANNER	U004	53
D2581718	SHEET:FFC:BASE	U004	54
D2581719	COVER:PULLEY	U004	55
D2581727	INNER COVER:SCANNER	U004	56
D2581751	CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y	U004_S002	57
D2581759	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:FRONT	U004	58
D2581760	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:MIDDLE	U004	59
D2581761	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:REAR	U004	60
D2581769	ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y:(LED1)	U004_S003	61
		U004_S004	61
D2581776	CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U004_S005	62
D2581784	MIRROR:NO.2:CONCAVE:ASS'Y	U004_S005	63
D2581785	MIRROR:NO.3:CONVEX:ASS'Y	U004_S005	64
D2581786	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2	U004	65
D2581787	SIDE PLATE:GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAG	U004	66

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	E:NO.2		
D2582252	SUPPORTER:PCU:RIGHT	U009	68
D2582256	SUPPORTER:PCU	U009	69
D2582257	SHEET:SUPPORTER:PCU	U009	70
D2582317	HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:REAR	U009	71
D2582384	CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT	U009_S002	72
		U009_S004	72
		U009_S007	72
		U009_S010	72
D2582385	SHEET:CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT	U009_S002	73
		U009_S004	73
		U009_S007	73
		U009_S010	73
D2582402	OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y	U009_S002	74
		U009_S004	74
		U009_S007	74
		U009_S010	74
D2582407	COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM	U009_S002	75
		U009_S004	75
		U009_S007	75
		U009_S010	75
D2582411	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	U009_S002	76
		U009_S004	76
		U009_S007	76
		U009_S010	76
D2582431	VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y	U009_S002	77
		U009_S004	77
		U009_S007	77
		U009_S010	77
D2582447	SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR	U009_S002	78
		U009_S004	78
		U009_S007	78
		U009_S010	78
D2582459	JOINT:CLEANING UNIT	U009_S002	79
		U009_S004	79
		U009_S007	79
		U009_S010	79

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2582492	HOLDER:PCU	U022	39
D2582579	LEVER:LOCK:INNER BACK	U006_S001	139
D2582586	STEPPED SCREW:M3X3	U006_S001	140
D2582597	LEVER:LOCK:FRONT:OPERATION UNIT	U006_S001	141
D2582598	LEVER:LOCK:FRONT:PAWL	U006_S001	142
D2582608	REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVEN	U006_S001	143
D2582611	COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN	U006_S001	144
D2582618	HINGE:GUIDE PLATE:INNER BACK	U006_S001	145
D2582626	SEAL:REMOVE PAPER DUST:STEPPED SCREW	U006_S001	146
D2582630	BRACKET:STUD:REGIST:INNER BACK:ASS'Y	U006_S001	147
D2582647	BRACKET:MIDDLE:REGISTRATION	U006	148
D2582648	ADJUSTING PIN:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y	U006	149
D2582656	TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE	U006_S001	150
D2582657	JOINT:CONNECTING:DRIVE	U006	151
		U006_S001	151
D2582672	SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER	U006	152
		U006_S001	152
D2582702	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:FRONT RIGHT	U021	132
D2582707	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U006	153
D2582733	TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:DRIVE	U006	154
D2582816	BRACKET:HINGE:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y	U006	155
D2582848	GUIDE:POSITIONING:FRONT:MANUAL FEED UNIT	U006	156
D2582854	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:REAR	U006_S002	157
D2582895	PLATE:ROTARY SWITCH	U006_S002_S002	158
D2582953	TAPE:GUIDE	U006_S002	159
D2583225	INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S005	85

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2583231	GEAR:IDLER:DC MOTOR	U008_S001	86
D2583232	GEAR:IDLER:CONNECTING	U008_S001	87
D2583233	GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER	U008_S001	88
D2583234	GEAR:IDLER:TONER CARTRIDGE:NO.1	U008_S001	89
D2583235	GEAR:IDLER:TONER CARTRIDGE:NO.2	U008_S001	90
D2583236	GEAR:DRIVE:AGITATOR	U008_S001	91
D2583237	JOINT:DRIVE:AGITATOR	U008_S001	92
D2583238	TORSION SPRING:DRIVE:AGITATOR	U008_S001	93
D2583239	SEAL:GUIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001	94
D2583245	SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U008	95
D2583247	SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:LEFT:ASS'Y	U008	96
D2583249	COVER:SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT	U008	97
D2583250	COVER:SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:LEFT	U008	98
D2583252	SHEET:AIR CURRENT SECTION	U008_S001	99
D2583253	GUIDE:SEAL:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S005	100
D2583256	SEAL:DUCT:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:FRONT	U008_S001	101
D2583257	SEAL:LEFT LOWER:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE	U008_S001_S005	102
D2583258	SEAL:LEFT LOWER:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL	U008_S001_S005	103
D2583259	SEAL:LEFT LOWER:FRAME:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001	104
D2583298	SEAL:DUCT:INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S005	105
D2583330	ENTRANCE SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y	U009_S001	80
		U009_S005	80
		U009_S008	80
		U009_S011	80
D2583485	JIG:DEVELOPMENT UNIT	U022	40
D2583490	RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT VIAS:ASS'Y	U009	81
D2583575	PIPE:LENGTHWISE:ASS'Y	U013	38
D2583587	PIPE:MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U013_S002	39
D2583781	BRACKET:SOLENOID:ON-OFF:CHARGE	U009	82
D2583784	DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:ASS'Y:(SOL1)	U009	83
D2583851	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE	U014_S001	17
D2583853	GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:SHAFT:ON-OFF	U014_S001	18
D2583863	SUPPORTING PLATE:VACUUM	U014_S001	19
D2583869	GUIDE:TRANSPORT:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	100
D2583872	PULLEY:SHAFT:DRIVE:VACUUM	U014_S001	20
D2583880	FLAT CONVEYER BELT	U014_S001	21
D2583886	SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER	U014_S001	22
D2583887	GROUND PLATE:DRIVEN ROLLER:VACUUM	U014_S001	23
D2583889	COIL SPRING:VACUUM:EARTH	U014	24
D2583891	GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:BEHIND:FRONT	U014_S001	25
D2583892	GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:BEHIND:REAR	U014_S001	26
D2583895	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:REAR	U014_S001	27
D2583897	SHAFT:LEVER:VACUUM	U014_S001	28
D2583900	GUIDE:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT	U014_S001	29
D2583905	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:VACUUM	U014_S001	30
D2583910	FAN:MM60X15:(FAN28)	U014_S001	31
D2584080	STOPPER:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT	U015_S002	203
D2584081	STOPPER:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR	U015_S002	204
D2584112	LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:INNER	U015_S002	205
D2584114	LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:OUTER	U015_S002	206

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2584115	LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:INNER	U015_S002	207
D2584128	FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE :LOWER	U015_S002	208
D2584131	CAM:PRESSURE	U015_S002	209
D2584135	BRACKET:CONNECTOR:THERMO STAT	U015_S002	210
D2584161	LEVER:CONTROL PLATE:PRESSU RE	U015_S002	211
D2584162	STEPPED SCREW:M5	U015_S002	212
D2584163	BOLT:M5:ROUND POINT:BLACK	U015_S002	213
D2584175	FIX STAND:TERMINAL:HEATER	U015_S002	214
D2584178	ELECTRODE PLATE:HEATER:FRO NT	U015_S002	215
D2584225	GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LOWE R	U015_S002	216
D2584226	GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:PFA	U015_S002	217
D2584294	STOPPER PIN:SEPARATION UNIT: OPEN/CLOSE	U015_S002	218
D2584336	STEPPED SCREW:DIA3:M3	U015_S002	219
D2584338	BRACKET:STRIPPER PLATE:FRON T	U015_S002	220
D2584341	BRACKET:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR	U015_S002	221
D2584353	FUSING COVER:UPPER	U015_S002_S008	222
D2584355	COVER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER	U015_S002	223
D2584360	LEVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOS E:FRONT	U015_S002	224
D2584364	LEVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOS E:REAR	U015_S002	225
D2584366	BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT: UNI	U015_S002	226
D2584372	GRIP:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CL OSE:ASS'Y	U015_S002	227
D2584383	SHAFT:SEPARATION UNIT	U015_S002	228
D2584397	SHAFT:LEVER:PAPER EXIT UNIT: OPEN/CLOSE	U015_S002	229
D2584464	FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S003	230
D2584465	FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:EARTH:AS S'Y	U015_S002_S003	231

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2584621	SHAFT:LINK:SHIFT	U017	101
D2584638	GEAR:PULLEY:ROLLER:SHIFT	U017	102
D2584669	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:D UPLEX	U017	103
D2584681	LINK:SHIFT:DUPLEX	U017	104
D2584780	DC SOLENOID:DUPLEX:ENTRANC E:(SOL5)	U017_S008	105
D2584790	COVER:DUPLEX:DC STEPPER MO TOR	U017	106
D2584823	ROLLER:DRIVEN:REVERSE:106M M	U017	107
D2584907	GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:UPPER:AS S'Y	U017_S003	108
D2584919	INNER COVER:RECEIVING UNIT:L EFT LOWER:ASS'Y	U017_S004	109
D2584921	GRIP:VIBRATING PLATE:RECEIVIN G UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y	U017_S002	110
D2584922	GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING U NIT	U017_S003	111
D2584980	LED:WHITE:(LED15)	U017	112
D2584985	DECAL:GRIP:RECEIVING UNIT:LO WER	U017_S002	113
D2585430	PCB:PFB:(PCB36)	U019	78
D2585467	PCB:LSB:(PCB39)	U017	114
D2585911	COVER:SD-CARD	U019	79
D2585912	SERVICE PARTS:SDCU:ASS'Y	U019	80
D2585929	BRACKET:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:PEEN	U019	81
D2585967	GASKET:13X10X370	U019	82
D2585987	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:SWIV EL	U019	83
D2585988	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PEEN	U019	84
D2585990	COVER:SAFETY SWITCH	U019	85
D2585993	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:4	U019	86
D2585997	TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SW:VI BRATING PLATE	U019	87
D2586075	BRACKET:DRAWER:INT TRANSFE R:ASS'Y	U010_S001	101

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2586089	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRAWER :INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U019	88
D2586102	SPRING PLATE:EARTH:DC STEPP ER MOTOR	U010_S001	102
D2586104	BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:REAR:B K	U010_S001	103
D2586105	BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:FRONT: BK	U010_S001	104
D2586106	BRACKET:BIAS:INT TRANSFER:BK	U010_S001	105
D2586107	TERMINAL:CONNECTING:INT TRA NSFER:BK	U010_S001	106
D2586109	TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANS FER:BK	U010_S001	107
D2586110	COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:BK	U010_S001	108
D2586111	BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:FRONT: MCK	U010_S001	109
D2586112	BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:REAR:M CK	U010_S001	110
D2586117	TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:BK	U010_S001	111
D2586128	CASE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLL ER:FRONT	U010_S001	112
D2586130	ROLLER:OPPOSED:BELT CLEANI NG:ASS'Y	U010_S001	113
D2586132	ROLLER:TRANSFER:FRONT:ASS'Y	U010_S001	114
D2586138	SPRING PLATE:TRANSFER:OPPO SED:PAPER	U010_S001	115
D2586139	TENSION SPRING:ON-OFF:INT TR ANSFER	U010_S001	116
D2586141	SLIDE RAIL:INT TRANSFER:FRON T:ASS'Y	U010_S001	117
D2586143	SLIDE RAIL:INT TRANSFER:REAR: ASS'Y	U010_S001	118
D2586145	SPRING PLATE:PLATE:CAM:INTER MEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	119
D2586147	CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER: COLOR	U010_S001	120
D2586152	SEPARATION PLATE:INT TRANSF ER:240V	U010_S001	121

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2586162	BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER RO LLER	U010_S001	122
D2586166	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSF ER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	123
D2586181	BRACKET:DENSITY SENSOR	U010_S001	124
D2586187	CORE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROL LER	U010_S001	125
D2586193	CLAMP:TM SENSOR:FRONT	U010_S001	126
D2586195	CLAMP:TM SENSOR:REAR	U010_S001	127
D2586270	COIL SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE	U012_S001	35
D2586273	LINK:RELEASE:LOWER	U012	36
D2586275	LINK:CONNECTING	U012	37
D2586276	SHAFT:RELEASE:T/S UNIT	U012	38
D2586278	CAM:RELEASE:T/S UNIT	U012	39
D2586282	SHAFT:LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNI T	U012	40
D2586284	PIN:LEVER:PRESSURE UNIT	U012	41
D2586288	BRACKET:COIL SPRING:REAR	U012	42
D2586291	LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:FRO NT	U012	43
D2586293	LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:REAR	U012	44
D2586296	PRESSURE UNIT:LEVER:T/S UNIT	U012	45
D2586321	BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	38
D2586340	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:TRANSF ER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRESS FIT	U012	46
D2586347	JOINT:TRANSFER:DRIVE	U012	47
D2586349	GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSFER/SEPARA TION UNIT	U012	48
D2586351	SHUTTER:TRANSFER/SEPARATIO N	U012_S001	49
D2586373	COMPRESSION SPRING:SHUTTE R	U012_S001	50
D2586388	GUIDE:EXIT:TRANSFER/SEPARATI ON	U012	51
D2586396	SEAL:HOLDER:LOWER	U012_S001	52
D2586399	TORSION SPRING:PRESSURE SU B-UNIT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION	U012	53
D2586412	COVER:CASE:DUCT:BELT CLEANI	U011_S001	39

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	NG		
D2586417	COVER:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	40
D2586421	COIL SPRING:BLADE:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	41
D2586429	JOINT:BRUSH:PAPER DUST:BELT CL	U011_S001	42
D2586450	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	U011_S001	43
D2586500	TONER RECYCLING SECTION:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y	U012_S002	54
D2586502	USED TONER:T/S UNIT:SIDE:ASS'Y	U012_S002_S001	55
D2586503	USED TONER:T/S UNIT:INNER BACK:ASS'Y	U012_S002	56
D2586504	SHAFT:CONNECTING:USED TONER:ASS'Y	U012_S002	57
D2586505	SHAFT:DRIVE:INPUT:ASS'Y	U012_S002	58
D2586508	SHAFT:GEAR:SIDE:ASS'Y	U012_S002	59
D2586513	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:SIDE	U012_S002	60
D2586514	GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:SIDE	U012_S002	61
D2586515	COMPRESSION SPRING:SHUTTER:PULL OUT	U012_S002	62
D2586525	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA5XDIA8X4.5	U012_S002	63
D2586537	GEAR:INPUT:VIBRATING PLATE	U012_S002_S001	64
D2586542	TENSION SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE	U012_S002_S001	65
D2586557	PLATE:BEARING:USED TONER	U012_S002	66
D2586558	PULLEY:TRANSPORT SCREW:INNER BACK	U012_S002	67
D2586586	BRACKET:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012_S002	68
D2586587	BRACKET:AUXILIARY:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012_S002	69
D2586618	CUSHION:SEPARATE	U007	218
		U021	133
D2586669	ARM:PICKUP	U007_S001	219
		U007_S002	219
		U007_S003	219
D2586672	GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.1	U007_S001	220
D2586673	GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.2	U007_S002	221
		U007_S003	221
D2586674	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.1:ASS'Y:(SOL7)	U007_S001	222
D2586677	LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP:NO.1	U007_S001	223
D2586678	LINK:RELEASE	U007_S001	224
		U007_S002	224
		U007_S003	224
D2586684	SUPPORTER:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U021	134
D2586697	DC SOLENOID:TANDEM TRAY:LOCK:ASS'Y:(SOL12)	U007	225
D2586711	BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:TANDEM TRAY	U007	226
D2586714	BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:REAR:ASS'Y	U007	227
D2586716	LEVER:RELEASE:REAR	U007	228
D2586718	DC MOTOR:TANDEM LCT:19.2W:BRUSH:(M58)	U007	229
D2586719	DC SOLENOID:TANDEM TRAY:END FENCE:(SOL10)	U007	230
D2586734	INNER COVER:LED:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	231
D2586740	SHAFT:LEVER:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	232
D2586741	STAY:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	233
D2586752	INNER COVER:LED:RIGHT FRONT	U021	135
D2586757	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE	U007_S004	234
		U007_S005	234
D2586761	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U007_S004	235
		U007_S005	235
D2586770	LEVER:STOPPER:FRONT	U007_S004_S004	236
		U007_S005_S003	236
D2586772	SHAFT:SIDE FENCE:FRONT	U007_S004	237

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S005	237
D2586775	SPACER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S004	238
		U007_S005	238
D2586868	DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM:FRONT	U020	133
D2586869	DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM:REAR	U020	134
D2586875	DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER	U020	135
D2586882	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:MIDDLE	U020	136
D2586885	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:RIGHT	U020	137
D2586886	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:LEFT	U020	138
D2586892	HEAT PIPE:ASS'Y	U020	139
D2586893	DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST:UPPER	U020	140
D2586899	DUCT:PCU:ENTRANCE	U020	141
D2586907	DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST:LOWER	U020	142
D2586917	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:SMALL:ASS'Y	U020	143
D2586934	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:UPPER:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S006	106
D2586935	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:LOWER:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S007	107
D2586938	OZONE FILTER:SMALL	U020	144
D2586944	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:DUPLEX:EXIT	U020	145
D2586947	GUIDE PLATE:HARNESS:PULL OUT	U020	146
D2586948	DUCT:USED TONER:BRACKET:FRONT	U020	147
D2586949	SEAL:SHIELD PLATE:HEAT PIPE	U020	148
D2586950	SHIELD PLATE:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U020	149
D2586955	OZONE FILTER:LARGE	U020	150
D2586956	DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL	U020	151
D2586957	SEAL:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:Y:LARGE	U008_S001_S006	108
D2586958	SEAL:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:Y:REAR	U008_S001_S007	109
D2586959	SEAL:DUCT:TONER OUTLET UNIT:Y:FRONT	U008_S001_S007	110
D2586960	SEAL:SUPPLY:BASE	U008_S001	111
D2586961	SEAL:SUPPLY:INNER COVER	U008_S001_S005	112
D2586979	FILTER:DC FAN MOTOR:T/S UNIT	U020	152
D2586986	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:VACUUM	U020	153
D2586987	SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT UPPER	U001_S006	118
D2586988	SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT LOWER	U001_S006	119
D2586989	SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT LOWER	U001_S006	120
D2587090	LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	137
D2587094	GROUND PLATE:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	138
D2587100	DC SOLENOID:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y:(SOL6)	U016_S001	139
D2587102	BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:REVERSE EXIT	U016_S001	140
D2587108	COLLAR:COUPLING:HEAT PIPE	U016_S001	141
D2587123	GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S004	142
D2587144	LEVER:RELEASE:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S003	143
D2587544	STAY:BASE:RIGHT:COUPLING	U007	239
D2587545	SHAFT:STAY:TRAY:RIGHT	U007	240
D2587546	SHAFT:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y	U007	241
D2587548	RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER	U007	242
D2587549	BRACKET:SHAFT:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y	U007	243
D2587552	TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U007	244
D2587553	CAP:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY	U007	245
D2587554	ROLLER:GUIDE	U007	246

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2587555	GROUND PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT	U007	247
D2587556	GROUND PLATE:SLIDER:DRIVE	U007	248
D2587557	COVER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY	U007	249
D2587578	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S012	250
D2587579	ROLLER:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY	U007	251
D2587592	BRACKET:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVEN	U007	252
D2587595	HOLDER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT	U007	253
D2587597	COLLAR:RISE:TANDEM TRAY	U007	254
D2587910	SHEET:OHP:A4:ASS'Y	U015	232
D2587911	GUIDE:ENTRANCE:EACH:ASS'Y	U015_S002	233
D2589640	DEVELOPER BLACK	U009	84
D2589660	DEVELOPER CYAN	U009	85
D2589670	DEVELOPER MAGENTA	U009	86
D2589680	DEVELOPER YELLOW	U009	87
D2594454	LED:BLUE:MINICT:(LED10/LED12/LED13)	U021	136
D2610033	SLIDE RAIL:PRO:ASS'Y	U021_S005	137
D2611329	DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2	U018	138
D2611339	DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.3	U018	139
D2611352	SHAFT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:FEED:ASS'Y	U018_S010	140
D2611473	BRACKET:UPPER FRONT:RIGHT:PRO	U001	121
D2611474	BRACKET:UPPER FRONT:LEFT:PRO	U001	122
D2612703	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U006_S002	160
D2612712	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE	U006_S002	161
D2612714	SHEET:LEVER:PRO	U006_S002	162
D2612762	BRACKET:ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y	U006_S002	163
D2612765	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	U006_S002_S001	164
D2612770	ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR:250:PEEN	U006_S002	165
D2612778	SHAFT:MANUAL FEED:OPEN/CLOSE	U006_S002	166
D2612783	TORQUE LIMITER:80MN/M:DIA18	U006_S002	167
D2612789	DECAL:SCALE:250	U006_S002_S002	168
D2612795	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y:(SOL11)	U006_S002	169
D2612797	COVER:HARNESS:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S002_S002	170
D2612810	BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y	U006_S002_S002	171
D2612824	BRACKET:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y	U006_S002	172
D2612827	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:COVER:REAR	U006_S002	173
D2612831	SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y	U006_S002_S002	174
D2612833	LEVER:RISE	U006_S002_S002	175
D2612838	TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT	U006_S002	176
D2612839	TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR	U006_S002	177
D2612840	ARM:MANUAL FEED:FRONT:250	U006_S002	178
D2612846	COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:REAR	U006_S002_S002	179
D2612849	FEELER:SENSOR:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002_S002	180
D2612850	BRACKET:GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y	U006_S002	181
D2612868	SHEET:GUIDE:COVER	U006_S002	182
D2612870	GUIDE:COVER:MANUAL FEED	U006	183
D2612909	FRICTION PAD:MANUAL FEED TABLE:PRO	U006_S002_S002	184
D2612934	COIL SPRING:RELEASE:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	185
D2612935	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP	U006_S002	186
D2612936	CAP:CONNECTOR	U006_S002	187
D2612937	BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:3	U006_S002_S002	188
D2612938	RAIL:LOCK:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL	U006_S002_S002	189

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	FEED		
D2612941	RACK:MANUAL FEED:250	U006_S002_S002	190
D2612948	BALANCER:FRICTION:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y	U006_S002	191
D2612952	COVER:LEVER:RISE	U006_S002_S002	192
D2612953	SHAFT:LEVER:RISE	U006_S002_S002	193
D2612959	ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	194
D2612970	SHEET:GUARD:HARNESS	U006_S002	195
D2612971	OIL DAMPER:STRAIGHT:50N	U006_S002	196
D2612974	HOLDER:EXTENSION TRAY:FRONT	U006_S002_S002	197
D2612975	HOLDER:EXTENSION TRAY:REAR	U006_S002_S002	198
D2613235	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT	U008_S001	113
D2613492	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:C	U009	88
D2613493	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:M	U009	89
D2613494	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:Y	U009	90
D2614031	STRIPPER PLATE:UNI:FUSING:PRO:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S006	234
D2614036	ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y	U015_S004	235
D2614171	DUCT:PRESSURE:UPPER	U015_S002	236
D2614172	DUCT:PRESSURE:LOWER	U015_S002	237
D2614352	FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S008	238
D2614357	SHEET:FUSING EXIT:UPPER	U015_S002	239
D2614364	FEELER:CLEANING	U015_S003	240
D2614372	COVER:WEB:ASS'Y	U015_S003_S001	241
D2614376	BRACKET:CAM FOLLOWER:WEB:ON-OFF	U015_S003	242
D2614378	BRAKE:WEB	U015_S003	243
D2614381	CAM:WEB:A	U015	244
D2614383	SHAFT:CAM:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S007	245
D2614384	LEVER:ON-OFF:A:FRONT	U015_S002	246
D2614385	LEVER:ON-OFF:A:REAR	U015_S002	247
D2614386	PIN:LEVER:ON-OFF:A	U015_S002	248
D2614387	LEVER:ON-OFF:B:FRONT	U015_S002	249
D2614388	LEVER:ON-OFF:B:REAR	U015_S002	250

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2614390	FEELER:SENSOR:ON-OFF	U015_S002	251
D2614392	SHAFT:JOINT:POLISH:ROLLER:DRIVE	U015_S002	252
D2614399	PIN:LEVER:ON-OFF:B	U015_S002	253
D2614400	BRACKET:SUPPORT SHAFT:DRIVE:POLISH	U015_S002	254
D2614410	SHAFT:JOINT:POLISH:ROLLER	U015_S002	255
D2614430	BRACKET:GEAR:POLISH:SWIVEL	U015_S002	256
D2614434	RING:WEB:CLEANING	U015_S003	257
D2614435	BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:WEB:ROLLING	U015	258
D2614440	FLAT BELT-FUSING:386XDIA80:SEAL:PRO	U015_S002	259
D2616228	GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y	U012_S001	70
D2616231	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:NO.2:ASS'Y	U012_S001_S001	71
D2616251	SCRAPER:BRUSH ROLLER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012_S001	72
D2616252	VIBRATING PLATE:TRANSPORT SCREW:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER	U012_S001	73
D2616299	PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z20	U012_S001	74
D2616316	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSFER ROLLER	U012_S001	75
D2616330	HOLDER:BLADE:ASS'Y	U012_S001	76
D2616332	BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U012_S001	77
D2616333	SPACER:DIA8XDIA11X0.5	U012_S001	78
D2616344	GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST	U012_S001	79
D2616347	GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW	U012_S001	80
D2616349	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	U012_S001	81
D2616355	TRANSPORT SCREW:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y	U012_S001	82
D2616391	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012	83
D2616394	COIL SPRING:BLADE	U012_S001	84
D2616399	BASE:COATING BAR:ASS'Y	U012_S001	85
D2616667	GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:ASS'Y	U007	255
D2616675	BALANCER:FRICTION:ASS'Y	U007_S001	256

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S002	256
		U007_S003	256
D2616677	COVER:FRICTION	U007_S001	257
		U007_S002	257
		U007_S003	257
D2616678	GROUND PLATE:BALANCER:PAPER FEED U	U007_S001	258
		U007_S002	258
		U007_S003	258
D2616679	GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:THREE WAY	U007	259
D2616686	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.2:ASS'Y:(SOL7)	U007_S002	260
		U007_S003	260
D2616687	FEELER:PAPER END:NO.1	U007_S001	261
D2616693	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	U007_S001	262
		U007_S002	262
		U007_S003	262
D2616742	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	263
D2616750	LINK:SIDE FENCE:REAR:UNIVERSAL	U007_S004_S003	264
		U007_S005_S002	264
D2616752	LEVER:STOPPER:REAR	U007_S004_S003	265
		U007_S005_S002	265
D2616753	SUPPORTING PLATE:SIDE FENCE:FRONT	U007_S004	266
		U007_S005	266
D2616754	KNOB SCREW:SUPPORTING PLATE	U007_S004	267
		U007_S005	267
D2616756	HOLDER:FLAT NUT	U007_S004	268
		U007_S005	268
D2616757	FLAT NUT:SIDE FENCE	U007_S004	269
		U007_S005	269
D2616758	KNOB SCREW:SIDE FENCE	U007_S004	270
		U007_S005	270
D2616760	FLAT NUT:TRAY	U007_S004	271
		U007_S005	271
D2616762	SHAFT:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U007_S004	272
		U007_S005	272
D2616920	CAP:DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING	U020	154
D2617252	GUIDE PLATE:POST:ARM:OPERATION PANEL	U022	41
D2617253	POST:ARM:OPERATION PANEL:LEFT	U002	48
D2617258	HINGE:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	U002	49
D2617526	INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y	U007_S011	273
D2617529	SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y	U007_S006	274
D2617538	END FENCE:TANDEM LCT	U007	275
D2617550	BRACKET:COUPLING:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007	276
D2617555	BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT	U007	277
D2617557	PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY	U007	278
D2617558	PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY:BRACKET	U007	279
D2617560	SIDE FENCE:LEFT FRONT:TANDEM LCT	U007	280
D2617561	HOLDER:TANDEM LCT:LEFT	U007	281
D2617562	SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y	U007_S009	282
D2617563	SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:PRO:ASS'Y	U007_S008	283
D2617564	LEVER:COUPLING:TANDEM LCT	U007	284
D2617569	COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR:PRO	U007_S008	285
D2617574	FEELER:PAPER END	U007_S002	286
		U007_S003	286
D2617586	COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S007	287
D2617594	COVER:BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT	U007	288
D2951554	MIKE:PVM-6018-C402G-7ZZ4	U002_S001_S002	50
		U002_S002_S002	50
D3AZ1762	BRACKET:MOTOR:MIDDLE	U003_S001	94
D3AZ2914	COIL SPRING:FEELER:P SIZE SENSOR	U003_S001	95

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D3B01766	DC MOTOR:10W:NIDEC:ASS'Y:(M74)	U003_S001	96
D3B02622	DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11	U003_S001_S007	97
D3B03355	SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING	U003_S001	98
D3B03662	GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S005_S001	99
D3B03814	SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U003_S001	100
D3B04324	SHEET:BRACKET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S007	101
D3B04443	SPONGE:TRAY:EXIT	U003_S001	102
D3B04722	CUSHION:TAPE:SMALL	U003_S001	103
D3B04725	CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE:SMALL	U003_S001	104
D3B04751	CUSHION:COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:1	U003_S001_S007_S001	105
D3B04753	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:FRONT	U003_S001_S007_S001	107
D3B04754	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S007_S001	108
D3B04761	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:1	U003_S001	109
D3B04762	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:2	U003_S001	110
D3B04763	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:3	U003_S001	111
D3B04764	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:4	U003_S001	112
D3B04765	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:UPPER	U003_S001	113
D3B04766	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:UPPER:2	U003_S001	114
D3B04771	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:1	U003_S001_S007	115
D3B04774	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:4	U003_S001_S007	116
D3B04775	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:5	U003_S001_S007	117

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D3B04782	CUSHION:COVER:PAPER FEED:PICKUP	U003_S001_S007	118
D3B05111	SHIELD PLATE:PCB:LOWER	U003_S001	119
D3B05112	SHIELD PLATE:PCB:RIGHT	U003_S001	120
D3B05869	SHIELD PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT	U003_S001	121
D3CH7101	GUIDE:ENTRANCE:UPPER	U022	42
D3FF1221	SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:LEFT	U003_S001	122
D3FF1222	SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:RIGHT	U003_S001	123
D3FF1320	HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U003_S001	124
D3FF1350	HINGE:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U003_S001	125
D3FF1386	SHEET:HINGE:LEFT	U003_S001	126
D3FF1387	SHEET:HINGE:RIGHT	U003_S001	127
D3FF1451	HOLDER:FEELER:APS	U003_S001	128
D3FF1616	COVER:DC MOTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	129
D3FF1620	SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE:INPUT:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001	130
D3FF1680	CAM:PICKUP:PRESS FIT	U003_S001	131
D3FF1763	SHIELD PLATE:DC MOTOR:MIDDLE:1	U003_S001	132
D3FF1764	SHIELD PLATE:DC MOTOR:MIDDLE:2	U003_S001	133
D3FF2210	ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVE:PRESS FIT	U003_S001	134
D3FF2215	SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE:PRESS FIT	U003_S001_S002	135
D3FF2218	BUSHING:DIA8:DIA13:5.5	U003_S001_S002	136
D3FF2219	GUIDE:PAPER FEED BELT:FRONT	U003_S001_S002	137
D3FF2222	STOPPER:SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE	U003_S001	138
D3FF2224	GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:FRONT	U003_S001_S002	139
D3FF2226	COMPRESSION SPRING:PAPER FEED:JOINT	U003_S001_S002	140
D3FF2227	GEAR:Z23	U003_S001_S002	141
D3FF2228	PICKUP ROLLER	U003_S001_S002	142
D3FF2229	TIMING PULLEY:T19	U003_S001_S002	143
D3FF2232	TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:T21	U003_S001_S002	144

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D3FF2233	BRACKET:PAPER FEED BELT	U003_S001_S002	145
D3FF2272	LEVER:PICKUP ROLLER:RISE	U003_S001_S002	146
D3FF2510	GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S001	147
D3FF2737	MAGNET CATCH PLEET:BASE:ORIGINAL TABLE	U003_S001	148
D3FF2738	GROUND PLATE:MAGNET CATCH PLATE:ORIGINAL TABLE	U003_S001	149
D3FF2851	SENSOR COVER:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR	U003_S001	150
D3FF2852	COVER:SENSOR	U003_S001	151
D3FF2911	GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER	U003_S001	152
D3FF3111	ROLLER:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:DRIVE	U003_S001	153
D3FF3150	ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S004	154
D3FF3221	GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER	U003_S001	155
D3FF3260	SHEET:SCANNING:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y	U003_S001	156
D3FF3401	GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:CONTACT:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	14
D3FF3482	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:DRIVEN	U003_S001	157
D3FF3483	ARM:DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:ENTRANCE	U003_S001	158
D3FF3484	ROLLER:SCANNING:DRIVEN	U003_S001	159
		U003_S001_S005	159
D3FF3485	DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:COUPLING:MIDDLE	U003_S001	160
		U003_S001_S005	160
D3FF3486	DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:COUPLING:LARGE	U003_S001	161
		U003_S001_S005	161
D3FF3487	COMPRESSION SPRING:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:1	U003_S001	162
D3FF3488	COMPRESSION SPRING:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:2	U003_S001	163
D3FF3489	COMPRESSION SPRING:EARTH	U003_S001	164
D3FF3600	GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S005	165
D3FF3622	GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER	U003_S001_S005	166

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D3FF3623	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:SCANNING:EXIT:LONG	U003_S001_S005	167
D3FF3624	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:SCANNING:EXIT:SHORT	U003_S001_S005	168
D3FF3626	ARM:DRIVEN ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT	U003_S001_S005	169
D3FF3627	COMPRESSION SPRING:SCANNING:EXIT:1	U003_S001_S005	170
D3FF3628	COMPRESSION SPRING:SCANNING:EXIT:2	U003_S001_S005	171
D3FF3631	ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S005	172
D3FF3635	GEAR:ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND	U003_S001_S005	173
D3FF3646	ARM:DRIVEN ROLLER:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT	U003_S001_S005	174
D3FF3647	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:DRIVEN	U003_S001_S005	175
D3FF3648	COMPRESSION SPRING:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:2	U003_S001_S005	176
D3FF3649	SHEET:GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:2	U003_S001_S005	177
D3FF3710	ROLLER:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:DRIVE:PRESS FIT	U003_S001	178
D3FF3811	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U003_S001	179
D3FF3813	SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:3	U003_S001	180
D3FF3915	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE	U003_S001	181
D3FF4329	SHEET:BASE:SEAL:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S007	182
D3FF4346	SHIELD PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S007	183
D3FF4347	SEAL:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S007	184
D3FF4352	GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER	U003_S001_S007	185
D3FF4357	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:2	U003_S001_S007	186
D3FF4371	SHAFT:ARM:ROLLER:MIDDLE	U003_S001_S007	187
D3FF4372	ARM:ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVEN	U003_S001_S007	188

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D3FF4373	ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVEN	U003_S001_S005	189
		U003_S001_S007	189
D3FF4374	DRIVEN ROLLER:MIDDLE:COUPLING:MIDDLE	U003_S001_S005	190
		U003_S001_S007	190
D3FF4375	DRIVEN ROLLER:MIDDLE:COUPLING:LARGE	U003_S001_S005	191
		U003_S001_S007	191
D3FF4376	COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER:MIDDLE:1	U003_S001_S007	192
D3FF4377	COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER:MIDDLE:2	U003_S001_S007	193
D3FF4711	GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE PLATE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U003_S001	194
D3FF4712	SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE:SMALL	U003_S001	195
D3FF4716	SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE	U003_S001	196
D3FF4724	CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE:LARGE	U003_S001	197
D3FF6071	DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM	U003_S001_S002	198
D3HA4361	SHAFT:GRIP:COVER:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S007	199
D3HA4367	GROUND PLATE:HOOK:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S007	200
D3HA4372	HOOK:CONTACT POINT:FRONT:GRIP	U003_S001_S007	201
D3HA4374	HOOK:CONTACT POINT:INNER BACK:GRIP	U003_S001_S007	202
D3HA5130	PCB:MAIN CONTROL:DOCUMENT FEEDER:ASS'Y:(PCB40)	U003_S001	203
D3HA5860	CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ASS'Y:(PCB41)	U003_S001	204
D3HV0430	COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S007	205
D3HV2202	SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S002	206
D3HV2741	BASE:ORIGINAL TABLE	U003_S001	207
D3HV2742	COVER:POSITIONING:TRAY:AUXILIARY:INNER BACK	U003_S001	208
D3HV2743	COVER:MAGNET CATCH PLEET:BASE	U003_S001	209
D3HV4211	COVER:REAR	U003_S001	210
D3HV4212	COVER:UPPER REAR	U003_S001	211

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D3HV4371	GRIP:COVER:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S007	212
D3HV4510	COVER:LOWER RIGHT:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S008	213
D3HV4750	COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S007_S001	214
D3HV6301	(EU):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL	U022	43
D3HV6321	DECAL:CAUTION:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR	U003_S001	215
D3HV7002	ADF:ASS'Y	U003_S001	216
D4122653	BUSHING:DIA6	U003_S001_S005	217
D4122669	TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE:2N	U003_S001_S005	218
		U003_S001_S007	218
D4123145	TENSION SPRING:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL	U003_S001	219
D4345209	TIMING BELT:B40S2M246	U018	141
		U018_S004	141
D4345279	TIMING BELT:B40S2M380	U018	142
D4543636	TIMING BELT:40S2M672	U017_S007	115
D4573963	CUSHION:COVER:GUIDE PLATE	U001_S005	123
D5224906	STEPPED SCREW:M3:DIA6:1.7MM:ROUND POINT	U003_S001	220
D5412241	REVERSE ROLLER:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	221
D5431313	COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:LEFT	U003_S001	222
D5431625	GEAR:Z24:SEPARATION	U003_S001	223
D5431717	SHAFT:PULLEY:SCANNING:EXIT	U003_S001	224
D5431821	TIMING PULLEY:T33/Z24	U003_S001	225
D5431822	FLANGE:DIA24	U003_S001	226
D5433314	SHEET:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE	U003_S001	227
		U003_S001_S007	227
D5433516	SHAFT:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL:SCANNING:EXIT	U003_S001_S006	228
D5434382	COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT	U003_S001_S007	229
D5434393	CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK	U003_S001	230
		U003_S001_S007	230
D6421454	FEELER:APS	U003_S001	231
D6831362	COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:RIGHT	U003_S001	232

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D6831385	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	233
D6831386	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	234
D6831387	TENSION SPRING:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	235
D6831413	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH	U003_S001	236
D6831414	SPRING PLATE:SAFETY SWITCH	U003_S001	237
D6831415	FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR	U003_S001	238
D6831614	BRACKET:MOTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	239
D6831615	STAY:MOTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	240
D6831617	DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:20W:BRUSHLESS:(M72)	U003_S001	241
D6831632	SHAFT:REVERSE ROLLER:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001	242
D6831635	GEAR:REVERSE ROLLER:DRIVE	U003_S001	243
D6831640	SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001	244
D6831642	TIMING PULLEY:IDLER:PULL OUT	U003_S001	245
D6831643	GEAR:INPUT:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	246
D6831644	SPACER:SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	247
D6831671	BRACKET:MOTOR:PICK UP	U003_S001	248
D6831675	DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:T15:S2M:ASS'Y:(M71)	U003_S001	249
D6831682	TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:DRIVE	U003_S001	250
D6831691	GEAR:PAPER FEED:COUPLING	U003_S001	251
D6831711	BRACKET:MOTOR:PULL OUT	U003_S001	252
D6831718	STAY:MOTOR:PULL OUT	U003_S001	253
D6831766	DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS:(M76)	U003_S001	254
D6831811	BRACKET:MOTOR:SCANNING:EXIT	U003_S001	255
D6831813	TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:SCANNING:INNER BACK	U003_S001	256
D6831814	TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:EXIT	U003_S001	257
D6831822	DC MOTOR:20W:SCANNING:20W:BRUSHLESS:(M72/M75)	U003_S001	258
D6831841	BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:INNER BACK	U003_S001	259
D6831845	PULLEY:IDLER:DIA14	U003_S001	260
		U018_S003	143
D6831851	BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT	U003_S001	261
D6831855	TIMING PULLEY:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT	U003_S001	262
D6831856	TENSION SPRING:TENSION:SCANNING:FRONT	U003_S001	263
D6831912	BRACKET:HINGE:RIGHT	U003_S001	264
D6832110	ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE	U003_S001	265
D6832112	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE	U003_S001	266
D6832221	GEAR:IDLER:Z18	U003_S001_S002	267
D6832236	SHEET:BRACKET:PICKUP:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S002	268
D6832240	GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S002_S001	269
D6832242	SHEET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S002_S001	270
D6832311	TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:SEPARATOR	U003_S001	271
D6832393	HOLDER:ORIGINAL TABLE	U003_S001	272
D6832415	SHEET:SEPARATION:ENTRANCE	U003_S001	273
D6832417	SHEET:ENTRANCE:SEPARATION PAD	U003_S001	274
D6832514	PAD:SEPARATION:AUXILIARY	U003_S001_S001	275
D6832728	STOPPER:RELEASE:SHAFT:BASE	U003_S001	276
D6832729	JOINT:RISING TRAY:AUXILIARY	U003_S001	277
D6832733	FEELER:SENSOR:ORIGINAL SENSOR	U003_S001	278
D6832735	BRACKET:SENSOR:ORIGINAL SENSOR	U003_S001	279
D6832742	CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL	U003_S001	280
D6832743	SHEET:CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL	U003_S001	281
D6832747	PAD:SIDE FENCE:SMALL	U003_S001	282

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D6832748	PAD:SIDE FENCE:LARGE	U003_S001	283
D6832752	LEVER:RISE:BASE	U003_S001	284
D6832755	SHAFT:RISE:BASE:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001	285
D6832781	ORIGINAL TABLE:BEHIND	U003_S001	286
D6832912	FEELER:PAPER SIZE SENSOR	U003_S001	287
D6833155	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE	U003_S001	288
D6833251	GROUND PLATE:ROLLER	U003_S001	289
D6833311	BRACKET:GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER	U003_S001	290
D6833361	SPRING PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING	U003_S001	291
D6833510	SHAFT:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S006	292
D6833512	HOOK:OPTICAL READING UNIT:REAR	U003_S001_S006	293
D6833616	BRACKET:DISCHARGE BRUSH	U003_S001_S005	294
D6833643	COMPRESSION SPRING:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT	U003_S001_S005	295
D6833644	SHEET:GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER	U003_S001_S005	296
D6833651	COVER:SCANNING:EXIT	U003_S001_S005	297
D6833665	GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:LOWER	U003_S001_S005_S001	298
D6833666	LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT	U003_S001_S005_S001	299
D6833667	LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:REAR	U003_S001_S005_S001	300
D6833668	SPACER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE	U003_S001_S005_S001	301
D6833714	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:DRIVE	U003_S001	302
D6833715	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:FRONT	U003_S001	303
D6833812	DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT	U003_S001	304
		U003_S001_S005_S001	304
D6833911	ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE	U003_S001	305

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D6834313	CUSHION:STOPPER:FEELER:ORIGINAL SENSOR	U003_S001_S007	306
D6834323	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S007	307
D6834345	DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT:L37	U003_S001_S007	311
D6834350	DRIVEN ROLLER:PULL OUT	U003_S001_S007	312
D6834351	LINK:STOPPER:COVER:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S007	313
D6834382	BRACKET:SENSOR:SEPARATION	U003_S001_S007	314
D6834394	GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:UPPER	U003_S001_S007	315
D6834395	CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:FRONT	U003_S001_S007	316
D6834396	CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:STOPPER	U003_S001_S007	317
D6834414	SPACER:EXIT ROLLER	U003_S001	318
D6834421	SHAFT:EXIT:DRIVEN	U003_S001	319
D6834430	ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVEN	U003_S001	320
D6834441	HOLDER:CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE	U003_S001	321
D6834442	TAPE:PRESSURE PLATE	U003_S001	322
		U003_S001_S005	322
		U003_S001_S008	322
D6834616	SHEET:BASE:SEAL:LEFT LOWER	U003_S001	323
D6834617	SEAL:LEFT LOWER	U003_S001	324
		U003_S001_S007	324
D6835111	GUIDE:HARNESS:MAIN	U003_S001	325
D6835121	GUIDE:HARNESS:SUB	U003_S001	326
D6842171	PAPER FEED BELT	U003_S001_S002	327
D6862824	TIMING BELT:40S2M240	U018_S012	144
		U018_S013	144
		U018_S014	144
		U018_S015	144
D6866128	SPONGE:COVER:FRONT:SMALL	U003_S001_S007	328
D6884895	BINDING HEAD SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X8	U006_S001_S002	199
D6885151	PUNCH:SENSOR:CONNECTING:ASS'Y	U017_S007	116

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D6902425	DISCHARGE BRUSH:SHORT:FRONT	U003_S001	329
D7312734	COVER:LOWER:BASE	U003_S001	330
D7312746	SIDE FENCE:ORIGINAL TABLE	U003_S001	331
D7312751	RAIL:SIDE FENCE	U003_S001	332
D7312771	ORIGINAL TABLE:FACE FRONT	U003_S001	333
D7312914	GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER:DOUBLE FEED SENSOR	U003_S001	334
D7313511	HOOK:OPTICAL READING UNIT:FRONT	U003_S001	335
D7314112	COVER:FRONT RIGHT	U003_S001	336
D7314315	GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:DOUBLE FEED SENSOR	U003_S001_S007	337
D7314412	TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:LARGE	U003_S001	338
D7314413	TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:SMALL	U003_S001	339
D7314418	TRAY:EXIT	U003_S001	340
D7316011	DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL	U003_S001	341
D7316041	DECAL:BASE:ORIGINAL	U003_S001	342
D7316051	DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:MISFEED REMOVAL:P	U003_S001	343
D7316241	DECAL:STOPPER:SEPARATION UNIT	U003_S001_S002	344
D7942612	PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U007_S004	289
		U007_S005	289
E0A01549	CUSHION:MIKE	U002_S001_S002	51
		U002_S002_S002	51
G0143291	SNAP RING - PICK UP	U010_S001	128
G0201332	HINGE - FRONT COVER	U001	124
G0381299	RIVET - 5	U022	44
G0652767	LEVER - FEED	U007_S001	290
		U007_S002	290
		U007_S003	290
G0652774	PRESSURE LEVER	U007_S001	291
		U007_S002	291
		U007_S003	291
G1021193	HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE:SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X7	U015_S002	260
G1026341	SHEET:SENSOR	U015_S002_S007	261

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
G1782971	LEVER:LOCK:TANDEM LCT	U007	292
G1786352	GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER	U010_S001	129
G1786679	JOINT:DRIVE:BRUSH ROLLER	U015	262
		U015_S002	262
G1787744	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.2	U021	138
G4042810	SPRING PLATE - 2ND MIRROR	U004_S005	67
G5527022	TIMING BELT	U007	293
G5692901	SPRING - LIFT MOTOR	U007	294
G5701225	SENSOR SHIELDING PLATE	U004	68
GA082007	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:4XDIA6DIA8	U015_S002	263
GA082010	BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:9	U013	40
GA082015	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6:DIA9:7	U015_S002	264
GA143003	SCREW:MM5:2.5MM	U007	295
		U007_S004	295
		U007_S005	295
GW010007	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT:(S58/S59/S60/S64/S65/S68/S71/S73/S74/S75/S76/S80/S91/S92/S111)	U006	200
		U006_S002	200
		U007	296
		U007_S001	296
		U007_S002	296
		U007_S003	296
		U016_S001	144
		U017	117
		U017_S007	117
		U017_S008	117
GW010015	REFLECTION PHOTO SENSOR:REGISTRATION:(S66/S129)	U006_S001	201
		U006_S001_S002	201
GW020024	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF:(S7/S15/S18/S24/S106)	U004	69
		U008_S001	114
		U017	118
		U018	145
		U018_S012	145
		U018_S013	145
		U018_S014	145
		U018_S015	145

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
GW230008	TONER END SENSOR:(S3)	U008_S001_S008	115
		U008_S001_S009	115
		U008_S001_S010	115
		U008_S001_S011	115
GX640028	FAN MOTOR DC24V 1.92W:(FAN10 /FAN11)	U020	155
H5192415	WASHER:MM7.2	U006_S001	202
J0155505	DRAWER:CONNECTOR:USED DEV ELOPER:PLUG	U008_S001	116
M0261815	CLAMP:MIRROR:NO.1	U004_S002	70
M0262657	SHEET:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:SE NSOR	U006_S001	203
M0262734	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:HEATE R	U007_S018	297
M0263344	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:LEFT	U008_S001_S001	117
		U008_S001_S002	117
		U008_S001_S003	117
		U008_S001_S004	117
M0774200	MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:R OLLER	U015_S003	265
M2053893	DRIVEN ROLLER:PRESS FIT	U014_S001	32
M2054446	WASHER:POLISH:ON-OFF	U015_S002	266
M2056436	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRAWER :INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.2	U019	89
M5001861	TUBE TYPE LAMP:ASS'Y:(OT7)	U022	45
VSSG0015	GREASE: CFD-5007ZRE: 1KG	SPECIAL TOOLS	15
VSSG9002	FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G	SPECIAL TOOLS	16
VSSG9006	MOLYKOTE(R) G-1077 GREASE 50 G	SPECIAL TOOLS	17

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Standard Parts

03120040N
PAN HEAD SCREW:M2X4

03130030N
PAN HEAD SCREW:M3X3

03130040N
SCREW:M3X4

03130060N
SCREW - M3X6

03130100N
PAN HEAD SCREW:M3X10

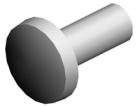
03140120N
SCREW - M4X12

03140180N
PAN HEAD SCREW:M4X18

03240120N
SCREW:M4X12

03520030N
SCREW:M2X3

03520040N
SCREW M2X4

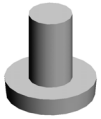


03525060N
SCREW:M2.5X6

03530030N
SCREW:M3X3

03530040N
SCREW - M3X4

03530040P
SCREW - M3X4



03530050N
SCREW-M3X5

03530050P
SCREW:M3X5

03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3X6

03530100N
SCREW-M3X10

03530200N
SCREW:M3X20

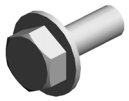
03540050N
SCREW - M4X5

03540400N
SCREW:M4X40

03603005N
SCREW - M3X5

03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

03603006P
SCREW - M3X6



03603008N
SCREW:M3X8

03603014N
SCREW - M3X14

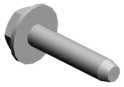
03604008N
SCREW - M4X8

03604010N
SCREW:M4X10

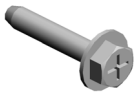
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Standard Parts

04503008N
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



04503014N
TAPPING SCREW:M3X14



04503016N
TAPPING SCREW:3X16

04503020N
TAPPING SCREW:M3X20

04503035N
TAPPING SCREW:3X35

04504010N
TAPPING SCREW:M4X10

04522006N
BINDING SELF-TAPPING SCREW - M2X6

04533006N
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

04543005N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X5

04543006N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

04543008N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8

04543008Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

04543010Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X10

04543012Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X12

04543014Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X14

04543025Q
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X25

04543030Q
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X30

04544008Q
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

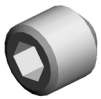
04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

04592008N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:2X8

04593008N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

04593010N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



05730030E
HEXAGON HEADLESS SET SCREW - M3X3

06320100G
PIN - 2X10MM

06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

06320140G
PARALLEL PIN

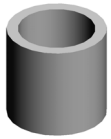
Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Standard Parts

06330120G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X12

06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

07010060N
WASHER DIA6



07074050N
BUSHING - 4X5

07080060N
WASHER:DIA6

07200020G
RETAINING RING - M2

07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

07200030G
RETAINING RING - M3

07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4

07200050E
RETAINING RING - M5

07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

07250120E
RETAINING RING C - M12

07250160E
RETAINING RING C - M16

07250200E
RETAINING RING C - M20

07270060E
RETAINING RING - M6

07403505
BEARING

07403706
BALL BEARING - M6X10X3

07403804
BALL BEARING:DIA4XDIA9X4

07403808
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM

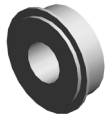
07403810
BALL BEARING:DIA10XDIA19
X5

07403906
BALL BEARING - 6X15X5

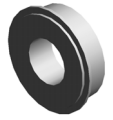
07413706
BALL BEARING - 6X10X3

07413708
BALL BEARING - 8X12X3.5M
M

07413808
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM



07433806
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6
XDIA13X5



07433808
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8
XDIA16X5

07922054C
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2
M108:CR

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Standard Parts

07922061C
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2 M122:CR

07922063C
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2 M126:CR

07922076C
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2 M152:CR

07922079C
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2 M158:CR

07922080C
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2 M160:CR

07922101C
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2 M202:CR

08010231
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/ WASHER:M3X6

08010234
SCREW WITH WASHER:SMALL ROUND WITH SPRING WASHER:M5X8

08010236
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M4X8

08010240
BINDING HEAD SCREW:M2.6X4

08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

08025305
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

08025312
TAPPING SCREW:WASHER:3X10

08025328
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X40

08030058
STEPPED SCREW

08046123
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8

08046128
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X10

08050089
RETAINING RING - M4

08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M

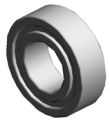
08050097
RING SEPARATOR

08050100
RETAINING RING - M2.5

08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3

08050104
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

08050106
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA6



08053573
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

08053581
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA12X4

08053587
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA13X5

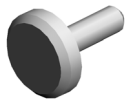
09514010N
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND:M4X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Standard Parts

09544006N
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND/SPRING:M4X6

09573006N
SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRING:M3X6



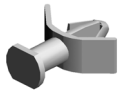
10050734
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

11029811
CONNECTOR:1-1612256-4

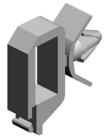
11029812
CONNECTOR:1-1612257-4

11050328
HARNESS CLAMP - ES-0505

11050409
CARD SPACER- 6.4MM



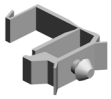
11050410
CARD SPACER - 9.4MM



11050487
HARNESS CLAMP

11050508
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0711

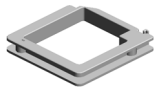
11050511
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC



11050516
CLAMP

11050517
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z

11050528
NYLON CLAMP - EMT-2N

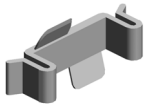


11050532
EDGE SADDLE - LES-25L

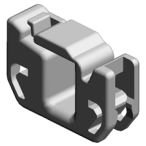
11050551
CLAMP:LES-0505

11050568
CLAMP:LWSS-0504

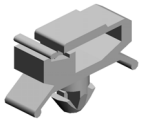
11050598
CLAMP:LWSS-1N



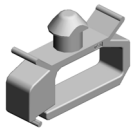
11050604
CLAMP:RFC-16V0



11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

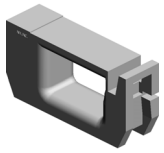


11050713
CLAMP:LWSM-0306H GRAY



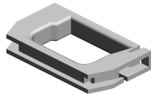
11050714
CLAMP:LWSM-0511H GRAY

11050720
WIRE BINDER:RF100



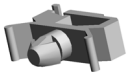
11050723
CLAMPS:WES-0507

11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210



11050725
CLAMPS:WES-1117

11050726
CLAMPS:WES-2217

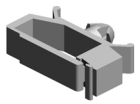


11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Standard Parts

11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A



11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

11050763
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

11050765
CLAMP:LWS-2218A

11050792
SPACER:PCB-4S-V0

11071341
FUSE:FIH 250V 2.5A(TP-CR)

11071344
FUSE:FIH 250V 5A(TP-CR)

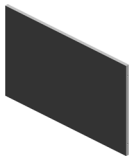
11071347
FUSE:FIH 250V 10A

11071413
TUBE FUSE:65TS-200H

11500446
(EU/AA):POWER SUPPLY CO DE:250V:16A

12042612
MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3 C25:(SW1/SW5/SW9/SW11/S W15/SW16)

16072258
FERRITE CORE:K3 NFR-10B K0



18310003
LCD:TFT:WSVGA-10.1:LED:M V

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

PM Part List

Number	Part Name	Num	Group	ID
AA012137	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:FUSING:EXIT	1	U020	22
AA012138	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:TRANSFER:FUSING	1	U020	23
AA012139	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:PRESSURE ROLLER	1	U020	24
AE045059	WEB:SUB-ASS'Y	1	U015_S003	87
AF030049	PICK-UP ROLLER	1	U006_S002	49
AF030094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICK UP	3	U007_S001	70
			U007_S002	70
			U007_S003	70
AF031046	FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED	1	U006_S002	50
AF031085	PAPER FEED ROLLER - FEED	3	U007_S001	71
			U007_S002	71
			U007_S003	71
AF032053	ROLLER:SEPARATE:MANUAL FEED	1	U006_S002	51
AF032101	PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE	3	U007_S001	72
			U007_S002	72
			U007_S003	72
D0744300	SPRING PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:FUSING	1	U015_S003	113
D0744333	ROLLER:PLATE	1	U015_S003	115
D0746446	BRUSH:APPLY:BELT CLEANING	1	U011_S001	16
D0746457	BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y	1	U011_S001	17
D0CN6186	ROLLER:OPPOSED:PAPER:ASS'Y	1	U010_S001	50
D0CQ3530	CHARGE UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	4	U009_S003	31
			U009_S006	31
			U009_S009	31
			U009_S012	31
D0CQ4159	HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y	1	U015_S002_S004	159
D0CQ4227	PRESSURE ROLLER:PRO:SUB-ASS'Y	1	U015_S002_S002	161
D0CQ6090	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:PRO:ASS'Y	1	U010	58

Number	Part Name	Num	Group	ID
D0CQ6254	BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y	1	U012_S001	27
D0CQ9510	OPC DRUM DIA60	4	U009	32
D1362365	CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y	4	U009_S002	49
			U009_S004	49
			U009_S007	49
			U009_S010	49
D1362441	BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y	4	U009_S002	55
			U009_S004	55
			U009_S007	55
			U009_S010	55
D1362446	SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT	4	U009_S002	56
			U009_S004	56
			U009_S007	56
			U009_S010	56
D1362448	SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT	4	U009_S002	57
			U009_S004	57
			U009_S007	57
			U009_S010	57
D1362449	SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR	4	U009_S002	58
			U009_S004	58
			U009_S007	58
			U009_S010	58
D1363431	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT	4	U009_S001	63
			U009_S005	63
			U009_S008	63
			U009_S011	63
D1366935	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LARGE	1	U020	85
D2582402	OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y	4	U009_S002	74
			U009_S004	74
			U009_S007	74
			U009_S010	74
D2582411	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	4	U009_S002	76
			U009_S004	76
			U009_S007	76
			U009_S010	76
D2582447	SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR	4	U009_S002	78

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

PM Part List

Number	Part Name	Num	Group	ID
			U009_S004	78
			U009_S007	78
			U009_S010	78
D2582459	JOINT:CLEANING UNIT	4	U009_S002	79
			U009_S004	79
			U009_S007	79
			U009_S010	79
D2584464	FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	1	U015_S002_S003	230
D2584465	FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:EARTH:ASS'Y	1	U015_S002_S003	231
D2586166	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	4	U010_S001	123
D2586321	BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	1	U011_S001	38
D2586450	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	1	U011_S001	43
D2586917	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:SMALL:ASS'Y	1	U020	143
D2586938	OZONE FILTER:SMALL	1	U020	144
D2586955	OZONE FILTER:LARGE	1	U020	150
D2586956	DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL	1	U020	151
D2589640	DEVELOPER BLACK	1	U009	84
D2589660	DEVELOPER CYAN	1	U009	85
D2589670	DEVELOPER MAGENTA	1	U009	86
D2589680	DEVELOPER YELLOW	1	U009	87
D2614036	ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y	1	U015_S004	235
D2614440	FLAT BELT-FUSING:386XDIA80:SEAL:PRO	1	U015_S002	259
D2616332	BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	1	U012_S001	77
D2616349	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	1	U012_S001	81
D3FF2228	PICKUP ROLLER	1	U003_S001_S002	142
D5412241	REVERSE ROLLER:PAPER FEED	1	U003_S001	221
D6842171	PAPER FEED BELT	1	U003_S001_S002	327

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
202209-01	2209 Modification	-	D1942279	PCB:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:(PCB29)	D0A52279	BASE:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:(PCB29)	U019	44	3	O/O			
202208-01	2208 Modification	-	D3HV7000	ADF:ASS'Y	D3HV7002	ADF:ASS'Y	U003_S001	216	1	O/O			
202208-02	2208 Modification	-	AA043721	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M176	AA043729	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M176 GE	U018	30	1	O/O			
202208-03	2208 Modification	-	D6831451	HOLDER:FEELER:APS	D3FF1451	HOLDER:FEELER:APS	U003_S001	128	1	O/O			
202207-01	2207 Modification	-	D0CM5738	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5310S):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	D0CM5752	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5310S):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	U019	49	1	O/O			
202206-01	2206 Modification	-	D5433635	GEAR:ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND	D3FF3635	GEAR:ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND	U003_S001_S005	173	1	O/O			
202204-01	2204 Modification	-	D0DG7208	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	D0DG1400	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S002	44	1	O/O			
202202-01	2202 Modification	-	D0CQ7204	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	D0CQ1415	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S001	27	1	O/O			
202202-02	2202 Modification	-	D0CM5713	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5310S):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	D0CM5738	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5310S):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	U019	90	1	O/O			
202202-03	2202 Modification	-	D0DG5700	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	D0CM5730	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:CTL:(PCB30)	U019	48	1	O/O			
202201-01	2201 Modification	-			D0CQ1527	TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y	U002_S001_S002	28	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-			D0CQ1527	TOUCH PANEL:ASS'Y	U002_S002_S002	28	1				
202112-01	2112 Modification	-	D2616402	BELT CLEANING:PRO:ASS'Y	D0CQ6402	BELT CLEANING PRO ASSY	U011_S001	22	1	O/O			
202112-03	2112 Modification	-	D2585714	CABLE:HDD:SATA:BLUE	D0CN5250	CABLE:HDD:SATA:BLUE	B12(2/6)		1	X/O			
202112-04	2112 Modification	-	D2585719	CABLE:HDD:SATA:RED	D0CN5251	CABLE:HDD:SATA:RED	A12(2/6)		1	X/O			
202111-01	2111 Modification	-			D0CQ1489	COVER:LEFT LOWER:PRO	U001	58	1				
202110-01	2110 Modification	-	D3B04724	CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE:LARGE	D3FF4724	CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE:LARGE	U003_S001	197	1	O/O			
202110-02	2110 Modification	-			D0CQ1481	COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:PRO	U001	52	1				
202110-03	2110 Modification	-			D2586500	TONER RECYCLING SECTION:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y	U012_S002	54	1				
202109-01	2109 Modification	-	D3HA5100	PCB:MAIN CONTROL:DOCUMENT FEEDER:ASS'Y:(PCB40)	D3HA5130	PCB:MAIN CONTROL:DOCUMENT FEEDER:ASS'Y:(PCB40)	U003_S001	203	1	O/O			
202108-01	2108 Modification	-	D3FF4726	SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE	D3FF4716	SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE	U003_S001	196	1	O/O			
202108-02	2108 Modification	-			D3HV2202	SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S002	206	1				
202107-01	2107 Modification	-			AF013020	PAD:TRAY BOTT	U003_S001	67	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				OM PLATE							
202107-02	2107 Modification	-			AX400251	(NA[Pro C5310S]/EU/AA/CHN):HEATER:230V:9W:THERMOFUSE	U023	1	1				
202106-01	2106 Modification	-	D3B02510	GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y	D3FF2510	GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S001	147	1	X/O			
202106-02	2106 Modification	-	B7003305	TIMING BELT:B40S2M152	07922076C	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M152:CR	U003_S001	17	1	O/O			
202106-03	2106 Modification	-	D0CN7145	GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y	D0CN7183	GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S005	109	1	X/O			
			D0CN7145	GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y	D0CN7183	GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S006	109	1	X/O			
			D0CN7145	GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y	D0CN7183	GATE:EXIT:REVERSE:SHORT:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S007	109	1	X/O			
202106-04	2106 Modification	-	D0CQ5121	PCB:DUB:PRO:ASS'Y:(PCB37)	D0CQ5122	PCB:DUB:PRO:ASS'Y:(PCB37)	U021	67	1	O/O			
202106-05	2106 Modification	-			D3FF3401	GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:CONTACT:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	14	1				
202106-06	2106 Modification	-			D0CQ2810	MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S002	82	1				
202106-07	2106 Modification	-			11050720	WIRE BINDER:RF100	U004	13	1				
202106-08	2106 Modification	-			D3HV4750	COVER:PAPER F	U003_S001	214	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				EED:UPPER:ASS'Y	_S007_S001						
202105-01	2105 Modification	-	D3B04752	CUSHION:COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:2			U003_S001_S007_S001	106	1				
202105-02	2105 Modification	-	D6834342	BRACKET:PRESSURE:PICKUP			U003_S001_S007	308	1				
202105-03	2105 Modification	-	D6834343	PRESSURE PLATE:PICKUP			U003_S001_S007	309	1				
202105-04	2105 Modification	-	D6834344	COMPRESSION SPRING:PICKUP:2.1N			U003_S001_S007	310	1				
202105-05	2105 Modification	-	AA043339	TIMING BELT:PAPER EXIT:40S2M122	07922061C	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M122:CR	U003_S001	15	1	O/O			
202105-06	2105 Modification	-	AA043632	TIMING BELT - 40S2M126	07922063C	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M126:CR	U003_S001	16	1	O/O			
202105-07	2105 Modification	-	AA043681	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M108	07922054C	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M108:CR	U003_S001	14	1	O/O			
202105-08	2105 Modification	-	AA043694	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:B40S2M202	07922101C	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M202:CR	U003_S001	20	1	O/O			
202105-09	2105 Modification	-	AA043710	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M158	07922079C	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M158:CR	U003_S001	18	1	O/O			
202105-10	2105 Modification	-	M3644131	TIMING BELT:B40S2M160	07922080C	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M160:CR	U003_S001	19	1	O/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
202105-11	2105 Modification	-	D0CQ6005	TRANSFER UNIT :INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO: 240V:ASS'Y	D0CQ6015	TRANSFER UNIT :INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO: 240V:ASS'Y	U010_S001	56	1	O/O			
202105-12	2105 Modification	-			D3HV0430	COVER:PAPER F EED:ASS'Y	U003_S001 _S007	205	1				
202105-13	2105 Modification	-			D0CN6671	GUIDE:FEED	U007_S001	97	1				
							U007_S002	97	1				
							U007_S003	97	1				
202105-14	2105 Modification	-			D0CN4253	FIX STAND:TER MINAL:HEATER	U015_S002	146	1				
202105-15	2105 Modification	-			D0BQ2781	SPRING PLATE: GUIDE:FEED	U007_S001	91	1				
							U007_S002	91	1				
							U007_S003	91	1				
202103-01	2103 Modification	-			D0CQ6660	PAPER FEED UN IT:NO.2:PRO:ASS 'Y	U007_S002	106	1				
							U007_S003	106	1				
202102-01	2102 Modification	-			D0CN6669	STOPPER:SHAF T	U007_S001 _S001	96	1				
							U007_S002 _S001	96	1				
							U007_S003 _S001	96	1				
202102-02	2102 Modification	-			D0CQ6654	PAPER FEED UN IT:NO.1:PRO:ASS 'Y	U007_S001	105	1				
202102-03	2102 Modification	-			D0CQ2555	REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:AS S'Y	U006_S001	70	1				
202101-01	2101 Modification	A	D0CN3896	LEVER:ON-OFF:	D0CN3872	LEVER:ON-OFF:	U014_S001	14	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
				TRANSPORT BELT UNIT		TRANSPORT BELT UNIT							
202101-02	2101 Modification	A	D2583894	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:FRONT	D0CN3871	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:FRONT	U014_S001	13	1	X/O			
202012-01	2012 Modification	-	D3HV6303	(NA/AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH	D3HV6301	(EU):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL	U022	43	1	X/O			
			D3HV6303	(NA/AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH	D3HV6301	(EU):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL	U022	43	1	X/O			
202012-02	2012 Modification	-	D1492773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH	D0BQ2773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U	U007_S001	90	1	X/O			
			D1492773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH	D0BQ2773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U	U007_S002	90	1	X/O			
			D1492773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH	D0BQ2773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U	U007_S003	90	1	X/O			
202012-03	2012 Modification	-			D0CM0023	PULL OUT:SERVICE PARTS:PRO:ASS'Y	U021	59	1				
202012-05	2012 Modification	-	G1787743	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.1	D0CN1050	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:DIA10:CHAMFER	U021	60	1	O/O			
			G1787743	BOSS:POSITIONI	D0CN1050	BOSS:POSITIONI	U021	60	1	O/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd.

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		NG PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.1		NG PIN:DIA10:CHAMFER							
			G1787743	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.1	D0CN1050	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:DIA10:CHAMFER	U021	60	1	O/O			
202012-06	2012 Modification	-	D0CN3860	TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y	D0CN3870	TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y	U014_S001	12	1	X/O			
202012-07	2012 Modification	-			VSSG0015	GREASE: CFD-5007ZRE: 1KG	SPECIAL TOOLS	15	1				
202012-08	2012 Modification	-	D2616090	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:PRO:ASS'Y	D0CQ6090	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:PRO:ASS'Y	U010	58	1	X/O			
202011-01	2011 Modification	-			D0A57797	SD-CARD:SP:BATCH:TOOL:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	13	1				
202011-02	2011 Modification	-	AA043608	TIMING BELT:40S2M184	D0CN6195	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M184	U010_S001	53	1	X/O			
202009-01	2009 Modification	-	D0CN4262	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING	D0CN4260	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING	U015_S002_S005	147	1	X/O			
202009-02	2009 Modification	-			11071341	FUSE:FIH 250V 2.5A(TP-CR)	U019_S001	30	1				
					11071341	FUSE:FIH 250V 2.5A(TP-CR)	U019_S002	30	1				
					11071341	FUSE:FIH 250V 2.5A(TP-CR)	U019_S003	30	1				
202009-03	2009 Modification	-			11071344	FUSE:FIH 250V 5A(TP-CR)	U019_S001	31	1				
					11071344	FUSE:FIH 250V 5A(TP-CR)	U019_S001	31	1				
					11071344	FUSE:FIH 250V 5	U019_S002	31	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				A(TP-CR)							
					11071344	FUSE:FIH 250V 5 A(TP-CR)	U019_S002	31	1				
					11071344	FUSE:FIH 250V 5 A(TP-CR)	U019_S003	31	1				
					11071344	FUSE:FIH 250V 5 A(TP-CR)	U019_S003	31	1				
202009-04	2009 Modification	-			11071347	FUSE:FIH 250V 1 0A	U019_S001	32	1				
					11071347	FUSE:FIH 250V 1 0A	U019_S002	32	1				
					11071347	FUSE:FIH 250V 1 0A	U019_S003	32	1				
202009-05	2009 Modification	-			11071413	TUBE FUSE:65T S-200H	U019_S001	33	1				
					11071413	TUBE FUSE:65T S-200H	U019_S002	33	1				
					11071413	TUBE FUSE:65T S-200H	U019_S003	33	1				
202009-06	2009 Modification	-	A2579100	SILICONE OIL TYPE SS	A2579550	SILICONE OIL TYPE SS	SPECIAL TOOLS	4	1	X/O			
202007-01	2007 Modification	-			D0CN4528	POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX:ASS'Y	U017_S007	41	1				
202007-02	2007 Modification	-			D0CN4667	SHEET:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE	U017_S006	47	2				
202005-03	2005 Modification	-			D0DG5101	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y:(PCB14)	U019	58	1				
202005-04	2005 Modification	-			D0DG5700	(EU):(Pro C5300S	U019	48	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				L):PCB:CTL:(PCB 30)							
202005-05	2005 Modification	-			D0DG7208	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002	44	1				
202005-06	2005 Modification	-			D0DG5625	(EU):(Pro C5300SL):PCB:ASS'Y	U002_S002_S001	29	1				
202005-07	Parts Catalog Correction	-			D3HV7000	ADF:ASS'Y	U003	216	1			P/No. for ADF:ASSY has been corrected from D3HV7001 to D3HV7000.	
202005-08	2005 Modification	-	D0CQ5620	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):PCB:ASS'Y	D0CQ5623	(NA/EU/AA):(Pro C5300S/C5310S):PCB:ASS'Y	U002_S001_S001	29	1	O/O			
202005-09	2005 Modification	-			D0CN4571	DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U017_S008	43	1				
202005-01	2005 Modification	-	D0CN4264	COVER:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y	D0CN4284	COVER:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S005	149	1	O/O			
202005-02	2005 Modification	-	D0CQ4010	FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	D0CQ4020	FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U015_S002	152	1	X/O			
202004-01	2004 Modification	-			D0CQ5100	SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y	U019	55	2				
					D0CQ5100	SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y	U019	55	1				
202003-01	2003 Modification	-	AW020207	PHOTOINTERRU	AW020249	PHOTOINTERRU	U004	22	1	O/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		PTOR:FLAT:PICH 2MM:M4:(S27)		PTOR:FLAT:PICH 2MM:M4:(S27)							

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2022/10/31 Version 1.26